CAMERA 3

REEL 497

SHIFT 1

4665

VOLUME-10,161

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-21-23-1930

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
21	American Trader	London	5
	Estrella	Marseilles	2
	Calgarolite	Mamonal	2
	Canadian Leader	Balboa	4
22	Winton	Hull	2
	Paris	Havre	53
	Carinthia	Cuba	25
	Westerland	Antwerp	33
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	15
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Manaqui	Jamaica	2
	F.H.Wickett	Rio De Janeiro	4
	Franklin K Lane	Aruba	2
	Falcon	Venezuela	4
	Eastern Prince	Buenos Aires	9
	Gulfhawk	Venezuela	2
	Barreado	Bahia	2
23	Yorkmar	British Columbia	2
	Wytheville	Antwerp	2
	Spica	Nova Scotia	1
	Metapan	Jamaica	8
	Orion	Cuba	1

10161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10161

Jan. 21-23-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 27 1943 day of ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 27 1930
BILL NO. 204554 BILLED

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]omas Maxwell, Surgeon of the S.S. American Trader, U.S.Lines. Inc (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Maxwell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1930
at NY

William H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 1/31/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/31/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS American Trader

US Lines

Arr 1-21-30

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	16					14				1		31
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	16					14				1		31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	14	31
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	17	14	31

1 member of crew incl

ar
7-1 9-2

10,161

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JAN. 9th, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Vries	Ary Kees	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	German English	Y	Holland	Dutch	20-27 Holland	The Hague	3125	Antwerp.Belgium	Dec.13th/29	04 Belgium	Antwerp
2		Hayward	Irene Cornelia	26		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	British	English	08-12 Germany	Dresden	Re-entry 536712	539784 Washington	Oct 14th/29	99 7yrs U.S.	Los Angelos
3		Hester	Joseph	35		M	M	Mech Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-12 Germany	Bremerhaven	1168	London.England	Jan.8th/30	15 England	London
4		Hester	Ivy Irene wife	32		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-15 England	London	5250	London.England	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Hester	Thomas Son	8		M		---	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-15 England	London	1169	London. England	do	do	do
6		James	Blodwen	33		F	S	Transit Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	Welsh	20-17 S.Wales	Melincourt	4711	London.England	Nov.1st/29	England	London
7		Jennings Annie	Annie	46		F	S	Nursery Governess	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-15 England	Bath	19428	London.England	Oct.17th/29	96 Chile	Valparaiso
8		Jeppe	Douglas Painton	28		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	English	08-67 S.Africa	Trevatore	15	40 43 JohannesburgS.A.	Nov.27th/29	99 7yrs U.S.	Columbia
9	U. S. CIT.	Jeppe	Alice Watson	24		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	American		U.S.A.	Batesburg. S.C. Oct 5th 1905.			US passport		
10		King	Harold James	29		M	S	Toolmaker	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-15 England	Birmingham	4219	London.England	Sept.27th/29	15 England	London
11		Nicholls	Margaret Hope	28		F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Pangbourne	19397	Southampton Eng	Sept.16th/29	England	Tetbury
12		Oakman	Doris May	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Enfield	4228	London.England	Sept.25th/29	England	Enfield
13		See files 9971/14 Scanlan	John Joseph	46		M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Dondrum	Re-entry 553846	557416 Washington	Dec.7th/29	99 23yrs U.S.	Brooklyn
14		Sellick	Frederick John	21		M	S	Antique Dealer	Y	English	Y	British	English	02-15 England	Exeter	55	Plymouth.Eng.	Dec. 19th/29	15 England	Exeter
15		Shove	Margaret Jane	41		F	S	Needleroom Supt.	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-15 England	Caterham	4472	London. England	Oct 18th/29	15 England	Caterham
16		Von Naso	Batho-Ludwig	27		M	S	Banker	Y	German English	Y	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Koenigsberg	4022	Berlin.Germany	Oct.7th/29	12 Germany	Berlin
17		Woodman	James	29		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Y	English	y	British	English	20-13 England	London	5081	London.England	Dec.17th/29	15 England	London
18		Lacy	William James	29		M	M	Seaman	Y	English	Y	British	English	20-13 England	Liverpool	5246	London.England	Jan.7th/30	15 England	London
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W H Murphy
Insp
9.45 Am 1/21/30

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	14
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ , Jan. 20th 1930 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa Samuel. 26 Rue Taine Paris. France	N.Y.	N.York City	Y	Self	$30 Yes	No	-	-	Fr.John Sprout 65.W.112th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Gy	None
2	Mo.Elizabeth 47.Upper Brook St London	N.Y.	N.York City	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 to Nov 1929	Calif	Home 244.W. 103rd St. N.Y.C	Yes	Perm ~~Indefin~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None
3	Fa.William.46.Brockwell Gardens. London.England	N.Y.	N.York City	Y	Self	Yes	No	- .00	-	Bro William 18.Moffatt St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Gy	None
4	Mo.Mary.33 Waverly Rd London.England	do	do	Y	Husband	$150 Y	No	-	-	Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Gy	None
5	Grd Mo.33. Waverly Rd London. England	do	do	Y	Father		No	-	-	Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fr	Fr	Gy	None
6	Mo.Jane. Brynderi. Clyne. S.Wales	Pa.	Yeadon	No	Self	$10 Y	No	-	-	Fr.Mrs Hughes.332. Cypress St.Yeadon. Phila.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Gy	None
7	Mo.Ellen. Glastonbury Somerset.England	N.J.	Springfield	No	Self	$250.00 Y	No	-	-	Cousin.J.Jennings. The Nurserys.Springfield.N.J.	Yes	Perm ~~Indefin~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gy	None
8	Bro.Harold. Johannesburg.S.Africa	S.C.	Batesburg	No	Self	Y	Yes	1923 to Aug 1929	S.C.	Fa.in-Law Dr Watson Batesburg. S.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None
9										Same																	
10	Fa.James. 40.Friary Rd Handsworth. England	N.Y.	N.York City	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Fr.Mrs Coleman 118.Lafayette Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm ~~Indefin~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Br	Bl	None
11	Mo.Alice. 15.Charlton Rd. Wantage. England	N.Y.	N.York City	Y	Self	$130 Y	No	-	-	Fr.Mrs Mac Kinty. 101.Old Army Rd.Scarsdale. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	Fa.David. 143.Nags Head Rd Middlx. England	Miss	Independence	No	Self	$125.00 Y	No	-	-	Fr. Mrs Crick. 620. N. Delaware St.Independence + may visit Boston 20 Winchester Rd Arlington [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Hz	None
13	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1906 to Dec 1929	N.Y.	Wf.Norma. 330. E. 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Fr	Gy	Bl	Scar on upper lip right side
14	Fa.Frederick. St Peters Gallery.Close Exeter	England ~~N.Y.~~	~~N.York City~~	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Fr. F.Symes 867. W.161st St N.Y.C.	Yes	6.Mo business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
15	Bro.Frederick. 110.Brighton Rd Surrey Eng	N.J.	Cranford	No	Self	Y	No	-	-	Sis. Mrs Annie Archer. 16. Orange Ave.Cranford.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gy	None
16	Fa. Botho Breslau. Germany.	N.J.	Caldwell	No	Self	$450 Y	No	-	-	[illegible] ~~Bro.~~ Dieter. 57.Arlington Ave. Caldwell. N.J.	No	Perm	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Fa. James. 68.London Rd Mitcham Engalnd	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Y	Yes	1923 to 1928	Detroit	Fr.Eric Smith. 11658. Ilene Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None
18	Wf. Evelyn Eng. 29.Elizabeth St Woolwich	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Member of Crew		Shipping 1923-1930			Fr.Thos Levy 1265.79th Bklyn N.Y.		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubbard C Fish *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.American Trader*, from* London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Fish

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January*, 19*30

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Trader *Sailing from* London England, Jan 9th 1930 *192*, *Arriving at Port of* New York. Jan 20th/1930 *, 192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Calder	Elizabeth McKenzie	33		F	S	Hartford. Conn. July 3rd 1897		335. E. 17th St New York City
2	Cook	Sarah R	57		F	M	Hastings. Mich. Sept 29th 1873		525. W.Green St Hastings Mich
3	Davidson	Celestia	39		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. Aug 28th 1901		521. Lafayette Ave Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Helmers	Laura	45		F	M	Saude.Norway. Oct 22nd 1885	District Court Buena Vista Storm Lake Iowa . Sept 16th 1910	476. 50th St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Helmers	Hans Tvedten	10		M	-	Saude.Norway. Jan.12th 1920	By Parents	same
6	Helmers	Henrik Olaf	7	1	M	-	Saude.Norway. Dec 1st 1922	By Parents	same
7	Katzenstein	Irving J	28		M	S	Hartford. Conn. June 13th 1902		119.N.Beacon St.Hartford.Conn
8	Shand	Helen J	33		F	S	New York City.N.Y. Oct 20th 1897		363. Ford St Bronx N.Y.C.
9	Thurstensen	Earl L	35		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. June 16th 1895		1560. Broadway.New York City
10	Hanlon	Eileen	38		F	M	Urmston.England. Sept 1st 1892	By Parents	same
11	Wiles	Alma B	36		F	Wd	Benecia. Calif. Sept 23rd 1894		S.D.A. Tacoma Park. Washington D.C.
12	Wyman	Kate Mary	49		F	Wd	London. England Jan. 9th 1881	By Marriage	2700.Pillsbury Ave. Minn.
13	Zimmerman	John Oakley	17		M	S	Hampstead. England. Jan. 7th 1913	By Parents	Randolph Macon College Lynchberg. Va.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mother & children

W H Murphy Insp 9⁰⁵ am 1/21/30

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69 crew 2 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No I

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Fo... in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21 , 19 30 *from the port of* LONDON

AMER. TRADER

JAN 21 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISH WOODMAN	HUBBARD C. WARREN A.	✓		MASTER CHIEF OFFICER	12/23/29 12/23/29	N.Y. N.Y	YES YES	YES YES	42 32	M M	ENGLISH ENGLISH	U.S. U.S	5.7" 5'5"		
2	GILLIS	JOSEPH	✓		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0"		
3	MILNE	GEORGE	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7"		
4	BLAND	LOUIS	✓		SENIOR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"		
5	ROTHMAN	PAUL	✓		JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"		
6	HINTZA	NESTOR	✓		CARPENTER	12/24/29	"	"	"	52	M	FINNISH	"	5'8"		
7	SHADE	THEODORE M.	✓		BOATSWAIN	12/23/29	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"		
8	SMITH	MAURICE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"		
9	HOGAN	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"		
10	LA FORGE	HENRY	✓		"	12/24/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"		
11	SAKS	EDWARD	✓		"	12/23/29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'0"		
12	MONAGHAN	EUGENE	✓		"	12/23/29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"		
13	MINTER	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"		
14	FELICE	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"		
15	BURRIS	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
16	FITZSIMMONS	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"		
17	STANLEY	MARVIN	✓		"*	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"		
18	BLANC	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	~~SWISS~~ French	"	5'6"		
19	LADLEY	GEORGE	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"		
20	~~JACKS~~	~~HUGH~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	"	5'8"		H.C.F.
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"		
22	CRAGIN	JOSEPH	✓		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"		
23	GROVER	GEORGE	✓		2ND ASST "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"		
24	LIVINGSTON	JAMES	✓		3RD ASST "	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5'11		
25	BURSEE	JOSEPH	✓		REFRIG "	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"		
26	GIBBONS	JOHN	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"		
27	WARREN	EDWARD	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"		
28	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	✓		PLUMBER	12/24/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"		
29	~~LYNCH~~	~~JOSEPH~~	✓		~~WATER TENDER~~	~~12/23/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	M	"	"	5'11"		H.C.F.
30	HANLEY	CORNELIUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"		

Line U.S.Lines, Inc.
Owners U.S.LINES, INC
Local Agents)
14—1340.

M H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

(Printed in England.)
14-1930.

Sheet No 2

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st , 1930 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	KEIRSTEAD	MAURICE	✓		WATER TENDER	12/23/29	N.Y	YES	YES	21	M	English	U.S	6'3"		
32 2	AITKENHEAD	WILLIAM	✓		OILER	12/24/29	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8"		
33 3	THORNTON	JAMES			"	12/23/29	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"		
~~34 4~~	~~MCADAM~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	"	5'10"		H.C.F.
35 5	SCHNEIDER	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"		
36 6	DUGGAN	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	IRELAND	"	5'8"		
37 7	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5'4"		
38 8	WOOD	JOHN	✓		"	12/27/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"		
39 9	CARLSON	JOHN	✓		"	12/23/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"		
40 10	McCREIGHT	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	"*	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"		
41 11	CORBETT	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"		
42 12	BREHM	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"		
43 13	COURTS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"		
44 14	MOHM	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'3"		
45 15	BUTTLER	JACOB	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"		
46 16	BOYLE	GEORGE	✓		PURSER STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"		
47 17	GREEN ✓	FRANK	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5'11"		
48 18	ALVEREZ	MIGUEL	✓		SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAN(ISTP) ✓	5'4"		✓
49 19	STELL ✓	FREDERICK	✓		BAKER	"	" applying	" for admission	"	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S ✓	5'4"		✓
50 20	LACY	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	ENG(~~IST P~~)	5'7"		applying for [illegible] admission manifest
51 21	HOWELL	THEODORE	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S	5'8"		
52 22	BAILEY	ELSIE	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	GERMAN	"	5'2"		
53 23	WALMSLEY	FRANK	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'4"		
54 24	CURRAN	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	58	M	IRELAND	"	5'6"		
55 25	DE KNOOP	HERMAN	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	"	6'1"		
56 26	McKENNA	PATRICK	✓		"	12/27/29	"	"	"	46	M	IRELAND	"	5'6"		
57 27	SHEIL	JOHN	✓		WAITER	12/23/29	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	"	6'0"		
58 28	HANSCOME	EDWIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"		
59 29	LEONARD	ADAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"		
60 30	CIANGHETTI	ANGELO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"		

Line)
Owners) U.S.LINES INC.
Local Agents)
14-1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible] Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st, 1930 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	RONAN	PETER	✓		WAITER	12/23/29	N.Y	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S	5'1"		
62 2	ABILDGAARD	RAYMOND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"		
63 3	NEARY	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"		
64 4	WITHERSTINE	VERNON	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"		
65 5	CROZIER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"		
66 6	KELLY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"		
67 7	MAXWELL	THOMAS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	M	" ✓	"	5'11"		
68	CHAPMAN	J. J. K.	✓		Workaway	Jan 7.	London	"	"	33	M	U.S.	"	5. 8½		
69	IRWIN	GEORGE R.	✓		Fireman	Jan 10	do.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 11¾		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
70	HELFRICK	AIRD	✓		Fireman	Jan 10	London	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. ✓	U.S. ✓	6. 1		H.C.F.
71	BRADLEY	JOHN WILLIAM	✓		Workaway	Jan 10	London	"	"	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	6. 1½		H.C.F.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 20
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Nathaniel P. Davis
NATHANIEL P. DAVIS.
Consul
Date JAN 9 1930
no fee prescribed

Insp

Line)
Owners) U.S.LINES INC.
Local Agents)
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-21-30

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH *, of the* S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. C. Fish
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Jany *, 19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

ESTRELLA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Mynhzen	34	Norwegian			
Anders Lekdanger	22	"			
Terje Hansen	24	"			
Peder Moe	18	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Fossett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-21 Estrella

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

Sheet No. 8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 28th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Estrella from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st of January 1930, consigned to James W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at 36th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 28th of January, 1930. for Marseille via ports via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 7

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 30 30

14-1613

18	Jacobsen	Helge	~~1962~~	7	Assistant											Foreign
19	Knutsen	Knut	~~B 1946~~	½	Donkeyman	16/8-29	"	" no	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	69	
20	Olsen	Ingvald	~~A 11925~~	13	Motorman	16/7-28	"	" yes	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	65	To Oslo Foreign
21	Turner	Sverre	~~1411~~	5	"	"	"	" no	"	21	"	"	"	1.50	51	
22	Karlsen	Johannes	~~17698~~	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.71	72	
23	Olsen	Georg	~~B 1531~~	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	
24	Liseth	Sverre	~~3970~~	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.73	65	
25	Johannesen	Henning	~~A 3971~~	1½	Engineboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.73	60	
26	Tjeldstad	Jörgen	~~1749~~	1	"	16/8-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	62	
27	Knudsen	Odd	~~4317~~	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	62	
28	Torvik	Oscar	~~3429~~	16	Steward	16/7-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	90	
29	Mikkelborg	Aksel	~~6029~~	22	Cook	16/8-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.73	71	
30	Havre	Odd	~~A 3168~~	3	2nd "	16/7-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.80	72	

Crew 33 all aliens.

Line Fibre Line
Owners Rederiet Estrella, Norway
Local Agents J. Elwell & Co, 17 State Street
14-1260

Michael J. Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/21/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESTRELLA

P.E.
First

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Eriksen	42	Norwegian	16/7-1928 in Bergen
Thomas Holter	24	〃	〃 〃
Herman Gabrielsen	21	〃	〃 〃
Ingvald Olsen	40	〃	〃 〃
Helge Jacobsen	28	〃	〃 〃

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16																
17	Dahl	Reidar	~~B 1430~~	2	Electrician	11/10-29	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Jacobsen	Helge	~~1962~~	7	Assistent	16/7-28	〃	〃 yes	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	1.74	68	To Reship Foreign
19	Knutsen	Knut	~~B 1946~~	½	Donkeyman	16/8-29	〃	〃 no	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	1.69	69	
20	Olsen	Ingvald	~~A 11925~~	13	Motorman	16/7-28	〃	〃 yes	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	1.68	65	To Reship Foreign
21	Furnes	Sverre	~~1411~~	5	〃	〃	〃	〃 no	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	1.50	51	
22	Karlsen	Johannes	~~17698~~	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	1.71	72	
23	Olsen	Georg	~~B 1531~~	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	1.70	72	
24	Liseth	Svein	~~3970~~	1½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	1.73	65	
25	Johannesen	Henning	~~A 3971~~	1½	Engineboy	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	1.73	60	
26	Fjeldstad	Jörgen	~~1749~~	1	〃	16/8-29	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	1.72	62	
27	Knudsen	Odd	~~4317~~	½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	1.70	62	
28	Torvik	Oscar	~~3429~~	16	Steward	16/7-28	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	1.76	90	
29	Mikkelborg	Aksel	~~6029~~	22	Cook	16/8-29	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	1.73	71	
30	Havre	Odd	~~A 3168~~	3	2nd 〃	16/7-28	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	1.80	72	

Crew 33 all aliens.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Bergenske D/s Selskap, Norway
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co, 17 State Street.
14-1909

Michael J Durgey
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/21/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

1 8

LIST OR M ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ESTRELLA at New York, January 21st 1930, from the port of Marseille France via ports December 30, 1929

ESTRELLA

1930

P E First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Øvreseth	Ingebrigt		38	Master	23/10-29	Bergen	No	Yes	52	Man	Scand	Norwegian	1.78	83	
2	Johnsen	Sverre	~~A 4068~~	17	Chief officer	14/6-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.74	76	
3	Ingebrigtsen	Ingolf	~~A 5024~~	13	2nd "	13/7-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	66	
4	Hess	Oiliv	~~A 295~~	8	3rd "	16/7-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	71	
5	Myklebust	Lorentz	~~A 1273~~	32	Bos'n	20/12-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.68	70	
6	Eriksen	Johannes	~~A 4125~~	23	Carpenter	16/7-28	"	" ~~Yes~~	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	72	To Reship Foreign
7	Holter	Thomas	~~A 4034~~	5	Sailor	"	"	" ~~Yes~~	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	64	Do
8	Skaalvik	Johan	~~1509~~	3	"	"	"	~~no~~	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	68	
9	Gabrielsen	Herman	~~3968~~	2½	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	"	21	"	"	"	1.81	76	To Reship Foreign
10	Nielsen	Carlos Gronn	~~1618~~	4	"	20/12-29	"	~~no~~	"	22	"	"	"	1.78	65	
11	Thowsen	Kaare Cook	~~4408~~	½	"	23/10-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	60	
12	Spjeld	Olav	~~4504~~	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.72	65	
13	Appelgren	Erik		4	"	27/4-29	Marseille	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.83	76	
14	Lunde	Sverre	~~B 208~~	15	Chief engineer	16/7-28	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	1.75	77	
15	Aase	Arthur	~~B 294~~	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.77	100	
16	Brommeland	Johan	~~B 424~~	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.88	72	
17	Dahl	Reidar	~~B 1430~~	2	Electrician	24/10-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	62	
18	Jacobsen	Helge	~~1962~~	7	Assistant	16/7-28	"	" ~~Yes~~	"	28	"	"	"	1.74	68	To Reship Foreign
19	Knutsen	Knut	~~B 1946~~	½	Donkeyman	16/8-29	"	" ~~no~~	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	69	
20	Olsen	Ingvald	~~A 11925~~	13	Motorman	16/7-28	"	" ~~Yes~~	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	65	To Reship Foreign
21	Turnees	Sverre	~~1411~~	5	"	"	"	" ~~no~~	"	21	"	"	"	1.50	51	
22	Karlsen	Johannes	~~17698~~	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.71	72	
23	Olsen	Georg	~~B 1531~~	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	
24	Liseth	Sverre	~~3970~~	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.73	65	
25	Johannesen	Henning	~~A 3971~~	1½	Enginebov	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.73	60	
26	Fjeldstad	Jörgen	~~1749~~	1	"	16/8-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	62	
27	Knudsen	Odd	~~4317~~	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	62	
28	Torvik	Oscar	~~3429~~	16	Steward	16/7-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	90	
29	Mikkelborg	Aksel	~~6029~~	22	Cook	16/8-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.73	71	
30	Havre	Odd	~~A 3168~~	3	2nd "	16/7-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.80	72	

Crew 33 all aliens.

Line: Fibre Line
Owners: Bergenske D/S Selskap, Norway
Local Agents: J. Elwell & Co, 17 State Street.

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/21/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* S/S Estrella*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~. januar 21st 1930

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January*, 19*30

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ESTRELLA, arriving at New York, January 21, 1930, from the port of Marseille France December 30, 1929

P E
First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Skaar	Cort Adler	~~4005~~	1	Salonboy	14/6-29	Bergen	no	"	19	Man	Scand	Norwegian	1.68	60	
32	Holm	Nils	~~A 4557~~	1/2	Messboy	20/12-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.78	64	
33	Ivreseth	Astrid			Stewardess	28/10-29	Marseille	"	"	50	Wom.	"	"	1.55	63	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Burge
U S I Inspector 1/21/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2663
at Marseille, France.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spanish Ports
Vice Consul
Date DEC 28 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP
DEC 28 1929

Service No. 2663
$ 2.00
Fee:
Frs 51.20
Fee Stamp on
Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co
14—1969

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

1-21-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* M/S "Estrella"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

2

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January*, 19*30

the Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Michael J. [illegible]
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

T. Corsetti
master January 21 st 1930

Marseille 12/28/29
Palamos 12/30/29
Barcelona 12/31/29
Taragona 1/1/30
Valencia 1/2/30
Alicante 1/3/30
Malaga 1/5/30
Algecirás 1/6/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Walsh	40	British	R.Reid	32	British
J.Nicolson	24	"	[illegible] Fisher	23	"

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fowler
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 2

1-21 Calgarolite
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
23th January, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.S.S. Calgarolite from port of Cartagena, Col, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	3 4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st January, 1930, consigned to Standard Oil Co, N.J.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail 23rd January, 1930, for Cartagena, Col. via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

10

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 44
U.S. cit. 3 - aliens 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1930, from the port of Mamonal, Colombia Jan. 15/30

Sheet No. 1

11

(7) to be paid off/discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	54	Male	English	~~British~~ American	5-8	170	
	"	35	"	"	British	5-6	155	
	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	155	
	"	25	"	French	"	5-10	160	
	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	150	
	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
	"	19	"	French	"	5-0	150	
	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145	
	"	26	"	Russian	Latvian	5-10	160	
	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	150	
	"	22	"	Danish	Argentine	5-9	155	
	"	17	"	Welsh	British	5-4	135	
	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	140	
	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	
	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
	"	49	"	English	"	6-0	136	
	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	160	
	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
	"	31	"	German	German	5-10	155	
	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	140	
	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6-0	145	
	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	"	26	"	English	"	6-3	160	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel CALGAROLITE, arriving at New York, Jan. 21, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or discha port of ar
	Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where	
1	Rowley	Charles	✓	40	Master	27-11-29	Halifax	No
2	Woolven	Frank	✓	18	Ch. Mate	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	18	2nd "	29-12-29	New York	"
4	Stuart	Joseph	✓	5	3rd "	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
5	Stpierre	Joseph	✓	3	4th "	31-10-29	Montreal	"
6	Anstey	Edward	✓	14	Radio Opr	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
7	Watson	Alexander	✓	17	Boatswain	"	"	"
8	Pain	Leonard	✓	3	A. B.	"	"	"
9	Greenhow	William	✓	5	"	"	"	"
10	Burton	Lawrence	✓	5	"	9-9-29	Montreal	"
11	Bernier	James	✓	5	"	1-10-29	"	"
12	Duhamel	Adrian	✓	1	"	"	"	"
13	Neuman	Paul	✓	10	"	14-12-29	Baltimore	"
14	Jakobi	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"
15	Dahl	Aage	✓	2	"	29-12-29	New York	"
16	Thomas	David	✓	1	O. S.	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
17	Jameson	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"
18	Hestock	Harold	✓	1	"	"	"	"
19	Donnell	Frank	✓	0	"	29-12-29	New York	"
20	Bell	Charles	✓	27	Chief Engineer	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
21	Cramb	George	✓	15	2nd "	"	"	"
22	Hodgson	Joseph	✓	17	3rd "	"	"	"
23	Mcwilliam	Robert	✓	5	4th "	1-10-29	Montreal	"
24	Plath	Hans	✓	10	5th "	6-7-29	S. Shields	"
25	Potts	Fenwick	✓	1	Jun. "	"	"	"
26	Hope	Abraham	✓	1	"	"	"	"
27	Mulherron	Daniel	✓	5	"	1-10-29	Montreal	"
28	Morrison	James	✓	18	"	14-12-29	Baltimore	"
29	Kelly	Douglas	✓	6	"	29-12-29	New York	"
30	Winskill	James	✓	1	Electrician	6-7-29	S. Shields	"

me Imperial Oil ltd.
wners Same
ocal Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hgue)

G. C. Tufarolo 1/2
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Bird ✓	17	British	27-11-29 Halifax	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Burbyne ✓	26	British	17-8-29 Montreal
S. Ostwind ✓	25	"	28-12-29 New York
C. Geis	18	U.S.A.	9-1-30 Newport News

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br) Crew 44
U.S. cit. 3 - aliens 41-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALGAROLITE, arriving at New York, Jan. 21 1930, from the port of Mamonal, Colombia Jan. 15/30 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rowley	Charles	✓	40	Master	27-11-29	Halifax	No	Yes	54	Male	English	American ~~British~~	5-8	170	
2	Woolven	Frank	✓	18	Ch. Mate	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-6	155	
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	18	2nd "	29-12-29	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Stuart	Joseph	✓	5	3rd "	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	155	
5	Stpierre	Joseph	✓	3	4th "	31-10-29	Montreal	"	"	23	"	French	"	5-10	160	
6	Anstey	Edward	✓	14	Radio Opr	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	150	
7	Watson	Alexander	✓	17	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Pain	Leonard	✓	3	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Greenhow	William	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Burton	Lawrence	✓	5	"	9-9-29	Montreal	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
11	Bernier	James	✓	5	"	1-10-29	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5-9	150	
12	Duhamel	Adrian	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145	
13	Neuman	Paul	✓	10	"	14-12-29	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Russian	Latvian	5-10	160	
14	Jakobi	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	150	
15	Dahl	Aage	✓	2	"	29-12-29	New York	"	"	22	"	Danish	Argentine	5-9	155	
16	Thomas	David	✓	1	O. S.	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	17	"	Welsh	British	5-4	135	
17	Jameson	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	140	
18	Hastock	Harold	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	
19	Donnell	Frank	✓	0	"	29-12-29	New York	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
20	Bell	Charles	✓	27	Chief Engineer	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	49	"	English	"	6-0	186	
21	Cramb	George	✓	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	160	
22	Hodgson	Joseph	✓	17	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	
23	Mcwilliam	Robert	✓	5	4th "	1-10-29	Montreal	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
24	Plath	Hans	✓	10	5th "	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-10	155	
25	Potts	Fenwick	✓	1	Jun. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	140	
26	Hope	Abraham	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Mulherron	Daniel	✓	5	"	1-10-29	Montreal	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
28	Morrison	James	✓	18	"	14-12-29	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
29	Kelly	Douglas	✓	6	"	29-12-29	New York	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-3	160	
30	Winskill	James	✓	1	Electrician	6-7-29	S. Shields	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	

Line Imperial Oil ltd.
Owners Same
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hgue)

G. C. Tufarolo 1/21/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Bird ✓	17	British	27-11-29 Halifax	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M Rowley*, of the* Calgarolite*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C M Rowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* January*, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 57 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Calgarolite, *arriving at,* New York, Jan. 21, 1930, *from the port of* Mamonal, Colombia Jan. 15/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	Brady	Edward	✓	11	Pumpman	6-7-29	S. Shields	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-7	170	
2	Robson	John	✓	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Stock	Fred	✓	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
4	Clark	Robert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
5	Berthiaume	Henry	✓	1	"	17-8-29	Montreal	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-8	150	
6	Edwards	George	✓	2	Wiper	29-10-29	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	150	
7	Mcgowan	Hugh	✓	5	"	27-11-29	Halifax	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
8	X Turbyne	Peter	✓	7	Chief Steward	17-8-29	Montreal	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	Resh- for.
9	Baikie	Charles	✓	1	Chief Cook	6-7-29	S. Shields	no	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Old	Charles	✓	1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	145	
11	Bird	Harry	✓	1	Messman	27-11-29	Halifax	Med. H. Venereal. Ord to E. & H. Hosp.	"	17		Scotch		5-7	140	
12	X Ostwind	Samuel	✓	0	Messboy	28-12-29	New York	yes	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5-9	150	Resh. for.
13	Pendleton	Chester	✓	0	"	"	"	no	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
14	X Geis	Clifford	✓	0	"	9-1-30	Newport News	yes.	"	18	"	German	"	5-8	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Master states that there is no U. S. Consul at Mamonal.
Insp.
G. J. Tufarolo
1/21/30.

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Same
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M Rowley *of the* Calgarolite *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

C M Rowley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* January *, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 27 1930
BILL NO 204559

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Supp

[illegible] 2/6/30
[illegible] 2/1/30

S/S Canadian Leader

Arr 1-21-30

10161

	[illegible]	S.I.	U.S. [illegible]	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	1											1
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

		Total
[illegible]		—
[illegible]	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canadian Leader Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia Dec 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Arthur, R Rees	24		M	No	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	78 Australia	Sydney	Tryfan Hall Carnarvonshire Wales Father Dr Geo. E. Williams	Ill.	Chicago
2						F J Ryan Insp			1-21-30			M.D. #73761.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE
States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS
Arriving

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

E UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

-4, 1929 *Arriving at Port of* New York Jany, 21, 1930

14

13		14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Ill.	Chicago	1		[illegible] self	20 $		several 1926 1929	Various Port	5449 - Lake Park av. Chicago Ill My Brother Edward	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brn.	Dark Brown	No	20-17 Wales	Tyddyn Hall, Carnarvonshire
		2											Q. Visa			#			50095		Sydney					Sept 30 1929		
		3																										
		4																										
		5																										
		6																										
		7																										
		8																										
		9																										
		10																										
		11																										
		12																										
		13																										
		14																										
		15																										
		16																										
		17																										
		18																										
		19																										
		20																										
		21																										
		22																										
		23																										
		24																										
		25																										
		26																										
		27																										
		28																										
		29																										
		30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

..........................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANAD

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Akerley.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-21 Canadn Leader

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-21

C. G. M. M.—701
32815—1M 7—3—24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Port of New York
Jan 22nd 1930 ~~192~~

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Leader from port of Sydney Australia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44.
Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged One
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 21st 1930 ~~192~~, consigned to Messrs Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Jan 22. 1930. 5 PM ~~192~~ for Halifax. N.S. via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

15

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Merriman	38	British	3-12-29. Sydney Australia
Charles Vanorman	32	British	12-9-29. Montreal.

JAN 25 30
RECD

14-1613

No	16	LEHEUP	ANGUS	✓	3 YRS	APPRENTICE	13/9/29										
No	17	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	"
Yes	18	SAMPLES	WILLIAM	✓	28 "	CHF.ENGINEER	2/9/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
Yes	19	JONES	THOMAS	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5.8	175	"
No	20	BURKE	THOMAS	✓	18 "	3rd "	10/9/29	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	132	"
Yes	21	BOULANGER	JOSEPH	✓	7 "	4th "	2/9/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
No	22	FEADER	JAMES	✓	10 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	154	"
Yes X	23	DOWER	HARRY	✓	8 "	OILER Med. H. Venereal. Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.		"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	146	"
A	24	CROSS	LEONARD	✓	3 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~10 "~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~2/9/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~182~~	Paid off Sydney H.A.
X	26	MCGHEE	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	" Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.	4/9/29	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	179	None
	27	SILCOCK	STANLEY	✓	15 "	"	3/9/29	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	156	"
	28	HUNTER	ALFRED	✓	12 "	"	14/9/29	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	152	Cross tattooed on right fore arm
	29	~~GRATES~~	~~WALTER~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~132~~	Paid off at Melbourne H.A.
	30	~~STRATHERN~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~203~~	Deserted Sydney H.A. None

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners do do do
Local Agents Messrs Wilford & McKay 17 Battery Place N.Y. City.
14-1269

G. C. Tufarolo
1/21/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAD

16

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George German	41	British	10.1.30. Cristobal

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

no
no
~~Yes~~ no
Yes
Yes
no
Yes
no
no
no
no
no
no
no

left
arm

tattooed on
shoulder

tattooed on
arm

no	16	LEHEUP	ANGUS	✓	3 YRS	APPRENTICE	13/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	145	"
no	17	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	"
Yes	18	SAMPLES	WILLIAM	✓	28 "	CHF.ENGINEER	2/9/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
Yes	19	JONES	THOMAS	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5.8	175	"
no	20	BURKE	THOMAS	✓	18 "	3rd "	10/9/29	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	132	"
Yes	21	BOULANGER	JOSEPH	✓	7 "	4th "	2/9/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
no	22	FEADER	JAMES	✓	10 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	154	"
Yes X	23	DOWER	HARRY	✓	8 "	OILER Med. H. Venereal. Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.		"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	146	"
	24	CROSS	LEONARD	✓	3 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~10 "~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~2/9/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~182~~	Paid off at Sydney H.A
X	26	MCGHEE	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	" Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.	4/9/29	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	179	None
	27	SILCOCK	STANLEY	✓	15 "	"	3/9/29	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	156	"
	28	HUNTER	ALFRED	✓	12 "	"	14/9/29	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	152	Cross tattooed on right fore arm
	29	~~SKATES~~	~~WALTER~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~132~~	Paid off at Melbourne H.A
	30	~~STRATIDGE~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~203~~	Deserted Sydney H.A
																	None

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners do do do
Local Agents Messrs Wilford & McKay 17 Battery Place
N.Y. City.
14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
1/21/30 -
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAD

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 44-(Br.)

C. G. M. M.—701
32815—1M—7—3—24

LIST OR [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel CANADIAN LEADER, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 21, 1930, from the port of Balboa, Jan. 10/30

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationalty	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	1	AKERLEY	HARRIS	✓	30 YRS	MASTER	11/9/29	MONTREAL	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	None
No	2	GILDING	CHARLES	✓	21 "	CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
Yes	3	YOUNG	BERNARD	✓	12 "	2nd "	2/9/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	220	"
~~Yes~~ No	4	EXWORTH	GORDON	✓	10 "	3rd "	13/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	185	"
Yes	5	PICTON	HAROLD	✓	7 "	WIRELESS OP.	2/9/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	156	Mole on left upper arm
Yes	6	DRUMMOND	DAVID	✓	7 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	154	None
No	7	DIGNAM	JOHN	✓	7 "	BOSON	5/9/29	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	162	Fan tattooed on left shoulder
Yes	8	MORRIS	GILBERT	✓	11 "	A.B.	2/9/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	None
No	9	YOUNG	FIRMAN	✓	8 "	"	14/9/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
No	10	MCKAY	ERNEST	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
No	X 11	WENTWORTH	CYRIL	✓	7 "	" Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	147	"
No	12	LANE	JAMES	✓	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
	13	BEDARD	ANDRE	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	FRENCH	"	5.5	148	Bird tattooed on left upper arm
No	14	BEDARD	PHILIPPE	✓	4 MTHS	DECKBOY	7/9/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	147	None
No	15	JONES	JAMES	✓	4 "	"	14/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5.5.	124	"
No	16	LEHEUP	ANGUS	✓	3 YRS	APPRENTICE	13/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	145	"
No	17	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	"
Yes	18	SAMPLES	WILLIAM	✓	28 "	CHF.ENGINEER	2/9/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
Yes	19	JONES	THOMAS	✓	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5.8	175	"
No	20	BURKE	THOMAS	✓	18 "	3rd "	10/9/29	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	132	"
Yes	21	BOULANGER	JOSEPH	✓	7 "	4th "	2/9/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
No	22	FEADER	JAMES	✓	10 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	154	"
Yes	X 23	DOWER	HARRY	✓	8 "	OILER Med. H. Venereal. Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.				"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	146	"
	24	CROSS	LEONARD	✓	3 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~10 "~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~2/9/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~182~~	Paid off Sydney H.A
	X 26	MCGHEE	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	" Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.	4/9/29	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	179	None
	27	SILCOCK	STANLEY	✓	15 "	"	3/9/29	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	156	"
	28	HUNTER	ALFRED	✓	12 "	"	14/9/29	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	152	Cross tattooed on right fore arm
	29	~~GRATES~~	~~WALTER~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~132~~	Paid off at Melbourne H.A
	30	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~203~~	Deserted Sydney H.A
																	None

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners do do do
Local Agents Messrs Wilford & McKay 17 Battery Place
N.Y. City.

G. C. Tufarolo
1/21/30 –
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. G. M. M.—701
32815—1M—7—3—24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN LEADER, arriving at NEW YORK Jan. 21, 1930, from the port of Balboa, Jan. 10/30 17

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
no	1	SMITH	THOMAS	✓	15 YRS	FIREMAN	12/9/29	MONTREAL	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	None	
no	2	POWER	PIERCE	✓	11 "	"	14/9/29	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	162	first finger off right hand	
no	3	VANORMAN	CHARLES	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	none	
no	4	WALSH	JOHN	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5.7	160	none	
no	5	HARDY	BERNARD	✓	5 "	"	14/11/29	SYDNEY	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	none	
	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANK~~		~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRIAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	Paid off at Adelaide	HA
	7	~~BOURKE~~	~~EDWARD~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~18/11/29~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~			~~5.4~~	~~140~~	Deserted Sydney	HA
no	8	ROONAN	ALFRED	✓	10 "	CH.STEWARD	13/9/29	MONTREAL	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	none	
yes	9	SULLIVAN	ROBERT	✓	6 "	2nd "	2/9/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	NEWFOUNDLAND	5.7	150	none	
no	10	BETESH	ARTHUR	✓	1 "	M.R.STEWARD	13/9/29	"	"	"	31	"	JEWISH	ENGLISH	5.7	154	none	
yes	11	LYNCH	HARRY	✓	5 "	CHF.COOK	2/9/29	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	170	maple leaf tattoo on left forearm	
no	12	COWAN	WILLIAM	✓	1 "	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	none	
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 518 at Adelaide, Australia (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Australian Ports Thos. C. Wasson Consul Date November 23, 1929 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period. AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP																
	14			12 names visaed														
	15			Fee $2.00														
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
no	19	✓ TOBIN	RAYMOND	✓	3	FIREMAN TRIMMER	3.12.29	SYDNEY	No	YES	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	none	
no	20	✓ BRYSON	JOHN	✓	35	FIREMAN + TRIMMER	23.11.29	ADELAIDE	No	YES	33	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	158	none	
no	21	✓ LLOYD	THOMAS	✓	13	"	26.11.29	MELBOURNE	No.	YES	26	"	WELSH.	do	5.10	164	none	
	22	~~MCGRICKIN~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~3.~~	~~"~~	~~3.12.29~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~No~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.8~~	~~167~~	Deserted Sydney	HA
no	23	✓ BARRY	AUGUSTE	✓	11	"	3.12.29	SYDNEY	No	YES	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	do none	
	24	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA at (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States J. Andrew CONSUL Date DEC 3 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee Stamp SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA																
	25			(five)														
	26			5 names visaed														
	27																	
	28																	
		Supplemental 7 515/737																
no	30	MERRIMAN	WILLIAM	✓	6	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	3.12.29	SYDNEY	No	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	145	none	
no		WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	✓	3½	~~[illegible]~~ do	4.12.29	do	NO	YES	21	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5 9	150	ord. for insp. to E. Isl. Has a Q. Visa none	

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners do do do
Local Agents Messrs Wilford McKay 17 Battery Place N. Y. City.
14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* Canadian Leader*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Akilley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Jan. *, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Leader, arriving at, New York, Jan 21, 1930, from the port of Balboa, Jan. 10 '30 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERMAN	GEORGE		20 Years.	Asst Engr	1/10/30	Balboa C.Z.	Yes	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	136	None Noted
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Agt.
1/21/30

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JAN 10 1930
SEEN
3 Sheets. 44 Entries.
H. A. Nourse
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-30

8

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Canadian Leader *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision ~~(b) Immigration Rule 6~~ which appears below.*

H akuley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Jan. *, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

(3) Melbourne — Nov-18-29
(4) Adelaide — " 23-29
(2) Geelong — " 16-29
(1) Brisbane — " 9-29
~~[illegible]~~
(5) Sydney — Dec. 3-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-22 Winton

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1930
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

12-2-30 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S. Winton

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22-1-30 19 , consigned to Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co ; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush and is expected to sail 8 Am 12/2/ 1930, for Auckland N.Z.

via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 19

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

FEB 14 1930

[CONTINUED OVER]

---

	(1) No. on list																
	1																
1	2																
	3																
	4																
PE first 1	5																
	6																
PE first 1	7																
PE first 1	8																
PE first 1	9																
ditto 1	10																
ditto 1	11																
ditto 1	12																
ditto 1	13																
ditto 1	14																
	15																
PE first 1	16																
	17																
	18			✓		4TH. ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	11-2	NIL
PE first 1	19	PALMER	NEVILLE	✓	½	JUNIOR ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-10	11-4	NIL
do	20	AYRE	FREDERICK	✓	NIL	-DO- -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-2½	9-2	NIL
do 1	21	McDonald	John	✓	Nil	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8½	10-4	Nil
	22	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PE first 1	23	BRAMBLE	JOHN EDWARD	✓	1	ELECTRICIAN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	27	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-11	10-7	NIL
do 1	24	WITTY	WALTER FREDERICK	✓	26	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	11-0	TATOO BIRD L. HAND WOMAN R. HAND
do	25	COLLEY	ALFRED	✓	20	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	11-6	SCAR UNDER R. EYE.
	26	MILLER	JAMES CLARK	✓	27	CHIEF STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	DO	SCOTCH	-DO-	5-6½	9-7	PART INDEX FINGER R. HAND MISSING.
PE first 1	27	CLARKE	CHARLES EDWARD	✓	5½	ASS'T. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-10	9-10	TATOO BOTH ARMS
do 1	28	EDWARDS	EDWIN	✓	6	M.R. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	10-4	SCAR R. ARM
first 1	29	MORGAN	WILLIAM CHARLES	✓	NIL	STEWARDS BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	18	DO	WELSH	-DO-	5-11	10-9	NIL
PE first 1	30	DAVIS	JAMES	✓	1½	M.R. BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	16	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-8	9-13	SCAR L. THUMB

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners The Avenue Shipping Co. Ld.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Drake Insp
Crew 35 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
		nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Mordaunt.
Master.

[OVER]

8

20

PE Lier 1
PE Lier 1
PE Lier 1
PE Lier 1
ditto 1
ditto 1
ditto 1
ditto 1
ditto 1
PE Lier 1

L CREEK.

Failed to join

	18	KILPATRICK	HUGH	✓	2½	4TH. ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	11-2	NIL
PE Lier 1	19	PALMER	NEVILLE	✓	½	JUNIOR ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-10	11-4	NIL
do 1	20	AYRE	FREDERICK	✓	NIL	-DO- -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-2½	9-2	NIL
do 1	21	McDonald	John	✓	Nil	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8½	10-4	Nil
	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PE Lier 1	23	BRAMBLE	JOHN EDWARD	✓	1	ELECTRICIAN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	27	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-11	10-7	NIL
do 1	24	WITTY	WALTER FREDERICK	✓	26	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	11-0	TATOO BIRD L. HAND WOMAN R. HAND
do 1	25	COLLEY	ALFRED	✓	20	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	11-6	SCAR UNDER R. EYE.
	26	MILLER	JAMES CLARK	✓	27	CHIEF STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	DO	SCOTCH	-DO-	5-6½	9-7	PART INDEX FINGER R. HAND MISSING.
PE Lier 1	27	CLARKE	CHARLES EDWARD	✓	5½	ASS'T. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-10	9-10	TATOO BOTH ARMS
do 1	28	EDWARDS	EDWIN	✓	6	M.R. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	10-4	SCAR R. ARM
Lier 1	29	MORGAN	WILLIAM CHARLES	✓	NIL	STEWARDS BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	18	DO	WELSH	-DO-	5-11	10-9	NIL
PE Lier 1	30	DAVIS	JAMES	✓	1½	M.R. BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	16	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-8	9-1₃	SCAR L. THUMB

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners The Avenue Shipping Co. Ld.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ed Drake Insp Apr 30 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N 8 Sheet No. 1

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Antwerp Jan 3, 1930

20

Vessel M. V. "WINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1930, from the port of HULL (VIA ROTTERDAM & ANTWERP.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	1	MORDAUNT	CHRISTOPHER JOHN	✓	35	MASTER	18-12-29	HULL	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10½	10-0	TATOO MARKS BOTH ARMS	
1	2	COMLOQUOY	WILLIAM DICKEY	✓	27	1ST. OFFICER	18-12-29	HULL	NO	YES	49	DO	SCOTTISH	-DO-	5-7	10-4	NIL	
	3	HEYWOOD	GEORGE	✓	6	2ND OFFICER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	6-0	11-7	NIL	
	4	CURKE	REGINALD PERCIVAL	✓	6	3RD. OFFICER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	10-6	NIL	
PE fine 1	5	WARMA	EVALT	✓	24	BOATSWAIN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	41	DO	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-6	12-6	TATOO SHIP LEFT HAND.	
	6	MORGAN	JOHN CHARLES	✓	5	CARPENTER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	DO	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	11-2	NIL	
PE fine 1	7	WOOD	HARRY STOVIN	✓	30	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	14-0	NIL	
PE fine 1	8	CARTER	WILLIAM RICHARD	✓	7½	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-7½	10-3	TATOO MARKS RIGHT ARM	
PE fine 1	9	BURLING	EDWARD ARTHUR	✓	25	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-8	10-10	TATOO BIRD LEFT HAND	
ditto 1	10	PARRY	JOHN	✓	20	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	34	DO	WELSH	-DO-	5-4	10-2	TATOO L. HAND	
ditto 1	11	MC. RITCHIE	DONALD	✓	15	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	32	DO	SCOTTISH	-DO-	5-6	11-7	NIL	
ditto 1	12	MC. DONALD	FINLAY	✓	9	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-7½	13-0	NIL	
ditto 1	13	WARE	JAMES ARTHUR	✓	48	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	63	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-8½	11-7	NIL	
ditto 1	14	ASHDOWN	THOMAS AUBREY	✓	4	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	19	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-9	10-5	MOLE ON L. CHEEK.	
	15	FISHER	JAMES	✓	16	CHIEF ENGINEER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	41	DO	SCOTCH	-DO-	5-11	14-2	NIL	
PE fine 1	16	Mc Gregor	George	✓	13½	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	Do	New Zealand	-do-	5-7	12-8	Nil	
	17	~~Mc Farlane~~	~~William~~		~~11~~	~~3rd -do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~Australian~~	~~do~~	~~5-4½~~	~~10-12~~	~~Nil~~	Failed to join
	18	KILPATRICK	HUGH	✓	2½	4TH. ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	11-2	NIL	
PE fine 1	19	PALMER	NEVILLE	✓	½	JUNIOR ENG'R	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-10	11-4	NIL	
do 1	20	AYRE	FREDERICK	✓	NIL	-DO- -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-2½	9-2	NIL	
do 1	21	Mc Donald	John	✓	Nil	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-8½	10-4	Nil	
	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PE fine 1	23	BRAMBLE	JOHN EDWARD	✓	1	ELECTRICIAN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	27	DO	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-11	10-7	NIL	
do 1	24	WITTY	WALTER FREDERICK	✓	26	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	11-0	TATOO BIRD L. HAND WOMAN R. HAND	
do 1	25	COLLEY	ALFRED	✓	20	GREASER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	11-6	SCAR UNDER R. EYE.	
	26	MILLER	JAMES CLARK	✓	27	CHIEF STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	DO	SCOTCH	-DO-	5-6½	9-7	PART INDEX FINGER R. HAND MISSING.	
PE fine 1	27	CLARKE	CHARLES EDWARD	✓	5½	ASS'T. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-10	9-10	TATOO BOTH ARMS	
do 1	28	EDWARDS	EDWIN	✓	6	M.R. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	10-4	SCAR R. ARM	
fine 1	29	MORGAN	WILLIAM CHARLES	✓	NIL	STEWARDS BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	18	DO	WELSH	-DO-	5-11	10-9	NIL	
PE fine 1	30	DAVIS	JAMES	✓	1½	M.R. BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	16	DO	ENGLISH	-DO-	5-8	9-13	SCAR L. THUMB	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners The Avenue Shipping Co. Ld.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Drake Insp
Open 30
all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

17 [illegible]
off 36
37 [illegible]
on 38

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1-3-30

Vessel M.V. "WINTON", arriving at ~~XX~~ NEW YORK, Jan 22 1930, from the port of HULL (VIA ROTTERDAM & ANTWERP) 21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE first 1	3 1	ANDERSEN	ROBERT	✓	42	COOK	18-12-29 ~~HULL~~	HULL	NO	YES	53	MALE	SCANDANAVIAN SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-7	11-4	NIL
	3 2	~~XX~~ APPLIN	BERTRAM JOHN	✓	3	WIRELESS OP'TR.	18-12-29	HULL	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	10-12	NIL
PE first 1	3 3	WITTY	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	3	GALLEY BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	17	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-9½	10-4	PART THIRD FINGER R. HAND MISSING
first 1	3 4	WESTON	DONALD LESLIE	✓	NIL	APPRENTICE	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	16	DO	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	7-8	NIL
PE first 1	3 5	MORDAUNT	MADGE PATRICIA	✓	3	STEWARDESS	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	FEMALE	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	8-0	NIL
	3 6	~~MILLER~~	~~MARJORIE~~		~~2~~	~~STEWARDESS~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FEMALE~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5-2½~~	~~7-12~~	~~NIL~~ Left at Antwerp
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
PE first 1	37 ~~14~~	LISLE	JOHN	✓ —	4 Years	3rd Engr	20.12.29	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.10	10.4	nil
ditto	38 ~~15~~	GRIEVE	Andrew	✓ —	15 months	Apprentice	31/12/29	Antwerp	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5'3"	4 4	nil
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
A. J. McConnico
Consul A. J. McCONNICO
Date DEC 19 1929
Page 1 closed at 29 men
" 2 " 6 men
HULL, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

by Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 3.
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Seen
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
A. T. Cenge
Vice Consul
Date JAN 3 1930

CONSULAR FEE Nr.
Supplementary
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

E. Drake
Insp

Line
Owners The Avenue Shipping Co. Ld.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-30

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master*, of the* Brit: m.s WINTON*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C J Mordaunt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January*, 19*30

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 31 1930
BILL No. 204564

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D Brissot

22

Cards Punched 2/1/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/7/30
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan, 19

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-22-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Paris

	U.S.							186
1st Cabin	19			59	105	3	6	113
	62			11	33	1	16	168
	95	6	3	4	44			
TOTAL	176	6	3	74	182	4	22	467

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.		Total
	81	105		186
1st Cabin	80	33		113
2nd Cabin	122		46	168
Steerage				167
	283	184		

1 Crew Total

	19-5
19-0	12-2
30-6	7-1
51-16	
100-22	38-8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), January 14th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BLACKIE	Robert G.	51		M	S	Sport Director	Y	English	Y	English	English	02-15 England	Chertsey	N.I. 970 T.V.	London Eng. Sec 3/2	1/14/1930	15 England	Downham
2	TRANSIT	BULL	Douncun	52		M	M	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	British	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Brampton	Transit	- Exc Order		15 England	London
3	TRANSIT	CHAPLIN	Percy	46		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	04-15 England	London	Transit 1034 900	London Sec 3/3 14	1/13/1930	-"-	-"-
4		COLLEY	Richard	34		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-15 -"-	Worcester	N.I. 30394 T.V.	London Sec 3/2	12/23/1929	-"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT 15	FLEMING	Lloyd	35		M	M	Director	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Toronto	Transit	- Exc Order		-"-	-"-
6	TRANSIT	GUNDY	James	49		M	M	Banker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hornston	Transit	- "	-	80 Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	-"-	Serena	49		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Manilla	Transit	- "	-	-"-	-"-
8	TRANSIT 116	HARRISON	Thomas R.	39		M	M	Banker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Elenese	Transit	- "	-	-"-	-"-
9	TRANSIT	-"-	Germaine	36		F	M	None	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	French	03-11 France	Paris	Transit	- "	-	-"-	-"-
10		MOSS	Frederic	46		M	M	Chemist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	02-15 England	Maldon	N.I. 2094 T.V.	Paris Sec 3/2	2/21 1929	France	Villennes s/ seine
11	TRANSIT 57	PIRIE GORDON	Charles H.	46		M	M	Publicist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Scotch	02-15 England	London	N.I. 891, T.V.	London Sec 3/2	1/13/1930	15 England	London
12	TRANSIT 104	QUILTER	Frank	42		M	M	Construction Business	Y	English	Y	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	N.I. 9035 T.V.	-"- Sec 3/2	5/7/1929	-"-	-"-
13	TRANSIT 103	ROSENFELD	Sidney	48		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 423 T.V.	-"- Sec 3/2	1/7/1930	-"-	-"-
14	101	SWEEZEY	Robert	46		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Quebec	Transit	- Exc Order		50 Canada	Montreal
15		SOUSSANIN	Olga	30		F	M	Actress	Y	English	Y	Russian	Russian	08-32 Russia	Moscow	R.P.541.939 App.548.805	Washington	Nov 2 ~~8/29~~/1929	59 U.S. Cal.	Hollywood
16																				
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER - FIFTEEN.																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28				3																
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 10 00 a m

8 Plymouth

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), ______, *19* 23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Residence. Trafalgar House, DOWNHAM England.	England	Downham	Y	Self	Y	Y	I928	N.York	C/o Savoy Plaza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	60 days 6 ~~Weeks~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Ch	None
2	Savoy Hotel LONDON England.	Canada	Brampton	Y	Self	Y	Y	I927	N.York	In transit to BRAMPTON Canada		2 days TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Br	Br	"
3	Residence. Grosvenor House Park Lane LONDON England	New-Zealand	Aukland	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I928	-"-	In transit to AUKLAND New-Zealand		2 weeks ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blk	Gr	"
4	Residence. I07 Quenns' Gabe LONDON England	England	London	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel C/o Guaranty Trust 5th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Four Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Br	Bl	"
5	Residence. 4I9 Exford St! LONDON England.	Canada	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov.27	N.york	in transit to TORONTO Canada		2 days ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Fr	Gr	"
6	C/o Mr Mac Glarente I4 Cornhill LONDON England.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Dec.29	-"-	in transit to TORONTO Canada		2 days ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Haz	"
7	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov. 29	-"-	-"- -"-		1 ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Red	"	"
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		-"- -"-		2 days TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Bld	Bl	"
9	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I92I	N.York	-"- -"-		4 TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"
10	Home. Villennes sur Seine France	France	Villennes sur Seine	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	Oct. 29 Dec. 29	-"-	C/o Stenco Inc. 2 Park Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Drk	Bl	"
11	Home. 46 Addison Ave. LONDON Engmend	England	London	Y	by Mexican Government	Y	Y	I888 I89I	S.Diego	in transit to MEXICO CY Mexico		60 days ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Br	Gr	"
12	Residence. Parkfield Milespit Hill LONDON England	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	I929	N.York	C/o Fondation Cy. I20 Liberty St NEW-YORK Cy	Y	I Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	"	"
13	Residence. I7I Glouvester Ave. LONDON - England.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I928	-"-	Parent. Mr Lazaros Rosenfeld 98, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"
14	Carlton Hotel LONDON England	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Dec.27	N.York	in transit to MONTREAL Canada		One week ~~TRANSIT~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
15	May fair Hotel LONDON England.	U.S.A. Cal.	Hollywood	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov. I926 I929	-"-	Travelling with husband. U.S.C. 50I2 Los Feliz HOLLYWOOD Cal.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert , 1st Officer (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s " PARIS ", from HAVRE -vFrance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 20

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Brissot

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan *, 193*

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), January 15th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KURTZ	Marcel	28		M	S	Artist Business	Y	French-Eng. German	Y	Austrian	Austrian	07-03 Austria	Vienne	N.I. 428 T.V.	Vienne Sec 3/2	I/3/1930	03 Austria	Vienne
2		KOUDACHEFF	Vladimir	39		M	M	Promoter None	Y	French-Eng. Russian	Y	Russian	Russian x	08-32 Russia	Kieff RP	R.P.553.503 App.557.402	Washington	I2/6/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York Cy
3		NIEROTH	Daria	29		F	S	-"-	Y	French-Eng. German-Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	03 32 -"-	Petrograd	N.I. 2165 T.V.	Paris Sec 3/2	I/10/1930	" France	Sandricourt
4	TRANSIT	KALISKI	Henryk	33		M	M	Automobile Business	Y	Polish-Germ.	Y	Polish	Polish	02-39 Poland	Dantzig	N.I. I6 T.V.	Dantzig Sec 3/2	I/~~15~~/1930 "	29 Poland	Dantzig
5		KOSSAK	Albert	70		M	M	Artist	Y	-"- French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	01 11 France	Paris	N.I. ~~84~~ T.V.	~~Varsovie~~ Varsovie	Jan 18 I/~~11~~/1930	Sec 3/17/30 Poland	Varsovie
6	TRANSIT	GUILLAUME	Jean	40		M	M	Decorator Industrial	Y	French	Y	French	French	02 11 France	Charenton	N.I. 2174 T.V.	Paris Sec 3/2	Jan/13/1930	" France	Paris
7	TRANSIT 10K	SUSSMAN	Leopold OTTO	42		M	M	Masseur	Y	-"-	Y	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakian	02-06 Czecoslovakia	Carbsbad	N.I. 2192 T.V.	Paris Sec 3/2	I/14/1930	-"- "	-"-
8																				
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER -	SEVEN.-																	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bushman Insp
10 a.m.

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JAN [illegible], 19 25

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]											
1	Father Mr Henouel Kurtz I Salzgrier I5 VIENNE Austria	Austria	Vienne	Y	Self	1000 Y	Y	I929	N.York	Hotel Pennsylvania 34th St! NEW-YORK Cy	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Residence. Hotel Chateau Frontenac 54 rue Pierre Charron PARIS	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Dy Y	Y	I928 I929	-"-	Home. Hotel Beverly I25 E. 50th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Br	"
3	Father. Mr Theodore Nieroth at SANDRICOURT Oise France	France	Sandricourt	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I926 I927	-"-	Ritz Carlton/Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Drk	"
4	Residence. Loiz Gonatorska 25 DANTZIG Poland.	Poland	Dantzig	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I929	-"-	C/o Graham Paige Corpor. DETROIT Mich.	Y	60 days ~~3 Mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	Residence. Place Kossaki CRACOW Poland	-"-	Warsaw	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I928 I929	-"-	Relative. Mr Edouard Witkowski 130 E. 7th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	"
6	Home.3 Rue Rondelet. PARIS.	France	Paris	Y	French Line	Y	No	No	No	C/o French Line. I9 State Street NEW-YORK City	Y	I Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	br	"
7	Grand Hotel rue Scribe PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	Col·23	Y	Y	1925 1926	W.Baten Ind.	C/o Mr Ed· Ballard, W. BATEN Ind.	Y	60 days ~~3 Mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, Ist Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s " PARIS ", from Havre . France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19[illegible]
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris -------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 472446	LETEN	Paul	39	✓	M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	Belgian	Belgian	02-04 Belgium	Schaerbeck	N.I. 225 T.V.	Bruxelles 3-2	1/9/1930	04 Belgium	Bruxelles
2	TRANSIT	-"-	Renée	30	✓	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-04 -"-	Bruxelles	N.I. 225 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"- 04	-"-
3	TRANSIT 474393	VAN LEDE	Willy	42	✓	M	M	Business	Y	French-Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	02-04 -"-	Anvers	N.I. 2178 T.V.	Paris 3-2	1/13/1930	11 France	Paris
4	474394	BOREL	André	33	✓	M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	French	02-36 Switzerld	Neuchatel	N.I. ~~Transit~~ 2437	-"- 3-2	6/25/1929	50 Canada	Montreal
5	474395	BRUPBACHER	Ernest	48	✓	M	M	Importer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	German	02-36 -"-	Wadensevit	N.I. 282 Transit ~~12891~~	Toronto (Canada)	10/21/1929	-"-	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	-"-	Virginie	52	✓	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	Belgian	Belgian	03-04 Belgium	Liege	N.I. 283 ~~Transit 12693~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	TRANSIT 472450	HOTTELIER	Elie Paul	38	✓	M	S	Director	Y	French-Eng.	Y	Swiss	French	02-36 Switzerld	Geneve	N.I. 2158 T.V.	Paris	1/10/1930	11 France	Bougival
8	TRANSIT 474391	ASHCROFT	Gordon	34	✓	M	M	Stock breeder	Y	English	Y	British	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Transit	Spect order 1/12/25	-	80 Canada	Montreal
9	TRANSIT 472440	COX	Arthur	40	✓	M	M	Commercial Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	04-15 England	London	N.I. 2343 T.V.	Paris 3-2	6/12/1929	15 England	London
10	472443	DUCKETT TURGEON	Henriette	53	✓	F	M	None	Y	French-Eng	Y	-"-	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Transit	Spect order 1/12/25	-	80 Canada	Montreal
11	474444	LEFORGEAIS	Raymond	32	✓	M	S	Steamship Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	02-15 England	London	N.I. 2053 T.V.	Paris 3-2	12/26/1929	11 France	Paris
12	DIPLOMAT	LAPOINTE	Odette	20	✓	F	S	~~None~~ Dipl	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Quebec	~~Transit~~ Diplomatic visa	Visa American Embassy Paris # 288		80 Canada	Montreal
13	TRANSIT 472448	MIVILLE	Alphonse	39	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-80 -"-	Cap Chat	Transit	Spect order 1/12/25		-"-	Gaspé
14	TRANSIT	ROSS	F. Xavier	60	✓	M	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	04-80 -"-	Grosses Roches	Transit	" "	"	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Muriel	30	✓	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	08-80 -"-	Ceylesford	R.P. 553373 App. 555432	Washington	12/6/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
16	DIPLOMAT	ROY	Marie-Elisabeth	22	✓	F	S	Dipl	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	04-80 -"-	Edmon	~~Transit~~ Diplomatic visa	#287. Paris	1/13/1930	11 France	Paris
17	TRANSIT 472445	TANFIELD	Stanley	40	✓	M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	~~-"-~~ Canadian	English	04-15 England	Howes	Transit	Spect order 1/12/25		80 Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT 474392	VICK	James	48	✓	M	S	Business	Y	-"-	Y	British	Irish	02-13 Ireland	Cork	N.I. 858 T.V.	Paris 3-2	9/23/1929	11 France	Paris
19		WILD	Alwyn	43	✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	05-15 England	Sheffield	N.I. 2186 Treaty of Commerce 187	-"- 3-6	1/14/1930	-"- 11	-"-
20	474396	YOUNG	Daniel	41	✓	M	M	Business	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Transit	Spec order 1/12/25		80 Canada	Montreal
21	472441	CAMBA ANDREU	Julio	43	✓	M	S	Writer	Y	French-Span.	Y	Spanish	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Villarmeva de Arosa	N.I. ~~Transit~~ 51	Madrid 3-2	1/13/1930	34 Spain	Madrid
22	[illegible]	CALVO ANDALUZ	Luis	32	✓	M	M	Journalist	Y	French-Eng. Italian-Span.	Y	-"-	-"-	02-34 -"-	Madrid	N.I. ~~Transit~~ 53	-"- 3-2	-"-	-"- 34	-"-
23	472439	MADARIA	Norberto	54	✓	M	M	Agriculturist	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	02-34 -"-	Bilbao	N.I. 2020 T.V.	Paris 3-2	12/20/1929	11 France	Paris
24	OFF	OTALORA	Manuel	55	✓	M	M	Consul	Y	-"-	Y	Mexican	-"-	01-82 Mexico	Mexico	N.I. ~~Transit~~ 62	Barcelona 3-1	1/3/1920	34 Spain	Barcelona
25		GOMEZ COLON	Guillermo	40	✓	M	M	Land Lord	Y	French-Eng. Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	08-83 Cuba	Santiago	N.Q. 519	Paris 4-B	11/29/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
26	~~474396~~	-"-	Lydia	29	✓	F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	Cuban	Span. Amer	08-83-3 Porto Rico	Mayaguez	N.Q. 520	-"- 4-B	-"-	-"- 99	-"-
27	TRANSIT 472447	SCHURMANN	John	51	✓	M	M	Doctor	Y	French-Eng. German	Y	Dutch	Dutch	02-27 Holland	Rotterdam	N.I. 2172 T.V.	Paris 3-2	1/11/1930	11 France	Paris
28	472447	LENTSCHNER	Martin	52	✓	M	M	Consul	Y	Eng. German Russian	Y	German	German	02-12 Germany	Leipzig	N.I. 234 Diplomatic visa	Leipzig 3-2	1/10/1930	-"- 11	-"-
29	474397	KALMAN	Oscar	47	✓	M	S	Director	Y	Eng. German	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	02-19 Hungary	Pa. Tosseg	N.I. 304 ~~T.V.~~	Budapest 3-2	1/9/1930	19 Hungary	Budapest
30	TRANSIT	KADAR	Gusztav	49	✓	M	M	Banker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-19 -"-	Budapest	N.I. 301 T.V.	-"- 3-2	1/7/1930	-"- 19	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.-																		

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Residence. Place Stephanie 3 BRUXELLES Belgium	Belgium	Bruxelles	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	C/o Lutz & Co, PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Y	I Month	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	[illegible] -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Residence. I7 Place de la Madeleine PARIS France	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Commodore NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Father. Mr Edgar Borel NEUCHATEL Switzerld	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	July 29 Nov. 29	N.York	319 Grosvenor Ave in transit to MONTREAL Canada	T	R A N S I	T	Trans to Canada No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Gr	"
5	Relative. Mr C.T. Brupbacher Brunenstrasse 29 ZURICH Switzerld	-"-	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	in transit to TORONTO Canada	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	Trans -"-	[illegible] -"-	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	"	"
7	Home. "Au Coq Hardi" BOUGIVAL Seine & Oise France	France	Bougival	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	C/o Hotel Sherry Netherland NEW-YORK CY	Y	I5 days	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"
8	Ritz Hotel PARIS	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	Dec.29	-Trans	in transit to MONTREAL Canada 266 Landsdowne Av.	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Fr	Bl	"
9	Home. 7 Hill St LONDON England	England	London	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov.29 Dec.29	-"-	C/o Hotel Ambassador NEW-YORK CY	Y	6 Weeks	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Br	Br	"
10	Parent. Miss Marcelle Turgeon II rue de Bassano PARIS	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov.28 Jan.29	-"-	in transit to MONTREAL Canada [illegible]	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Wh	"	"
11	Relative. Mr E. Bertel I57 rue Lafayette PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Feb.27 ~~Dec.27~~	-"-	C/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway NEW-YORK Cy	Y	I Month	No	3-2 Temp on business. No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Br	Bl	"
12	Residence. 55 Avenue Foch PARIS	Canada	Ottawa	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	in transit to OTTAWA Canada	T	R A N S I	T	daughter of minister of justice (Canada) No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	C/o Canadian College ROME Italy	-"-	Gaspé	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to GASPE Canada	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		-"- -"-	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
15	Hotel de France PARIS	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Dec.29	N.York	Not considered admission for permanent residence file 99321/828 Home. 436 E. 57th St NEW-YORK CY	No	[redacted]	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	Bl	"
16	Father. Mr Philippe Roy 55 Avenue Foch PARIS	Canada	Ottawa	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	-"-	in transit to OTTAWA Canada	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Ritz Hotel PARIS	-"-	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan.30	-"-	in transit to TORONTO Canada [illegible]	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	Residence. I9 rue Marbeau PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Chicago Ill.	mother Residence. 742 E. 87th Place CHICAGO Ill.	Y	I Month	No	3-2 Temp for pleasure No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	Residence. rue du Berry PARIS	U.S.A. England	~~New-York Cy~~	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929	N.York	Business adress : 122 E. 42nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	Indef.	No	3-6 Chamber of Commerce No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"
20	Hotel Méditerranée CANNES France	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada Arcadia Apart.	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bld	Br	"
21	Relative. M. Avenida Menandez Pelaxo 27 MADRID Spain	Mexico	Mexico Cy	Y	By mexican government	Y	Y	May 29 July 29	N.York	in transit to MEXICO Cy Mexico	T	R A N S I	T	3-2 Trans business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	"	"
22	Wife. Mrs Enriqueta Lucas Palma 49 MADRID Spain	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blk	"
23	Hotel Moderne PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	1912	N.York	C/o Hotel Brevard NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 Mths	No	3-2 Temp for pleasure No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
24	Relative. Mr T.B.de Otalora Mallárca 30I BARCELONA Spain	Mexico	Mexico Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 1921	-"-	in transit to MEXICO Cy Mexico	T	R A N S I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	"	"
25	Hotel de Paris Bld de la Madeleine PARIS	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Jan 9.	C/o Mr Gabriel Soler Brother 600 W.161st St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Haz	"
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	Residence. I7 rue Eugène Mendrel PARIS	France	Paris	Y	By S.A.Wilton & Brockliss Tiffany Paris	Y	Y	Aug.28	-"-	C/o Barclay's Bank NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
28	Hotel Ambassador PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	Oct.27 Dec.27	-"-	C/o Eitingon Schild Co.Inc 224, 232 W. 30th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	I Month	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	Relative. Mr Alexander Fein VI Bajnok 26 BUDAPEST Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1907 1908	-"-	C/o Power Implement Co 2854 Minnehaha Ave·MINNEAPOLIS Minn.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	Home. V Rudolf - Ker 6 at BUDAPEST Hungary	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928	-"-	C/o Hotel St Regis NEW-YORK CY	Y	6 2 Mths	No	3-2 Temp on business No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Drk	Gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S PARIS*, from* HAVRE, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan*, 19*[illegible]
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre *, Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS " *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan *, 19*[illegible]

at N Y

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , January 15th , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AUBERT	Pierre	56		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	French	French	02-11 France	Paramé	N.I.2343 T.V.	Paris	3/25/1929	11 France	Paris
2		BILBILLE	Marcel	28		M	M	Business	Y	French-Eng. Span. German	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Bois-Colombes	N.I.2154 T.V.	Paris	1/8/1930	-11	B.Colombes
3	TRANSIT	BOURLIER	André	40		M	S	Musician	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Remiremont	N.I.2029 T.V.	-"-	12/21/1929	11 France	Paris
4		BAILLET	Louise	29		F	S	None	Y	French-Eng. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	St Malo	Quota 286	-"-	10/2/1929	-"-	-"-
5		BARREAUD	Louise	45		F	S	-"-	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Ogé	N.I. 2175 T.V.	-"-	1/14/1930	-"-	-"-
6		BERGERET	Charles	41		M	M	Importer	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	08 -"-	Nancy	R.P.551.429 App.555.624	Washington	11/30/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
7	TRANSIT	CROSNIER LECONTE V 173-372	Louis	25		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04 -"-	Paris	Transit 383	Paris	1/9/1930	11 France	Paris
8	TRANSIT	DE CATALANO VL 987/1842	Marcelle	21		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Havre	N.I.2166 T.V.	-"-	1/10/1930	-"-	-"-
9		DESCOURS	Henri André	25		M	S	Industrial	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	St Etienne	N.I. 106 T.V.	Lyon	4/23/1929	-"-	Lyon
10	TRANSIT	DOBROUCHKESS	René	23		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Paris	N.I.2131 T.V.	Paris	1/6/1930	-"-	Paris
11	TRANSIT	ESTEMPS	François	60		M	W	Engineer	Y	Spanish French	Y	-"-	-"-	04 -"-	-"-	Transit 382	-"-	1/8/1930	-"-	-"-
12		FANTAUZZI	Antoine	49		M	M	Industrial	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Marseille	N.I.2126 T.V.	-"-	1/6/1930	-"-	-"-
13	TRANSIT	GAISSER	Henri	58		M	M	Business	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Paris	N.I. 2143 T.V.	-"-	1/7/1930	-"-	-"-
14	TRANSIT	-"-	Blanche	46		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	-"-	N.I. 2144 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	TRANSIT	GROUSSOT DE MONCROC	Emmanuel	57		M	M	Theatre-Director	Y	French-Span. Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Roanne	N.I. 86	Nice	12/31/1929	-"-	Paris
16	TRANSIT	-"-	Elise	33		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	Algerian	03 23 Algerie	Sidi Bel Abbès	N.I. 57	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		GUERRAND	Jean René	24		M	M	Commercial Director	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	02 11 France	Rolleville	N.I.2158 T.V.	Paris	1/9/1930	11 France	Paris -
18	TRANSIT	GIMPEL	René	48		M	M	Painter Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Paris	N.I.2146 T.V.	-"-	1/8/1930	-"-	-"-
19	TRANSIT	HERBOUT	Joseph	57		M	M	Commercial Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Frevent	N.I.2184	-"-	1/6/1930	-"-	Versailles
20	TRANSIT	LACOMME	Charles E.	45		M	M	-"-	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Paris	N.I. 221 T.V.	Paris	7/22/1929	11 France	Paris
21	TRANSIT	LESCARBOURA	Gabrielle	54		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	St Dos	N.I. 43 T.V.	Biarritz	1/4/1930	-"-	Biarritz
22	TRANSIT	MILLET	Louis	49		M	M	Business	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Sens s/ Yonne	N.I. [illegible] T.V.	Paris	1/11/1930	-"-	Paris
23		POULAT	Juliette	40		F	S	Secretary	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Colombes	N.I. 2153 T.V.	-"-	1/8/1930	11 France	Paris
24		PIJON	Jeanne	28		F	M	None	Y	-"- Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	08 -"-	Reims	R.P.444.505 App.445.711	Washington	12/18/1928 Extention 12/16/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York
25		-"-	Jacqueline	5		F	S	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Birth certificate n° 19279	Registered n° C 61428		99 U.S.A.	-"-
26	TRANSIT	TILLIER	Maurice	49		M	M	French Line Director	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02 11 France	Toulon	N.I. 2152 T.V.	Paris	1/8/1930	11 France	Paris
27	TRANSIT	-"-	Henriette	36		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Boulogne s/ Seine	N.I. 117 T.V.	-"-	7/11/1929	11 -"-	-"-
28	TRANSIT	VALDES	Pierre	21		M	S	Clerk ~~Business~~	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Champigny	N.I. 2127 T.V.	Paris	1/6/1930	11 France	Paris
29	TRANSIT	WILLEMS	Julia	55		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	American	03 W-3 U.S.A.	Saylerville Ill.	N.I. 44 T.V.	Biarritz	1/8/1930	-"-	St Martin de Seignaux
30		DEWEZ	Henry 6	40		M	M	Banker	Y	French	Y	Belgian	Belgian	02-04 Belgium	Mons	N.I. 2049 T.V.	Paris	12/24/1929	-"-	Paris
		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY																		

F 4 Havre

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], *19* 29

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative.Mr Louis Aubert 139 Bld Percire PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept.29 Nov.1929	N.York	C/o Merguery Hotel NEW-YORK CY	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
2	Residence. I27 rue des Aubepines BOIS-COLOMBES - Seine - France	-"-	Bois Colombes	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928	-"-	C/o Hotel Brevoirt 5th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bld	Bl	"
3	Residence. III rue St Antoine PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov.28 Dec.28	-"-	Friend.Mr Chelley 26 E. 62 St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch.	"	"
4	Father.Mr Baillet 5 rue des Mariniers MELUN - France	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o American Women Assn. Club-house 353 W.57th St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	~~1 Year~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"
5	Residence. I87 rue de l'Université PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912 1913	N.York	Friends Mr & Mrs Peiscotto 137 E.66th St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bld	Bl	"
6	Relative.Mr Albert Bergeret 24 rue Lionnais NANCY France	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1929	-"-	Home. 1344 University Ave. NEW-YORK CY	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Father.Mr Croanier Leconte 2 rue des Portalis PARIS	Indo China	Haiphong	Y	Employer : Minerais & metaux	Y	No	-	-	in transit to HAIPHONG Indo-China	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Br	"
8	Father.Mr de Catalano 6 rue Auber PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-	-	C/o French Line I9 State St.- NEW-YORK CY	Y	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	Bl	"
	Temporary admission extended until 1-22-31 File No. 98987-848																										
9	Relative.Mr Regis Descours 23 rue Gambetta St ETIENNE France	-"-	Lyon	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1929	N.York	C/o Descours & Genthar 72 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	Drk	"
10	Father.Mr B.Dobrouchkess 47 Bld Beaumarchais PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Ida Spilo 53 E. 60th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch.	"	"
11	Residence. 7I rue de Rennes PARIS	Cuba	Matanzas	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	in transit to MATANZAS Cuba	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	"	"
12	Home. I3 rue de Lubeck PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.York	C/o Sucrerie at ARROYO - Porto-Rico	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Drk	"
13	Relative Mr Jacques Geisser I9 Bld Montmartre PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Savoy Plaza NEW-YORK CY	Y	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Home. 82 Bld de Clichy PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Plaza MIAMI Fa.	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
16	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
17	Father. Mr Guerrand 32 rue de Turin PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan.29 June 29	N.York	C/o Ambassador Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	Home. I9 rue Spontini PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	N.York	C/o Savoy Plaza 5th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Home. I37 Bld de la Reine at VERSAILLES - France	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Aug.29 Nov.29	N.York	~~In transit to MONTREAL Canada~~	~~TRANSIT~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
20	Home. 8 rue Edouard VII PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jul.29 Aug.29	N.York	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
21	Employer' residence. at BIARRITZ France	-"-	Biarritz	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	1927 1928	N.York	Employer. Mr Mac Williams Hotel St Regis NEW-YORK CY	Y	1 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"
22	Home. 82 Bld Magenta PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept.29 Oct.29	-"-	C/o H. Galland & Co. Inc 468, 4th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	"	"
23	Home. 56 rue de Verneuil PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	Sept.29	-"-	C/o French Line I9 State St.- NEW-YORK CY	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
24	Relative. Mrs Pijon at MAREY s/ Tille FRANCE	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Self	Y	Y	Dec.28	-"-	Husband. Mr Louis Pijon 76 Thayer St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	"
26	Home. 7 rue de la Pompe PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	Nov.29	N.York	C/o French Line I9 State St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Residence. 4 rue Pierre Guerin PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	~~Father-in-law~~.Mr John Gregory Central Trust Co. ROCHESTER N.Y.	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	Home. Chateau de Vincennes St MARTIN DE SEIGNAUX France	-"-	St Martin de Seignaux	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926	N.York	Sister. Mrs G.A. Hawley May Fair House 610 Park Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	Home. I40 Avenue Victor Hugo PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925	-"-	C/o Ritz Carlton Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert , 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* French s/s "PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Jan *, 19*30

at N.Y.

A. E. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " Sailing from LE HAVRE , on January 15th., 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 192

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	 Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	 Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	Lorretta	46	✓	F	M	May/8/1883. Madison Wis.	Pass.N° I28232 ----	Biltmore Hotel NEW-YORK City.
2	ADAMS	Marjorie Nell	20	✓	F	S	August/3/1909. Joplin. Miss.	-"- I28233 ----	-"- -"- -"-
3	ANDREWS	Harvey T.	64	✓	M	M	June/28/1867 Tarrytown N.Y.	-"- 986 -----	at DARIEU Conn.
4	BEATTY	Albert	50	✓	M	M	May/25/1879. Clyde Kas.	-"- I25875 -"---	2 Holmes St. BELLEVILLE N.J.
5	BIBER	Ralph	43	✓	M	S	------	-"- 9464 U.S Court N.Y. September I9th. I9II	I445 W. Jackson Blok CHICAGO Ill.
6	BROWN	Ren	48	✓	M	S	December/II/I88I Cleveland O.	-"- I3230 ------	I000 Park Ave. NEW-YORK City
7	BENOIST	André	49	✓	M	S	---	-"- I235I5 N.Y Supreme Court December I2. I9I2	5 Valentine St. MONMOUTH Beach N.J.
8	BASSER	Harry	4I	✓	M	M	---	-"- I40076 Brooklyn November I929	4I W. 46th.st. NEW-YORK City
9	BALLARD	Ed.	5I	✓	M	M	June/28/I873 West Badur Indiana	-"- 29375 -------	West Badew Ind.
10	BAUM	Charles	33	✓	M	M	July/I3/I896 New-York City	-"- I34777 -------	550 Seventh Ave. NEW-YORK City
11	BAUM	Claire	20	✓	F	M	Nov/29/I909 New-York City	-"- -"- -------	-"- -"-
12	CABRER	Albert	32	✓	M	S	January/8/I898 Ponce P.R.	-"- 620 -------	PONCE P.R.
13	CROMWELL	Agnes	55	✓	F	M	June/II/I874 Morris Plains N.J.	-"- I026 -------	MENDHAM N.J.
14	CROMWELL	Frederic	29	✓	M	M	Sept/I0/I900 Mendham N.J.	-"- II6272 -------	-"- -"-
15	CROMWELL	Cornelia	26	✓	F	M	Nov./20/I903 New-York City	-"- I33334 -------	-"- -"-
16	CARDELLI	Ruth	48	✓	F	M	I882 in Chicago Illinois	-"- 9829 -------	209 Lake Shore drile CHICAGO
17	CHAMBERLAIN	George	50	✓	M	S	Mch/I5/I879 S. Paulo Brazil American Parents	-"- 4909I9 -------	II0 W. 57th.st. NEW-YOK City
18	CRIMMINS	Clarence P.	4I	✓	M	S	February/27/I888 New-York City	-"- 3499 -------	Harvard Club 27 W. 44th.st. NEW-YORK City
19	DAVENPORT	Francis	78	✓	M	W	March/27/I85I Boston Mass.	-"- 562I29 -------	Hotel Puritan BOSTON Mass.
20	DIXON	Walter Frank	64	✓	M	M	----	-"- 25808 Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J I896	I025 Central Ave. PLAINFIELD N.J
21	DIXON	Juanita	30	✓	F	W	July/25/I899 Weaver Kansas	-"- 645875 -------	-"- -"- -"-
22	DIXON	John	2	✓	M	S	Jan.9/I928 Paris (France) American Parents.	-"- -"- -------	-"- -"- -"-
23	ENDLER	Alfred	45	✓	M	M	----	-"- 33833 District Court of U.S. Southern District of New-Yok I920	820 Couldwell Ave. Bronx NEW-YORK City
24	FORBES	Lester	37	✓	M	M	April/29/I892 Framingham Mass.	-"- 3762 -------	3 Auburn Courts BROOKLINE Mass.
25	FORBES	Mary	33	✓	F	M	March/2/I897 Rutland Vermont	-"- 7790 -------	-"- -"- -"-
26	GOODHAND	Oscar	56	✓	M	M	June I873 . Sudlersville Md.	-"- 545605 -------	2 Park Ave. NEW-YORK City
27	GEDDES	Helen	35	✓	F	S	February/24/I894 Chelsea Mass.	-"- 90I -------	I4I Bteacons field Rd. BROOKLINE Mass.
28	GERSTENZANG	Leo	37	✓	M	M	----	-"- I45977 Circuit Court of Coox Conty Chicago I9I9	449 W. Walnut st. LONG BEACH L.I N.Y.
29	GERSTENZANG	Zuita	29	✓	F	M	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
30	GERSTENZANG	Elizabeth	6	✓	F	S	July/I0/I923 New-York City	-"- I4045I -------	-"- -"- -"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .-								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Form 630
U. RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " *Sailing from* LE HAVRE, on January 15th. 1930 *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, [illegible] *, 192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	GAY	Lillian	33		F	S	March/10/1897 New-York City	Pass. Nº	494913	---------	156 W. 106th.st. NEW-YORK C.
2	HURLEY	Gertrude	39		F	M	March/18/1890 New-York City	-"-	8047	---------	Hotel New Weston 34 E. 50th.st. NEW-YORK C.
3	HOSEY	Margaret	43		F	S	March/12/1885 Mendham Morris County New Jersey	-"-	499678	---------	943 Lexington Ave. NEW-YORK C.
4	HIRSCH	Stephan G.	28		M	S	June/29/1901 New-York C.	-"-	143872	-"-------	417 - 5th.Ave. NEW-YORK C.
5	HALL	Walker	30		M	M	Octob./10/1899 Cincinnati Ohio	-"-	619088	---------	9 Dexter Place CINCINNATI O.
6	HALL	Adele	30		F	M	Novemb./25/1899 Portsmouth Ohio	-"-	-"-	---------	-"- -"-
7	JARVIS	William	48		M	M	June/6/1881 Raleigh N.C	-"-	46440	----------	135 W. 47 st. NEW-YOK C.
8	JOHNSON	Allen	28		M	M	May/29/1901 Lookout Mtn.	-"-	139221	---------	2935 Pawnee Ave. BIRMINGHAM Ala
9	JOHNSON	Mary Hancell	24		F	M	January/11/1906 Birmingham Ala.	-"-	-"-	---------	-"- -"- -"-
10	JOHNSON	Edith	48		F	D	Novemb/12/1881 Wedford Mass.	-"-	6513	---------	415 Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON Mass.
11	KINSLEY	Philip	49		M	M	June/17/1880 Johnstown N.Y	-"-	14454	---------	1211 Cleveland St. EVANSTON Ill.
12	LOUNSBERY	George D.	66		M	S	July/31/1863 Oskaloosa Iowa	-"-	136981	---------	58 West quart st. BUTTE Mont.
13	LAPORTE	Cloyd	37		M	M	July/25/1892 Springfield Mo.	-"-	622850	---------	31 Nasson st. NEW-YORK C.
14	MULLIGAN	George	49		M	S	May/28/1880 New-Jersey	-"-	643375	---------	636 Prospect Ave. NEWARK N.J.
15	MAGEE	James	75		M	M	Aug/18/1854 New-Orleans	-"-	135816	---------	BABYLON N.Y
16	MAGEE	Julia C.	64		F	M	Nov/24/1865 New-York	-"-	-"-	---------	-"- -"-
17	MOLITOR	Camille	38		F	M	January/12/1891 San Angele Texas	-"-	121670	---------	c/o Mrs.Pflieger 276 Riverside Drine NEW-YORK
18	MORGAN	Patrick	25		M	S	March/27/1904 New-York C.	-"-	7568	---------	Clayton NEW-YOK
19	Mc. WILLIAMS	Roy	54		M	M	April/14/1875 Chicago	-"-	151	---------	Hotel St Regis NEW-YORK Cy
20	Mc. WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	45		F	M	July/5/1884 Chicago	-"-	-"-	---------	-"- -"-
21	Mc. CONABA	Leon	34		F	M	----	-"-	140762	by marriage at New-York April/28/1921	180 th. Marks Ave. BROOKLYNE N.Y
22	Mc. CLEARY	Nelson	34		M	S	June/11/1888 Medicine Lodge Ka.	-"-	3641	---------	Excelsior Springs Mo.
23	Mc. GREGOR	James H.	57		M	S	July/23/1872 Bellaire Ohio	-"-	54314	---------	Columbia University NEW-YOK N.Y
24	NAETHING	Toster	42		M	M	June/4/1887 Lakewood New Jersey	-"-	115336	----------	14 Trinity Place NEW-YOK City
25	NAETHING	Frances	44		F	M	Octob/29/1885 Jackson Michigan	-"-	119084	---------	-"- -"-
26	NAETHING	Katherine	13		F	S	July/27/1916 Los Angeles Calif.	-"-	689789	---------	-"- -"-
27	NAETHING	Mary Louise	11		F	S	Sept/18/1918 Jackson Michigan	-"-	-"-	---------	-"- -"-
28	OLTARSH	David M.	46		M	M	March/27/1883 New-York City	-"-	145136	---------	215 W. 94 st. NEW-YORK
29	OHLANDT	Marian	39		F	M	Octob/6/1890 Indianapolis	-"-	434	---------	471, Park Ave. NEW-YORK City
30	PYLE	Mary V.	69		F	W	1860 in New-York City N.Y.	"	499675	---------	943 Lexington Ave. NEW-YORK C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .-

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. P A R I S Sailing from HAVRE. France, January 15th, 192 30 Arriving at Port of NEW-YROK N.Y. , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PERERA	Guido	27		M	M	April/21/1902 Brussels Belgium American Parents	Pass.N°121529 -----	YARMOUTH. Mass.
2	PERERA	Faith	20		F	M	May/13/1909. Chicago Ill.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"-
3	PRETZFELD	Eugene W.	55		M	M	September/18/1874. Pittsburgh Pa.	-"- 490182 ----	4 Berkley Road. SCAOSDALE N.Y.
4	PRETZFELD	Amy H.	49		F	M	September/5/1880. New-York City.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"-
5	PARKER PICKERING	Hugh	24		M	M	April/22/1905 New-Orleans	-"- 3510 -----	1222 Astor St. CHICAGO Ill.
6	ROBERTS	George	63		M	M	December/9/1866 Undehill Vt.	-"- 151053 ----	26 W. 54th St. New-York City
7	RHEINSTROM	Robert I.	47		M	M	March/25/1882. Cincinnati Ohio.	-"- 501731 ----	105.So. La Salle St. CHICAGO Ill.
8	RHEINSTROM	Elsie M.	40		F	M	July/21/1889. New-York City.	-"- 7085 ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
9	ROGERS	Herman	38		M	M	September/27/1891. Hyde Park. N.Y.	-"- 560494. ----	HYDE PARK ON HUDSON. New-York.
10	ROSS	Leland H.	48		M	M	July/14/1881. Newark. N.J.	-"- 143148 ----	436 E. 57th St. NEW-YORK City.
11	STEINER	Malcolm	22		M	S	October/7/1907. New-York City.	--"- 147887. ----	20 West 72nd St. NEW-YORK City.
12	STAMP	Charles	54		M	S	November 1875. Worcester. Mass.	-"- 15498 ----	Clift Hotel. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
13	SPALDING	Albert	40		M	M	August/15/1889. CHICAGO Ill.	-"- 502981 ----	136 East.67th St. NEW-YORK City.
14	SPALDING	Mary P.	38		F	M	March/6/1891. NEW-YORK City.	-"- 502982. ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
15	SHORE	Viola Brothers	36		F	M	May/26/1893. New-York City.	-"- 127920 ----	8428 Carlton Way. LOS ANGELES Cal.
16	SPITZER	Abraham	35		M	M	December/25/1895. New-York City.	-"- 151276 ----	1710 Andrews Av. NEW-YORK City N.Y.
17	TURNER	Ferdinand	37		M	M	August/1/1892. Baltimore Md.	-"- 146934 ----	243 W.70th St. NEW-YORK City.
18	THACHER	Vera	33		F	M	----	-"- 146970 By marriage July/17/1922. Clayton N.Y.	75 Pinking St. BOSTON Mass.
19	VOGELMAN	Philip A.	36		M	M	----	-"- 41412 May 1918.Bronx Country New-York.	185 Madison Av. NEW-YORK City.
20	WIDDICOMBE	Ralph	56		M	M	January/26/1873. Grands Rapids.Mich.	-"- 87294. ----	635 Madison Avenue. GRANDS RAPIDS Mich.
21	WAGNER	W.Sydney	46		M	M	December/23/1883. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 146318 ----	51 University Place NEW-YORK City
22	WAGNER	Mildred Z.	46		F	M	January/16/1883. Orange N.J.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
23	WITKOWSKI	Edward	45		M	M	----	-"- 144496 Bronx Supreme Court Cleveland O.April/29/1927.	1215 Grand Concourse NEW-YORK City
24	WITKOWSKI	Jeanette	40		F	M	----	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
25	WEISS	Walter	40		M	S	----	-"- 562813 Father's Papers U.S. Supreme court New-York 1899.	2 Park Avenue NEW-YROK City.
26	WEAVER	John	35		M	S	November/30/1895. Baltimore. Md.	-"- 9370 ----	2210 Linden Avenue. BALTIMORE Md.
27	YOUNG	Anna	59		F	S	October/18/1870. Dresden Germany American Parents.	-"- 7548 ----	285 Beacon St. BOSTON Mass.
28									
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.-								
30									

Ex'd R. D. Rodney Insp.

H. G. Prasad 1/27/30 9 30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from PLYMOUTH England, January 16th, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BACKUS	Edward W.	69		M	M	Dec.I/1860 Jamestown N.Y.	Pass.N°I475I7 -----	220I Lake of the Iles Boulevard MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
2	COLETTI	Miriam W.	28		F	M	1902 Chicago Ill.	-"- II8700 -----	295 Huntington Av. BOSTON Mass.
3	COLETTI	Joseph	3I		M	M	----	-"- I29642 By father's Papers	-"- -"- -"- -"-
4	GIMBEL	Adam	36		M	S	December 2I/I893. Milwaukee Wis.	-"- 6525I2 -----	940 Park Avenue, NEW-YORK City.
5	HENDERSON	Bancroft W.	39		M	M	July/23/I890. Port Chester N.Y.	-"- I5I269 ------	250 West 57th St, NEW-YORK City.
6	HUNT	Frazier	44		M	M	Dec/I/I885. Rock Island Ill.	-"- 645652 -----	Hotel White,37th St. Lexington, NEW-YORK C
7	HUNT	Emma	42		F	M	July/II/I887. Euaker. Ind.	-"- 645653 ------	-"- -"- -"- -"-
8	JEFFRIS	Bruce	34		M	S	October/7/I895. Jamesville Wisc.	-"- I45799 ------	JAMESVILLE Wis.
9	JOHNS	Russell	28		M	S	September/I5/I90I. Chillicothe, Ohio.	-"- 3699 ------	Plaza Hotel, NEW-YORK City.
10	LYSS	Jacob P.	33		M	M	December/9/I896. New-York City	-"- I48626 ------	2985 Botanical Sq. BRONX NEW-YORK.
11	MEILINGER	Edward A.	57		M	S	November/7/I872. Morning Sun. Iowa.	-"- 597I83 -------	I00I Van Buren St. CHICAGO Ill.
12	PARKER	Kenneth	34		M	M	April/3/I895. Jamesville Wisc.	-"- 684757 -------	C/o The Parker Pen C°. JANESVILLE Wisc.
13	RIDDELL	Herman E.	39		M	S	June/I6/I890. Boston Mass.	-"- I00I ------	60 Broadway, NEW-YORK City.
14	SOUSSANIN	Nicholas	40		M	M	-----	-"- I40683. California District Court Los Angeles. May/I0/I929/	50I2 Los Feliz. HOLLYWOOD. Cal.
15	STOCKELBACH	Fritz Edward	47		M	M	-----	-"- 636I57 Brooklyn District Court.July/I923.	I7I Lincoln St. MONTCLAIR N.J.
16	STOCKELBACH	Lavonia	47		F	M	-----	-"- I35623 -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
17	WALSH	Edmund	44		M	S	October/I0/I888. Boston Mass.	-"- 2407 ------	Georgetown University, WASHINGTON D.C.
18									
19	CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN.-								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R D Gardner Insp
1/22/30 9th A.M.

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1930, 19

at N. Y.

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , January 16th , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	18-1/495	KONEVETZ ✓	Annette	67	✓	F	W	None	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	0332 Russia	Leningrad	N.I. 720 T.V.	London	I/10/1930	15 England	London
2	18-1/495	-"- ✓	Hélène	34	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Y	French-Eng. Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 718 T.V.	36(-1)W -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"- ✓	May	13	✓	F	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 718 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4																				
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THREE.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26				11																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

6 Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JAN [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																	Temporary admission extended until 12/3/31										File No 99182/495
1	Residence. 32 Ilanvanor Rd Childs Will N.W. IO LONDON. England	England	London	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	-	-	Son Mr G. Konevetz Wolcott Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
																	Temporary admission extended until 12/3/31										File No 99182/495
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bld	"	"
																	Temporary admission extended until 12/3/31										File No 99182/495
3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Bl	"
4																											
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER - THREE.																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert , 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE - France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 2 2 1930 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

1 4

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930, *19*

at N.Y.

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, January 15th, 19~~29~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL-182-715	GROSNY	Eva	29		F.	M	H-Wife	Y	German	Y	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia 03 32	Riga	N.I. 517 T.V.	Berlin	Janv/10/1930	Russia 32	Moscow.
2	VL-103-458	GRAFFPEN	Gregovic	38		M	M	Business	Y	Russian English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 02	Odessa	N.I. 129 T.V.	-"-	Jan/4/1930	-"-	-"-
3	R 18/497	INDENBAUM	German	30		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Smolensk	N.I. 524 T.V.	-"-	Jan/9/1930	-"-	-"-
4		KAMM	Badena	63		F	W	H-Wife	no	---------	no	-"-	-"-	Poland 29	Ljachowitche	Quota 930	Riga	Jan/8/1930	Latvia 32	Riga
5	R 18/473	KRESTIANINOFF	Sergius	30		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	Russia 32	Iversky	N.I. 526 T.V.	Berlin	Jan/10/1930	Russia 32	Moscow.
6	R 18/473	KRESTIANINOFF	Sophie	28		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Novosibirsk	N.I. 528 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	R 18/464	KONOVALOFF	Timofé	33		M	M	Barrister	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	N.I. 481 T.V.	-"-	Jan/9/1930	-"-	-"-
8	R 18/464	KONOVALOFF	Ekaterina	37		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pienza	N.I. 479 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	R 18/475	MAMAEFF.	André	38		M	M	Business	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kalouga	N.I. 146 T.V.	-"-	Jan/8/1930	-"-	-"-
10	R 18/475	MAMAEFF	Elizabeth	39		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mirgorod	N.I. 148 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	MAMAEFF	Anastasie	14		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kalouga	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	MAMAEFF	Nora	6		F	S	None	No	---------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	MAMAEFF	Oktavy	7		M	S	None	No	---------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tashkent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	R 18/468	ZIAWKINE	Teodor	35		M	M	Commercial Agent	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rostoff	N.I. 475 T.V.	-"-	Jan/9/1930.	-"-	-"-
15	R 18/468	ZIAWKINE	Tatiana	35		F	M	H-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kichineff	N.I. 477 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	ZIAWKINE	Liuba	6		F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rostoff	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		BLAUSTEIN-SCHWARTZ	Mina	19		F	S	H-Keeper	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland 0729	Stryj	N.Q. 2026	Varsovie	Nov.30 1929	Poland 29	Kalusz.
18																				
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Residence. I5 Petrovka MOSCOW. Russia	Russia	Moscow	Y	Amtorg Co. Col.23	Y	No	-	-	C/o Amtorg Co.26I, 5th Ave NEW-YORK Cy	Y	~~I Year~~ 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None Temporary admission extended until 9/1/31 File No. [illegible]
2	Residence. Nixitsky Rulv. 12 ap.140 MOSCOW Russia	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1929	N.York	-"- -"-	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/22/31 File No. 99182/458
3	Residence. Wosnesensky N I2/Iw MOSCOW Russia.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 7/1/32 File No. [illegible]
4	Residence. at RIGA Latvia .-	N.York	Brooklyn	Y	Col.23	No	No	-	-	Son. Mr David Cohen 88 Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Residence. Neo Polinskaza Ulizel 9-I5 MOSCOW. Russia	Russia	Moscow	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Amtorg Co.26I,5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 7/1/32 File No. 99182/473
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 7/1/32 File No. 99182/473
7	Residence. Djechtjan ja Perenlok 6 MOSCOW Russia	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	6 mos -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. [illegible]
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	6 mos -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. [illegible]
9	Residence. Katielinskaja Habrasbnaja 325 MOSCOW Russia	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. 99182/475
10	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. [illegible]
11	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. 99182/475
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. 99182/475
13	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/1/33 File No. 99182/475
14	Father. Mr Ziankine at ROSTOFF Potiomkinskij 3 MOSCOW	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]
15	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/22/31 File No. [illegible]
16	Grand-Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	" Temporary admission extended until 1/22/31 File No. [illegible]
17	Grand-Father. Mr Dawid Schwarz KALUSZ Poland.	N.J.	W.New ~~Jersey~~ York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father. Mr Leon Schwartz 543 Bergenline Ave W.NEW-JERSEY	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert , Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930, *19*

at NY

W E Pearce
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VIENNOT	Paul	53		M	S	Clergyman	Y	French	Y	French	French	04-11 France	Paris TC	Transit 377	Paris	I/7/I930	11 France	Versailles
2	TRANSIT	BURSSENS	Germaine	21		F	S	None	Y	French-Eng. German-Spam.	Y	Belgian	Belgian	04-04 Belgium	Boma TC	Transit 380	-"-	I/8/I930	-"- 11	Paris
3		CHARLES	Pierre	26		M	M	Boxer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-04 -"-	Agemont	N.I. 223	Bruxelles	I/7/I930	04 Belgium	Charleroi
4		MOHLER	Gottlieb	37		M	M	Business	Y	German-French English	Y	Swiss	German	02-36 Switzerld	Binnirgen	N/I. 2I7 T.V.	Zurich	I/I4/I930	04 Belgium	Anvers
5		MORETTI	Dora	27		F	M	housewife	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	Italian	21-36 -"-	Bissone	Quota I4I6	-"-	I2/II/I929	36 Switzerld	Bissone
6		OTT	Arnold	32		M	S	Engineer	Y	French-Eng. German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Zurich	Quota I072	Paris	I2/II/I929	11 France	Paris
7	TRANSIT	SIEGENTHALER	Madeleine	I8		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Lausanne	N.I. 44	Lausanne	I/8/I930	36 Switzerld	Lausanne
8		TROST	Charles	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	French-German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Lausanne	Quota 4	Zurich	I2/II/I929	-"-	-"-
9		-"-	Martha	26		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Charles Albert	3		M	S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota I8I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT	EISEN	Max	60		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	Canadian	04-29 Poland	Galicia	Transit	PP-64159	-	80 Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	LACHAPELLE	Emile	59		M	M	Notary	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	04-80 Canada	St Paul Ermite ;	Transit	Can PP # 8752	-	-"-	Montreal
13	TRANSIT	-"-	Edwilda	56		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-80 -"-	Beauharnais	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-
14		LENG	Basil	38		M	S	None	Y	French-Eng.	Y	"-	English	02-15 England	Sheffield	N.I. 90	Nice	I/7/I930	11 France	Socoa
15		LORENTZ	Rudolf	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	-"- German	Y	German	German	08-12 Germany	Sarrebrouck	R.P.55I52I App.553307	Washington	II/30/I929	99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		BAUER	Michael	36		M	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	Austrian	Austrian	20-03 Austria	Gamischdorf	Quota 989	Vienne	I/I0/I930	03 Austria	Gamischdorf
17		MARTH	Franz	37		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 657	-"-	II/5/I929	-"-	Vienne
18		-"-	Josefa	33		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rauchwarth	Quota 658	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		PFEIFFER	Anna	20		F	S	domestic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Deutsch Bieling	Quota 634	-"-	II/I4/I929	-"-	Deutsch Bieling
20		POLIC	Anton	4I		M	M	Worker	Y	English	Y	Jugoslavian	Slavian	08-38 Jugoslavia	Oran	R.P.548.863 App.552.448	Washington	II/2I/I929	99 U.S.A.	New-York Cy
21		DERNERSESSIAN	Sirarpie	33		F	S	Teacher	Y	French-Eng. Germ.Italian	Y	Armenian	Armenian	02-37 Turkye	Constantinople	N.I. I822	Paris	II/30/I929	11 France	Paris
22	TRANSIT	GREVENBROEK	Joseph	32		M	S	Clergyman	Y	French-Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	04-27 Holland	Herpt TC	Transit 375	-"-	I/7/I930	-"-	Versailles
23	TRANSIT	PULLEN	Antoine	3I		M	S	-"-	Y	Dutch	Y	-"-	-"-	04-27 -"-	[illegible]	Transit 376	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		VL 182/326 INGRACA	Manuel	35		M	M	Hotel-keeper	Y	French-Eng.	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese	02-30 Portugal	St Miguel	N.I. I9	Bordeaux	I2/30/I929	-"-	Paris
25	182/438	ALPI	Domenico	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	French-Eng. Italian	Y	Italian	North Italian	05-21 Italy	Parme	N.I. 57	Florence	II/30/I929	21 ITALY	Parme
26	182/42[illegible]	CAMPI	Mario	25		M	M	Boxer	Y	Italian-French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-21 -"-	Rome	N.I. I677	Paris	II/I5/I929	-"- 21	Rome
27		COLOMBI	Antonio	32		M	S	Cook	Y	French-Eng. Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 France	Paris	Quota 532	Paris	I/I3/I930	11 France	Paris
28		PESCI	Pietro	45		M	M	Business	Y	Italian-Eng	Y	-"-	-"-	02-21 Italy	Medyano	N.I. 65 T.V.	Florence	I2/I9/I929	21 Italy	Medyano
29	TRANSIT	CRUZ	Oscar	27		M	S	Student	Y	French-Eng. Spanish	Y	Guatemalian	Span.Amer.	04-91 Guatemala	Guatemala TC	Transit 386	Paris	I/I0/I930	11 France	Paris
30	TRANS	-"-	Francois	24		F	S	-"-	Y	Spanish-French	Y	-"-	-"-	04-91 -"-	-"- TC	Transit 387	-"-	-"-	-"- 11	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.																		

3

13

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C/o Sister Joseph 27 rue Albert Walter. VERSAILLES. France	Canada	Gospé	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	In transit to GOSPE Canada.		T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bl	None
2	Father Mr Burssens 75 rue Vandenaynes PARIS	Cuba	Habana	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Nov.29	K.West	In transit to Habana Cuba.		1 week T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"
3	Residence. 75 rue Desendrouin CHARLEROI Belgium.	Belgium	Charleroi	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Mar.29 May 29	N.York	Manager. Mr Wilson Trainng Camp ORANGEBURGH N.Y.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ch	"	"
4	Mother. Mrs Mohler 67 Dorrenbarhst BINNINGEN Switzerld	Belgium	Anvers	Y	Employer: Lasson & Co. ZURICH	Y	No	-	-	C/o Bush service Corporation 100 Broad Street NEW-YORK Cy	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Father. Mr Guiseppe Guidici at BISSONE Switzerld	N.York	New-York	Y	Self	$10 Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Thomas Moretti 349 W. 44th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Residence. 26 rue de l'Aqueduc PARIS	Mo.	St.Louis	NY	-"-	$50 Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Weber 3927 Utal St. St.LOUIS Mo.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bld	Bl	"
7	Father. Mr R. Siegenthaler 5 Ave. de Morges LAUSANNE Switzerld.	Canada	Toronto	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs Brubcaer Virginia House 11 Avenue Park TORONTO Canada		2 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
8	Father. Mr A. Trost at Ouchy LAUSANNE Switzerld	Cal.	Corona	Y	Self	$1000 Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Karl Britschgi Willige Spring Ranch CORONA Cal.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	Bl	"
9	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Br	"
10	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Line 8	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	9	"	Bld	Br	"
11	Residence. Grand Hotel ANVERS. Belgium	Canada	Toronto	NY	Self	Y	Y	Sept.29	N.York	In transit to TORONTO Canada		2 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
12	Friend Mr Gavreau 135 rue de Charenton PARIS	-"-	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Oct.29 Dec.29	R.Point N.York	In transit to MONTREAL Canada		3 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Ch	Br	"
13	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Dec.29	N.York	In transit to MONTREAL Canada		3 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Drk	"
14	Residence. Grand Hotel PARIS	France	Socoa	Y	-"-	$150 Y	No	-	-	C/o Mr L. Bromfield Little Ipswich SYOSSET L.I. N.Y.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	"	Br	Gr	"
15	Father. Mr Lorentz 90 A. Wilhelmister SARREBRUCK Germany	N.York	St George S.I.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	Phila.	Residence. 164 Daniel Son Terrace St GEORGE S.I. N.Y.	Y	Perm ~~3 Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	"	"
16	Wife. Mrs Gisera Bauer Gamiseldorf 9 Post St. Miclael AUSTRIA	-"-	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Johann Unger 1143, 3rd Ave. MANHATTAN N.Y.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Father. Mr Franz Marth Gamiseldorf 48 Post St Miclael AUSTRIA	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	$10 Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr [illegible] Ludwig Radakovits 490 10th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Father. Mr Georg Pfeiffer -Deutsch-Bieling 45 Post Strem Austria	Pa.	Nazareth	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr John Pfliegler at NAZARETH Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Father. Mr Polic 41 Street 69 Hagasm Jugoslavia.	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912 1929	N.York	Home. 320 E. 59th St. NEW-YORK	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	Father. Mr Zareh Nersessian 120 Avenue de Versailles PARIS	France	Paris	NY	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Wellesley College WELLESLEY Mass.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
22	C/o Monastery - rue du Pont Colbert VERSAILLES France	Canada	Val d'espoir	Y	Community	Y	No	-	-	in transit to Val d'Espoir Canada		3 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Drk	Gr	"
23	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-		3 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
	Temporary admission extended until 10-22-30 File No. 99182-326																										
24	Wife. Mrs Ingrasa 8 square Clignancourt PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Self	$100 Y	Y	1905 1921	N.York	Father. Mr Ingraca 3149 Minne St. OAKLAND. Cal.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Ch	"
25	Father. Mr ALPI - at Becima Parma Italy	Italy	Parma	Y	By employer Mr Ducaless	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Belvedere NEW-YORK	Y	duration of [illegible] ~~6 Mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Ext. to 1/22/32 File No 99182/828																										
26	Mother. Mrs Campi 287 rue Emmanuel Philibert ROME Italy	-"-	Rome	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-	-	Manager. Mr Maurice E.Crule 340 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Gr	"
27	Father. Mr Pierre Colombi 103 rue de l'Ourcq PARIS	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Self	$200 Y	Y	1923 1929	Atlantic Cy	Friend. Mr André Verville 33 W. 63rd St. NEW-YORK CY	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Wife. Mrs Severina Pesci at MEDYANO Italy	Italy	Medyano	Y	By employer Borgioli Rocco et Figli	Y	No	-	-	C/o Borgfeld Geo & Co. 16th St, Irving place NEW-YORK	Y	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Ch	"
29	Residence. 97 rue Lauriston PARIS	Guatemala	Guatemala	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921	N.York	In transit to GUATEMALA Cy Guatemala		10 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	Drk	"
30	Residence. Ibis rue Lacepede PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921	-"-	-"- -"-		10 days T R A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1930, 19

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALCUGARAT	Jean	18		M	S	Sheper	Y	French	Y	French	French	20 11 France	Aincille	Quota 933	Bordeaux	1/10/1929	11 France	Jaxu
2		APHAL	Martin	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Jean Pied de port	Quota 1005	Bordeaux	12/2/1929	-"-	Uhartcize
3		ANCHER	Maurice	23		M	S	Musician	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulon	Quota 32	Paris	1/2/1930	-"-	Paris
4		BERHOUET	Pierre	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Just Ibarre	Quota 1027	Bordeaux	12/6/1929	-"-	St. Just Ibarre
5	DIPLOMAT	CHAPERON	Jules	52		M	S	Clergyman	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	01-11 -"-	St Georges	N.I. 2140	Paris	1/7/1930	-"-	Grasse
6		CLAIR	Ernest	24		M	S	Hotel-keeper	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Paris	quota 335	-"-	11/2/1929	-"-	Vincennes
7		CAMINO	Jean	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Lecumberry	Quota 1044	Bordeaux	1/2/1930	-"-	Lecumberry
8		COZ	Henri	31		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Brasparts	Quota 2061	Nantes	1/4/1930	-"-	Brasparts
9		CHAINARD	Emile	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02 11 -"-	Vaux en Pré	N.I. 2173	Paris	1/13/1930	-"-	Le Creusot
10		DENOYER	Raymond	27		M	S	Hotel-keeper	Y	French-Eng. German-Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Le Perreux	Quota 542	-"-	1/14/1930	-"-	Paris
11		DELECOUR	Henri	41		M	M	Worker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	08 11 -"-	Tourcoing	R.P.539.197 App.542731	Washington	10/25/1929	99 U.S.A.	Woonsocket
12	TRANSIT 44736	-"-	Irma	36		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French-Eng.	Y	Belgian	Belgian	08 04 Belgium	Lendelede	R.P.539.198 App.542.730	-"-	-"-	99 -"-	-"-
13		ETCHEVERRIGARAY	Désiré	51		M	M	Decorator	Y	-"-	Y	French	French	02 11 France	Paris	NI 2171	Paris	1/11/1930	11 France	Paris
14		FAUR	Sylvain	36		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	11 -"-	Ustou	Quota 991	Bordeaux	11/13/1929	-"-	Ustou
15		GOIBEAUX	Suzanne	35		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Batilly en Pinsaye	Quota 535	Paris	1/13/1930	-"-	Paris
16		VL 185/78 GALIN	Jean	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aulus les bains	Quota 1036	Bordeaux	12/11/1929	-"-	Aulus les bains
17		IREY	Jean Baptiste	23		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aincille	Quota 969	-"-	11/5/1929	-"-	Aincille
18		IRIART	Michel	22		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Irissarry	Quota 1048	-"-	1/3/1930	-"-	Irissarry
19		JUNG	Eugène	25		M	S	Commercial agent	Y	French-Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	08 11 -"-	Mulhouse Dornach	N.Q. 32	Strasbourg	12/30/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York Cy
20		JEZEQUEL	Marianne	20		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Gourin	Quota 2011	Nantes	12/2/1929	11 France	Gourin
21		JAUREGUY	Jean	44		M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	08 11 -"-	Banca	N.Q. 45	Bordeaux	12/18/1929	-"-	Banca
22		KERDRAON	Yves	23		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	Brasparts	Quota 2060	Nantes	1/4/1930	-"-	Brasparts
23		VL 182/361 LANGMANN	Elise	22		F	S	Saleswomen	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Paris	N.I. 2098	Paris	1/2/1930	-"-	Paris
24		LAROCHE	Clotilde	23		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11 -"-	St Symphorin de Nermage	Quota 521	-"-	1/3/1930	-"-	-"-
25		LAGNEAUX	Maurice	20		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arcis	Quota 501	-"-	1/2/1930	-"-	-"-
26		LEBOUCQ	Laurent	55		M	M	Ch.Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bargé sur Braye	Quota 499	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		PLASSE	Georges	52		M	M	Painter	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	08 11 -"-	Paris	R.P.448.976 App.449.996	Washington	1/2/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York Cy
28		ROLLAND PIEGUE	Gabrielle	28		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Montécheroux	Quota 272	Paris	10/1/1929	11 France	Paris
29		SOURIS	Marie-Thérèse	27		F	S	Teacher	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	20 11	Fracy s/ Loire	Quota 437	-"-	12/3/1929	11 -"-	-"-
30		THOMAS	Jeanne	42		F	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	65 11	Issy l'Evêque	R.P.476.833 App.477.884	Washington	4/26/1929	99 U.S.A.	New-York Cy

30-28-22-7-19-6-15

II

14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19

41

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs Marie Alcugarat JAXU - B.Pyrennées - France	Wyom.	Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Brohher.Mr Bernard Alcugarat Box 645 BUFFALO Wyoming.	Y	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch.	Ch.	None
2	Mother.Mrs Catherine Aphal UHARTCIZE par St J.Pied de Port B.P.France	Cal.	Ecost Bakersfield	Y	-"-	Y	No			~~Employer~~.Mr Pascal Eyherabide 1329 Miles St. Ecost BAKERSFIELD Cal.	Y	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Father.Mr Camille Ancher 79 rue Carnot Pont St Vincent PARIS	Md	Baltimore	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr Ancher 3919 Fait Ave. and 1308 Nth Charles St BALTIMORE	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
4	Father.Mr Isidore Berhouet at St JUST IBARRE France	Nev.	Reno	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	~~Employer~~.Mr St J. Echebaray 235 Lake St. RENO Nev.	Y	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Ch	"
5	Cousin.Miss Emilie Morel - "Notre Montagne" GRASSE A.M.France	France	Grasse	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Feb.29 July 29	N.York	Employer. General French Consulat at NEW-YORK Cy.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
6	Mother.Mrs CLAIR. 22 Avenue de Paris VINCENNES. Seine. France	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Raymond Joyeux 234 W. 22nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Ch	"
7	Mother.Mrs Gracienne Camino. LECUMBERRY. B.P. France	Nev.	Ely	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr Jean Camino Box 633 at ELY Nev.	Y	~~[illegible] Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blk	Ch	"
8	Home. Brasparts Finistère France	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father-in-law.Mr Poubliguene. 362 E. 31st St. NEW-YORK CY	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"
9	Wife.Mrs Chainard 66bis rue d'Autrin LE CREUSOT France	France	Le Creusot	Y	By Schneider & Co.Employer	Y	No	-	-	C/o Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.S.PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Father.Mr Joseph Denoyer 5 rue de Strasbourg PARIS.	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	C/o American Express 65, Broadway NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Ch	"
11	Home.118 rue Basse Massure ROUBAIX - France	R.I.	Woonsocket	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1929	N/York	Residence. P.O. Box 283 WOONSOCKET R.I.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Drk	Drk	"
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
13	Wife.Mrs Etcheverrigaray 53 rue Gazau PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan.29 Mar.29	-"-	Friend. Mr Rigaud 7 Manhattan Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Ch	"
14	Father. Mr Michel Faur USTOU. France	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr Pierre Tourte 326 W. 32nd St. NEW-YORK	Y	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Bl	"
15	Employer.Mr Jennequin. 219bis Ave.V.Emmanuel 3 PARIS	-"-	Pelham Manor	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-	-	Employer.Mrs Allen - Bolton Priory Pelham Manor NEW-YORK	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Ch	"
16	Father.Mr Guillaume Galin at AULUS. France	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr J.Rogallé 505 W. 41st St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	Relative.Mrs Marie Irey at AINCILLE B.P. France	Col.	Montrase	Y	Self	Y	No	-	Friend	~~Employer~~.Mr Jean Arenose at MONTRASE.Colorado	Y	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Gr	"
18	Parents.Mr & Mrs Iriart -Maison Aguerria IRISSARRY.B.P.France	Cal.	Chowchilla	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr Sauveur Iriart c/o Mr J.Sallaberry CHOWCHILLA Cal.	Y	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	Ch	"
19	Mother Mrs Rosalie Jung 28 rue de Murbach MULHOUSE DORNACH France	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-b	Y	Y	Mar.29 Dec.29	N.York	Residence. 29 W.71st St.- NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
20	Relative.Mr & Mrs Jaffrez at GOURIN Morbihan France	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	No			Husband.Mr François Jezequel 14 Union St. LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Wife. - Mrs Jaureguy at BANKA B.P. France	Cal.	Hanford	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1928	N.York	~~Employer~~.Mr Louis Hirigaray Box 411 HANFORD Cal.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Drk	"	"
22	Family. Mr Yves Kerdraon at BRASPARTS Finistère France.	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr Quiniou Box 7 LODI - N.J.	Y	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Parents. Mr & Mrs Langmann 44 rue Labruyère PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No			Uncle.Mr Jules Langmann 1350 Clay Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Gr	"
24	Residence.19 rue Raynouard PARIS	N.York	Pelham Manor	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-		Employer Mrs Allen.Bolton Priory PELHAM MANOR - N.York.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Drk	"
25	Residence. 32 rue Fabert PARIS	Mass.	Boston	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	C/o Mr Murray 21 Malborough St. at BOSTON Mass.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	N.York	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	Wife. Mrs G. Plasse 15 rue Hegesippe Moreau PARIS	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan.29 Mar.29	-"-	C/o Hotel Manger NEW-YORK Cy Hotel Manger	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"
28	Father.Mr Jules Rolland at MONTECHEROUX Doubs.France	N.York	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	"		Sister. Mrs Rolland Howard [illegible] W. 86th St. NEW-YORK	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Bl	"
29	Father.Mr Fernand Souris at TRACY S. LOIRE Nièvre France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929		Residence. 251 W. 24th St NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"
30	Relative Mrs BAUDOT 56 rue Doudeauville PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1929		Friend.Miss Reynaud 18 W. 108th St. NEW-YORK	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"

Temporary admission extended until 7-22-31 File No. 99182-361

[illegible] Insp. 1/23/31 1130

[illegible] Insp 1/22/31 1130

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S PARIS*, from* HAVRE, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE. France, January 15th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. N.Y. JAN 1930, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	Frances	28		F	M	November/11/1901. Chicago Ill.	Pass.N° 133819 ----	122 Edgars. Hastings on Hudson N.Y.
2	BELL	Frederic Jr	1		M	S	March/27/1928. Bronxville NY.	-"- 133819 ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
3	BLUMENSTIEL	Helen	30		F	S	September/3/1899. Rochester N.Y.	-"- 37939 ----	210 E. 77th Street. C/o Studio Club NEW-YORK City.
4	BIGELOW	Thomas D.	59		M	S	-----	-"- 12010 Sept/15/1916. 3rd District of Michigan naturalization.	25 Sproat Street. DETROIT Mich. Detroit.
5	COLMEY	Victor	32		M	M	September/3/1897. Ft Wayne Ind.	-"- 3740 ----	4230 Tacoma Avenue. FT-WAYNE Ind.
6	CHARTRAND	Richard	52		M	M	-----	-"- 109847 Fathers Papers. Court of Common Pleas N.Y. Aug/27/1880	1155 Woodycrest Av. NEW-YORK City.
7	DELLACASA	Frank	44		M	M	----	-"- 20 June 1919 at King County.	~~1475~~ 460 84th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	GWINN	Cecile	43		F	W	-----	-"- 119548 By marriage. December 1912 Galveston Texas.	3114 Virginia Street. HOUSTON. Texas.
9	HOFFMAN	Rose	27		F	S	February/3/1903. Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 606828 ---	482. Washington Avenue. NEW-YORK City
10	HUBBARD	Jesse W.	62		M	S	June/4/1867. Windsor Ill.	-"- 30570 ---	State Normal School. WORCESTER Mass.
11	HALLER	John	35		M	M	-----	-"- 15808 Northern Dist. Cleveland O. June 1928	1621 Dueber Avenue. CANTON Ohio.
12	HUNT	Renford	28		M	S	February/5/1901. Bristol Maine	-"- 149912 ---	20 Boylston St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
13	KARASIEWICZ	Cornelia	46		F	M	------	-"- 132105 by marriage. June/19/1907 Portland Maine.	138 La Belle St. HIGHLAND PARK Mich.
14	LOREL	Robert	39		M	S	------	-"- 131153 U.S. District Court N.Y. Southern Div. in 1914	15/17 East. 40th Street. NEW-YORK Cy
15	LANDAU	Charles	49		M	M	------	-"- 149176 April 1912. Kings C. Supreme Court.	970 East. 26 th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	PEARSON	Anna	23		F	S	December/26/1906. New-York City.	-"- 603048 ----	1629 De Lancey St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
17	POLARD	Arthur P.	28		M	M	March/4/1901. New-York City	-"- 143038 ----	11 Midwood St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	POLARD	Sally J.	29		F	M	December/12/1900. Baltimore. Md.	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"-
19	REGISTER	Rose-Marie	35		F	M	-----	-"- 499032 By marriage May/17/1919 at LYONS (France)	ST-DAVID'S . Penna.
20	ROBERTS	Reginald	34		M	M	July/25/1895. Davenport. Iowa 15	-"- 912 Boston Series. ----	1607 Commonwealth Av. BOSTON Mass.
21	SCHWARTZ	John	32		M	M	-----	-"- 64991 By father's papers at Minneapolis. Minn.	39 West. 22nd St. BAYONNE N.J.
22	SCHWARTZ	Miriam	24		F	M	May/16/1905. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 118731 -----	-"- -"- -"- 30 Oliver St. N.Y.C.
23	SCIORTINO	Antonio	42		M	M	------	-"- 117 Big Horn County Sup. Court Thermopolis Wyo. Sept/2/1913	1620 St Lawrence MONTREAL Canada
24	SEIDMAN	Irving	26		M	M	------	-"- 51554 Southern District Court of N.Y. May/16/1927	10-12. 49th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	VOITA	Eugène	25		M	S	February/23/1904. Chicago Ill.	-"- 41117 ----	837 N. Lorel Aven. CHICAGO Ill.
26	VUKCEVICH	Peter	33		M	S	------	-"- 133745 Oct/17/1927. U.S. District Court. Detroit Mich.	314 Clairpointe Av. DETROIT Mich.
27	WHITTAKER	Halcyone	28		F	M	November/19/1901. Washington D.C.	-"- 4209 ----	9 East. 96th St. NEW-YORK City
28	WHITTAKER	Halcyone	1	5	F	S	July/22/1928. Paris. France. American Parents.	Report of birth of children born to American Parents. May/10/1929. Paris	-"- -"- -"-
29	ZUCKER	Jacob	29		M	M	------	Pass. 501425 May/24/1927. Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	Hotel Manger. 7th Av. 51st St. NEW-YORK City.
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.-								

1/22/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. PARIS *sailing from* PLYMOUTH England, January 16th, *19*30, *Arriving at port of* NEW-YORK N.Y. , *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRUHLING	Michael	33		M	S	November/I/1896. New-York N.Y.	Pass.N°I25617 ----	5 East .I0Ist St. NEW-YORK City.
2	SENESE	Louis	39		M	M	February/26/189I. Chicago Ill.	-"- 9388 ----	I9I2 Lake St. MELROSE PARK Ill.
3	SENESE	Chloe	33		F	M	July/4/1896. Dow City. Iowa.	-"- 9388 ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
4	GORDON	Ike Meyer	35		M	M	December/28/1894. Newark N.J.	-"- II9664 ----	III Fox Boulevard .MERRICK N.Y.
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.-								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] 11/22/30

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French S/S PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930, *19*

at NY

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA - MEMBER OF THE CREW

S. S. PARIS *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France) , January I5th , *19*30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COTINAUD	Paul	29		M	M	Steward	Y	French	Y	French	French	20 11 France	Havre	Quota I290	Havre	I2/30/I929	11 France	Havre
2							F J Ryan 1-27-30 3 30 pm Insp													
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER - ONE .-																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			17																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JAN [illegible] 1930, *19*

45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs Jeanne Cotinaud 41 rue Anatole France HAVRE France	N.Y.	New-york Cy	Y	Member of the crew	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Jean Delavaivre 455, 3rd Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	[illegible] years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert Ist Officer *, of the* French S/S PARIS *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Brissot

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1930 *day of* ...., *19*

at NY

W F Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT ADMITTED IN FRANCE

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		COHEN ✓	Rubin	26	/	M	S	DISCHARGED Teacher	Y	English /	Y	Claims to be. U.S.A. /	polish	U.S. Citizen Poland	Konin	-	U.S. Visa	-	99 U.S.A.	New-York
2					F J Ryan 1-22-30 Insp.															
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER - ONE.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26				18																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10 **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible] 1930, *19*

47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	French Immigration service HAVRE (France)	U.S.A.	New-York	Y	Not admitted in France	500 No	Y	1912 1930	N.York	Father Mr Sam Cohen 2850 W. 18th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, Ist Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930, *19*

at N.Y.

W E Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NO QUOTA S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AOUST	Armand	46		M	M	Restaurant Captain	Y	French-Eng.	Y	French	French	France	Paris	N.Q. 529	Paris	I2/4/I929	France	Paris
2		BRUN	Marius	44		M	M	Worker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseille	Quota I636	Marseille	I/7/I930	-"-	Marseille
3		BELIN VL 178/471	Jean-Baptiste	28		M	M	Sailor	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bourg en Bresse	Quota I637	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	407043- 5/21/30 E-1013	CADORET	Mathurin	2I		M	S	Farmer	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moustoir	Quota 2059	Nantes	I/4/I930	-"-	Moustoir
5		DINCUFF	Joseph	22		M	S	Worker	Y	French-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Carhaix	N.Q. 26	-"-	I2/5/I929	-"-	Carhaix
6		LE CLAIR	Jean, Louis, Marie	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moustoir	Quota 20I9	-"-	I2/23/I929	-"-	Moustoir
7		LAPRAY	Marie Louise	25		F	S	Domestic	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sarbonay s/Guye	Quota 468	Paris	~~II/5/I929~~ 12-9-'29	-"-	Paris
8		MAURIN	Victor	67		M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chasserades	N.Q. I78	Marseille	I/7/I930	U.S.A.	Mac Donald
9		MARENGO	Louis Vincent	25		M	S	Pastry-cook	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Bone	Quota 808	Alger	I2/I7/I929	Algeria	Bone
10		PIERREL	Joseph	34		M	S	Dyer	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	France	Ste Marie aux Mines	Quota 233I	Marseille	I/I0/I930	France	Ste Marie aux Mines
11		SCOTET	Louis	3I		M	M	Farmer Dyer	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spezet	N.Q. 24	Nantes	II/I3/I929	U.S.A.	Paterson
12		-"- née Le Clech	Marie wife	26		F	M	H.Wife	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Landeleau	Quota 2009	-"-	I2/2/I929	France	Landeleau
13		BILLOWITSCH	Therese	I7		F	S	None	Y	German	Y	Austrian	~~Austrian~~ Croatian	Austria	Moschendorf	Quota 508	Vienne	I0/4/I929	Austria	Moschendorf
14		-"-	Rudolf Bro	I5		M	S	-"-	Y		Y	-"-	do	-"-	-"-	Quota 507	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		SCHABLUITTL	Johanna	25		F	S	-"-	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Michael	Quota 832	-"-	I2/5/I929	-"-	St Michael
16		FUGGER	Rosalie	I9		F	M	H.Wife	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Latsclach	N.Q. 295	-"-	I2/3I/I929	-"-	Latsclach
17		SHIPETTARIS	Chysanthos Michael	27		M	M	Worker	Y	Greek	Y	~~Chypriote~~ Cyprus	Greek	Chypre	Lyso	Quota 437	Lyon	I/4/I930	France	Lyon
18		IOANNOU	Stavros	20		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ayios	Quota 439	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		MENIKOU	Cossis	28		M	M	Worker	Y		Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 438	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		GATTI	Emile, François	25		M	M	Cook	Y	French-Eng. Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	France	Carquerane	Quota I639	Marseille	I/7/I930	France	Saint Cyr
21		TZIRCULNIK	Moïse	I8		M	S	Worker	Y	Russian	Y	Russia n	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Borshagovza	N.Q. 353	Riga	I/8/I930	Russia	Borshagovza
22		DOUNKEL	Sophie	57		F	W	H.Wife	Y		Y	-"-	Russian	Poland	Vilno	Quota 917	Paris	I/8/I930	France	Paris
23		-"-	Jurie Grand Son	12		M	S	Student	Y	Russian-French	Y	-"-	-"-	Russia	Novo Moskovk	Quota I479	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		BLECHMAN	Itsko	65		M	W	None	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	Hebrew	Poland	Loutzk	Quota 934	Riga	I/I0/I930	Poland	Loutzk
25		BAUMANN	Johannes Ernst	27		M	S	Machinist	Y	German-Eng.	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerld	Zurich	Quota I454	Zurich	I/6/I930	Switzerld	Bear
26		KIRKIAN née Armenaalian	Zevart	22		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Tcharsanjak	N.Q. I80	Marseille	I/I0/I930	France	Marseille
27		JADRIC née Cur.	Milka	30		F	M	~~H.Wife~~ H.Wife	Y	Jugoslavian	Y	Jugoslavian	~~Croatian~~ Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selo Jadric	N.Q. 684	Zagreb	I/I3/I930	Jugoslavia	Rybnik
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Ivan child	I0		M	S	None	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 685	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Marija	8		F	S	--"-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 686	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		CLOSED AT NUMBER - TWENTY NINE.-																		

JAN 22 1930

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs Germaine Acust 23 rue Turin PARIS	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Self	$53	Y	1926 1928	N.York	Friend. Mr Frank Dejean 313 E. 51st St. NEW-YORK Med cert. 8830 - Valvular disease etc which may aff	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch	Ch	None
2	Daughter. Mrs M.L. Serta Chemin du Littoral 286 MARSEILLE	-"-	-"-	Y	Col.23	49 Y	No	-	-	Wife. Mrs Florentine Brun 134 W. 60th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"
3	Wife. Mrs Belin 13 rue de la Loge MARSEILLE France	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	37 Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Herrault 112 E. 108th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Father. Mr Cadoret at MOUSTOIR France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	17 Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr Cadoret 405 W. 53rd St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Mother. Mrs Dinouff 27 rue Gl Lambert CARHAIX Finistère France	N.J.	Lodi	NY	By French government	15 Y	Y	1926 1928	Lodi may	Cousin. Mr Jean Le Lech 114 James St. LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Father. Mr Le Clair at MOUSTOIR France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	Self	62	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Le Clair 62 E. 80th St NEW-YORK CY	Y	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"
7	Friend. Mrs Pencard 14 rue Linois PARIS	R.I.	Providence	Y	-"-	57 Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs T.J. Hare Powelle 35 Brown St. PROVIDENCE R.I. Dis to H. Cathy Welfare Socy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Brother-in-law. Mr Pierre Combe ALES - Gard - France	Pa.	Mac Donald	Y	-"-	17 Y	Y	1903 1929	N.York	Wife. Mrs Marie Maurin at MAC DONALD - Pa. Med cert 8837 Hernia etc which may aff	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	Mother. Mrs Marengo 13 rue Louis Philippe at BONE Algeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Col.23	25 Y	No	-	-	Father. Mr Marengo 207 12th St BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
10	Father. Mr Joseph Pierrel at Ste MARIE AUX MINES France	-"-	New-York Cy	Y	Self	$60	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Elsesser 109 W. 54th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	Mother. Mrs Scotet at Landeleau Finistère France	N.J.	Paterson	NY	-"-	$90 Y	Y	1925 1929	Gill-town	Cousin. Mr Guillerm 65 E. 12th St. PATERSON N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Mother-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	NY	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Grand-father. Mr Anton Schmall Moschendorf 154 Post Strem Austria	Pa.	Copley	NY	Col.23	$50 Y	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs Theresa Keppel Box 437 CONWAY Pa. Dis to for 8 days	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- Dis to Mrs. Theresa Wegner aunt 5196 92 St. for 8 days	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Grand-Mother. Mrs Maria Schabluttl St Michael 117 Burgenland Austria	N.J.	Garfield	NY	Self	$120 Y	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs J. Schaese 281 Pierre Ave. GARFIELD N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	Mother. Mrs Agnes Fuiesnig Latschach 4 Kaintew Austria	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Col.23	$40 Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Ferdinand Fugger 12201 Emerald Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	Parents at STROVOLUS Chypre (Father & Mother)	Ohio	Niles	Y	Self	$45	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Cosmas Papageorgiou 114 E. Park Avenue NILES Ohio	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
18	Father. Mr Ioannis-Ayios - Epiktitos Chypre	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	$40 Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr Gregorios Ioannides 612, 8th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Father. Mr Ioannis at Ayios Epiktitos Chypre	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	$11 Y	No	-	-	Brother. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
20	Brother. Mr Gaetti at St Cyr sur mer - Var - France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	$50	Y	1924 1929	N.York	Wife. Mrs Francisca Gaetti 8 W. 66th St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	Sister. Mrs Lirulnik Golda at Skwira p.Kieff Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	Col.23	None	No	-	-	Father. Mr Friekel Legal 2531N. 34th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
22	Brother. Mr Anatol Glassoffe 122 Bld Murre PARIS	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son. Mr André Dounkel 4 W. 120 th St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Uncle. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Brother. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"
24	Daughter. at Korenblum at ODOSSA Russia.	-"-	Bronx	Y	Col.23	None	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs Anna Biegel 1275 Estchester Ave. BRONX N.Y. Med cert 8835 - Hernia etc which may affect	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"
25	Father. Mr Heirir Baumann Fichtenste 10 ZURICH Switzerld	-"-	Chappaqua	Y	Self	$200	Y	1922 1928	White plains	Brother. Mr Baumann at CHAPPAQUA N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"
26	Mother. Mrs Marthe Dermanouellian 25 rue des Dominicaines MARSEILLE	Mass.	New Buryport	Y	Col.23	None	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Minas Kirkian 56 Washington St. NEWBURYPORT Mass.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Blk	"	"
27	Mother. Mrs Kata Car at LYPNIK Jugoslavia	Ka.	Kansas Cy	Y	-"-	$10 Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr M. Jadric 615 Nrt 21 St. KANSAS Cy Ka.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"
28	Grand-mother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	Fr	Br	"
29	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	"	"	"
30														No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French S/S PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris -------, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Brissot

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 2 2 1930, *19*

at ny

W Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALVISI	Pietro	45		M	S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Nth Italian	20-15 England	London	Quota 2019	Gene	10/5/1929	21 Italy	Battola
2		RAVAZZOLA GALVANI	Gura	23		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	06 21 Italy	Castell° Arquato	N.Q. 1660	-"-	1/9/1930	-"-	Castell° Arquato
3		RATOTTI Galani	Anna	30		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	06 21 -"-	Borgonoro	N.Q. 1662	-"-	1/9/1930	-"-	Borgbnoro
4		BLAZO	Katarina	20		F	S	-"-	Y	Czecoslovakian	Y	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakian	20 06 Czecoslovakia	Smolemce	Quota 2094	Prague	1/9/1930	06 Czecoslovakia	Smolemca
5		MACHALOVA	Franciska	33		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vadas	Quota 2070	-"-	1/7/1930	-"-	Madas
6		MEDNANSKA	Alzbeta	30		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Medus	Quota 2076	-"-	1/8/1930	-"-	Medus
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Ladislav	9		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2077	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Rudolf	7		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2078	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Marie	4	10	F	S	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2079	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		SARISSKA	Anna	70		F	W	H.Wife	No	exempt	No	-"-	-"-	06-106 -"-	Janov	Quota 1303	-"-	1/7/1930	-"-	Radacov
11		WAKS	Samuel	26		M	M	Tailor	Y	Polish	Y	None	Russian	25-29 Poland	Radosrgco	N.Q. 202	Anvers	1/2/1930	25 Luxemburg	Esch Sols
12	CL. USC.	CORDANI	Arturo	~~16~~ 17		M	S	Worker	Y	Italian	Y	Claims to be U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	Birth certificat n° 46303		8/29/1912 at New-York Cy	21 Italy	Villei
13	CL. USC.	MONTAGNE VL 21/319	Gaetano	42		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Claims to be U.S.A.	-"-	08 21 ITALY	Catanzaro	American passport n° 638854		10/1/1928	99 -"-	Catanzaro
14	[illegible]	MONTAGNE VL 21/319	Guiseppe	16		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08 21 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	99	-"-
15		CLOSED AT NUMBER	- FOURTEEN.									Complete 12⁴⁵ PM 1/22/30								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25				20																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , ________ , *19*

51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes-- Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-in-law.Mrs Alberricci Guiditta at BETTOLA Italy	N.York	New-York	Y	Self	$50 Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Agnelli Frank 65 James St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	~~10 Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother. Mrs Morri Molerling Castell'Arquato Italy	Mass.	Traumigham	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Galvani 646 Waverley St. TRAUMIGHAM Mass.	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Sister Miss Lirea Ratotti at BORGONOVO Italy	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Attilio 339, 100th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	~~6 Years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Mother Mrs Marie Blaze at SMOLEMCA XV. Trnava Czecoslovakia	NJ	Dunellen	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father.Mr Imrich Blaze Box 495, DUNELLEN N.J.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Father.Mr Cadár Stefan Nadas XV. Bratslava Czecoslovakia	N.York	Endicott	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Michal Machela 311 Robble Ave. ENDICATT N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Father.Mr Stefan Posoeny MEDUE op.Meduicke Rorné Czecoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Jan Mednansky 1045 Emeral Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No			Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- , -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"	"
9	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	"
10	Son.Mr Jozef Serissky Radacov p. Meretice Czecoslovakia	Ohio	Akron	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-		Daughter. Mrs Jakubik Derona 855 Bergkoff Ave. AKRON Ohio	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	"	"
11	Father.Mr Wake Y. at RADOSZYCE p. Kielce Poland	N.J.	Paterson	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Wife. Mrs Regina Wake 420, 112th Ave. PATERSON N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Father. Mr Cordani VILLEI Lugagnano Italy	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Col.17	No	Y	Born in U.S.A.		Sister Miss Cordani, Beack St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
13	Wife. Mrs Rosa Montagne Via Victorio Emmanuel CATENZARO Italy	-"-	Larchmont	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 1928	Stamfield Conn.	Cousin. 200 Murry Avenue LARCHMONT N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
14	Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Line 13	-	Y	1927 1928	Cleveland	-"-	No	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

8

Record [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert Ist Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S PARIS*, from* HAVRE, France*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 22 1930*, 19*

at ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French S/S "Paris", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		LEWANDOWSKA	Janina	37		F	M	wife None	Y	3/3626 Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	06 29 Poland	Zukowo	N.Q. 2249	Varsovie Sec 4 A	12/20/1929	79 Poland	Umienino Zelazki
2		-"-	Antoni son	18		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	Drobina	N.Q. 2248	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		MODZELEWICZ	Sara	18		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	0.7	Piatnica	quota 5033	-"- Q	11/19/1929	-"-	Lomza
4		MESSINGER	Czarna	44		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.6	Baranow	N.Q. 1938	-"- Sec 4 A	11/29/1929	-"-	Krakow
5		-"-	Stefanja dau	17		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.7	Krakow	N.Q. 1936	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Jacob son	15		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1935	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		PAULO	Aleksander	29		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20	Mosty Wielkie	Quota 2779	-"- Q	12/11/1929	-"-	Staje
8		PTASIEWICZ	Szyja	16		M	S	Tailor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20	Lapy	Quota 5162	-"- Q	11/30/1929	-"-	Lapy
9	ac Warsaw 3/24/3[illegible]	PINKAS a c Warsaw [illegible] 3/[illegible]	Hersch	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20	Lisko	Quota 2309	-"- Q	10/29/1929	-"-	Lisko
10		PALNICKA	Leja	34		F	M	H. Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.6	Grodno	N.Q. 1859	-"- Sec 4 A	11/27/1929	-"-	Grodno
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Izaak son	12		M	S	None	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1858	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Michel	11		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1857	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		PAWLAK	Stanislawa	22		F	M	H. Wife	Y	3/3626	Y	-"-	Polish	0.6	Sniazewo	N.Q. 2131	-"- Sec 4 A	12/18/1929	-"-	Gosawice
14	U.S.C.	-"-	Jerzy son	2		M	S	None	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen by father	-"-	0.7	-"-	American passport n° 2243	Warsaw	12/13/29		-"- 903
15		SZONHOLZ n 660/397	Abraham	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	0.7	Cartkow	N.Q. 1923	Varsovie Sec 4 A	11/29/1929	-"-	Czortkow
16		SURGAL	Mojza	22		F	S	Domestic ~~None~~	Y	3/3626	Y	-"-	-"-	0.7	Rypin	N.Q. 1435	-"- Sec 4 A	10/22/1929	-"-	Rypin
17		SEJNES	Bluma	27		F	M	H. Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.6	Wysokie Mazowieckie	N.Q. 2000	-"- Sec 4 A	11/30/1929	-"-	Sokoly
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Estera	5		F	S	None	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	Sokoly	N.Q. 2001	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		TARASZKIEWICZ	Aleksandra	44		F	M	Farmer	Y	3/3626 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	0.6	Krzywolka	N.Q. 1985	-"- Sec 4 A	29 11/22/1929	-"-	Suwalki
20	ac Warsaw [illegible]-1-35[illegible]	WEISER	Rachel	44		F	W	H. Wife	No	—	No	-"-	Hebrew	20	Swiebodzin	quota 2584	-"- Q	12/2/1929	-"-	Gruszow
21		WOLANIN	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	20	Golcowa	Quota 2754	-"- Q	12/10/1929	-"-	Golcowa
22		WOZNIAK	Bronislawa	10		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.7	Jezowe	N.Q. 2080	-"- 4 A	-"-	-"-	Nisko
23		WOJKOWSKI	Jozef	38		M	M	Labor	Y	3/3626 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	0.8	Poreba	N.Q. 2335	-"- Sec 4 A	12/23/1929	-"-	Lusine
24		WEISS	Bina Bernanke with 7/4	23		F	M	H. Wife	Y	-"- Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	0.6	Sianki	N.Q. 1517	-"- Sec 4 A	10/24/1929	-"-	Tyoikaned
25		ZDROJEWSKA	Dwojra	34		F	M	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	0.6	Lomza	N.Q. 1988	-"- Sec 4 A	11/29/1929	-"-	Lomza
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Borych son	11		M	S	None	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1991	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		-"-	Hersz	9		M	S	-"-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1990	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Abram	6		M	S	-"-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	0.7	-"-	N.Q. 1969	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29		ALZAPIEDI	Pia Serventi	27		F	M	H. Wife	Y	4/3637 Italian	Y	Italian	Nth Italian	06.21 Italy	Valmozola	N.Q. 1663	Genoa Sec 4 A	1/9/1930	21 Italy	Valmozzola
30		ALZAPIEDI	Maria 5-1-1	20		F	S	Domestic ~~None~~	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-15 ENGLAND	London	N.Q. 2021	-"- Q	10/7/1929	21	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY .-																		

1 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JAN 22 1920, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr Stanislaw Przygodey Umienino Zelazki Poland	Mich.	Detroit	Y Yes	Col. 23	$33 Y	No	-	T.S.	Husband. Mr Jean Lewandowski 12233 Klinger St. DETROIT Mich.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Grand-Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Brother. Mr Joel Modzelewitz Lomza Senatorska 7 - Poland	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father Mr Fajwel Modzelewicz 262? Rivington St. NEW-YORK CY	No	Dis. to	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	Friend. Mrs Nehuma Diamant Nowe 3, KRAKOW, Poland.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Harry Messinger C/o Waldman 745 E.6th St. N.YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"- Dis. to	No	-"- Dr. cert "	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Bl	" goitre [illegible] B Landing q part. WCP Barbara [illegible]
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
7	Uncle. Mr Jozef Hrome STAJE Poland	Pa.	Greenville	Y Yes	-"-	$25 Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr Wladyslaw Paulo R.F.D. E. GREENVILLE Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Gr	"
8	Brother Mr Chaim Ptasiewicz Lapy d.Wysok Mazowieckie Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Y Yes	-"-	$5.00 Y	No	Hias		Father. Mr Moszko Ptasiewicz 1811 Bloomingdale Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Bl	"
9	Wife. Mrs Chane Pinkas LISKO Poland	N.York	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	$160 Y	No	Hias		Daughter. Mrs Charlotte Pincus 41 Grand St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	-"- Dr. cert "	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" Defective vision B Landing q part WCP Tombs [illegible]
10	Father. Mr Owsiej Goldszmit GRODNO - Poland	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Todel Palnitzky ~~1400 Powell St.~~ BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	-"- Dis. to	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. 102 - Lafayette Av	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"
13	Father. Mr Andrzej Golembiowski Sniazewo d. Mieszawa Poland	-"-	Buffalo	Y	-"-	$115 Y	No	-	T.A.	Husband. Mr Jan Pawlak 354 Lore St. BUFFALO N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
14	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	Mother. Mrs Szonholz Blime CZORTKOW Poland.	-"-	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	No	Hias		Father. Mr Chaim Schoenholtz 6801, 20th Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Gr	"
16	Cousin. Mr Abram Nowelski DOBRZEN Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$40 Y	No	[illegible] J.W.		Father Mr Icek Surgal 562, Maxwell St. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Blk	"	"
17	Mother. Mrs Chaja Berger at Wysokie Mazowieckie Poland.	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Hyman Shaffee ~~St.~~ ~~Boson St.~~ NEW-YORK CY 883 Fairmount Pl.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No Dis to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	Br	"
18	Grand-Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	"
19	Brother. Mr Boleslaw Kulenkiewicz - Brzywolka d.Suwalki Poland	N.J.	Jersey Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1909 1914	Jersey Cy	Husband. Mr Frank Teraski 193, 2nd St. JERSEY CY N.J.	Dis to		Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Mother. Mrs Perla Kurz Gromnik d.Tuchow Poland.	N.York	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1907 1908	N.York	Daughter. Miss Esther Weiser C/o Zorn 242 Delancey St. N.YORK CY	No	D-is. to	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	"	"
21	Wife. Mrs Wladyslawa Wolanin Golcowa Poland.	Mich.	Muskegon	Y Yes	-"-	$16 Y	No	-n	-	Employer. Mr Jozef Cwiakala R.F.D. 2 Box 44. MUSKEGON Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
22	Grand-Mother. Mrs Agnieszka Wozniak Nisko Poland.	N.J.	Passaic	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father. Mr Jozef Wozniak 48 3rd St. PASSAIC N.J.	No	Dis. to	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	Bl	Gr	" Had permit, Claims coming [illegible] arrived SS Estonia [illegible]
23	Wife. Mrs Marjanna Wojkowska Lusnik p. Lomza Poland	Md	Baltimore	Y Yes	-"-	$10 Y	Y	1923 1928	Baltimore	Brothers-in-law. Mr J. Macioch 1423 Lowman St. BALTIMORE Md	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
24	Mother. Mrs Pesla Weiss at Turka nad Stryjem Poland.	N.York	Bronx	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr William Bernanke 1215 Seneca Ave. BRONX N.Y. Dis to messinger, 745 E 6th St NYC	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
25	Father-in-law. Mr J. Zdrojewski ul Senatorska Poland	-"-	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr H. (Zdrojewski) goodstein 497 E. 93rd St. BROOKLYN N.Y.			Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"- Dis to	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
27	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	"	"
28	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"- Dis to	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	"	"	"	"
29	Father. Mr Michele Alsapiedi Valmozzola Parma Italy.	-"-	Bronx	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Giovanni Serventi ~~2124 Boston Ave. BRONX N.Y.~~	No	-"- Corona L.I.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. 3516 - 108 St	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert Ist. Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S "PARIS" *, from* HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1930, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Technical Advisor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 15th, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ABRAMOWICZ	Nojma	51	✓	F	M	H-Wife	No	------------	No	Polish	Hebrew	06-29 Poland	Oszmiana	N.Q. 1330	Warsaw 4-A	Nov/26/1929.	29 Poland	Oszmiana
2		ABRAMOWICZ	Gitela ch	18	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	3.619 Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	02	-"-	N.Q. 1329	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		BRZEZINSKI	Stanislaw	36	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	3.16 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	20-29	Agnieszkowo	Quota 2746	-"-	Dec/10/1929	-"-	Skrwilno
4		BOROWICZ	Samul	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	3.4619 Polish	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Sokoly	-"- 2123	-"-	Oct/12/1929	-"-	Sokoly.
5		BEDNARZ	Jan	30	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	Yiddish 3-1619 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	-"-	Dzmajow	-"- 2691	-"-	Dec/3/1929.	-"-	Dzmajow
6		CHUCHLA	Jozef	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	3.2619 Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Makolowka	-"- 2872	-"-	Dec/12/1929	-"-	Blazowa
7		CZAPLA	Gitla	29	✓	F	M	H-Wife	No	------------	No	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Bransk	-"- 5040	-"-	Nov/19/1929	-"-	Bransk
8	UNDER 16	CZAPLA	Rywka ch	7	✓	F	S	None	No	------------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 5041	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		CYGANOWA	Aleksandra	24	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Y	3.4619 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	06-32 Russia	Petersburg	N.Q. 2238	-"- 4-A	Dec/20/1929	-"-	Grzmiutyszki
10	ac Warsaw 6-17-30	EJGER	Bejla	61	✓	F	M	H-Wife	No	------------	No	-"-	Hebrew	20-29 Poland	Zambrow	Quota 2540	-"-	Nov/15/1929.	-"-	Zambrow
11	1 L 2253/183	FELLNER	Georg	19	✓	M	S	Tailor	Y	3.2616 Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	07-29	Monasterzyska	N.Q. 1352	-"- 4-A	Sept/30/1929	-"-	Monasterzyska
12		FRANKEL	Ruchel	24	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Y	German 3-1619 Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	06-29	Kalusz	N.Q. 2219	-"- 4-A	Dec/20/1929	-"-	Kalusz
13	U. S. Cit. VL.196/551	FRANKEL	Frymcia ch	2	✓	F	S	None	No	------------	No	U.S. Citizen by father U.S.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	American Passport N° 2242		father US Born	-"-	-"-
14		FRIEDMAN	Fajgla	72	✓	F	W	H-Keeper	No	------------	No	Polish Yiddish	-"-	20-29	Staszow	Quota 2604	Warsaw	Dec/3/1929	-"-	Stopnica
15		GELBWACHS	Czarna	53	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Y	Yiddish 5-619 Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	06-29	Zaozerne	N.Q. 1743	-"- 4-A	Nov/22/1929.	-"-	Glogow
16		GELBWACHS	Chaja	19	✓	F	S	H-Keeper	Y	Yiddish 5-3619	Y	-"-	-"-	07-29	Cicha Dola	-"- 1745	-"- 11	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		GELBWACHS	Israel ch	20	✓	M	S	Worker	Y	5 -"- 2619	Y	-"-	-"-	07	-"-	-"- 1744	-"- 11	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		GELBWACHS	Fejga	16	✓	F	S	H-Keeper	Y	5 -"- 1619	Y	-"-	-"-	07	-"-	-"- 1746	-"- 1	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		GROGORIK	Marja	23	✓	F	M	~~Farmer~~ housewife	Y	3.619 Polish	Y	-"-	~~Polish~~ Russian	06	Kamionka	N.Q. 2222	-"- 4-A	Dec/20/1929	-"-	Koziszcze
20		JESIS	Marja	22	✓	F	M	~~Farmer~~ housewife	Y	3.4619 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	06	Liskowa	N.Q. 2035	-"- 1	Nov/20/1929	-"-	Sieniawka
21		LAMPEL	Ozjasz-Falek	17	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	3.2619 Polish	Y	-"-	Hebrew	07	Rzeszow	N.Q. 2098	-"- 4-A	Dec/17/1929	-"-	Rzeszow
22		LEPKOWSKI	Mames	66	✓	M	W	Worker	No	Polish	No	-"-	-"-	20	Sokoly	Quota 2524	-"- 4	Nov/13/1929.	-"-	Sokoly
23		LEPKOWSKI	Chana-Rywka	30	✓	F	M	H-Wife	No	Yiddish 5-619	No	-"-	-"-	06	Wnory Stare	N.Q. 1681	-"- 4-A	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
24	UNDER 16	LEPKOWSKI	Szolim-Hersz	9	✓	M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	07	Sokoly	-"- 1683	-"- 11	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	LEPKOWSKI	Zelik-Wolf ch	7	✓	M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	07	-"-	-"- 1682	-"- 1	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		LIBERMAN	Rywka	49	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Y	Polish 5-619	Y	-"-	-"-	20	Wysokmazow	Quota 3002	-"-	Nov/15/1929	-"-	Bialystok
27		LIBERMAN	Icchok	20	✓	M	S	Worker	Y	Yiddish 5-369	Y	-"-	-"-	20	Bialystok	-"- 3133	-"-	Nov/26/1929	-"-	-"-
28		LIBERMAN	Chana ch	18	✓	F	S	H-Keeper	Y	5-619	Y	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"- 3001	-"-	Nov/15/1929	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	LIBERMAN	Gdalja	13	✓	M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"- 3003	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		LEWKUT	Anna	23	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Y	9-2619 Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	06	Jakszanice	N.Q. 2303	-"- 4-A	Dec/21/1929	-"-	Jakszanice

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Column Polish house
745

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., JAN [illegible] 1920, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister. Macama Milikowska at Oszmiana poW. Wilenski. Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Col/23	No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Mejer Abramowicz 137 Ludlow St. NEW-YORK City.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	adm to husb No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	br	gr	None
2	Aunt. -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	8 No	No	----------	----------	Father -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blu	br	-"-
3	Wife. Marjanna Brzezinska. at Skrzilme. Poland	Ill.	Palatine ✓	Y ✓	-"-	7 No	Y	1909 1914	Chicago	Friend. Mr Herman Spankake at PALATINE Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	gr	-"-
4	Father. Mr Abe Borowiec at SOKOLY Poland	Mich.	Benton Harbor	Y 40	-"-	32 No	No	----------	----------	Friend. Harry Goldberg at BENTON HARBOR Mich. Cor. Unionyard & Maple ave	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	Hebr Soc. No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	-"-
5	Brother. Wladyslaw Bednarz. at Dunajow Poland	N.J.	Annadale	Y	-"-	19 No	No	----------	----------	Friend. Szczepan Bednarz. RFD I ANNADALE: County of Hunderton N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch.	blu	-"-
6	Mother. Agata Chucla. at Blazowa Poland	Ill.	Roselle	Y ✓	-"-	25 No	No	----------	----------	C/o M. Austin Belle, Farmer. RFD I County of Cook Ill. ROSELLE.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	blu	-"-
7	Father. Mr Ryba at Wojny Suby p. Bialystok Poland.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Morris Kaplan. 1991 Washington Av. Bronx. NEW-YORK City.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	St. cert. deformity l. foot B. No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	-"-
8	Grand-Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	13. No	No	----------	----------	Father -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	br	gr	-"-
9	Father. Konstanty Kozarzewski at Gramuntyszki d. Bralewski Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	Y ✓	-"-	16 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr John Suzon. 6029 Argyle Av. DETROIT Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	T.A. No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	-"-
10	Brother-in-law. Jankiel Kjoer at Zambrow. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	2 Son. Morris Bitzer. ~~1255 Street-~~ ~~Cord~~ Avenue, Bronx. NEW-YORK City. 1040 Burnton [illegible]	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	St. cert. Senility B. adm to son Land. prob. Ordr. No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	-"-
11	Mother. Anna Follmer at Monasterzyska. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	-"-	8 No	No	----------	----------	Father. Mr Morris Follmer 1901. 55th Street. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to father 1683-53 St B.lyn. No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	dark	gr	-"-
12	Father. Mr Buchalter Israel at Kalusz Poland	N.Y.	NewYork	Y	-"-	2 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Philip Frankel. 1510 Brook Avenue. Bronx. NEW-YORK City.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to husb. No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	-"-
13	Grand-Father. -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	Father -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	"	"	"	-"-
14	Son-in-law. Mendel Organek at Stopnica. Poland	Ill	Chicago	Y ✓	-"-	5 No	No	----------	----------	Daughter. Milka Pokoik. 1332 So. Peoria St. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	St. cert. Senility B. Hebr Soc. Land prob. Ordr. Sup No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	br	gr	-"-
15	Sister. Roza Porcelan. at Rzeszow. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Jacob Gelbwachs. 227 Rewingson St. NEW-YORK City.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to husb 80 Willett St. No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	-"-
16	Aunt. -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	Father -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	red	Blu	-"-
17	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	-"- -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	gr	-"-
18	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	-"- -"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	red	blu	-"-
19	Father. Sergiej Omelaniuk at Kamionka d. Kobryn. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Y ✓	-"-	44 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Harry Grigorik 2721 W. 24th St. CHICAGO Ill.	No	-"- c	Y	No	No	No	T.A. No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	-"-
20	Father. Mr Piotr Homczeryk Liskowa d. Nieswiez Poland.	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	40 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Anton Yosmis 258 Green St. NEW-YORK	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to husb. 369 Sackman St. B.lyn. No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	Bl	Gr	-"-
21	Sister. Miss Ester Lampel at Rzeszow Poland.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	Mother. Mrs Lilly Lampel 148 Rivington New-York Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to mother 1446 E. 98th St. B.lyn. No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-
22	Brother. Mr Mojlach Lopkowski at Sokoly Poland.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	45 No	Y	1898 1914	N.York	Son. Mr Louis Stein (Lepkowski) ~~C/o Eringer, 74 Essex St NEW-YORK Cy~~	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	St. cert. Senility Blind l. eye - adm to son - Land prob. Ordr. Sus. No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	"	-"-
23	Uncle. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	----------	----------	see below. Husband. 115 Hopkins St B.lyn.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to husb. No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	-"-
24	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	----------	----------	Father.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	Bl	Br	-"-
25	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	----------	----------	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	"	"	"	-"-
26	Cousin. Mr Moszko Fiszer Kilinskiego 28 Bialystok Poland	N.J.	Paterson	Y	-"-	7 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Izrael Liberman 220 Governor St PATERSON N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	adm to 79 Hamilton ave. No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	-"-
27	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	----------	----------	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
28	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	----------	----------	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Bl	Bl	-"-
29	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	----------	----------	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Br	-"-
30	Father. Mr Chciej Iwan Jaksmanice p. Przemysl Poland	Mich.	Detroit	Y	-"-	47 No	No	----------	----------	Husband. Mr Stefan Lewkut 6964 Edward St. DETROIT Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	T.A. No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert Ist. Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE (France) *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ----, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930, *19*

at N.Y.

Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	IRENSZTEIN	Berthe	27		F	S	H. Wife	Y	2-0558 Russian-Eng.	Y	British	~~Russian~~ Hebr	04-32 Russia	Kieff	Transit	- E. Orban -		3 ½ Yrs ~~Russia~~	~~Kieff~~
2	TRANSIT	PETRUSIC	Anton	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	3-3616 Jugoslavian-English	Y	Jugoslavian	Slavian	04-28 Jugoslavia	Sela	Transit 19	Zagreb	1/10/1930	28 Jugoslavia	Sela
3	DEPORTED	TOFFANETTI	Cesar	51		M	M	Farmer	Y	Italian 1-1637	Y	Swiss	Italian	04-36 Switzerld	Chiavenna	Transit 13	Paris	1/8/1930	36 Switzerld	Canton Tichino
4	DEPORTED	VACCA	Gaetano	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	Italian	-"-	04-21 Italy	Grovinazz	Transit 13	-"-	1/10/1930	21 Italy	Giovinazzo
5																				
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER -	FOUR.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		23																		
29																				
30																				

E. Esposito Insp. 12^{30} P.M.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Mrs Isenstein Wladiminskoja at KIEFF	Canada	Winnipeg	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929	N.York	in transit to WINNIPEG Canada	Pass ug TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	None
2	Brother. Mr Youro Petrusic at SELA Karlevac Jugoslavia	-"-	Hamilton	Y	-"-	40 Y	Y	(Canada) 1925	-	in transit to HAMILTON Canada	One day TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Wife. Mrs Taffanetti 24 via Rosso canton Tichine Switzerld	-"-	Caterines	Y	-"-	17 Y	No	-	-	in transit to CATARINES Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
4	Wife. Mrs Vacca via Madona Langelus I6 Italy	-"-	montreal	Y	-"-	33	No	-	-	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1st issued in Montreal Canada 1/28/29 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* French s/s " PARIS "*, from* HAVRE France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N Y

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1930, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), January 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SHECHTERMAN	Zvi	43	/	M	M	Merchant	Y	German 1-3418 Russian	Y	Palestinian	Heb Roumanian	02-50 Palestinia	Tel Aviv	N.I.TV 46 3/2	Jerusalem	II/4/1929	50 Palestinia	Tel Aviv	X
2										[illegible] Insp. 11 45 a.m.											
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER -	ONE																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

X

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 4 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19

59

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Home. Mrs Shechterman at TEL AVIV Palestinia	Palestinia	Tel Aviv	Y	Self	150 Y	Y	3 Mths 1927 1929	N.York	Uncle. Mr Jacob Zamccoft Prospect Av. 160 BRONX N.Y.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch.	Ch.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viaud
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*
at NY

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris --- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D Brissot

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 22 1930*, 19*

at N.Y.

W E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

RETURN PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), January 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1/2 99 50	BISI	Pietro	62		M	M	Agricul-turist	No	- 2-2644	No	Italian	Italian	Italy 05.21	Borgonuovo	R.P. [illegible] App. [illegible] RP	Washington	August/23/1929	U.S.A. 96	New-York
2		GLASER	Ignaz	62		M	S	Machinist	Y	German-Eng. 2-2644	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerld 05.26	Binningen	R.P. 546.545 App. 549.491	-"-	11/15/1929	-"-	Newport
3		RANE	Orlic	62		M	M	Farmer	Y	Yugoslavian-English	Y	Jugosla-vian	Slovian	Yugoslavia 05.25	Alexandrovo	R.P. 450.537 App. 451.333	-"-	1/30/1929	-"-	New-York
4		BERGONC	Jacob	63		M	M	Miner	Y	-"- 2-2644	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moline	R.P. 451.876 App. [illegible]	-"-	2/6/1929	-"-	-"-
5		GJURICICH 1/2-2411/45	Milan	33		M	M	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Crkveni Bok	R.P. 586.916 App. [illegible]	-"-	8/21/1929	-"-	-"-
6		KRISTANIC	Lera (Larry)	42		M	M	-"-	Y	-"- 3-3244	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kloeg Gorice	R.P. 440.979 App. 451.030	-"-	1/28/1929	-"-	Pittsburg Pa.
7	1/2 27/60 ③ 5-75572/23 1912/25	GENTAKOFF	Nikola N.	29		M	S	Worker	Y	English	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria 05.05	Recon	R.P. 530.683 App. 548.663	-"-	10/26/1929	-"-	Gary Ind.
8		STOICA	Georges	39		M	S	Laborer	Y	~~Roumanian~~ English	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania 05.21	Giacos	R.P. 527.338 App. 529.573	-"-	9/4/1929	-"-	Martin Sperry Ohio.
9		EBERT	Pawel	52		M	M	Worker	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland 05.29	Wiecow	R.P. 452/901 App. 453.609	-"-	2/11/1929	-"-	New-York
10		GAJEWSKI	Czeslaw	51		M	S	Baker	Y	Polish-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brzeszczki	R.P. 514.936 App. 526.327	-"-	7/22/1929	-"-	Jersey Cy
11		GUZIEK	Joseph	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish 3-2644	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chocznia	R.P. 478.111 App. 479.567	-"-	4/29/1929	-"-	Detroit Mich
12		OSZMA	Ignacy	28		M	S	Baker	Y	Polish-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mokrec	R.P. 472.393 App. 476.682	-"-	4/16/1929	-"-	Woodside NY.
13		PIENIADZ	Florjan	45		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish 3-2644	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brzoska	R.P. 470.062 App. 470.082	-"-	4/13/1929	-"-	Detroit Mich
14		SWIECKI	Aleksander	38		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish-Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wolka Duza	R.P. 405.460 App. 400.486	-"-	7/27/1928 ext. 8/3/1929 to 1/27/1930	-"-	Baltimore Md
15		WOZNIAK	Andrzej	43		M	M	Worker	Y	-"- 3-2644	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wadowice	R.P. 462.012 App. 462.095	-"-	3/22/1929	-"-	Detroit Mich
16		HARDEN	Lempi	44		F	W	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland 08.10	Mouhijarvi	R.P. 490.212 App. 490.913	-"-	5/22/1929	-"-	Portland Ore
17	RAS R	-"- ch	Roy E. W.	16		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	9-19	-"-	U.S.A.	Portland Ore. Birth certificate n° 32		Sun	3/8/1914	-"-	-"-
18																				
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER - SEVENTEEN .-																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Lapointe Insp. 1-20 PM

25

III
3 fam

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JAN [illegible] 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs Risi at Borgonovo Italy	N.York	W. Plains	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 1929	N.York	Friend Mr Gabriel Antonior Parker Ave. White Plains N.Y.	Y	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Brother.Mr Fritz Glaser Schwob at Binningen Switzerld	R.I.	Porstmouth	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1929	Newport	Friend Mr John Mausssette E. Main Rd at PORSTMOUTH R.I.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"
3	Brother.Mr B. Orlic at ALEXANDROVO Jugoslavia	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 1929	N.York	Home. 115, 16th St. W NEW-YORK N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"
4	Sister.Miss Catherine Dergone Malina 12 Jugoslavia	Mont.	Butte	Y	-"-	35	Y	1926 1929	-"-	Cousin. Mr Joseph Malousek 21402 Locuste St. BUTTE Mont.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	"	"
5	Brother-in-law.Mr Crkvenibok 3 P.Crkvenibok HRVASTKA Jugosl.	N.York	Lakawana	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912 1929	-"-	Brother Mr Gjuricich - 109. Washington St LAKAWANA N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Wife.Mrs Kristanic Kierg Gorica Vojnic Jugoslavia	Pen.	Pitsburg	Y	-"-	30	Y	1925 1929	St Louis	Home. 1817 - 22nd St. ~~[illegible] St~~. PITSBURG Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
7	Cousin.Mr Boris Popoff 25 Klementino SOPHIA Bulgaria	Md	Gary	Y	-"-	35	Y	1921 1929	N.York	Home. 908 Broadway GARY Md	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	"
8	Son. Mr Victor Stoica 68 Giacos Roumania	Ind.	E. Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1908 1929	Martin Sperry	Friend.Mr Frank Tochak 520 Narava Place E.CHICAGO Ind.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Wife.Mrs Bachela Ebert wies Wicow pow.Stary SAMBOR Poland	N.York	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1910 1929	N.York	Home. 751 E 5th St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Mother.Mrs Jozefa Malanowska Gojak, d.Sierpc Poland	N.Jersey	Jersey Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1909 1929	Jersey Cy	Home. 312, 9th St. JERSEY CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	Wife. Mrs Guzdek at CHOCZUIA Poland	Mich.	Detroit	Y	30	Y	Y	1922 1929	Detroit	Sister.Mrs Aniela Koevldj 6119 Keller St. DETROIT Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Brother.Mr Grigor Oszwa -Mokrec d. Nowogrodek Poland	L.I. N.York	Woodside	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1929	Woodside	Cousin.Mr Alek Betura 4846, Bliss St. WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
13	Wife.Mrs Rosalie Pieniadz at KONENIEC Poland	Mich.	Detroit	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 1929	Detroit	Home. 4663, 35th St. DETROIT Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Wife. Mrs Katarzyna Swiecka Zamosc d. Lublin Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte	Y	-"-	30	Y	1910 1929	Baltimore	Brother. Mr Andrzej Swiecki 1802, 5th St. WYANDOTTE Mich.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Gr	"
15	Wife. Mrs WOZNIAK at Chocznia Poland.	Mich	Detroit	Y	-"-	39	Y	1923 1929	Detroit	Friend. Mr J. Wieckowski 2186 Electric St. DETROIT Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	Mother. Mrs Stenman at SAHALAHTI Finland.	Ore.	Portland	Y	-"-	40	Y	1927 1929	Portland	Home. 1203 Hoire St. PORTLAND Ore.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Grand-Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. July 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* JAN 22 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE. France, January 15th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AUGUSTYN	Jozeph	55		M	M	-----	Pass.N°71297 Court of Detroit Mich. in 1912.	3450 Grousel St. DETROIT Mich.
2	BASTIEN	Louis	48		M	M	-----	-"- 122545 February 1922. Walsenburg Huerfano Cy. Colo. Country Court	2205 E.15th St. LONG BEACH Cal.
3	BAILHE	Edith	27		F	M	April/17/1892 Fort Wayne. Ind.	-"- 108221 ---	1429 Walmut. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
4	BARANOWSKY	Joseph V-261184-4-15-38	22		M	S	March/12/1908. Worcester Mass.	-"- 492 Kovno Lithuania	167 Washington St. WORCESTER Mass.
5	BUNCZUK V-283416-9/19/39	Mikolaj	18		M	S	February/28/1912. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 2361 Warsaw Poland	48-68 Speer St. Ridgewood Station BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BORKOWSKI	Adam	27		M	S	August/19/1903. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 2373 Warsaw Poland	61-46 Presh Meabour Rd. PLUSKING N.Y.
7	COMPTON	Cornelia	20		F	S	July/31/1909. Elmira N.Y.	-"- 133103 ---	609 College Av. ELMIRA N.Y.
8	CHELCHOWSKI V-221339 10/16/35	Franciszek	20		M	S	July/19/1910. Pittsburgh. Pa.	-"- 2367 Warsaw Poland	63 North St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	HEGEDUCIC	Louis	56		M	W	----	-"-100894 Cleveland Ohio. Sept/25 1924	1013 E. 71st St. CLEVELAND Ohio.
10	HADDA	Simeon	40		M	M	----	-"- 10151 Common Pleas Court of Summit County Jan/24/1929. Akron O.	4750 Russell St. DETROIT Mich.
11	ILIES V280223-12/18/36	Anna	22		F	S	July/10/1905. East Chicago Indiana	-"- 89 Bukarest Roumania	1130 Washington St. GARY Ind.
12	KIRKIAN	Minas	38		M	M	---	-"- 137854 Superior Court Of N-Buryport Mass. June/19/1928.	56 Washington St. NEW-BURYPORT Mass.
13	KONDA	Anton	18		M	S	----	-"- 182 By father's papers.	C/o Anton Konda. BUTTE Montana.
14	KANAREK	Hyman-Dawid	18		M	S	August/22/1912. New-York City	-"- 2269 Warsaw Poland	2006 Bisel Avenue Bronx. New-York
15	LUCAS	Joé	34		M	M	----	-"- 773 District Court Douglas County Nov/18/1926. Omaha Neb.	OMAHA. Nebraska
16	LATOUR	Casimir Pierre	42		M	M	----	-"- 122845 Superior court of Cal. San Francisco. May/20/1920	344 East .75. LOS ANGELES. Cal.
17	LUBOWISKA	Zofja	18		F	S	July/7/1912. Cliffside Park N.J.	-"- 1999 Warsaw Poland	1118 Tinton Av. Bronx. New-York.
18	LASKOWSKI	Joseph	35		M	M	---	-"- 648788 District Court of U.S. Camp Trovis Tex. August/30/1918	5538 Robey St. CHICAGO Ill.
19	LALIC	Ljuba	26		F	M	---	"- 185 by marriage. Lipoocza poczta Dreznik in 1922.	8813 Buffalo Av. So. CHICAGO.
20	LENART	Franciszek	24		M	S	September/9/1906. Derby Conn.	-"- 2363 Warsaw Poland	40 West St. SHELTON Conn.
21	~~MONTAGNE~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~---~~ Remanifested Alien sheet 8 13	-"- [illegible] Court of Cleveland Ohio in 1917	200 Murry Avenue LARCHMONT N.Y.
22	~~MONTAGNE~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~16~~		M	~~S~~	~~February/14/1913. Cattanaro Italy~~ American Parents Remanifested	---- alien sheet	-"- -"- 8 14
23	MASSERO	John	52		M	S	--- 26	-"- 3913 Superior Court Kittitas County Ellensburg. Wash. Oct/6/1924	40 Columbus Aven. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
24	MAIALE	Antonio	25		M	S	June/26/1906. Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 2538 Rome Italy	2710 Jasker St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
25	PEREGO	Louis	30		M	M	----	-"- 136838 New-Haven Court Conn. Dec/13/1927.	18 Pardee St. NEW-HAVEN Conn.
26	PIETROWICZ	Jozef	22		M	S	December/20/1908. Lynn Mass.	-"- 2365 Warsaw Poland	C/o J.Lojko .73 Middle St. NEWBURYPORT Mass.
27	RODEILLAT	François	54		M	M	----	-"- 129053 Superior Court of Bristol Co. Fall River Mass. Sept/17/1919	NEW-BEDFORD Mass.
28	RAMETTA	Guiseppe	40		M	S	----	-"- 123968 District court of U.S. Chicago Ill. Jan/1924	6922 Fullerton Av. CHICAGO Ill.
29	ROTH	Jacob	64		M	M	----	-"- 120795 New-York City Court December 1893.	58 Gardin St. HOBOKEN N.J.
30	STEC	Frank	38		M	M	----	-"- 145654 Detroit Michigan. May/5/1923	4581 Military St. DETROIT Mich.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63 8

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE, France, January 15th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STIMPFL	Frank	I9	✓	M	S	August/I7/I9II. Coplay Pa.	Pass. N° 72 ----	Box 45. FOGELSWILLE Pa.
2	SMALL	James	23	✓	M	S	April/5/I906. Washington D.C.	-"- II3503 ----	III8. I5th St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	SERVENTI	Giovanni	25	✓	M	S	July/27/I905. Blairsville. Pa.	-"- 620 ---	305 East 44th St. NEW-YORK City
4	SKAWINSKI	Wawrzyniec	I8	✓	M	S	Passaic N.J. April/24/I9I2.	-"- 2360 ----	300 Lanza Avenue. Garfield N.J.
5	SZOPA	Jan	2I	✓	M	S	November/27/I909. Manchester N.H.	-"- 2362 ----	II857. Courtland Aven. CLEVELAND Ohio.
6	TOSI	Adolfo	20	✓	M	S	October/I6/I909. New(York City.	-"- I34766 ----	2I5 Thompson Av. NEW-YORK City.
7	TAPMAN	Harry	37	✓	M	S	----	-"- 39989 District Court of U.S. Brooklyn N.Y. Sept/30/I926.	226 W. 75th St. NEW-YORK City.
8	TAUB	Alex.	3I	✓	M	S	----	-"- 93447 Court of Bronx Co. N.Y. April/26/I929	7 North .22nd St. FLUSHING. N.J.
9	TAUZI	Mario	I8	✓	M	S	April/2/I9I3. New_York City N.Y	-"- 628 ----	5 East II3rd St. New-York City
10	TAUZI	Enio	I7	✓	M	S	July/I4/I9I3, New-York City	-"- -"- ----	-"- -"- -"- -"-
11	VAMVORIS	Alekos	I7	✓	M	S	August/6/I9II. Bangor Maine	-"- 845 ----	BANGOR Maine.
12	WEISS	Olga Marie	22	✓	F	S	November/8/I907. Baton-Rouge. La.	-"- 77908 ----	535 Fifth St. BATON-ROUGE La.
13	ZABLOCKI	Henry	29	✓	M	S	----	-"- 65316 U.S.District Court Brooklyn N.Y. August 1926.	1875 West 6th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	Stanley P. Clark – Insp								
15	1/22/30 CIOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN.-								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

64

S. S. PARIS FRENCH LINE arrived JAN. 22, 1930, 192 , M., , from

Jan Jfc

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
29f	1	CZAPLA GITLA 2;45	6	7-8		2	TO CALL	Husb. Morris, 1027 Washington Ave, Bronx, NY	John	1/23	10^{30}	2	–	2
2 f		RYWKA						Do	–	–	–	—	—	—
25f	2	SCHMBLUETTL JOHANNA "	9	15		1	TO CALL	Step-Father Joseph Schalk, 181 Purdue Ave, Garfield N.J.	John	1/23	1^{35}	1	1	1
18m	3	TSIROULNIK MOISSe "	9	21		1	TEL TO CALL OR $	R.R. Father, Fredel, 2531 No. 34th St. Phila, Pa.	John	1/23	1^{40}	1	1	1

4

T. D. PARIS 1/22/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

65

No.

S. S. PARIS FRENCH LINE *arrived* JAN. 22, 1930 , 19 , M., , from

Jan Feb

	Index No.	Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1m	1	TOFFANETTI	CESAR	5	3		SWIT. DOUBT. VIS.	2;40	LAPCINI	1/23	114	Jack	7/6	19	Fc					cert. of consul no QIV		3^15	2/18	Rochambeau	Jan	9	9	10
42m	2	VACCA	GAETANO	5	4		ITAL.	"	"	1/23	171	Jack	7/6	105	Jack					someone 1 no QIV		3^15	2/18	Rochambeau	Jan	9	9	10
18m	3	CORDANI	ARTURO	8	12		CL USCIT. DOUBT. CIT.	"	OSTROM							1/23	20	So	1^40	USB						1	1	1
57f	4	DOUNKEL	SOPHIE	9	22-3		RUS. LPC	"	FLANN							1/23	14	JGB	11^45							2	-	2
17m			JURY																							—		
26m	5	COHEN	RUBIN	10	1		(TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Discharged direct from hosp POL. CL USCIT. NO VISA. LPC	"	RYAN							2/1	150	Jack	12^10	USC						—		
65m	6	BLEEKMAN	ITZKO	9	24		POL. P. D. LPC	"	FLANN	1/24	4	SGB				1/24	134	Al	1^15	witness Quota						2	2	2
56m	7	AOUST	ARMAND	9	1		FR. P. D. LPC	"	"							1/24	148	Al	1^00	non-Quota 4B						2	2	2
67m	8	MAURIN	VICTOR	9	8		FR. P. D. LPC	"	"							1/24	147	Al	1^00	N.Q. 4B						2	2	2

9

S. I. PARIS 1/22/30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LANDRIEU Raymond	27	French			
GAUDIN Alexandre	27	French			

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Huyan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-22 Paris

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK
January 24th, 1930

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) SS PARIS from port of Havre. France Via Plymouth England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	830	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	830

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd 1930, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail January 24th 1930, for HAVRE. France via PLYMOUTH England via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

66

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

FEB. 8 19

(Printed in England.)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

67

830

LIST OR MANIFEST ... ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

———, from the port of HAVRE (France) JAN 11 1930

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48	M.	French	French	5.8	170	NONE
33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
33	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
19	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	158	-"-
23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	159	-"-
26	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-
38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-
29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	-"-
38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
41	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	161	-"-
42	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-
29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	156	-"-
28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	159	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-
34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-

(5) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

[illegible]equired under Act of Congress of [illegible] vered to the United States immigration officer by [illegible] ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " [illegible] ing at NEW - YORK ,

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
	1	PUGNET	René	Master	[illegible]	Le Havre	NO	Yes
P.E	2	VIARD	Hubert	I. Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"
	3	GALLAIS	Joseph	2. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	4	RAVEAU	Marcel	3. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	5	CAILLOCE	Joseph	4. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	6	MARICLE	Jules	5. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
P.E	7	LE BOURRELIER	René	Midship	-"-	-"-	"	"
P.E	8	METTERIE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Ass. Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"
	10	MAUSTRAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
P.E.	11	QUEMAR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"
	13	DORNADIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	14	LE GOFF	Constant	2nd. Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"
	15	FIAT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	16	KEROUMAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	17	DUGAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"
	19	LE COADOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	20	MEDA	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	21	CARPENTIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	22	BUHOT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	23	JEZEQUEL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	24	KERVAREC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	25	FICHOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	26	LE DU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	27	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	28	TALEC	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	29	PAPE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
	30	STEPHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (
See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COTINAUD	Paul	29	French	Havre. France Jan/15/1930
CASTELLI	Mireille	22	-"-	-"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

830 ✓

Sheet No. I

67

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " [illegible]ing at NEW - YORK , JAN [illegible] 1930, from the port of HAVRE (France) JAN 1[illegible] 1930

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PUGNET	René	Master	JAN 1 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	48	Ms.	French	French	5.8	I70	NONE
P.E	2	VIARD	Hubert	I. Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	3	GALLAIS	Joseph	2. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	4	RAVEAU	Marcel	3. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	5	CAILLOCE	Joseph	4. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	6	MARIOLE	Jules	5. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
P.E	7	LE BOURRELIER	René	Midship	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I58	-"-
P.E	8	METTERIE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Ass. Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	10	MAUFFRAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	11	QUEMAR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	13	DORNADIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
	14	LE GOFF	Constant	2nd. Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	15	FIAT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	16	KEROUMAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	17	DUGAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	19	LE COADOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	20	MEDA	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	21	CARPENTIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	22	BUHOT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	23	JEZEQUEL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I6I	-"-
	24	KERVAREC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	25	FICHOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	26	LE DU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	27	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	28	TALEC	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	29	PAPE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	30	STEPHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-

1/22/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

JAN 2[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do [illegible]are that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during [illegible] present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisi[illegible] and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

____

Master, First or [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________ 19

____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fihe.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JAN 1 . 1930, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) JAN 1 5 1930

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64481 Imp. G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	TANGUY	Hyacinthe	Sailor	JAN 1 5 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	20	Ms.	French	French	5.4	I53	NONE
	2	QUILLEVIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	3	URVOAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	4	BREANT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	5	LEFROST	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	6	GUILLOU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
P.E.	7	BIHANNIC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	8	SOULIMAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	9	REBOUR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	10	REBOUR	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	11	ROBERT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	12	LE LOHEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
	13	GUERMEUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	14	TASSEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	15	NICO	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	16	MENOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	17	CARDUNER	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	18	ROUDANT	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	19	GOUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I57	-"-
	20	KERLOCH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	21	TOURAND	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	22	LE MEUR	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I57	-"-
	23	LE PERON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	24	GARZUNEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	25	QUELLEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	26	MAUDEZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
P.E	27	PAILLER	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E	28	LANSONNEUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
P.E	29	BRISOULIER	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
P.E	30	HELARY	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________ *19*

______________________ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, JAN 15 1930, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E	1	LE CORRE	Yves	Sailor	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	22	Ms.	French	French	5.4	I57	NONE
P.E	2	LE BAY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E	3	QUENTEL	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E	4	LE ROLLAND	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	5	LE DANTEC	Léon	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-
First	6	TILLY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
First	7	LE MOC	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	-"-
	8	ROUSSEL	Samson	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
	9	MONNIER	Robert	Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I38	-"-
	10	LE PAPE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	-"-
	11	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	12	GUILLAUME	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	13	VERIN	Julien	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	14	FERON	Sénateur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	15	LEBORGNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
P.E.	16	MESLET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	17	LE CAM	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	18	GUILLOU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	19	MINIER	Auguste	Asst.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E	20	LE LAGADEC	Roger	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	21	MIOSSEC	Jean	Ass. Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
	22	GILLES	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
	23	QUERE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	24	DREAN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	25	BALLANGER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	26	QUERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	27	LE BRETON	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	28	LE BAS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	29	GUEGAN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E	30	THOMEAU	Raymond	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3 3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK , 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2386. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT-ON-BOARD ~~P.E~~	~~1~~	~~COTE~~	~~Robert~~	~~Cadet~~	~~JAN 15 1930~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~NO~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.5~~	~~I60~~	~~NONE~~
P.E	2	HUBERT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	3	BENET	Amand	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	4	LEROUX	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	5	PINCOT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	6	LAHELLEC	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	7	PILLET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	8	MARGOULET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	9	MONTAGNE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	555	I60	-"-
	10	GAMBILLON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	11	MOREL	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	12	PAUMIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	13	FRANCOISE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	14	RONDENKO	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	I62	-"-
	15	LE SCRAIGNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.5	I60	-"-
	16	ROBIN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	17	LAMBERT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	18	PRIGENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	19	FAURESTIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	20	LE LOARER	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
P.E	21	MATELOT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	22	CHANDELIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E	23	LE RIDANT	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	24	TANNIOU	Germain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E	25	GEFFROY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
	26	GUILLERMIC	Louis	I. Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	27	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	28	ROUAT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	29	COSQUER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	""	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	30	LE JEUNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-

1/22/30

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , [illegible] , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LE BUZULIER	François	I. Fireman	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	35	Ma.	French	French	5.5	I63	NONE
	2	LE COZANNET	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	3	LE DEUNFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34b	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I61	-"-
	4	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I63	-"-
	5	GAUTIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
	6	MALLET	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
	7	BELAIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	8	LAOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	9	LE BARS	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	10	LE CAM	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	11	CANNE	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	12	SIMON	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	13	ROUZES	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	14	LAMOUR	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
	15	LE FLEM	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	16	OLLIVIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E.	17	KERBRAT	Toussaint	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	18	COADOU	François	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	19	GONTIER	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	20	BRINIG	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	21	LE BARS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I51	-"-
	22	DUCHESNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	23	GUYOMARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	24	GOHIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
	25	QUEMENER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	26	DONVAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
	27	VERNEUIL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	28	DE SAINT PHALLE	Bernard	Banker	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I61	-"-
First	29	LIBERT	Jean	Bank employed	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	30	ROBIN	Georges	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

5 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ________________ 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 72

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK, [illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 1 [illegible]

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64480 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE FLEM	Jean	Fireman	JAN 1 [illegible]	Le Havre	NO	Yes	26	Ms.	French	French	5.6	I62	NONE
	2	BALVAY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~3~~	~~LE GALLOU~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3I~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I58~~	~~-"-~~
	4	LE MERLE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	5	APPERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
	6	CONQ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	7	GARLAND	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	8	LE COZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	9	LE YEODET	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	10	LE RU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	11	PELLEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	12	PERHERIN	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	13	GARO	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
	14	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	15	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	16	LE BIHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	17	LAMOUR	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	18	TOULLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	19	CADIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	20	AUDERN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	21	AUFFRET	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
	22	DROUILLARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	23	PERENNES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	24	BOULARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
P.E	25	LE CHALLONNY	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	26	ANDRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	27	MARRELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	28	LEVASSEUR	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	29	MARZIN	Francis	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
	30	BREANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I47	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

6 6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

______________________ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ *19*

______________________ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK, 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	~~1~~	~~GOURVES~~	~~Jean~~	~~Cleaner~~	JAN 15 1930	~~Le Havre~~	~~NO~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M.~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.6~~	~~I57~~	~~NONE~~
	2	LE BARS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	3	PERSON	Jean	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	4	LE BIHAN	Célestin	CLEANER	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	5	PRAT	Maximien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	6	CORRE	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
First	7	ROUSSEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
First	8	MOLAY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
First	9	LETHIEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
First	10	LAMOUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
First	11	MAHE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
First	12	BUSSON	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
P.E.	13	GOHAUD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	14	MICHEL	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E	15	LE BERRE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	16	VITALI	Ange	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	17	GUYOMARD	Yves	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E	18	COLLET	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E	19	L'ANTHOINE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E	20	MOREAU	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E	21	MOREAU	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E	22	LE CHARLES	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E	23	LE QUELLENEC	Yves	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E	24	BIVIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
P.E	25	QUIGUER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
P.E	26	LAGEAT	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E	27	PEQUIGNOT	René	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E	28	L'HERYENAT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
P.E	29	PHELEP	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
First	30	DINAY	Raoul	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-

1/15/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ 19

______________ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel " PARIS " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64460

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	35	Ma.	French	French	5.7	I60	NONE
	2	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	3	DUPUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	4	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	5	LEARD	Yves	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	6	LAVENUT	Emile	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	7	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	8	BOISSE	Roger	Chief Cabine clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	9	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Ass. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
	10	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	11	BERTHOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	12	AUDOUARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E.	13	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	14	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	--"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	15	VIMBERT	André	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
P.E.	16	VANDENBROUCKE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
First	17	JOUBERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
	18	LE MEN	Edouard	Chief Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
	19	DUFLO	Marcel	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	20	MOREL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	21	QUILLEROU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	22	CAMPION	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
First	23	LESUEUR	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	24	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	25	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Wireless secretary	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
	26	BREAUTE	René	Telephonist	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	27	DUPUIS	Jean	Type-writing	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	28	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	NONE
	29	PENTECOTE	Louis	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	30	BEAUDAIS	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ________________________, of the ________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

________________________ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ *19*

________________________ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK JAN 15 1930, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2336. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE GUEN	Louis	Cook	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	32	Me.	French	French	5.5	I60	NONE
	2	LE MOING	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	3	DIEBOLD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	4	MENARDAIS	Justin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	5	MORETTE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	6	GOUJON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	7	LE BRIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
P.E.	8	PAPION	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	9	AMRHEIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	10	JULIAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	11	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	12	COZ	James	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E	13	MUTEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	14	BETTE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	15	LEROY	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	16	MORETTE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I51	-"-
	17	LOTHORE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	18	MASSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	19	AMRHEIN	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	20	LARDE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	21	BUINOUD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
P.E	22	RAUX	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	23	QUEMESCOURT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
P.E	24	BONNEAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	25	CARBOULEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	26	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	27	MARTIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	28	DELPY	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	29	LOISEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	30	LARDE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-

1/12/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

9 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*

______________________ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK JAN 1930, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	DECAENS	Georges	Cook	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	3I	Ma	French	French	5.6	I56	NONE
	2	JOSEPH	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
	3	THOMAS	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	4	PIRON	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	n-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	5	TAUVEL	Roger	Ass. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	6	DENIC	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	7	DUBOC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	8	CAUMONT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	9	FATRAS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	10	DANIELOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	n -"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	11	LETRAY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	12	DUCHILLIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	13	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	14	HERMINIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
	15	TROUVE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E	16	HAMEURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	17	BARIAU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	18	FRICAUX	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E	19	PETITTEVILLE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	20	LE SAUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	21	LE JOURT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	22	SANTOT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	23	STAES	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	24	QUEVAL	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
	25	LE VOT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E	26	BRIERE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	27	L'HOTELLIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I57	-"-
First	28	LENORMAND	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	n5.6	I64	-"-
P.E	29	BASILLE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	30	LE SAVOUROUX	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-

1/22/30

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

Form 630

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______ *, of the* ______ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 192*

______
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 1 5 1930

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 84488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HAIZE	Charles	Ass. Cook	JAN 1 5 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	22	Ms.	French	French	5.5	I64	NONE
	2	SAUTEREL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
P.E.	3	BEAUVAIS	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	4	CORBEL	Yves	Chief baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	5	LEBRET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	6	QUEDE	René	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	7	ROZET	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	8	CAUVIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	9	LEPERCHOIS	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	10	BLONDEL	Abel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	11	JEGOU	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
P.E	12	CLOAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	13	GRENET	Edmond	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	14	QUEDE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	15	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	16	GALLOY	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	17	THOMAS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	18	DERREY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	19	LECONTE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
	20	TINARD	Edouard	Chief Pastry cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	21	PAUMELLE	Georges	Pastry cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	22	CORLOUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	23	MAIRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
P.E.	24	FREVAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E.	25	CADINOT	Gérard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	26	MILLET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
	27	TAISSIDRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	28	TELLIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	29	ANGOT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	30	PERIOU	Louis	Ch. storekeeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12 **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS ", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEGRIX	Auguste	Store keeper	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	41	Ma	French	French	5.6	163	NONE
P.E	2	LE MERRER	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
	3	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
	4	HAMON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
	5	LALONDE	Auguste	Celler keeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	151	-"-
	6	RENAULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
	7	DELAISTRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
	8	TOULOUZAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
NOT-ON BOARD	~~9~~	~~GILLIAU~~	~~René~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~164~~	~~-"-~~
	10	TICOS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
	11	ROUSSEL	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
	12	FEAT	Hervé	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
	13	HENNEQUIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
	14	FONTES	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
	15	MIGNAQUI	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	16	LEFEBVRE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
	17	LEBOURG	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
	18	PERRIN	Nestor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	170	-"-
	19	VILLARD	Pierre	Assistant chief cabin clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
P.E	20	BUCHARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
	21	VILLARD	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
	22	ENCRENAZ	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	168	-"-
	23	MARYN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
P.E	24	FATIEN	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
First	25	FERRAND	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
First	26	LALOGE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
	27	RAZER	Yves	Wine steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
	28	VINCENTI	Abramo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	157	-"-
	29	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	French	French	5.4	152	-"-
	30	GILLE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12 **12**

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~13~~ 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK, JAN 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64462 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VIMBERT	René	Ass. Chief Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	30	Ms.	French	French	5.4	I54	NONE
	2	LEBIGOT	Emile	Cabinet maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	3	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	4	LE DANTEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	5	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
	6	OLIVIER	Lucien	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
	7	KEROULLE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
P.E	8	YVINEC	Hervé	Ass. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	9	DACHER	Edouard	Pressing tailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	10	L'HOSTIS	Louis	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	11	GORCHON	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	12	FERRY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	13	DOEUVRE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	14	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	15	GALES	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	16	LAURENT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	17	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	18	COADOU	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	19	GAUDARD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	20	MARIE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
	21	RUAULT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	22	HUBERT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
	23	DELAMARE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	24	ARCHANT	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	25	MAUCLAIR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	26	LE RISHE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	27	HIACOUANI	Mokrhame	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	28	LE BERT	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	29	LE MEVEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	30	MEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

15

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ________________ 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I4 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at NEW - YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) JAN 1 5 1930

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CAHERIC	Norbert	Steward	JAN 1 5 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	33	Ms.	French	French	5.4	I55	NONE
	2	DELAVEAU	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	3	DEBRAIZE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	4	BOURGES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	5	GUEZOU	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	6	LE SAINT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	7	CABEC	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
	8	CROC	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	9	LECARDERONNEL	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	10	DAGORNE	Casimir	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	11	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	12	SALLE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
	13	MILLONAS	George	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	English	English	5.6	I62	-"-
	14	MESCAM	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.5	I60	-"-
	15	CARPENTIER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	I64	-"-
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~16~~	~~TROTINT~~	~~Jean~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.6~~	~~I60~~	~~-"-~~
	17	CORNEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
	18	DORSO	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	19	CAPELLE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~20~~	~~DESCHAMPS~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I5I~~	~~-"-~~
	21	MIGNOT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	22	KERNAONET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	23	EMMER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
	24	COLLET	Emilè	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	25	PERDRIEL	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	26	LE ROUX	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	27	LORET	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	28	HILLION	Françoàs	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	29	THAREL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
	30	MATTEI	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

14 14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ________________________, of the ________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ________________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel " P A R I S ", arriving at New-York, from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64480

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMONNIER	Henri	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	4I	M	French	French	5.5	I5I	None
2	BOURDON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
3	LEGROS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
4	SEITZ	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
5	MARTIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
6	LAISNE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
7	LETELLIER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
8	ROSAY	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
9	PLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
10	COURTOIS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
11	PEN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
12	ELPSON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	English	English	5.6	I5I	-"-
13	GABET	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	French	French	5.5	I46	-"-
14	PALISSER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
15	JANVIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
16	PERRIGAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
17	LEROY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
18	RAULT	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
19	LE LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
20	DUTERTRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
21	AUBLE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
22	PIEPLU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
23	SOUIRY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
24	RIVOAL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I44	-"-
25	COZIC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
26	HEURTEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
27	LE PROVOST	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
28	HARIVEL	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
29	HAMEL	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
30	DELAUNAY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at New-York JAN 17 1930, 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2266. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I5I	None
2	ANDRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
3	BRUAL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
4	ANDRE	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-
5	HERY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
6	BRIARD	Amédée	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
7	FLOURY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
8	RIVOAL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
9	BOHZENNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
10	COAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
11	PELAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
12	LE POM	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
13	CHOQUER	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
14	LETELLIER	César	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	"-
15	BOUGUE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
16	NAVICET	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
17	HEVIN	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
18	VERGER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
19	NAVICET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
20	ROSAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
21	LEGROS	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
22	TASSIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
23	LE BOZEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
24	QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
25	GUILLERME	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
26	LEBRANCHU	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
27	VALLER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
28	RICHARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
29	HENRY	Jean	-"-	; -"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
30	BRUAL	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *192* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at New-york , 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2386. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MELEDER	Louis	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	I5I	None
2	CLOAREC	Yvesç	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
3	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
4	NAVICET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
5	FOEZON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
6	NICOLLE	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
7	COLIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
8	NEVEU	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
9	PINTEL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
10	MILLET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
11	GIGUIERE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
12	GOLLOT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
13	ERNOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
14	KERLANNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
15	RICHARD	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
16	PENNAM EN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
17	LESNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	—	5.6	I6I	-"-
18	PHILIPPE	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
20	HELBERT	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
21	BINAY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
22	LE BAILLIF	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
23	QUEMA	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
24	BAZILLE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
25	LE DRET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
26	LE QUELLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
27	MOUTIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
28	LAGRANGE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
29	BOURNE	John	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	English	English	5.7	I7I	-"-
30	NEVEU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.6	I6I	-"-

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _______________ *, of the* _______________ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _______ *day of* _______________ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "P A R I S", *arriving at* New-York, *192* , *from the port of* Le Havre (France)

Mod. 2886.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE PIVAIN	François	steward		Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	I5I	None
2	LE SAULNIER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
3	FENVARCH	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
4	LE BAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
5	PONCET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
6	DAVOULT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
7	BINAY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
8	OLIVIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
9	TREGUIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-
10	DAVOULT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
11	MEUBRY	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
12	VELLY	Yvon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
13	BETZER	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
14	LE DISCORD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	59	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
15	CORNALI	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-
16	MURIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
17	POURAER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
18	BELIN	Herman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	West-Indies	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	HAMON	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	French	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
20	MICHEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
21	CUILLERON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
22	RABAULT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
23	LE GRUYER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
24	ASTOUL	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
25	OLLIVIER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
26	BUROSSE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
27	LEDRAPPIER	Joséph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
28	LEMOINE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
29	FLOCH	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
30	CUPILLARD	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-

18

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________, *192*___

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* New-York , 192 , *from the port of* Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2236. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	QUERE	Joseph	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	I5I	None
	2	LE GOFF	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	3	DAUNY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	4	GAREL	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	5	BENECH'	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
	6	CRENN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	7	CROCHEMORE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	8	JACUEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	9	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	10	OLIVE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	11	MARIE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	12	CAFFRIC	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	13	BORELLI	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	14	LEROUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
	15	LE DU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
	16	MERIRIGNAC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	17	BEAUFRERE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
	18	BRAGANCE	Barnabé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	West Indies	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	19	BERNOUX	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	French	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
	20	GUYOMARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	21	SOUDET	CHarles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	22	ROUXEL	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	23	LEVEQUE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	24	L'HOSPITALLIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
	25	HEMON	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	26	DANIEL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E.	27	MACE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	28	COSONEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	29	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	30	ROUAULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-

19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____

______________ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "PARIS", *arriving at* New-york 1930, *192* , *from the port of* Le Havre (France) JAN 1 5 1930

Mod. 2226. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LANGANAY	Michel	Steward	JAN 1 5 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I57	None
	2	LE LIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	3	AVENEL	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
P.E.	4	VERNETTI	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	5	LE BRAS	Aristide	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	6	JUERY	Urbain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
P.E.	7	BULAND	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
P.E.	8	ANGOUMARE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
P.E.	9	CARON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
P.E.	10	NICOLAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	11	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I7I	-"-
	12	ADELIN	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	13	GOUPIL	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	14	LEPRETTRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	15	AUDREN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	16	DEMIZOT	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
	17	CORFDIR	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
	18	GAILLARD	Raymand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	19	LEBOUTEILLER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	20	GUERIN	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	21	HERONNEAU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	22	LE MORVAN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-
	23	LE BOULANGER	France	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	24	QUITARD	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	25	BRIAND	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
	26	CADINOT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	27	TALBOT	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
	28	TRICHET	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	29	FOUBERT	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
	30	PERRIGAULT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

20 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________ *, 192*

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at New-York, [illegible], from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GIOT	Henri	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	I57	None
	2	ALLAIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	3	OLIVER	James	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	4	GODEC	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	5	BESNARD	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
	6	TARLOST	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
P.E.	7	HANOUET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
	8	LECLERC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	9	COLSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
	10	LESAUVAGE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
	11	NEDELEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	12	MASURIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	---	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	13	PORET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	14	DERREY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
	15	KERLEROUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	16	ANCEL	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	17	FUSS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	18	VITTECOQ	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	19	FLOURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	20	POITEVIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	21	LE GOFF	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	22	LE BRUN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	23	HOURDIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	24	SIMENEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	25	GOURVIL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	26	LECLERC	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
NOT-ON-BOARD	27	~~RAULT~~	~~Marcel~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I5I~~	~~-"-~~
	28	SANTERRE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
	29	HAVY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
	30	COLAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ……………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

……………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* …………… *19* ……

……………………………………
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at New-york [illegible] 1930, 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930 88

Mod. 2226. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LESAGE	Marie	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	I6I	None
P.E.	2	DAVID	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	3	DROGUET	Aristide	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	4	FORTIN	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	5	BERTHOU	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	-"-
P.E.	6	OSSENT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E.	7	LE DORNER	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-
	8	COOK	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
P.E.	9	DE ADARRAGA	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	10	LEBRIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	I50	-"-
	11	VANDERPLAS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	12	LEFOULON	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	13	BOUZEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	14	OLLU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	15	PIEDNOEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	16	ANQUETIL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	17	LE RAZER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	18	GUILLOIS	Aristée	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	19	HACHE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
	20	LEROUX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
	21	MILLET	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	22	BOUCHE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	23	GOUYE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
	24	FOUACHE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	25	CAPRA	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	Monegasque	Monegasque	5.8	I60	-"-
	26	JEANNES	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.7	I57	-"-
	27	COSSIC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	28	MAUFFRAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	29	LEMAITRE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	--	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	30	CLEMENT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	--	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 83. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at New-York , 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	TOUTAIN	Kleber	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None
	2	LE BRIS	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	3	MEJEANT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	4	LEDIGUERHER	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	5	COTTINAUD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	30	"	—	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	6	CASTEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	7	MELLION	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
P.E.	8	MOREAU	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	9	GUYOMARD	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
	10	LE MERRER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	11	MASSELIN	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
PKE	12	HILLION	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	13	LEVENEZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	14	KEROMEN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	15	SCOUARNEW	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
P.E.	16	HARISSON	Leslie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	English	English	5.8	I78	-"-
	17	MORIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	—	"	"	24	"	French	French	5.6	I5I	-"-
P.E.	18	VALLEREY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	19	VATINEL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	20	POULIQUEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	21	LESAULT	Henri	-"-	-"	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
First	22	TINGUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
P.E.	23	MACE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	24	LABARRE	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
	25	LAURENCE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	26	TARIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	27	LE CORFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	28	LEFEBVRE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	29	LORIOT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	30	PERDRIEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-

25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*___

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York , 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1920

Mod. 2286. - R.S.P.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Heigt	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LE GOFF	Yves	Steward	JAN 15 1920	Le Havre	No	Yes	I7	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
First	2	LE LOUS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
P.E.	3	LEBRAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	4	TANGUY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
First	5	VARIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	6	GAREL	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I33	-"-
	7	DELIGNIERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I3I	-"-
	8	MILON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I3I	-"-
	9	GIGUIERE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I30	-"-
	10	KERIVEL	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I28	-"-
	11	DHELIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I22	-"-
	12	BEAUCHAMP	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I20	-"-
	13	PERROT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.0	II9	-"-
	14	LE BERRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I3I	-"-
	15	SOUDET	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I26	-"-
	16	LE JUNTER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I25	-"-
	17	VIMONT	Edgard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I24	-"-
	18	BERNARD	Willy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I25	-"-
	19	HAMTUTE	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	—	-"-	5.2	I24	-"-
	20	SIMON	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I22	-"-
	21	FORGET	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	II8	-"-
	22	ORANGE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.0	II7	-"-
	23	POUTREL	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	4.9	III	-"-
	24	HARDOUIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.0	I27	-"-
First	25	THOURET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I22	-"-
First	26	TOSTAIN	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I23	-"-
	27	RICAUX	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I22	-"-
	28	LE CORRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I2I	-"-
	29	LAURENT	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-
P.E.	30	TUDUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I22	-"-

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *192*

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel " P A R I S ", arriving at New-York , 192 , from the port of Le Havre (France) JAN 15 1930

Mod. 2256. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	LE TUAL	Pierre	Steward	JAN 15 1930	Le Havre	NO	Yes	I5	M	French	French	5.2	II8	None
P.E.	2	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	II5	-"-
P.E.	3	CONORT	Edouard	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-
P.E.	4	RAZIL	François	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	5	COUDANT	Jules	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	6	MORIN	Marie	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
P.E.	7	ROCH	Yves	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"- [illegible]	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
P.E.	8	LEVILLAIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	9	TACHOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	10	DE NIEUWENHOVE	Armand	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E.	11	COUTTOLENC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
NOT-ON-BOARD P.E.	12	DUPONQ	Bernard	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"		M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	13	MACE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
P.E.	14	PARIZOT	René	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	15	LE ROUX	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
P.E.	16	DEMEILLIERS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	17	JOSEPH	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	18	BALLANGER	Louis	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-
P.E.	19	DEMOGET	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
First	20	BATAILLE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
P.E.	21	THOMAS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	22	LOBJOIS	Philibert	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
P.E.	23	BAZILLE	René	Barman	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
First	24	FAVA	Jean	Cabinet maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	I60	-"-
First	25	ROUSSEL	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.5	I5I	-"-
	26	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Masseur	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	27	BUISSON	Maurice	Pressing tailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	28	BOUZEC	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	29	LE PERRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
First	30	BLANC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	Swiss	5.6	I5I	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*__

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio[illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectivel[illegible]ped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at NEW-YORK , JAN 1 5 1920 , 192 , from the port of HAVRE (France) , JAN 1 5 1920

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	PARDUCCI	Jean	Steward	JAN 1 5 1920	Havre	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	5.2	I35	None
P.E.	2	DERRIEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
First	3	BONNIARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I30	-"-
First	4	GIRARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I28	-"-
P.E.	5	RIO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I29	-"-
First	6	COSSE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I30	-"-
First	7	HERNOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I3I	-"-
P.E.	8	LE CORRE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I37	-"-
P.E.	9	CONSTANTIN	Jean	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
P.E.	10	HALGAND	Francis	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
P.E.	11	VELTER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	12	KRANCE	Michel	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	I5I	-"-
P.E.	13	SISLIAN BEY	Jean Baptiste	Asst.Chief cabin clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	Lebanese	Lebanese	5.6	I50	-"-
P.E.	14	TARDY	Georges	Asst Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.6	I57	-"-
P.E.	15	LE MEN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
First	16	BERGERON	André	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M.	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
First	17	RABY	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
P.E.	18	MOYON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
P.E.	19	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
First	20	PREVOST	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
P.E.	21	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
P.E.	22	DESROCQUES	Yvonne	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	23	MARC	Jeanne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	24	PORDOY	Anastasie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
	25	BIGEON	Victorine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	59	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
	26	CAQUANT	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	27	GODIN	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	I65	-"-
	28	LEBAS	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
	29	LEGUILLER	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	30	BUREL	Alphonsine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 192__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , 192 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) , January 15th 1930. 93

Mod. 9986. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DUPUIS	Louise	Stewardess	I/I5/1930	Havre	No	Yes	3I	F	French	French	5.6	I5I	None
	2	RAOULD	Marguerite	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	F	"	"	5.5	I50	"
P.E.	3	DELAGE	Roger	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
P.E.	4	BOUCHARD	Georges	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
P.E.	5	BERNARD	Xavier	Asst.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
First	6	LINSALE	Raymond	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
First	7	PINARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
P.E.	8	LE BASTARD	Roger	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
First	9	LEFEVRE	Robert	Asst Chief cabin clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I6I	"
P.E.	10	LE SAUX	Yves	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
P.E.	11	VIDAMENT	François	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.5	I50	"
P.E.	12	KERHAMON	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	13	PLANTEAU DU MAROUSSEM	Marie	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	14	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	F	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	15	BELLIER	Hélène	"Bon Marché" saleswoman	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	16	DINGEMANS	François	Barber	-"-	-"-	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	17	DUPLAA	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
	18	DION	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	19	SEVENOU	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	20	DUBOIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	21	BIRRE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
P.E.	22	CAILLIEU	Josyane	Manicure	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	23	MALLET	Albertine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	24	DUBOIS	Georges	Musicien	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
P.E.	25	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I6I	"
P.E.	26	MONTSERRAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	I65	"
P.E.	27	TANNIERES	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.5	I59	"
P.E.	28	LOUIS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
P.E.	29	SCHLACHTER	Israel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	I60	"
P.E.	30	SARRAUTE	Robert	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	I65	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 192

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failurs of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , , 192 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) , January 15th 1930,

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ON BOARD	~~1~~	~~ALLAIN~~	~~Léon~~	~~Tourist Agent~~	~~I/I5/I930~~	~~Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~		~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.5~~	~~I65~~	~~None~~
P.E.	2	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
First	3	BOCQUEL	François	Cabinet maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I6I	"
First	4	CHAPELAIN	Gustave	Chief worker	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
First	5	JAMINAIS	René	Worker	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
First	6	BITOUZET	Paul	Chief plumber	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
First	7	DEJUZAIRE	Adolphe	Plumber	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	I6I	"
First	8	BREGEAULT	Maxime	-"-	b-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.6	I65	"
First	9	THURLOW	Gilbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	English	English	5.5	I66	"
First	10	MOZZANINI	Joé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italian x	5.6	I65	"
First	11	GUIMARD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	French	French	5.5	I60	"
First	12	MAITRE	Georges	Chief electrician	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
First	13	PRIN CLARY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
First	14	BAMET	Paul	Electrician	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
First	15	EDMOND	Henry	Electrician engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
First	16	ALMERAS	Marcel	Electrician	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
First	17	COUTELET	Lucien	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
First	18	LACHERAY	Lucien	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
P.E.	19	DEMOIZE	Richard	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
P.E.	20	LE TELLIER	Albert	Cabinet maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
P.E.	21	CATTAUD	Alexandre	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I56	""
P.E.	22	CASTELLI	Xavier	Inspecter	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
First	23	CASTELLI	Mireille	Secretary	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.4	I63	"
P.E.	24	MARTIN	Médéric	Inspecter	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
P.E.	25	BOURIELIER	Roméo	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
P.E.	26	CAMUS	René	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	27	LESAULNIER	René	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
First	28	SARYUSZ DEMBOVISKA	Marie	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	I56	"
First	29	MOUTHE	Paul	Barber	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.5	I60	"
ON BOARD ~~First~~	~~30~~	~~GUILLAUME~~	~~Jean~~	~~Decorater~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I6I~~	~~"~~

— Closed with eight hundred and forty (840) names —

7/8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

28

1-22-30

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert , First Officer *, of the* French s/s " PARIS " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan *, 19*30

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

~~Master~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer

H. Viard

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Consul
Date

Fee No.
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE JANY 15 1930

JAN. 15 1930
HAVRE, FRANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 28 1930
SAILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Brennan *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "CARINTHIA" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J J Brennan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York

E P Abbott
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S Carinthia

Cunard S.S. Co

an 1-22-30

[illegible]					✓				✓
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
TOTAL					✓				✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			✓
Total		✓	

205 / 23 alien / Cruise
not count

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARINTHIA . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise), 6th Jany, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT [illegible]	BRADSHAW	Robert	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Pres Prov Cruise Pass	In Transit to Canada		Canada	Toronto
2		BRADSHAW	Mary	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	"	do	do	Canada	Toronto
3		BRADSHAW	Evelyn	49		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	"	do	do	Canada	Toronto
4		HENNESSEY	Irene	34		F	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	Pres Prov	(Round Trip Cruise Passenger)		U.S.A.	Boston
5		HAND	Mary	26		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		In Transit to Canada		Canada	Montreal
6		HAND	Hugh	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton		do	do	Canada	Hamilton
7		HAND	Ellen	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wentworth		do	do	Canada	Hamilton
8		HEMING	Charles	54		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Paris Ont.		do	do	Canada	Hamilton
9		HEMING	Maud	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton		do	do	Canada	Hamilton
10		MILLS	Harold	41		M	M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Colchester		do	do	Canada	Richmond Hill
11		MILLS	Rheta	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		do	do	Canada	Richmond Hill
12		MILLS	Mary	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		do	do	Canada	Richmond Hill
13	NOT [illegible]	MILLS	Joseph	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		do	do	Canada	Richmond Hill
14		MILLS	Harold	7		M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		do	do	Canada	Richmond Hill
15		MAHONEY	Gertrude	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parrsboro		do	do	Canada	Montreal
16		MAHONEY	John	36		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Greenock		do	do	Canada	Montreal
17	NOT [illegible]	NESBITT	Evelyn	30		F	S	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa		do	do	Canada	Ottawa
18		PETERS	Gordon	32		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		do	do	Canada	Toronto
19		PETERSON	Frederick	29		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John		do	do	Canada	Montreal
20		SIMPSON	Albert	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness		(Round Trip Cruise Passenger)		U.S.A.	East Lansdowne
21		SALTER	Edwin	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness		(Round Trip Cruise Passenger)		U.S.A.	Phila.
22		TATE	Margaret	25		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Pres P	" " " " In Transit to Canada		Canada	Montreal
23		[illegible]	Sophie	35		F	S	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Russia	St Petersburg		(Round Trip Cruise Passenger) German Passport No. 1777		U.S.A.	New York
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EPAbbot Insp 1pm

Lines 24 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

28

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—480

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nf Januaby, 19 30 96

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home:- 74 Glen Road Toronto Can.	Can.	Toronto	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 74 Glen Road Toronto Can.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frh	Grey	Grey	None
2	Home:- as above	Can.	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Home-285 St. George St Toronto Canada.	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 285 St George St Toronto Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frh	Grey	Brn	None
4	Home:- 11 Audubon Rd Boston Mass	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1930	Boston	Returning home:- 11 Audubon Rd Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
5	Home:- 1920 St..Luke St Montreal Can.	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 1920 St. Luke St Montreal Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frh	Brn	Hzl	None
6	Home:- 375 Aberdeen Ave Hamilton Ont. Can.	Can.	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 375 Aberdeen Ave Hamilton Ont. Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frh	Dk	Blue	None
7	Home:- as above	Can	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Gry	Blue	None
8	Home:- Ancaster Ont. Can.	Can.	Ancaster	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- Ancaster Ont. Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frh	Wte	Hzl	None
9	Home:- as above	Can.	Ancaster	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
10	Home:- Richmond Hill Ont. Can.	Can	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- Richmond Hill Ont. Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
11	Home:- as above	Can	Richmond Hill	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
12	Home:- as above	Can	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:¾ as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
13	Home:- as above	Can	Richmond Hill	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		CHILD		-	None
14	Home:- as Above	Can	Richmond Hill	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		CHILD		-	None
15	Mother-Rose Mahoney 3565 Mance St Montreal Can.	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Mother-Rose Mahoney 3565 Mance St Montreal Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frh	Dk.	Blue	None
16	Mother. as above	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Mother as above	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frh	Fr	Blue	None
17	Home:- 24 Mackenzie Apts. Ottawa Can.	Can	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 24 Mackenzie Apts Ottawa Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
18	Home:- 14 Barton St Toronto Can	Can	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 14 Barton St Toronto Can	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
19	Father-Martin Peterson 44 Glencoe Ave Montreal Can.	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Father-Martin Peterson 44 Glencoe Ave Montreal Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frh	Brn	Blue	None
20	Wife-Marie Simpson 174 First Ave E.Lansdowne Pa.	Pa.	E.Lansdowne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1930	Phila Pa.	Wife-Marie Simpson 174 First Ave E.Lansdowne Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frh	Blk	Brn	None
21	Home:- 1337 Fillmore St Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1930	Phila.	Home:- 1337 Fillmore St Phila,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None
22	Home:- 1920 St.Luke St Montreal Can.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] 1930	N.Y.	Home:- 1920 St Luke St Montreal Can.	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frh	Brn	Brn	None
23	Home:- 7444 Lorillard Pl N.Y.C. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Home:- 7444 Lorillard Pl N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frh	Fr	Blue	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* R.M.S. CARINTHIA *, from* New York West Indies Cruise *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd Jany, 1930 97

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	ARNDT	Margaret	32		F	S	Crandon S.D.	Mch 10th 1898			304 E 41st St New York City N.Y.
2	ARCHER	John	32		M	S	Baltimore Md.	Apl 8th 1897			c/o Cunard S.S. Co Ltd 25 Broadway New York City N.Y.
3	ANTHONY	Laura	72		F	W	Newark N.J.	Jan 11th 1857			41 Maplewood Ave Maplewood N.J.
4	ASH	Harry	36		M	M	Paterson N.J.	Dec 27th 1893			420 Rock Road Glen Rock N.J.
5	ASH	Florence	33		F	M	Paterson N.J.	Aug 8th 1896			do do
6	AXT	George	62		M	W	New York City N.Y.	Oct 31st 1867			416 32nd St Woodcliffe N.J.
7	AXT	Helen	25		F	S	New York City N.Y.	July 6th 1904			do do
8	ATHERTON	Walter	66		M	S	Stoughton Mass	Mch 18th 1863			541 Boylston St Boston Mass
9	ARNOLD	Iras	29		F	S	Ashland Kansas	Aug 14th 1900			135 E 30th St New York City N.Y.
10	BONNER	Frederick	44		M	S			Westchester Court New York.	1918	1105 Farmington Ave West Hartford Conn.
11	BROWN	Percy	32		M	M			District Court Providence R.I.	[illegible]	49 Smithfield Road North Smithfield R.I.
12	BRADLEY	Dwight	45		M	M	Butler Pa.	Jan 4th 1885			32 Bennett Ave Binghampton N.Y.
13	BARTLEY	Ida	28		F	S	New York City N.Y.	June 20th 1901			1268 Findlay Ave Bronx N.Y.C. NY
14	BOYLAN	James	64		M	M			Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	Oct 1st 1886	9 Columbus Ave New York City NY
15	BOYLAN	Ellen	56		F	M			By Marriage		do do
16	BLUE	Bessie	27		F	W	Shreveport La.	July 8th 1902			3015 Fairfield Ave Shreveport La.
17	BOWEN	Lloyd	43		M	M	Cornwall N.Y.	Nov 18th 1886			1137 E 15th St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	BOWEN	Katherine	36		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 5th 1893			do do
19	BRUENING	Eva	29		F	M	Elmwood Place O.	July 28th 1900			3372 Ormond Road Cleveland Heights Ohio.
20	~~BULOW~~	~~Sophie~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~					
21	BRUNTON	Robert	28		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb 28th 1902			174 Delavan Ave Bellville N.J.
22	BRUNTON	Helen	27		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	Dec 13th 1901			do do
23	BROWN	Ronald	29		M	S	Chicago Ill	Oct 4th 1900			1828 Ludlow Rd Cleveland Ohio
24	BENNER	Harvey	27		M	S	Plainfield N.J.	Dec 14th 1902			1045 Kenyon Ave Plainfield N.J.
25	BOYLE	Marguerite	36		F	S	Waltham Mass	Nov 29th 1893			116 Washington St Brighton Mass
26	CONGER	Dorothea	30		F	M	Richmond Va	May 20th 1899			Drawer A Staunton Va.
27	CORNELL	Grace	55		F	W	Nilton N.Y.	Sep. 27th 1874			10 Sheridan Sq New York City N.Y.
28	COHEN	Ruth	29		F	M	Detroit Mich.	Aug 30th 1900			228 W Gd River Ave Detroit Mich
29	CUMMINGS	Charles	40		M	M	Woburn Mass	Sep. 11th 1889			Woburn Mass
30	CARUTHERS	Frank	39		M	D	Paris Tenn.	Mch 21st 1891			23 W 43rd St New York City N.Y.

Line 20. Sophie Bulow. Transferred tonSheet 10 Line 23.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2/

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *sailing from* NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK 22nd Jany, 1930 98

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	CLAUSSEN	John	43		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Oct 17th 1886			Hillsdale N.J.
2	CLAUSSEN	Sophie	38		F	M	Tappan N.Y.	Jan 18th 1891			do do
3	COOKMAN	Emily	23		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Mch 12th 1906			420 W. Price St Germantown Phila. Pa.
4	CAMPION	William	45		M	S	Elizabethtown Ky.	Apl 12th 1884			593 Riverside Dr New York City NY
5	DOERSCHING	Joseph	46		M	M	West Hoboken N.J.	Sept. 2nd 1883			519 18th St Union City N.J.
6	DILL	L. Alan	45		M	M	Baltimore Md.	Aug 8th 1885			5005 Falls Road Baltimore Md.
7	DILL	Margaret	45		F	M	Dover Del.	Sep. 5th 1885			do do
8	DURNAN	Florence	54		F	M	Rochester N.Y.	Jan 20th 1876			775 Portland Ave Rochester N.Y.
9	DEEGAN	Margaret	27		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Nov 18th 1902			226 E 70th St New York City N.Y.
10	DUNKLEE	Mary	35		F	W	Tuxedo Park N.Y.	Feb 3rd 1895			506 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn
11	ESTABROOK	Edwin	36		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb 1st 1893			3101 W. Coulter St Phila. Pa.
12	ESTABROOK	Dorothy	34		F	M	Newark N.Y.	July 7th 1895			3101 W. Coulter St Phila. Pa.
13	ELLISON	John	38		M	S			Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	Sept. 1929	585 5th Ave New York City N.Y.
14	EBINGER	Arthur	40		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Dec 15th 1889			1224 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	EBINGER	Carolyn	30		F	M	New York City N.Y.	Dec 17th 1899			do do
16	FLAXMAN	Albert	28		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Jan 3rd 1902			115 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	FLAXMAN	Lilyan	24		F	M	New York City N.Y.	Sep.2nd 1905			do do
18	FRAZIER	Sarah	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb 18th 1909			502 Bethlehem Pike Chestnut Hill Pa.
19	FAULKNER	Annie	56		F	W			District Court Stafford Springs Conn	1905	20 Highland Tce Stafford Springs Conn.
20	GARNETT	Richard	32		M	S	Boonton N.J.	Apl 2nd 1897			142 Lake Ave Boonton N.J.
21	GESTWICK	Katherine	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct 11th 1905			295 Schemerdorn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	GRAY	William	67		M	W	No..Symington Conn.	Sep 16th 1862			Mystic Conn.
23	GRIBBON	James	45		M	M	Youngstown O.	Sep 4th 1884			1824 Coronado Ave Youngstown Ohio
24	GRIBBON	Loretta	37		F	M	Portland Oregon	Dec 24th 1892			do do
25	GRISWOLD	Irving	61		M	M	Elysia O.	Nov 26th 1869			45 Oak St Plattsburg N.Y.
26	GRISWOLD	Georgiana	59		F	M	New York City N.Y.	June 9th 1871			do do
27	GRAHAM	Sadie	35		F	S	Brighton Mass	Mch 20th 1894			11 Albion St Somerville Mass.
28	HIGGINS	James	27		M	S	Chicago Ill	Aug 27th 1902			4257 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill.
29	HOFFMAN	Hattie	32		F	M	New York City N.Y.	June 30th 1897			255 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
30	HOBERT	James	62		M	M			District Court Holyoke Mass	Oct 1894	246 Suffolk St Holyoke Mass

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th Jany., 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOBERT	Abbie	50		F	M	Holyoke Mass Sep 1st 1878		246 Suffolk St Holyoke Mass
2	HART	Harry	55		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 6th 1874		1 So. Harrisburg Ave Atlantic City N.J.
3	HART	Gussie	48		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 1st 1881		do do
4	HEALD	Harry	56		M	M	Hammorton Pa. Nov 18th 1873		275 N. Lansdowne Ave Lansdowne Pa
5	HEALD	Margaret	51		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan7th 1878		do do
6	HEFFER	Milton	24		M	M	New York City N.Y. Dec 7th 1905		1812 Broadway New York City N.Y.
7	HEFFER	Rose	23		F	M	New York City N.Y. Sep 9th 1906		do do
8	HOPKINS	J. Irick	36		M	M	Moorestown N.J. Oct 27th 1893		Roland Pk Apts Baltimore Md.
9	HOPKINS	Hazel	35		F	M	Corneil Bluffs Iowa Dec 3rd 1895		do do
10	HYATT	C. Brown	28		M	M	Lewisburg Pa. Feb 6th 1901		6600 N. 8th St Phila. Pa.
11	ISEMAN	Alma	40		F	W	Norfolk Va. Dec 4th 1889		1915 Colonial Ave Norfolk Va.
12	JOHNSON	Louis	29		M	M	Shrewsbury N.J. July 31st 1900		230 Edwards Ave Long Branch N.J.
13	KAHN	Vera	34		F	S	Norfolk Va. Nov 29th 1895		1915 Colonial Ave Norfolk Va.
14	KITCHELL	Joseph	35		M	M	Indianapolis Ind. Jan 20th 1895		Greenwich Conn.
15	KITCHELL	Lucile	30		F	M	St. Louis Mo. May 3rd 1899		do do
16	KIERNAN	Annie	30		F	S	Tuxedo Park N.Y. Jan 24th 1900		506 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn
17	KESSELMAN	Dorothy	32		F	M	New York City N.Y. June 30th 1897		Branada Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
18	KRESS	August	33		M	M	Bayonne N.J. Oct 27th 1896		P.O.Box 162 Plainfield N.J.
19	KURZHALS	Caroline	68		F	W	New York City N.Y. Sep 21st 1861		508 Nelson Ave Peekskill N.Y.
20	KURZHALS	Rose	42		F	S	New York City N.Y. Nov 17th 1887		do do
21	KURZHALS	Charles	37		M	M	New York City N.Y. Mch 22nd 1892		do do
22	KURZHALS	Walter	27		M	S	New York City N.Y. July 30th 1902		do do
23	KELLER	Ernest	39		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. April 1919	155 E 47th St New York City N.Y.
24	KELLER	Florence	49		F	M	Washington D.C. Feb 16th 1880		do do
25	LIEB	Henry	24		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 24th 1905		1490 President St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	LIEB	Florence	20		F	M	New York City N.Y. July 25th 1909		do do
27	LOVING	Thomas	33		M	S	Lovingston Va. June 19th 1897		Lovingston Va.
28	MACHLIN	Fred	41		M	M	New York City N.Y. July 30th 1888		102 Woodland Ave New Rochelle N.Y
29	MACHLIN	Margaret	39		F	M	Saratoga Springs N.Y. Nov 6th 1890		do do
30	MEEHAN	James	31		M	S	New York City N.Y. Sep 4th 1897		1 5th Ave New York City N.Y.

31

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NEW YORK(West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd Jany, 1930 100

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	MILLER	J. Jefferson	32	M	M	Baltimore Md.	July 4th 1897			Green SpringManor Apts Baltimore Md.
2	MILLER	Sylvia	25	F	M	Chicago Ill	Nov 27th 1904			do do
3	MERIWETHER	Mollie	25	F	S	New Orleans La.	Mch 23rd 1904			1315 Fairfield Ave Shreveport La.
4	MOORE	Anne	19	F	S	Detroit Mich	Sep 1st 1910			R.F.D.4 Birmingham Mich.
5	MARTIN	Frank E.	37	M	S	Attleboro Mass	Sep 21st 1892			53 County St Attleboro Mass
6	MARTIN	Jeanette	47	F	M	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Sep 2nd 1882			153 Plynville Ave Rochester N.Y.
7	MORE	Harry	49	M	M	Newark Valley N.Y.	Sep 18th 1880			103 Vincent St Binghampton N.Y.
8	MCGRATH	James	41	M	M	Brighton Mass	Jan 29th 1888			17 Eaton Ave Woburn Mass
9	MCGRATH	Agnes	38	F	M	Reading Mass	Jan 21st 1891			do do
10	MEADER	Joseph E.	50	M	M	Gardener Maine	Aug 19th 1879			35 Elmwood ~~St~~ Ave Dedham Mass
11	MOORS	Arthur	70	M	M	Boston Mass	Nov 14th 1859			171 Beacon St Boston Mass
12	MAXWELL	Augustus	35	M	M	Chicago Ill	July 21st 1894			3636 Iron St Chicago Ill
13	MAXWELL	Helen	32	F	M	Middleton Conn	Sep 25th 1897			do do
14	MAHONEY	George	28	M	S	Baltimore Md.	Dec 1st 1901			3745 Beech Ave Baltimore Md.
15	MACADAM	Alfred	43	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 15th 1886			Woodland Drive Brightwater L.I. N.Y.
16	MACADAM	Anita	35	F	M	Eureka Spring Ark.	Nov. 26th 1894			do do
17	MOGEY	William	24	M	S	Bayonne N.J.	Feb 10th 1905			Interhaven Ave Plainfield N.J.
18	MULLINS	Kenneth	31	M	M	St Louis Mo.	Mch 30th 1898			29 So. La Salle St Chicago Ill.
19	MULLINS	Ruth	29	F	M	Chicago Ill	Oct 26th 1900			do do
20	MILLER	Charles	28	M	M	Eaton Rapids Mich.	Aug 25th 1901			Eaton Rapids Mich.
21	MILLER	Louise	21	F	M	Charlotte Mich.	Feb 19th 1908			do do
22	MASLEN	Edythe	38	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Oct 3rd 1891			29 Tibbits Ave White Plains N.Y.
23	MCCORD	Margaret	60	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	Sep 10th 1869			255 S 21st St Phila. Pa.
24	MCCORD	Patricia	24	F	S	Bryn Mawr Pa.	June 5th 1905			do do
25	MOORE	Thomas	42	M	M	Detroit Mich	Mch 31st 1887			R.F.D. 4 Birmingham Mich.
26	MOORE	Anna	40	F	M	Detroit Mich.	Sep 14th 1890			do do
27	MAIRIN	Birdie	37	F	M	Detroit Mich	Sep 15th 1892			1235 Griswold St Detroit Mich
28	NICHOLLS	John	61	M	M			District Court East Middlesex	Oct 14th 1904	12 Cabot St Everett Mass.
29	NEWMAN	Harry	40	M	M	New York City N.Y.	July 30th 1889			227 Central St Lowell Mass.
30	NEWMAN	Helen	35	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sep 28th 1894			do do

1/22/30

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22nd Jany, 1930 **101**

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	PITMAN	Earle	36	✓	M	M	West Boylston Mass	Oct 10th 1893			33 Cleveland Lane Princeton N.J.
2	PITMAN	Mary	37	✓	F	M	Salem Mass	Dec 14th 1892			do do
3	PERKINS	C.Stuart	33	✓	M	M	Newark N.Y.	June 10th 1896			Mayfair House Germantown Phila Pa.
4	PERKINS	Dorothy	34	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb 9th 1894			do do
5	PRAY	Walter	43	✓	M	M	Indianapolis Ind.	Mch 24th 1886			5915 Lowell Ave Indianapolis Ind.
6	PRAY	Ruth	41	✓	F	M	Indianapolis Ind.	May 28th 1888			do do
7	PERKINS	Samuel	64	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov 3rd 1865			Haddonfield N.J.
8	POUSMAN	Albert	28	✓	M	M	New York City N.Y.	Apl 15th 1901			1260 Findlay Ave New York City NY
9	POUSMAN	Gertrude	23	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y.	Sep 13th 1903			do do
10	RIESBECK	Edward	26	✓	M	M	Long Island City NY.	Jan 2nd 1904			20805 34th Ave Bayside L.I. N.Y.
11	RIESBECK	Dorothy	23	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y.	Dec 13th 1906			do do
12	ROGERS	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb 20th 1904			5428 Greene St Germantown Phila Pa.
13	ROSENFELT	Annette	24	✓	F	S	Bridgeport Conn	Mcg 16th1905			790 Grote St New York City N.Y.
14	ROSENBLUM	Samuel	40	✓	M	M			Supreme Court New York City N.Y,	Dec 2nd 1915	15 Spenser Ave Lynbrook N.Y.
15	ROSENELUM	Rosetta	35	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y.	Oct 7th 1894			do do
16	REIDY	John	32	✓	M	S	Cohres N.Y.	Oct 26th 1897			18 Essex St Amsterdam N.Y.
17	RITTER	Gerald	32	✓	M	M	New York City N.Y.	Sep 23rd 1897			305 West End Ave New York City N.Y
18	RITTER	May	31	✓	F	M	Niles Ohio	May 2nd 1898			do do
19	SULLIVAN	Peter	57	✓	M	M			District Court Worcester Mass	1895.	Worcester Mass.
20	SULLIVAN	Mary	54	✓	F	M	Worcester Mass	Feb 10th 1876			do do
21	SMITH	George	21	✓	M	S	New York City N.Y.	Jan 5th 1909			338 No. Columbus Ave Westchester Park Tuckahoe N.Y.
22	SMITH	Emma	62	✓	F	W			Father's Papers		do do
23	SLEY	Isadore	29	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill	Sep 24th 1900			6517 Lebanon Ave Overbrook Phila. Pa.
24	SYLK	Harry	26	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Apl 6th 1903			4614 No 13th St Philadelphia Pa.
25	SYLK	Gertrude	20	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Dec 3rd 1909			do do
26	SAMTER	H. Stanley	34	✓	M	D	Philadelphia Pa.	May 12th 1895			La Salle Apt. 12th & Lindley Ave Phila. Pa.
27	STEINBACH	Simon	33	✓	M	W	Philadelphia Pa.	Mch 18th 1896			1307 Wagner Ave Philadelphia Pa.
28	SOWDEN	Clara	65	✓	F	W			District Court Holyoke Mass	1894	Holyoke Mass.
29	SILK	Harry	40	✓	M	M			Father's Papers		31 N. De Lancy Pl. Atlantic City N.J.
30	SILK	Ida	38	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	May 10th 1891			do do

[illegible]

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *sailing from* NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) 6.1. , 19 30 , *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK 22nd Jany , 1930 **102**

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	SILK	Leonard	9	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa	May 4th 1920			31 N. de Lancy Pl Atlantic City N.J.
2	SILK	Doris	6	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	May 10th 1923			do do
3	SPINGARN	Leopold	43	✓	M	S	New York City N.Y.	Oct 26th 1886			235 W 76th St New York City N.Y.
4	SALKINS	Horace	54	✓	M	M	Marblehead Mass.	Dec 20th 1876			2 Devereux Tce Marblehead Mass.
5	SOCWELL	Maurice	44	✓	M	M	Indianapolis Ind.	June 30th 1885			4015 N. New Jersey St Indianapolis Ind.
6	SOCWELL	Christine	40	✓	F	M	Indianapolis Ind.	Oct 28th 1889			do do
7	SVIDLO	John	37	✓	M	M			Federal Court Newark N.J.	1926	2677 Hudson Blvd. Jersey City N.J.
8	SMITH	H. Lewis	37	✓	M	S	Lynbrook N.Y.	Apl 7th 1892			4 Mercer Ave W. Plainfield N.J.
9	SULLIVAN	Cornelius	63	✓	M	M	Boston Mass	Feb 23rd 1866			11 Wilde Pl. Montclair N.J.
10	SULLIVAN	Laurence	23	✓	M	S	Boston Mass	Apl 27th 1906			do do
11	SMITH	Agnes	30	✓	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Jan 9th 1899			43 E 27th St New York City N.Y
12	SMITH	Donald	35	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 9th 1896			416 N. Ridgewood Rd S. Orange NJ
13	SMITH	Charlotte	32	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md.	Feb 24th 1898			do do
14	TRAPP	Frederick	69	✓	M	M			Kings County Court New York.	Oct.11th 1891	94 Richlieu Tce Newark N.J.
15	TROLAND	Edwin	69	✓	M	M	Norwich Conn	June 13th 1860			11 Beltran St Malden Mass
16	TROLAND	Ethel	45	✓	F	M	Brewer Maine	Mch 19th 1884			do do
17	TROLAND	Edwin	15	✓	M	S	Malden Mass	July 18th 1914			do do
18	TROLAND	Ruth	7	✓	F	S	Wolfsboro N.H.	July 24th 1922			do do
19	TALBOT	Harry	45	✓	M	M	Beacon N.Y.	Sep 12th 1884			125 Main St Beacon N.Y.
20	TALBOT	Edith	38	✓	F	M	Beacon N.Y.	May 7th 1891			do do
21	TEARS	Nell	42	✓	F	S	Walden N.Y.	Nov 9th 1888 34			25 Prospect Pl Tudor City N.Y.
22	UHDEN	Freda	30	✓	F	S	New York City N.Y.	July 11th 1899			91 E 236th St New York City N.Y.
23	VEECH	Louise	37	✓	F	M	New Haven Conn	Feb 3rd 1893			115 S. First St Connellsville Pa.
24	WHITNEY	Cecil	35	✓	M	M	Port Huron Mich	Jan 25th 1894			14 Cebtre St Cambridge Mass.
25	WHITNEY	Georgia	32	✓	F	M			By Marriage	1921	do do
26	WILSON	Harold	21	✓	M	S	New York City N.Y.	Jan 16th 1909			44 Warren Ave Tuckahoe N.Y.
27	WEBER	Joseph	37	✓	M	M	E. Orange N.J.	Sep 25th 1895			19 Boyden St E. Orange N.J.
28	WEBER	Helen	33	✓	F	M	Bayonne N.J.	Aug 22nd 1896			do do
29	WATSON	Edgar	54	✓	M	W	New York City N.Y.	July 7th 1876			64 Maple Ave Bay Shore N.Y.
30	WOLPAW	Meyer	29	✓	M	S	Cleveland O.	June22nd 1900			2777 Edgehill Rd Cleveland O.

[illegible] 1/22/30

Jas Watkins
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *sailing from* New York (West Indies Cruise) 6.1., 1930, *Arriving at port of* New York 22nd Jany, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

103

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILDER	Marcia	56 ✓	F	M	Lawrence Mass	Dec 3rd 1873		64 Homer St Newton Centre Mass
2	WILDER	Rachel	21 ✓	F	S	Newton Mass	Oct 9th 1908		do do
3	WIETSMAN	Anna	24 ✓	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Dec 24th 1905		1686 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] [illegible] 1/22/30

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ted in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *sailing from*)Cristobal) , 15th Jany , *19*30 , *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK 22nd Jany , *19*30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HERLIHY	Thomas	24	✓	M	S	Somerville Mass July 6th 1905		50 Pegnossette Rd Belmont Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2/30 Blank

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *sailing from* HAVANA 19th Jany 1930, , *19* , *Arriving at port of* NEWYORK 22nd Jany, *19*30 105

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FATH	Herman	57	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York City N.Y. May 1894	216 E 83rd St New York City N.Y.
2	FATH	Sadie	43	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y. May 3rd 1886		do do
3	GEHIN	Eloise	48	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y. July 5th 1881		483 Parker St Newark N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4-30 blank

Purser.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~R. Medlin~~	~~23~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.23 Liverpool~~
~~C. Ledsen~~	~~27~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.23 Liverpool~~
~~W. Williams~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~K. Musker~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~M. Jacobovsky~~	~~55~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~P. Noonan~~	~~32~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1	R. Medlin	23	British	4th December	Liverpool
2	C. Ledsen	27	do.	do.	do.
3	W. Williams	21	do.	do.	do.
4	K. Musker	40	do.	do.	do.
5	M. Jasolovsky	55	do.	do.	do.
6	P. Noonan	32	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

R.I

701.	F. Needham	34	Sal. Wtr.	British
702.	C. Walls	19	Utility	do.
703.	W. Emett	32	Sal Wtr	do.
704.	R. Bolton	34	do.	do.
705.	T. Barnfather	19	Plate Stwd	do.
706.	J. Wilson	23	do.	do.
707	H. Sweetman	27	Utility	do.
708.	A. Arthur	29	Sal Wtr	do.
709.	L. Mumford	23	do.	do.
710.	H. Gray	42	do.	do.
711.	T. Barnes	27	do.	do.
712.	T. Walker	30	do.	do.
713.	L. Parsons	30	do.	do.
714.	H. Cooke	35	do.	do.
715.	A. Morgan	27	do.	do.
716.	R. Rowe	28	do.	do.
717.	J. Byrne	29	do.	do.
718.	C. Palmer	31	do.	do.
719.	T. Richardson	30	do.	do.
720.	A. Perry	31	do.	do.
721.	J. McGibern	29	do.	do.
722.	A. Trickett	30	do.	do.
723.	C. Stott	24	do.	do.
724.	A. Rankin	53	do.	do.
725.	W. Lunt	33	do.	do.
726.	H. Savell	21	do.	do.
727.	E. Fish	43	do.	do.
728.	A. Aldcroft	40	do.	do.
729.	F. Makinson	35	do.	do.
730.	T. Edwrads	29	Utility	do.
731.	F. Brown	24	do.	do.
732.	W. Atherton	34	do.	do.
733.	W. O'Keefe	27	Mgt Ptyman	do.
734.	H. Brown	29	3rd Waiter	do.
735.	P. Hughes	29	2nd Rst Ck	do.
736.	R. Bellamy	28	Asst. Cook	do.
737.	J. Swash	23	Asst. Boots	do.
738.	G. Purvis	31	Asst Pts St	do.
739.	W. Dew	22	Sal Wtr	do.
740.	E. Hove	31	Asst. Cook	do.
741.	H. Moss	59	C.D. Stwd	do.
742.	T. Cartwright	23	Asst. Pty	do.
743.	W. Wright	35	Asst. Cook	do.
744.	E. Scanlon	30	Asst. Baker	do.
745.	D. Maskin	33	Asst. Cook	do.
746,	T. Dunn	30	3rd Ptyman	do.
747.	C. Hemsworth	36	Asst. Pty	do.
748.	C. Walker	44	X Veg Cook	do.
749.	A. Waltrys	25	1st Waiter	do.
750.	D. Hopper	21	Plate Stwd	do.

107

d where signed on | Sickness

of February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
ould any additional changes in crew
the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17	Yes	Ryan	Thomas	28	do.				142
18	Yes	Turner	Cyril	10	Lamps A.B.				178
19	Yes	Kennedy	John	28	Stores A.B.				155
20	Yes	Froome	Ernest	17	Q.M. & A.B.				160
21	Yes	Cresswell	Jack	8	do.				147
22	Yes	Porteus	Arthur	15	do.				165
23	Yes	Fallon	John	17	do.	34	Irish	5.9	164
24	Do.	Cavanagh	Patrick	16	do.	36	English	5.8	160
25	[illegible]	Crowe	Walter	20	do.	34		5.9	149
26	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24	A.B.	48		5.10.	168
27	Yes	Barnacle	John	7	do.	21		5.10.	147
28	Yes	Vaughan	William	7	do.	22		5.10.	146
29	Yes	Williamson	Albert	12	do.	27		5.9	154
30	Yes	Kelly	William	16	do.	37	Irish	5.2	120

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
5m 11-20 23-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

U.S. DEPA
IMMIG

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
~~R. McCain~~	~~25~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29~~	~~Liverpool~~
~~C. Ledsen~~	~~27~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29~~	~~Liverpool~~
~~W. Williams~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~K. Musker~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~M. Jacobovsky~~	~~55~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~P. Noonan~~	~~32~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
R. McCain ✓	25	British	4th December	Liverpool
C. Ledsen ✓	27	do.	do.	do.
W. Williams ✓	21	do.	do.	do.
K. Musker ✓	40	do.	do.	do.
M. Jacobovsky ✓	55	do.	do.	do.
P. Noonan ✓	32	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

R.M

107

701.	F. Needham	34	Sal. Wtr.	British
702.	C. Walls	19	Utility	do.
703.	W. Emett	32	Sal Wtr	do.
704.	R. Bolton	34	do.	do.
705.	T. Barnfather	19	Plate Stwd	do.
706.	J. Wilson	23	do.	do.
707	R. Sweetman	27	Utility	do.
708.	A. Arthur	29	Sal Wtr	do.
709.	L. Mumford	23	do.	do.
710.	H. Gray	42	do.	do.
711.	T. Barnes	27	do.	do.
712.	E. Walker	30	do.	do.
713.	L. Parsons	30	do.	do.
714.	H. Cooke	35	do.	do.
715.	A. Morgan	27	do.	do.
716.	R. Rowe	28	do.	do.
717.	J. Byrne	29	do.	do.
718.	C. Balmer	31	do.	do.
719.	T. Richardson	30	do.	do.
720.	A. Perry	31	do.	do.
721.	J. McGibern	29	do.	do.
722.	A. Trickett	30	do.	do.
723.	C. Stott	24	do.	do.
724.	A. Rankin	53	do.	do.
725.	W. Lunt	33	do.	do.
726.	H. Ravell	21	do.	do.
727.	E. Fish	48	do.	do.
728.	A. Aldcroft	40	do.	do.
729.	F. Makinson	35	do.	do.
730.	T. Edwrads	29	Utility	do.
731.	F. Brown	24	do.	do.
732.	W. Atherton	34	do.	do.
733.	W. O'Keefe	27	Ngt Ptyman	do.
734.	H. Brown	29	3rd Waiter	do.
735.	P. Hughes	29	2nd Rst Ck	do.
736.	R. Bellamy	29	Asst. Cook	do.
737.	J. Swash	23	Asst. Boots	do.
738.	G. Purvis	21	Asst Pts St	do.
739.	H. Dew	22	Sal Wtr	do.
740.	E. Hove	31	Asst. Cook	do.
741.	H. Moss	59	G.H. Stwd	do.
742.	T. Cartwright	23	Asst. Pty	do.
743.	W. Wright	35	Asst. Cook	do.
744.	E. Scanlon	30	Asst. Baker	do.
745.	D. Hankin	33	Asst. Cook	do.
746,	E. Nunn	30	3rd Ptyman	do.
747.	G. Hemsworth	36	Asst. Pty	do.
748.	G. Walker	44	X Veg Cook	do.
749.	A. Hadrys	26	1st Waiter	do.
750.	D. Hopper	21	Plate Stwd	do.

RT.

	Age.	Nationality

8

where signed on	Sickness.

f February 5, 1917, printed on the not reported by me. I certify on uld any additional changes in crew the immigration authorities.

Mace

Master.

[OVER]

No. on list										
17	Yes	Ryan ✓	Thomas	25	do.					142
18	Yes	Turner ✓	Cyril	10	Lamps A.B.					170
19	Yes	Kennedy ✓	John	20	Stores A.B.					155
20	Yes	Froome ✓	Ernest	17	Q.M. & A.B.					160
21	Yes	Cresswell ✓	Jack	8	do.					147
22	Yes	Fortune ✓	Arthur	15	do.					165
23	Yes	Fallon ✓	John	17	do.	34	Irish		5.9	164
24	No.	Cavanagh ✓	Patrick	16	do.	36	English		5.6	160
25	No Yes	Crowe ✓	Walter	20	do.	34			5.9	149
26	Yes	Lockett ✓	Harry	24	A.B.	45			5.10.	168
27	Yes	Barnacle ✓	John	7	do.	31			5.10.	147
28	Yes	Vaughan ✓	William	7	do.	28			5.10.	146
29	Yes	Williamson ✓	Albert	12	do.	27			5.9	154
30	Yes	Kelly ✓	William	16	do.	37	Irish		5.2	120

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
5m 11/20 33/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

COMMAN OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1930
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

1 C

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 4 30

PORT OF New York City

24th January 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Carinthia

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 441

Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 50

Total crew this date 485

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1930, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd.,; is now lying at Pier 54 North River, and is expected to sail 25th January, 1930, for Mediterranean Cruise via United States port of --------------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		Nil.	

[CONTINUED OVER]

---

(1) No. on list	State whether member of crew on last previous voyage of vessel to U.S.									
1	Yes									
2	No									
3	No									
4	No									
5	No									
6	Yes									
7	Yes									
8	No									
9	Yes									
10	No									
11	No									
12	Yes									
13	Yes									
14	No									
15	Yes									
16	Yes									
17	Yes	Ryan ✓	Tho			42	English	5.0	148
18	Yes	Turner ✓	Cy			25		6.0.	170
19	Yes	Kennedy ✓	Jo			33		5.10	150
20	Yes	Freeman ✓	Er			30		5.7	160
21	Yes	Cresswell ✓	Ja			25		5.8	147
22	Yes	Porteous ✓	Ar			26		5.11	165
23	Yes	Fallon ✓	John	17	do.	34	Irish	5.9	164
24	No.	Cavanagh ✓	Patrick	16	do.	36	English	5.8	160
25	No	Crowe ✓	Walter	20	do.	34		5.9	140
26	Yes	Lockett ✓	Harry	24	A.B.	46		5.10.	168
27	Yes	Barnacle ✓	John	7	do.	21		5.10.	147
28	Yes	Vaughan ✓	William	7	do.	22		5.10.	140
29	Yes	Williamson ✓	Albert	12	do.	27		5.9	154
30	Yes	Kelly ✓	William	16	do.	37	Irish	5.2	120

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
5m 11/30 22/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
~~R. McCain~~	~~25~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29~~	~~Liverpool~~
~~C. Ledsen~~	~~27~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29~~	~~Liverpool~~
~~W. Williams~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~K. Musker~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~M. Jacobovsky~~	~~55~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
~~P. Noonan~~	~~32~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
R. McCain ✓	25	British	4th December	Liverpool
C. Ledsen ✓	27	do.	do.	do.
W. Williams ✓	21	do.	do.	do.
K. Musker ✓	40	do.	do.	do.
M. Jacobovsky ✓	55	do.	do.	do.
P. Noonan ✓	32	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality
See attached List		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		Nil.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
17	Yes	Ryan ✓	Thomas	23	do.	42	English	5.6	142
18	Yes	Turner ✓	Cyril	10	Lamps A.B.	25		5.0.	170
19	Yes	Kennedy ✓	John	23	Stores A.B.	25		5.10	155
20	Yes	Froome ✓	Ernest	17	Q.M. & A.B.	30		5.7	160
21	Yes	Cresswell ✓	Jack	8	do.	25		5.8	147
22	Yes	Porteous ✓	Arthur	15	do.	38		5.11	165
23	Yes	Fallon ✓	John	17	do.	34	Irish	5.9	164
24	No.	Cavanagh ✓	Patrick	16	do.	36	English	5.8	160
25	Yes	Crowe ✓	Walter	20	do.	34		5.9	140
26	Yes	Lockett ✓	Harry	24	A.B.	48		5.10.	168
27	Yes	Barnacle ✓	John	7	do.	21		5.10.	147
28	Yes	Vaughan ✓	William	7	do.	22		5.10.	146
29	Yes	Williamson ✓	Albert	12	do.	27		5.9	154
30	Yes	Kelly ✓	William	16	do.	37	Irish	5.2	120

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~R. McCain~~	~~25~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29 Liverpool~~
~~C. Ledsen~~	~~27~~	~~British~~	~~4.12.29 Liverpool~~
~~W. Williams~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~K. Musker~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~M. Jacobovsky~~	~~55~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~
~~P. Noonan~~	~~32~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. McCain ✓	25	British	4th December Liverpool
C. Ledsen ✓	27	do.	do. do.
W. Williams ✓	21	do.	do. do.
K. Musker ✓	40	do.	do. do.
M. Jacobovsky ✓	55	do.	do. do.
P. Noonan ✓	32	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

107

701.	F. Needham	34	Sal. Wtr.	British
702.	C. Walls	19	Utility	do.
703.	E. Emett	32	Sal Wtr	do.
704.	R. Bolton	34	do.	do.
705.	T. Barnfather	19	Plate Stwd	do.
706.	J. Wilson	23	do.	do.
707	R. Sweetman	27	Utility	do.
708.	A. Arthur	29	Sal Wtr	do.
709.	L. Mumford	23	do.	do.
710.	H. Gray	42	do.	do.
711.	T. Barnes	27	do.	do.
712.	E. Walker	30	do.	do.
713.	L. Parsons	30	do.	do.
714.	H. Cooke	35	do.	do.
715.	A. Morgan	27	do.	do.
716.	R. Rowe	28	do.	do.
717.	J. Byrne	29	do.	do.
718.	C. Balmer	31	do.	do.
719.	T. Richardson	30	do.	do.
720.	A. Perry	31	do.	do.
721.	J. McGibern	29	do.	do.
722.	A. Trickett	30	do.	do.
723.	C. Stott	24	do.	do.
724.	A. Rankin	53	do.	do.
725.	W. Lunt	33	do.	do.
726.	H. Ravell	21	do.	do.
727.	E. Fish	48	do.	do.
728.	A. Aldcroft	40	do.	do.
729.	F. Makinson	35	do.	do.
730.	T. Edwrads	29	Utility	do.
731.	F. Brown	24	do.	do.
732.	W. Atherton	34	do.	do.
733.	W. O'Keefe	27	Ngt Ptyman	do.
734.	H. Brown	29	3rd Waiter	do.
735.	P. Hughes	29	2nd Rst Ck	do.
736.	R. Bellamy	29	Asst. Cook	do.
737.	J. Swash	23	Asst. Boots	do.
738.	G. Purvis	21	Asst Pts St	do.
739.	H. Dew	22	Sal Wtr	do.
740.	E. Hove	31	Asst. Cook	do.
741.	H. Moss	59	G.H. Stwd	do.
742.	T. Cartwright	23	Asst. Pty	do.
743.	W. Wright	35	Asst. Cook	do.
744.	E. Scanlon	30	Asst. Baker	do.
745.	D. Hankin	33	Asst. Cook	do.
746,	E. Nunn	30	3rd Ptyman	do.
747.	G. Hemsworth	36	Asst. Pty	do.
748.	G. Walker	44	X Veg Cook	do.
749.	A. Hadrys	26	1st Waiter	do.
750.	D. Hopper	21	Plate Stwd	do.

RT.

R.M.

Age.	Nationality

where signed on	Sickness.

of February 5, 1917, printed on the not reported by me. I certify on ould any additional changes in crew the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17	Yes	Ryan ✓	Thomas	23	do.				142
18	Yes	Turner ✓	Cyril	10	Lamps A.B.				170
19	Yes	Kennedy ✓	John	23	Stores A.B.				156
20	Yes	Froome ✓	Ernest	17	Q.M. & A.B.				150
21	Yes	Cresswell ✓	Jack	3	do.				147
22	Yes	Porteus ✓	Arthur	15	do.	20		5.11	165
23	Yes	Fallon ✓	John	17	do.	34	Irish	5.9	164
24	No.	Cavanagh ✓	Patrick	16	do.	35	English	5.8	160
25	Yes	Crowe ✓	Walter	20	do.	34		5.9	149
26	Yes	Lockett ✓	Harry	24	A.B.	46		5.10.	168
27	Yes	Barnacle ✓	John	7	do.	21		5.10.	147
28	Yes	Vaughan ✓	William	7	do.	22		5.10.	146
29	Yes	Williamson ✓	Albert	12	do.	27		5.9	154
30	Yes	Kelly ✓	William	16	do.	37	Irish	5.2	120

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
5M 11/29 23/1066

J. H. Gorner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at New York, 22 ND Jan, 1930, from the port of Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Peal ✓	Reginald	28 Years	Master	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.6.	160	None.	
2	No.	Mott ✓	Andrew	do.	Ch. Off					45				5.8	190		
3	No.	Snow ✓	John	17	Sen 1st Off					44				5.8	168		
4	No.	Hallwood ✓	Jerome	20	Jun do.					41				5.5	145		
5	No.	Willson ✓	Bernard	15	Sen 2nd					35				5.7	159		
6	Yes.	Ashcroft ✓	James	20	Jun 2nd					33				5.6	140		
7	Yes.	Hudson ✓	Harold	18	Sen 3rd					31				5.10	147		
8	No.	Kingscott ✓	Norman	5	Jun 3rd					23				5.7	140		
9	Yes.	Harvey ✓	John	10	1st W.O.					30				5.11	150		
10	No.	Chamberlain ✓	Edmund	8	2nd do.					26				5.10.	140		
11	No.	Thompson ✓	William	10	3rd					26				5.10	154		
12	Yes	Beath ✓	Robert	16	Carpntr					48				5.10.	145		
13	Yes	Ainsworth ✓	Charles	10	do Mate					45				5.9	139		
14	No.	McNicholl ✓	Alexandria	22	Bosun					42				5.8	176		
15	Yes	Chitty ✓	Chalres	25	do. Mate					48				5.9	170.		
16	Yes	Falvey ✓	Lawrence	20	M.A. A.					30		Irish		6.0	161		
17	Yes	Ryan ✓	Thomas	23	do.					48		English		5.6	142		
18	Yes	Turner ✓	Cyril	10	Lamps A.B.					25				6.0.	176		
19	Yes	Kennedy ✓	John	28	Stores A.B.					55				5.10	155		
20	Yes	Froome ✓	Ernest	17	Q.M. & A.B.					30				5.7	160		
21	Yes	Cresswell ✓	Jack	8	do.					25				5.8	147		
22	Yes	Porteus ✓	Arthur	15	do.					28				5.11	165		
23	Yes	Fallon ✓	John	17	do.					34		Irish		5.9	164		
24	No.	Cavanagh ✓	Patrick	16	do.					36		English		5.8	160		
25	Yes	Crowe ✓	Walter	20	do.					34				5.9	149		
26	Yes	Lockett ✓	Harry	24	A.B.					40				5.10.	168		
27	Yes	Barnacle ✓	John	7	do.					21				5.10.	147		
28	Yes	Vaughan ✓	William	7	do.					22				5.10.	146		
29	Yes	Williamson ✓	Albert	12	do.					27				5.9	154		
30	Yes	Kelly ✓	William	16	do.					37		Irish		5.2	120		

Line Cunard Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST [illegible] representati [illegible] R.

I, R. V. Peel master of the CARINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 22 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , *from the port of*

109

JAN 22 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks.
1	Yes	Hall ✓	John	12 Years	A.B.	7.12.29	Liverpool	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6.0.	159	None	
2	Yes	McGoldrick ✓	Bernard	23	do.					48				5.9	157		
3	Yes	Ross ✓	William	24	do.					51				5.4	170		
4	Yes	Buckley ✓	Michael	35	do.					44		Irish		6.0.	181		
5	Yes	Brislin ✓	John	10	do.					30		English		5.8	154		
6	Yes	Brewis ✓	William	12	do.					27				5.8	154		
7	Yes	Nalty ✓	John	36	do.					45				5.5	140		
8	Yes	Dillon ✓	Alfred	12	do.					26				5.11	140		
9	Yes	Kew ✓	William	25	do.					46		Irish		5.8	126		
10	No.	McLoughlin ✓	John	11	do.					35		English		5.10.	160		
11	No.	Davies ✓	William	13	do.					32				5.10.	160.		
12	No.	Hughes ✓	Senior	34	do.					14				5.3	170		
13	No.	Jones ✓	John	6	do.					20				5.6	144		
14	No.	Douglas ✓	William	15	do.					46				5.9	149		
15	No.	Hamill ✓	Frank	6	do.					21				5.6	126		
16	No.	Turner ✓	Joseph	13	do.					35				5.7	136		
17	No.	Scales ✓	Thomas	3	Sailor					18				5.9	149		
18	No.	McGuire ✓	John	5	do.					18				5.10.	158		
19	No.	Lyons ✓	William	4	do.					40				5.10.	183		
20	No.	McKenna ✓	Patrick	23	do.					44				5.8	160		
21	No.	Davis ✓	William	30	do.					42				5.10.	161		
22	Yes	Phillips ✓	John	6	O.S.					20				5.6	126		
23	Yes	Howard ✓	Herbert	1	do.					18				5.3	130		
24	Yes	Haugh ✓	Samuel	1	do.					16				5.2	112		
25	Yes	Hadley ✓	Arthur	2	do.					13				5.5	130		
26	Yes	Murray ✓	Austin	1	do.					17				5.6	130		
27	Yes	Ekins ✓	Montague	20	Purser					40				5.11	190		
28	Yes	Merrill ✓	James	7	Asst.Prser					36				5.10.	158		
29	Yes	Taylor ✓	Harry	5	do.					31				6.2	173		
30	No.	Keatinge ✓	Desmond	3	do.					23				6.0.	180		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Stebens ✓	Hadley	5 Years	Jnr.Asst Prs	7.12.29	Liverpool	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	6.0.	153	None	
2	Yes	Brennan ✓	John	10	Surgeon					45		Irish		5.11	159		
3	No.	James ✓	John	10	Dispenser					42		English		5.10.	171		
4	Yes.	McInnes ✓	Hector	1	Hosp. Attdt					33		Scotch		5.6	160		
5	Yes	Power ✓	Gladys	7	Nurse					35		English		5.5.	112		
6	No.	Townend ✓	Isabell	4	do.					41				5.2	180		
7	No.	Ingram ✓	Arthur	4	Inspector					55				6.0.	200		
8	Yes	Brown ✓	William	3	Asst. do.					59				5.10.	200		
9	No.	Lee ✓	Thomas	1	do.					56				5.11	210.		
10	No.	Boutter	William	8	do.					42				5.11	210		
11	Yes	Napier ✓	Sidney	5	Baggage Master					37				5.11	160		
12	Yes	Thomas ✓	John	6	Sen Printer					35				5.6	136		
13	No.	Burton ✓	Joshua	14	Printer					47				5.10.	170		
14	Yes	Davies ✓	Sidney	1	do.					21				5.4	138		
15	Yes	Simmonds ✓	Harry	10	Bandmaster					43				5.11	160		
16	Yes	Middleton ✓	John	1	Musician					24				5.6	142		
17	No.	Connolly ✓	Frank	4	do.					29				5.5	170		
18	No.	Baines ✓	Frederick	6Months	do.					26				5.9	150		
19	Yes	Mill ✓	Thomas	20 Years	do.					45				5.7	170		
20	No.	Field ✓	Thomas	2	do.					20				5.8	139		
21	No.	Wordley ✓	Ernest	2	do.					26				5.1	141		
22	No.	Everard	Fred	6	do.					26				5.8	180		
23	No.	Yould ✓	Harry	~~Nil.~~ 3 yrs.	do.					27				5.4	128		
24	Yes.	Dollen ✓	Ronald	1 Year	do.					24				5.7	140		
25	No.	Hobbs ✓	Walter	3	do.					29				5.7	140		
26	No.	Siddley ✓	Alex	4 yrs. Nil.	do.					30				6.0	166		
27	Yes	Gray ✓	Chrles	34	Ch. Engineer					57				5.7	162		
28	Yes	Botting ✓	Wilfred	24	Sen 2nd Eng					45				5.9	156		
29	Yes	Robertson ✓	James	20	Int do.					48		Scotch		5.10.	146		
30	Yes	Duncan ✓	James	17	Jun do.					40		do.		5.5	140		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. B. Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.

5M 11/29 22/1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1																	
2	Yes	Mair ✓	Walter	28 Years	Sen 3rd Eng	7.12.23	Liverpool	No.	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	140	None	
3	Yes	Redpath ✓	George	20	Int do.					45		Scotch		5.6	140		
4	Yes	Bain ✓	George	14	Jun do.					36		English		5.10.	140		
5	Yes	Donaldson ✓	David	6	Sen 4th					27		Scotch		6.0	170		
6	Yes	Dempsey ✓	William	18	Int do.					33		do.		5.10	158		
7	Yes	Cook ✓	Robert	4	Jun do.					25		English		5.11	160		
8	Yes	Blackmore ✓	George	4	Sen 5th					27				5.7	154		
9	No.	Poyner ✓	Frederick	5	Jun do.					35				5.11	176		
10	Yes	Kendrick ✓	Harold	4	do.					25				5.6	145		
11	Yes	Hay ✓	Samuel	10	1st Elect.					30				5.8	141		
12	Yes	Hamilton ✓	Robert	8	2nd do.					35				5.9	161		
13	Yes	Russell ✓	Gordon	2	3rd do.					23				5.10.	145		
14	Pd No.	Francis ✓	James	~~Nil.~~ 6 yrs	4th Elect					21				5.7	129		
15	Yes	McCann ✓	James	8	Plumber					31				5.11	175		
16	Yes	Raising ✓	Henry	28	Donkeyman					46				5.11	186		
17	Yes	Southward ✓	James	5	Engine Stre					33				5.7	180		
18	Yes	Sheridan ✓	John	35	Ref. Greaser					41				5.6	210		
19	Yes	Tipton ✓	Herbert	30	do.					49				5.8	137		
20	Yes	Pitt ✓	Thomas	30	do.					55				5.9	165		
21	Yes	Annett ✓	George	25	Greaser					51				5.10	200		
22	Yes	Kemstle ✓	Albert	4	do.					25				5.9	130		
23	Yes	Rankin ✓	William	15	do.					36				5.7	140		
24	Yes	Massey ✓	Charles	4	do.					38				5.10	150		
25	Yes	Moore ✓	John	12	do.					27				5.8	156		
26	Yes	Allen ✓	Frank	8	do.					44				5.4	140		
27	Yes	Martin ✓	Charles	22	do.					41				5.7	161		
28	Yes	Mullins ✓	Alexander	17	do.					34				6.0	196		
29	Yes	Sharkey ✓	John	29	do.					40				5.6	143		
30	Yes	Rowlands ✓	Thomas	25	do.					34				6.0	196.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5m 11-29 23/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1920, 19 , from the port of

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Fairclough ✓	Robert	30 Years	Greaser	7.12.19	Liverpool	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	140	NONE	
2	Yes	McPhail ✓	Edward	17	do.					26		Irish		5.6	150		
3	Yes	Harris ✓	John	5	do.					31		English		5.6	165		
4	Yes	Parkin ✓	John	9	do.					24				5.5	140		
5	Yes	McMaster ✓	George	28	do.					44				5.9	157		
6	Yes	Wilkinson ✓	William	26	Fireman					46				5.4	130		
7	Yes	Perry ✓	John	4	do.					25				5.7	160		
8	Yes	Murray ✓	Thomas	15	do.					31				5.8	154		
9	Yes	Crawford ✓	William	10	do.					30				5.4	126		
10	Yes	Rigby ✓	James	5	do.					27				5.6	125		
11	Yes	Fitzgerald ✓	Edward	26	do.					46				5.11	144		
12	Yes	McEwen ✓	Thomas	20	do.					40				5.4	140		
13	Yes	McCay ✓	William	2	do.					22				5.4	130		
14	No.	Major ✓	Robert	10	do.					27				5.4	140		
15	Yes	Prior ✓	Adam	15	Trimmer					30				5.6	150		
16	No.	Lynch ✓	Charles	5	do.					27				5.6	126		
17	Yes	Woods ✓	Nicholas	1	do.					22				5.6	154		
18	No.	Maher ✓	William	3	do.					30				5.4	140		
19	No.	Morton ✓	Geoffrey	12	do.					38				5.6	148		
20	No.	Hunter ✓	Frederick	2	do.					23				6.2	165		
21	No.	Turner ✓	Joseph	1	do.					28				5.11	162		
22	Yes	Smith ✓	William	15	do.					43				5.10	148		
23	Yes	Rankin ✓	Andrew	2	do.					30				5.8	130		
24	Yes	Smith ✓	John	20	Chief Stwd					48				5.10	168		
25	No.	Wilson ✓	Walter	25	2nd Stwd.					45				5.9	170		
26	Yes	Bennett ✓	John	20	Ex do.					54				5.9	180		
27	Yes	Beadles ✓	William	10	Writer					31				5.9	160		
28	Yes	Meade ✓	Robert	5	Asst do.					56				5.6	142		
29	Yes	Thomas ✓	Leonard	21	Storekeeper					40				5.11	161		
30	Yes	Calley ✓	John	15	Asst do.					23				5.11	162		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5m 11/20 23/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________ 19

______________________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 , 19 *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Lambert	Frank	28 Years	Linen Keeper	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.11	168	NONE	
2	Yes	Vernon	Sidney	1	Asst do.					35				5.10	182		
3	Yes	Cockerline	Fred	30	Barkeeper					42				5.10	161		
4	Yes	Crowthers	Louis	30	Asst. do.					30				5.10	161		
5	Yes	Ullivero	Tom	15	do.					30				5.8	139		
6	Yes	Ray	Alfred	15	do.					35				5.8	130		
7	Yes	Thornton	William	18	Head Waiter					34				5.8	164		
8	Yes	Woods	Leslie	4	Barber					24				5.8	140		
9	Yes	Lee	John	10	Saloon Wtr.					35				5.10	186		
10	Yes	Ledson	Chris	10	do.					28				5.10	170		
11	Yes	Mackin	James	10	2nd do.					28				5.6	130		
12	Yes	Roberts	Jack	20	Pty Stwd					37				5.7	198		
13	Yes	Holton	John	5	do.					30				5.6	130		
14	Yes	Robinson	John	25	do. Asst.					27				5.8	141		
15	Yes	Duncan	Richard	22	do.					37				5.7	154		
16	Yes	Dickinson	John	2	do.					22				5.7	154		
17	Yes	Smith	Joseph	2	do.					27				5.8	104		
18	Yes	Wood	William	11	do.					20				5.8	160		
19	Yes	Phillips	Henry	6 Mths	do.					21				5.5	168		
20	Yes	Bamford	Roy	25 Years	do.					21				5.8	171		
21	Yes	Bamford	Charles	10	do.					23				5.6	116		
22	Yes	Williams	William	2	Plate Pantry					21½				5.7	130		
23	Yes	Cross	Gilbery	4	do.					19				5.9	150		
24	Yes	Iredale	James	2	2nd Dish Stwd					30				5.6	140		
25	Yes	Vamblou	Percy	30	Deck Stwd					45				5.7	150		
26	Yes	Davidson	Thomas	21	do.					35				5.7	154		
27	Yes	Cottier	William	35	Asst. do.					33				5.10	178		
28	Yes	Livermore	Vernon	26	S'Room Stwd					47				5.11	161		
29	Yes	Tear	Harold	11	do.					37				5.4	126		
30	Yes	McConkey	Chris	15	Asst. do.					37				5.10.	150		

EP Abbott Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________ *19* ____

______________________________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, JAN 22 1930, *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks.
1	Yes	Lennie	Thomas	15 Years	Lounge Stwd	7.12.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	144	None	
2	Yes	Thompson	Lawrence	6	do.					29				5.4	141		
3	Yes	Bridgen	Cecil	3	Gdn Lnge St					27				5.3	162		
4	Yes	Beattie	Walter	27	Librarian					34				5.3	140		
5	Yes	Cooper	James	2	Card Room					20				5.10.	151		
6	Yes	D'Arcy	Thomas	15	Off. Stwd					44				5.6	157		
7	Yes	Skinner	Stanley	3	Asst do.					20				5.10	148		
8	Yes	Watson	William	3	Eng Stwd					26				5.8	140		
9	Yes	Cowley	Leslie	3	Asst do.					21				5.7	121		
10	Yes	Tennant	Albert	1	do.					22				5.7	120		
11	Yes	Crame	Allen	7	Gym Attdt.					34				5.7	140		
12	~~Yes~~	~~Webb~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~	~~Swimm Pool~~					~~51~~				~~5.10~~	~~138~~		
13	Yes	Dealtry	Thomas	3	Squash Rckt.					36				5.5	138		
14	Yes	Kelly	Robert	4	Lift Attdt.					34				5.6	140		
15	Yes	Eccles	Alex	20	do.					37				5.7	150		
16	Yes	Potts	James	3	Boots					35				5.7	140		
17	Yes	Mulholland	Harry	19	Asst do.					30				5.6	135		
18	Yes	Fredericksen	Herman	18	Bugler					35				5.5	160		
19	Yes	Woodward	John	30	Chf. B.R.					46				5.7	161		
20	Yes	Rennie	James	22	1st Cl B.R.					43				5.5	140		
21	Yes	Hay	David	[illegible]	do.					30				5.9	142		
22	Yes	Hayes	Joseph	14	do.					30				5.2	137		
23	Yes	Bucher	John	[illegible]	do.					30				5.11	150		
24	Yes	Barton	Charles	23	do.					47				5.4	138		
25	Yes	McDermott	James	3	do.					37				6.2	170		
26	Yes	Pescod	Claude	25	do.					47				5.5	150		
27	Yes	Stephens	Harold	24	do.					45				5.8	160		
28	Yes	Williams	Samuel	23	do.					45				5.8	190		
29	Yes	Owens	James	20	do.					36				5.6	150		
30	Yes	Cole	Joseph	30	do.					56				5.9	183		

EPAbbott Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5m 11/29 22/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 19

________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	Yes	Miller	William	37 Years	1st Cl B.R.	7.12.29	Liverpool	No.	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.10	140	None.	
2	Yes	Holder	Richard	6	do.					45				5.8	180		
3	Yes	Jones	William	14	do.					32				5.11	160		
4	Yes	Hudson	William	5	do.					31				5.6	140		
5	Yes	Colley	Frank	23	do.					26				5.7	140		
6	Yes	Wright	William	20	do.					30				5.9	161		
7	Yes	Barber	Keith	24	do.					41				5.7	182		
8	Yes	Bentley	James	20	do.					30				5.8	140		
9	Yes	Christopherson	Oscar	30	do.					56				5.6	168		
10	Yes	Yeo	Thomas	20	do.					45				5.7	160		
11	Yes	Clearey	Charles	4	Capt's Stwd					26				5.11	165		
12	Yes	Blakeley	William	13	Staff do.					36				5.9	141		
13	Yes	McGloan	William	23	Ch Eng do.					37				5.8	149		
14	Yes	Parry	Robert	12	Purser's St					29				5.6	175		
15	Yes	McDuff	Frederick	6	Doctor's do.					22				5.2	116		
16	Yes	Mills	John	13	Ch Stwd do.					37				5.11	190		
17	Yes	Blundell	Joseph	1	Radio do.					20				5.6	140		
18	Yes	Jones	Alfred	25	Silverman					29				5.5	146		
19	Yes	Harvey	Robert	36	Crockeryman					54				5.8	143		
20	Yes	Johnson	Frank	12	Fruitman					23				5.9	151		
21	Yes	Goulding	David	7	A.P's Stwd					30				6.0.	180		
22	Yes	Kerr	John	3	1st Cl Wtr					22				5.10.	150		
23	Yes	Kelly	Eric	6	do.					19				5.0	140		
24	Yes	Collins	Robert	3	do.					22				5.9	150		
25	Yes	Pane	Bernard	20	do.					38				5.8	180		
26	Yes	Cool	William	3	do.					26				5.7	135		
27	Yes	Bolton	Richard	12	do.					37				5.6	130		
28	Yes	Mack	James	15	do.					28				5.11	196		
29	Yes	Webster	George	20	do.					42				5.6	150		
30	Yes	Beilby	John	12	do.					32				5.10.	144		

EP Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5м 11/29 23/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Deacon	Robert	✓ 3 years	1st.Cl. Waiter	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	Eng	British	5.11	154	None	
2	Yes	Crete	Hubert	✓ 4 do	do					55				5.5	130		
3	Yes	Bridge	Alfred	✓ 15 do	do					30				5.7	140		
4	Yes	Baker	William	✓ 10 do	do					36				5.8	140		
5	Yes	Mc Coy	Charles	✓ 17 do	do					37				5.3	120		
6	Yes	Hill	George	✓ 10 do	do					26				5.8	160		
7	Yes	Lambert	John	✓ 1 do	do					26				5.6	126		
8	Yes	Hill	Robert	✓ 6 do	do					30				5.10	150		
9	Yes	Brown	Rupert	✓ 18 do	do					30				5.7	144		
10	Yes	Perry	Leonard	✓ 8 do	do					26				5.6	143		
11	Yes	Clarke	Albert	✓ 14 do	do					30				5.6	148		
12	Yes	Thomas	Arthur	✓ 23 do	do					46				5.11	156		
13	Yes	Quirk	Frank	✓ 24 do	do					30				5.6	140		
14	Yes	Drew	Robert	✓ 5 do	do					22				5.7	150		
15	Yes	Leonard	John	✓ 20 do	do					35				5.6	156		
16	Yes	Slater	Samuel	✓ 16 do	do					30				5.7	152		
17	Yes	Lincoln	Eric	✓ 6 do	do					21				5.2	116		
18	Yes	Mousley	Thomas	✓ 11 do	do					25				5.5	140		
19	Yes	Redhead	Albert	✓ 18 do	do					22				5.11	160		
20	Yes	Purcell	George	✓ 19 do	do					37				5.3	130		
21	Yes	Williams	Leslie	✓ 10 do	do					25				5.9	135		
22	~~Yes~~	~~Rose~~	~~Robert~~	~~12 do~~	~~do~~					~~22~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~		
23	Yes	Flannery	John	✓ 19 do	do					27				5.2	130		
24	Yes	French	Charles	✓ 25 do	do					45				5.7	150		
25	Yes	Kelley	James	✓ 17 do	do					30				5.8	126		
26	Yes	Pennington	Percy	✓ 18 do	do					26				5.7	150		
27	Yes	Thomas	William	✓ 16 do	do					39				5.8	146		
28	Yes	Kind	John	✓ 12 do	do					40				5.8	170		
29	No	Pitt	Clarence	✓ 7 do	do					25				5.6	128		
30	Yes	Clarke	Thomas	✓ 3 do	do					19				5.5	136		

EPAbbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "[illegible]". , *arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	Price	George	4 years	1st.Cl.Waiter	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	British	5.7	131	None	
2	Yes	Cuddeck	Harry	2 do	do					19				5.8	129		
3	Yes	Dickens	Arthur	2 do	do					19				5.8	130		
4	~~No~~ Yes	Prutton	Stanley	10 do	Chf.2nd.Cl. Steward					34				6.0	165		
5	Yes	Pearce	David	10 do	Chf.3rd.Cl. Steward					34				6.0	151		
6	~~XXXX~~ Yes	Hill	William	2 do	Pan.Stwd					27				5.8	140		
7	Yes	Roberts	William	1 do	Asst do					30				5.3	123		
8	Yes	Raynor	George	1 do	Com.Waiter					16				5.6	104		
9	Yes	Houghton	John	3 do	do					16				5.6	111		
10	Yes	Burton	Herbert	1 do	do					17				5.7	121		
11	~~No~~ Yes	Holt	Clifford	Nil	do					16				5.5	114		
12	Yes	Grimes	George	4 do	do					18				5.7	136		
13	Yes	Bond	Edward	3 do	do					20				5.4	110		
14	Yes	Colenso	Charles	3 do	do					19				5.6	144		
15	Yes	Blumel	Frank	2 do	do					16				5.9	140		
16	~~No~~ Yes	Evans	Gordon	Nil	do					16				5.6	124		
17	Yes	Proctor	Leslie	1 year	Stwds Boy					17				5.4	126		
18	Yes	Halliday	Kenneth	1 do	do					15				5.4	86		
19	Yes	Williams	William	1 do	do					16				5.2	87		
20	~~No~~ Yes	Fowler	William	1 do	do					15				5.1	94		
21	~~No~~ Yes	Hignett	Richard	1 do	do					15				5.1	69		
22	Yes	Haywood	Frederick	1 do	do					15				5.6	79		
23	Yes	Longfield	Alfred	1 do	do					14				4.9	80		
24	Yes	Bernard	Victor	1 do	do					15				4.8	87		
25	Yes	Kelley	Stanley	1 do	do					16				4.9	80		
26	Yes	Murphy	Gerald	1 do	Lavatory Steward					25				5.8	140		
27	Yes	Heath	Frank	10 do	G.R.Stwd					31				5.10	188		
28	Yes	Foster	Joseph	25 do	do					45				5.4	131		
29	Yes	Howell	Thomas	2 do	do					50				5.11	146		
30	Yes	Purvis	Charles	10 do	do					35				5.8	154		

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6M 11/29 23-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, __________________________________, of the ____________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ 19

____________________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "CARINTHIA", *arriving at* NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Lovelady	George	2 years	C.H. Stwd.	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Eng	British	5.11	150	None	
2	Yes	Pape	James	7 do	Night Pan. Steward	do	do			37				5.6	140		
3	Yes	Thomas	George	38 do	Night Stwd	do	do			57				5.8	130		
4	Yes	Cox	Mathew	5 do	do					50				5.8	100		
5	Yes	Roberts	Percy	20 do	do					49				5.8	145		
6	Yes	Johnson	Charles	40 do	do					63				5.7	160		
7	Yes	Dunn	Charles	30 do	do					56				5.3	180		
8	Yes	Johnson	Marshall	2 do	3rd.Cl.Waiter					26				5.4	136		
9	Yes	Tullett	Fred	15 do	do					33				5.5	113		
10	Yes	Lawson	Eric	2 do	do					22				5.2	126		
11	Yes	Jones	James	2 do	do					25				5.11	160		
12	Yes	Williams	Frank	5 do	do					20				5.4	136		
13	Yes	Hood	Reginald	2 do	do					29				5.10	180		
14	Yes	Crockett	Ernest	3 do	Glassman					46				5.5	151		
15	Yes	Dunn	William	7 do	do					24				5.6	138		
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hibard~~	~~Thomas~~	~~7 do~~	~~do~~					~~33~~				~~5.9~~	~~141~~		
17	Yes	Baker	Fred	1 do	do					21				5.10	151		
18	Yes	Baldwin	William	33 do	do					30				5.6	144		
19	Yes	Ribbans	John	5 do	do					35				5.5	128		
20	Yes	Clegg	James	9 do	do					24				5.6	126		
21	Yes	Emery	James	1 do	do					19				5.4	150		
22	Yes [redacted]	Marsden	George	4 do	do					22				5.8	140		
23	Yes	Walker	Helen	5 do	Bath Attdt					30	F			5.4	122		
24	Yes	Hutton	Lilian	2 do	do					30	F			5.4	140		
25	Yes	Brown	Harriet	3 do	do					41	F			5.6	146		
26	Yes	Harries	Nora	1 do	do					24	F			5.0	130		
27	Yes	Mc Cann	Esther	3 do	do					30	F			5.4	124		
28	Yes	Callister	Annie	1 do	do					39	F			5.6	148		
29	Yes	Smith	Annie	2 do	Chf.Stwdess					46	F			5.3	151		
30	Yes	Francis	Jennie	10 do	Stwdess					37	F			5.3	100		

EP Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________ , of the ______________________________ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Fourcassais	Annie	10 years	Stewardess	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	F	French	French	5.7	130	None	
2	Yes	Burns	Elizabeth	6 do	do					43	F	Eng	British	5.3	140		
3	Yes	Gardiner	Millicent	6 do	do					54	F			5.6	140		
4	Yes	Marshall	Edith	7 do	do					37	F			5.0	141		
5	Yes	Weekes	Kathleen	3 do	do					22	F			5.0	101		
6	Yes	Davies	Margaret	3 do	do					41	F			5.3	130		
7	Yes	Read	Margaret	2 do	do					42	F			5.5	148		
8	Yes	Sorensen	Jane	5 do	do					20	F			5.2	110		
9	Yes	Roberts	Mary	6 do	do					36	F			5.5	121		
10	Yes	Cotter	Harriet	5 do	do					45	F			5.4	131		
11	Yes	Watkin	Mary	5 do	do					39	F			5.1	121		
12	Yes	Mc Kenzie	Annie	3 do	Kiosk Attdt.					34	F			5.3	150		
13	Yes	Cousins	Margery	1 do	Swim.Pool Attdt.					27	F			5.4	144		
14	Yes	Court	Lila	2 do	Lady H'dresser					33	F			5.3	130		
15	Yes	Kipper	Helen	3 do	Laundry Manageress					70	F			5.4	125		
16	Yes	Bothwell	Harry	3 do	Wash-houseman					29	M			5.10	150		
17	Yes	Rigby	Walter	1 do	Messenger					21	M			5.9	154		
18	Yes	Field	Gertrude	Nil	Laundry Clerk					30	F			5.2	129		
19	Yes	Washington	Elizabeth	3 do	Head Laundress					48	F			5.6	171		
20	Yes	Smith	Leonie	4 do	Laundress					40	F			5.2	100		
21	Yes	Mc Nield	Georgina	4 do	do					27	F			5.6	112		
22	Yes	Conway	Margaret	2 do	do					26	F			5.6	136		
23	Yes	Power	Helen	4 do	do					41	F			5.3	128		
24	Yes	Taylor	Margaret	3 do	do					35	F			5.5	136		
25	~~No~~	~~Abbott~~	~~Sarah~~	~~6 do~~	~~do~~					~~62~~	~~F~~			~~5.6~~	~~131~~		
26	Yes	Byrne	Kathleen	6 do	do					27	F			5.5	130		
27	Yes	Billington	Dorothy	6 do	do					32	F			5.5	147		
28	Yes	Carlton	Emily	1 do	do					30	F			5.6	141		
29	Yes	Dickie	Margaret	1 do	do					30	F			5.2	104		
30	Yes	Dixon	Elizabeth	Nil	do					30	F			5.3	128		

E P Abbott Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-29 25-1008

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________ *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 22 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Fraser	Eleanor	1 year	Laundress	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	F	English	British	5.3	118	None	
2	Yes	Haskins	Florie	2 do	do					23	F			5.6	121		
3	yes	Lynch	Margaret	nil	do					26	F			5.6	90		
4	Yes	Harnden	Annah	6 years	do					30	F			5.4	132		
5	Yes	Mc Cabe	Jane	1 do	do					36	F			5.7	114		
6	Yes	Mc William	Katharine	3 do	do					23	F			5.3	122		
7	yes	Owens	Margaret	1 do	do					28	F			5.4	132		
8	Yes	Richardson	Elvira	4 do	do					34	F			5.7	148		
9	Yes	Roach	Winnie	1 do	do					26	F			5.2	133		
10	yes	Smith	Henrietta	2 do	do					24	F			5.4	115		
11	yes	Turner	Kathleen	nil	do					35	F			5.5	154		
12	Yes	Woodley	Ethel	2 years	do					23	F			5.8	131		
13	Yes	Russell	Harry	20 do	Chef					48	M			5.4	138		
14	Yes	Hardwick	Thomas	4 do	ex chef					26	M			6.0	168		
15	Yes	Mc Callum	John	24 do	Sauce Ck					43	M			5.10	140		
16	Yes	Knill	Arthur	12 do	1st.Asst Cook					37	M			5.10	154		
17	Yes	Crighton	Thomas	3 do	2nd. do					35				5.4	131		
18	Yes	Stevens	James	12 do	Larder Cook					33				5.5	140		
19	Yes	Gatley	Walter	2 do	ex do					32				5.7	140		
20	Yes	Evans	Williams	10 do	Asst Cook					37				5.9	200		
21	Yes	Jones	William	11 do	Fish Cook					29				5.11	180		
22	Yes	Lindsay	Ernest	12 do	2nd Cook					29				6.	170		
23	Yes	Tebart	James	25 do	Roast Cook					41				5.6	167		
24	Yes	Martindale	William	12 do	1st Asst Roast Cook					39				5.5	142		
25	Yes	Urquhart	Alex	20 do	Veg.Cook					30				5.6	154		
26	Yes	Clayton	William	12 do	do					44				5.8.	170		
27	Yes	Thompson	Vincent	7 do	1st Asst Veg.Cook					41				5.8	126		
28	Yes	Moore	Leslie	21 do	Soup Cook					40				5.8	128		
29	Yes	Smith	Robert	20 do	Asst Soup do					40				5.8	147		
30	Yes	Phillips	Stanley	6 do	Grill Cook					34				5.10	160		

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1066

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ________________ *19* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Pennington	Charles	12 years	Grill Cook	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	5.11	160	None	
2	Yes	Dodcott	Henry	30 do	Ships Cook					52				5.7	40		
3	Yes	Dunne	Francis	10 do	Asst Cook					26				5.8	148		
4	~~Yes~~	~~Ellis~~	~~Joseph~~	~~5 do~~	~~do~~					~~25~~				~~5.10~~	~~140~~		
5	~~Yes~~	~~Nolan~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~10 do~~	~~do~~					~~30~~				~~6.0~~	~~154~~		
6	Yes	Williams	John	10 do	Kitchen Porter					33				5.6	150		
7	Yes	Gaffney	Patrick	3 do	Asst Cook					26				5.5	141		
8	Yes	Pearce	Frank	8 do	do					23				5.11	154		
9	Yes	Brown	Walter	5 do	do					23				5.6	141		
10	Yes	Gardner	Patrick	5 do	do					22				5.11	130		
11	Yes	Ackers	John	3 do	do					30				5.9	151		
12	Yes	Dudley	Sidney	4 do	do					25				5.4	140		
13	Yes	Mc Vey	Francis	26 do	do					46				5.3	141		
14	Yes	Pierce	Richard	3 do	do					21				5.8	153		
15	Yes	Scott	Eric	3 do	Con. Waiter					17				5.11	154		
16	Yes	Bailey	Edgar	3 do	do					16				5.11	147		
17	yes	Winter	James	3 do	do					18				5.10	134		
18	Yes	Campbell	Edward	4 do	Oil Fuel Attdt.					34				5.5	119		
19	Yes	Dugan	John	13 do	Confectioner					37				5.6	130		
20	Yes	Hobbs	John	27 do	ex do					26				5.2	121		
21	Yes	Mc Tigue	Francis	25 do	Chief Baker					45				5.9	147		
22	Yes	Birch	George	3 do	2nd do					40				6.0	151		
23	Yes	Gabbott	Harry	30 do	2nd do					54				5.7	144		
24	Yes	Harris	William	2 do	3rd do					41				5.9	138		
25	Yes	Mc Cain	Richard	5 do	3rd do					25				5.9	161		
26	Yes	Brennan	William	5 do	Asst Baker					34				5.5	130		
27	Yes	Read	Thomas	24 do	Chief Butcher					42				5.6	140		
28	Yes	Butler	Edward	7 do	3rd do					31				5.6	140		
29	Yes	Jones	William	7 do	3rd do					27				5.8	130		
30	Yes	Douglas	John	3 do	Asst do					25				5.10	151		

EPAbbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

41

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY , JAN 22 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Kelley	William	1 year	Asst Butcher	7.12.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5.6	144	None	
2	~~No~~ Yes	Oldfield	Wilfred	1 do	do					28	M	Eng		5.5	141		
3	Yes	Watt	Maude	2 do	Laundress					40	F			5.1	130		
4	~~No~~ Yes	Wiggins	May	2 do	do					34	F			5.4	128		
5	~~No~~ Yes	Hamilton	Ivy	Nil	Hairdresser					25	F			5.7	140		
6	Yes	Richardson	Tom	25 years	Barber					46	M			5.11	211		
7	~~No~~ Yes	Miller	James	Nil	Hydroman					22	M			5.8	161		
8	Yes	Vaughan	Charles	20 years	Asst Barkeeper					41	M			5.9	150		
9	Yes	Rogers	John	20 do	1st.Cl.Waiter					33				5.8	144		
10	~~No~~ Yes	Holland	Harold	1 do	Commis Waiter					16				5.8	140		
11	~~No~~ Yes	Lee	Ronald	1 do	do					15				5.5	121		
12	~~No~~ Yes	Williams	Caradoc	1 do	do					18				5.5	138		
13	~~No~~ Yes	Patterson	John	1 do	Stwds Boy					15				5.4	120		
14	~~No~~ Yes	Noonan	Patrick	10 do	Asst Ships Cook					52				5.5	142		
15	~~No~~ Yes	Jacobovsky	Morris	10 do	Jew Cook					35				5.6	151		
16	~~No~~ Yes	Haddocks	Donald	2 do	Asst Cook					22				5.8	160		
17	~~No~~ Yes	Steinberg	Albert	9 do	Jew Cook					29				5.5	150		
18	~~No~~ Yes	Dewsnap	George	3 do	Asst Confectioner					27				5.4	111		
19	~~No~~ Yes	Hodges	Alfred	Nil	Asst Baker					21				5.1	130		
20	~~No~~ Yes	Mc Cord	Henrietta	Nil	Laundress					21	F			5.5	120		
21	~~No~~ Yes	Hewitt	Gertrude	Nil	do					30	F			5.2	120		
22	~~No~~ Yes	Crane	Albert	3 years	Glassman					21	M			5.4	140		
23	Yes	Childs	Frank	15 do	2nd Butcher					33	M			5.1	170		
24	~~No~~	~~Edge~~	~~Thomas~~	~~12 do~~	~~C.H.Stwd~~					~~32~~	~~M~~			~~5.7~~	~~154~~		
25	Yes	Brett	Richard	16 do	1st.Cl.Waiter					39	M			5.9	156		
26	~~No~~ Yes	Crawford	William	Nil	do					22	M			5.7	151		
27	~~No~~ Yes	Mills	Albert	10 years	do					31	M			5.0	160		
28	~~No~~ Yes	Francis	James	15 do	ex Larder Cook					30	M			5.5	160		
29	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~1 year~~	~~Asst.Pur. Stwd.~~					~~19~~	~~M~~			~~5.11~~	~~154~~		
30	Yes	Brown	Walter	23 years	1st.Cl. Waiter					48	M			5.7	134		

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5st 11/29 [illegible]

1-22-30

15

Closed-with-four-hundred and-fourty-one-names (441)

No. 87

American Consulate
at Santo Domingo, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via PORTS

(Consul)

Date January 11/30

(The validity of this [illegible] expires twelve [illegible] from [illegible] date, provided the [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.V. Peel. Master *of the* CARINTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R.V. Peel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* January 1930

O P Abbott
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 18 1930
Habana Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
W. K. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Four hundred & forty one (441)
SE — FEES $ Nil

Supplementary visa-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as t[illegible]tary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 2 1930
BILL No. 204569

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. de Ruette, M.D., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JAN. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Words Punched 2/1/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/4/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

RC

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Westernland

Arr 1-22-30

8 m.m.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				[illegible]						
		S.T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
[illegible]	80	3			✓	3✓	3			18		1✓1
TOTAL	80	3			✓	3✓	3			18		1✓1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st			
2nd C.			
Steerage	109	3✓	1✓1
Total	109	3✓	1[illegible]

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEYENS	THEOPHIEL	[illegible]9	✓	M	M	IRONWORK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	859	ANTWERP Q	9.1.30	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		BEYENS	ANNA	[illegible]8	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	860	ANTWERP Q	9.1.30	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3		SIMURDIAK	ANTON	30	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	20 06 CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA	1306	PRAGUE	8.1.30	06 CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA
4		SIMURDIAK	HELENA	[illegible]9	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA	1307	PRAGUE Q	8.1.30	CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA
5	UNDER 16	SIMURDIAK	JOSEPHINE	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA	1310	PRAGUE Q	8.1.30	CZ.SLOVAK.	POLHORA
6	UNDER 16	SIMURDIAK	THEREZIA	3	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POLHORA	1309	PRAGUE Q	8.1.30	CZ.SLOVAK	POLHORA
7	UNDER 16	SIMURDIAK	MARGARETE		[illegible]	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POLHORA	1308	PRAGUE Q	8.1.30	CZ.SLOVAK	POLHORA
8		DE SMET	YVONNE	[illegible]5	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	858	ANTWERP Q	8.1.30	04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
9		RAES	ADOLF	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]96	ANTWERP Q	20.IX.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
10		RAES	LEONTINE	[illegible]9	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]97	ANTWERP Q	20.IX.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
11	UNDER 16	RAES	JULIA	8	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]98	ANTWERP Q	20.IX.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
12	[illegible]	RAES	GILBERT	6	✓	M	S					AMERICA	BORN	MICH.	DETROIT	Born 31 Aug.1923 - Birth Certificate				
13	UNDER 16	RAES	LEA	[illegible]	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]99	ANTWERP Q	20.IX.29	04 BELGIUM	STEKENE
14		JANSSENS	ALFONS	41	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]	ANTWERP Q	10.X.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
15		JANSSENS	LEONTINE	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	9[illegible]	ANTWERP Q	10.X.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
16		JANSSENS	MARIE	16	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	[illegible]	ANTWERP Q	10.X.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
17	UNDER 16	JANSSENS	PAULA	11	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 07 HOLLAND	ST.JANSTEEN	108	ANTWERP Q	10.X.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
18	UNDER 16	JANSSENS	ALBERT	7	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	STEKENE	109	ANTWERP Q	10.X.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
19		TERREBROOD	GILBERT	[illegible]9	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEKENE	186	ANTWERP Q	[illegible].XI.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	STEKENE
20		COMPERNOLLE	LEON	[illegible]5	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COUCKELAERE	84[illegible]	ANTWERP Q	18.XII.[illegible]9	BELGIUM	COUCKELAERE
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Permanent Canadian residence established - file 99344/742

J. Moffat

Lines 21 to 30 inclusive left blank PURSER

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1930, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER R.BEYENS. ANTWERP BELGIUM Sierstr.17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN E.VAN DEN BUSSCHE. N.Y.CITY. 66 W. 3RD.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
2	MOTH.IN LAW R.BEYENS.ANTWERP BELGIUM Sierstr.17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN E.VAN DEN BUSSCHE. N.Y.CITY. 66 W. 3RD.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
3	FATH.IN LAW JAN P EVJAK. VOICEK.POLHORA.CZ.SLOVAKIA	WISC.	PHILLIPS	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JAN SIMURDIAK. PHILLIPS.WISC.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER JAN PIEVJAK. VOICEK.POLHORA.CZ.SLOVAKIA	WISC.	PHILLIPS	YES	BR.IN LAW	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW JAN SIMURDIAK PHILLIPS.WISC.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GR.FATHER JAN P EVJAK. VOICEK.POLHORA.CZ.SLOVAKIA	WISC.	PHILLIPS	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JAN SIMURDIAK PHILLIPS.WISC.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	GR.FATER JAN PIEVJAK. VOICEK.POLHORA.CZ.SLOVAKIA	WISC.	PHILLIPS	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JAN SIMURDIAK. PHILLIPS.WISC.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	GR.FATER JAN PIEVJAK. VOICEK.POLHORA.CZ.SLOVAKIA	WISC.	PHILLIPS	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JAN SIMURDIAK PHILLIPS.WISC.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER DE SMET.DILBEEK. BRUSSELS.BELGIUM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 19[illegible]	N.Y. CITY	FRIEND MICHEL CASPERS.N.Y. CITY. 247. 10TH.STR Bronx	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	defective vision
9	FATHER RAES CESAR.STEKENE BELGIUM	IND.	New Carlisle ~~MISHAWAKA~~	NO YES	SELF	YES	YES	19[illegible]3 1926	BEND IND. DETROIT	COUSIN BENOIT B ENDMAN.IND. MISHAWAKA.NEW CARLISTE B.R.1	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
10	FATH.IN LAW RAES CESAR STEKENE. BELGIUM	IND.	〃 MISHAWAKA	NO YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	YES	19[illegible]3 19[illegible]6	BEND IND. DETROIT	COUSIN BENOIT B ENDMAN.IND. MISHAWAKA.NEW CARLISTE.B.R.1	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	GR.FATHER RAES CESAR.STEKENE BELGIUM	IND.	〃 MISHAWAKA	NO YES	FATHER	..	YES	19[illegible]3 19[illegible]6	BEND IND DETROIT	COUSIN BENOIT B ENDMAN.IND. MISHAWAKA.NEW CARLISTE.B.R.1	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
12			〃					BORN		COUSIN BENOIT B ENDMAN.IND. MISHAWAKA.NEW CARLISTE.B.R.1.														FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	GR.FATHER RAES CESAR.STEKENE BELGIUM	IND.	〃 MISHAWAKA	NO YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN BENOIT B ENDMAN.IND. MISHAWAKA.NEW CARLISTE.B.R.1.	[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	BROTHER JANSSENS FRANS. STEKENE. BELGIUM	IND.	MISHAWAKA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MEERTE DOMIEN.IND. MISHAWAKA.401 W.6TH.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
15	BR.IN LAW JANSSENS FRANS STEKENE.BELGIUM	IND.	MISHAWAKA	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MEERTE DOMIEN.IND. MISHAWAKA.401 W. 6TH.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
16	UNCLE JANSSENS FRANS STEKENE. BELGIUM	IND.	MISHAWAKA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MEERTE DOMIEN.IND. MISHAWAKA.401 W.6THSTR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	UNCLE JANSSENS FRANS STEKENE. BELGIUM	IND.	MISHAWAKA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MEERTE DOMIEN.IND. MISHAWAKA.401 W.6TH.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	_	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
18	UNCLE JANSSENS FRANS STEKENE. BELGIUM	IND.	MISHAWAKA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MEERTE DOMIEN.IND. MISHAWAKA.401 W.6TH.STR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
19	WIFE. TERREBROOD.TEIRLINCKSTR. STEKENE. BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN HENRY DE SAVEUR.MICH DETROIT. 2624.HOLCOMB AVE	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
20	FATHER JEROME COMPERNOLLE COUCKELAERE.BELGIUM	I[illegible]	CHICAGO	YES	PARENTS	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JULIEN COMPERNOLLE CHICAGO.ILL.6807 ASHLAND AVE	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND*, from* ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JAN. 1930*, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either fot himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. V. de Ruette, M.D., *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JAN 1930*, 19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOROCSANER	ELEONORA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	30 31 ROUMANIA	BEZIDUL NOU	136 Q	BUCHAREST	14.XI.29	31 ROUMANIA	TOPLITA
2		BOROCSANER	ANDREI	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA	195 Q	BUCHAREST	14.XI.29	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA
3		BOROCSANER	ADOLF	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA	196 Q	BUCHAREST	14.XI.29	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA
4	UNDER 16	BOROCSANER	DAVID	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA	194 Q	BUCHAREST	14.XI.29	ROUMANIA	TOPLITA
5		FRUEHSTUECK	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	FARMWORK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	30 03 AUSTRIA	SALMANNSDORF	763 Q	VIENNA	12-4-'29 ~~[illegible].XII.29~~	03 AUSTRIA	LANGECK
6	U-229-481	ECKLADER	~~FRANZ~~ Max	6		M	S	BLKSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	30 03 AUSTRIA	SIERNING	937 Q	VIENNA	[illegible].1.30	03 AUSTRIA	STEYR
7			F J Ryan	1-22-30 2 45 pm																

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left blank

39

I. Moffat

FORSTER

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1930 *19*

126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter Ethel Borocsener Toplita, Roumania	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	NIL	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND WILLIAM BOROCHANER. PHILADELPHIA.PA. 1550.N.6TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Sister Ethel Borocsener Toplita, Roumania	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WILLIAM BOROCHANER.PA. PHILADELPHIA. 1550.N.6TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	Sister Ethel Borocsener Toplita, Roumania	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WILLIAM BOROCHANER.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1550 N.6TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	Sister Ethel Borocsener Toplita, Roumania	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WILLIAM BOROCHANER.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1550 N.6TH.STR	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER JOHANN FRUECHSTUCK. LANGECK./ [illegible]RENHAUS.AUSTRIA	MINN	St. Paul ~~WINSTED~~	YES	~~BR. IN LAW~~	25	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW STIFTER EDWARD. WINSTED. MINN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER MARIE ECKMAIER. STEYR. AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ECKMAIER ALOIS. ILL CHICAGO. 10 N.PAULINEN STR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief officer *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* JAN. 1930, *19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. V. de Ruette, M.D., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JAN [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HECHT	ROSA	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1/5-16 MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	06-06 CZ.SLOVAK.	KRASNOVCE	1190 NQ	PRAGUE 4A	28.XII.29	06 CZ.SLOVAK.	PRESOV
2	UNDER 16	HECHT	ILONA	13	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	07 06 CZ.SLOVAK.	PRESOV	1191 NQ	PRGAUE 4A	28.XII.29	CZ.SLOVAK.	PRESOV
3	UNDER 16	HECHT	PAUL	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	PRESOV	1193 NQ	PRAGUE 4A	28.XII.29	CZ.SLOVAK	PRESOV
4	UNDER 16	HECHT	BIANCA	9	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK.	PRESOV	1192 NQ	PRAGUE 4A	28.XII.29	CZ.SLOVAK.	PRESOV
5		PRZYBYCIEN	WERONIKA	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08 29 POLAND	SKRZYSZOV	348 NQ	WARSAW 4C	3.I.30 4-B	99 POLAND	SKRZYRZOW
6		[illegible]	Margherita	7[illegible]	✓	F	W	H.WIFE	NO	Italian	[illegible]	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	20 21 ITALY	[illegible]	3539	ANTWERP G	2. 1. 30	25 LUXEMBOURG	AESCH s/a
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left blank S. Moffat. PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER JOSEPHINE GROSSMAN. PRESOV. CZ.SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	$10 YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND EUGEN HECHT. BRONX. N.Y. 37-9 THIRD AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GR. MOTHER JOSEPHINE GROSSMAN PRESOV. CZ.SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER EUGEN HECHT. BRONX N.Y. 37-9 THIRD AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR. MOTHER JOSEPHINE GROSSMAN PRESOV. CZ.SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER EUGEN HECHT. BRONX N.Y. 37-9 THIRD AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	GR. MOTHER JOSEPHINE GROSSMAN PRESOV. CZ.SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHEREUGEN HECHT. BRONX. N.Y. 37-9 THIRD AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER KATARZYNA SGRIADEK SKRZYRZOW. POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO ~~YES~~	SELF	35.00 YES	YES	1924 1928 Sec. 5	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND STANISLAW PRZYBYCIEN 1416 SO. CASEY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Sister Mrs Orzola Marineri Aesch s/a Luxemburg	Del. N.Y.	Wilmington NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	20 No	NO			Daughter Mrs Ida Zecca 205 Greenhill Ave, Wilmington	T.A. NO	INDEF.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Re-ent. Cert. Quantity and reference [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* WESTERNLAND*, from* ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r V. de Ruette, M.D., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22^nd day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOGNER	RUCHEL	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	20 29 POLAND	KOROFIEC	5131	WARSAW	[illegible].XI.29	29 POLAND	ZAMARSTYNOU
2		BOGNER	IZAK EISIG	[illegible]0		M	S	ELECTRIC.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	GIELENICE	5130	WARSAW	22.XI.29	POLAND	ZAMARSTYNOU
3		BOGNER	MANES	17		M	S	ELECTRIC.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	DUNAJOU	51[illegible]9	WARSAW	22.XI.29	POLAND	ZAMARSTYNOU
4		VERHELST	FRANS	4[illegible]		M	M	WOODENSHOE MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	2004 BELGIUM	VRACENE	770	ANTWERP	10.XII.29	04 BELGIUM	VRACENE
5		VERHELST	FLORINE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VRACENE	771	ANTWERP	10.XII.29	BELGIUM	VRACENE
6		VERHELST	ANNA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VRACENE	77[illegible]	ANTWERP	10.XII.29	BELGIUM	VRACENE
7		ORTH	JOSEPHINE	[illegible]		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	20 12 GERMANY	BONN	1[illegible]903	COLOGNE	[illegible].XII.29	12 GERMANY	BONN
8	a/c Berlin 6/1/30 [illegible]	HELLWIG	OTTO	34		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	20 29 POLAND	OSSAWKA	318	BERLIN	2 Jan.1930	GERMANY	BLUMENFELD
9		RYZYNSKI	STANISLAWA	54		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	POLISH	20 29 POLAND	OSTOJE	793	COLOGNE	5.XI.29	GERMANY	HERNE/SOLINGEN
10		HOLVOET	ANDRE	30		M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	MEENEN	448	ANTWERP	1[illegible].XII.29	04 BELGIUM	MEENEN
11		HOLVOET	BERTHA	[illegible]8		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	MEENEN	449	ANTWERP	1[illegible].XII.29	04 BELGIUM	MEENEN
12		BURMAN	FAMA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	50 29 POLAND	PINSK	51[illegible]	WARSAW	[illegible]1.XI.29	29 POLAND	PINSK
13		BURKES	ANNA	[illegible]6		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	20 12 GERMANY	TEUBLITZ	5183	STUTTGART	18.XII.29	12 GERMANY	MUNICH
14		SCHOEMANN	WALTER	[illegible]0		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZELTINGEN	13154	COLOGNE	13.XII.29	GERMANY	ZELTINGEN
15		CHRIST	FRANZ	[illegible]6		M	S	AUTO MOUNTEUR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	1[illegible]3[illegible]8	COLOGNE	13.IX.29	GERMANY	COLOGNE
16		JURGELS	ALOIS	[illegible]		M	S	~~MASON~~ bricklayer	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEERFELD	13179	COLOGNE	13.XII.29	GERMANY	SCHAEKEN[illegible]EREN
17		MULLER	WILHELM	[illegible]1		M	S	BLACKSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ORKEN	1[illegible]65[illegible]	COLOGNE	7.XI.29	GERMANY	ESSEN
18	49153. a c Cologne 2/20/30 [illegible]	ESSER	WILHELM V/L 622/375	33		M	M	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALDENHOVEN	13[illegible]26	COLOGNE	[illegible].I.30	GERMANY	ORKEN
19	VL 49153 Koeln a c Cologne 3/26/30 [illegible]	DOENIG	PETER	33		M	M	PLUMBER ~~[illegible]~~	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MULHEIM	1[illegible]651	COLOGNE	7.XI.29	GERMANY	ESSEN
20		BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF	[illegible]4		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUESSEN	24400	STUTTGART	14 Nov.1929 ~~[illegible]~~	GERMANY	HAID
21		RABINOWITSCH	JOZEF	[illegible]1		M	S	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	20 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	1[illegible]7	ANTWERP	1[illegible].XI.29	04 BELGIUM ~~GERMANY~~	ANTWERP
22		VANDAELE	ARTHUR	30		M	S	JOINER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	WEVELGHEM	791	ANTWERP	[illegible]3.XII.29	04 BELGIUM	HEYST A/ZEE
23		FRANCK	KAREL	[illegible]3		M	M	NEWSPAPER REPORTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	[illegible]61	ANTWERP 4 B	[illegible].I.30	99 MICH.	DETROIT
24		FRANCK	EMILY	18		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	BEVEREN WAES	65[illegible]	ANTWERP	7.I.30	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP
25	[illegible]	FRANCK	ARTHUR	1	5	M	S					AMERICA	BORN	MICH	~~DETROIT~~	MAY 30TH.19[illegible]	Birth certificate			
26	a c [illegible]	GRISIUS	NICOLAS	31		M	M	~~[illegible]~~ TANNER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	20 25 LUXEMBURG	HOCHIVILLE	30	ANTWERP	9.X.29	25 LUXEMBURG	WILTZ
27		VAN PUYVELDE	ALPHONS	24		M	M	HAIRDRES.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20 04 BELGIUM	TEMSCHE	7[illegible]9	ANTWERP	7.XI.29	04 BELGIUM	TEMSCHE
28		VAN PUYVELDE	JUDITH 11	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TEMSCHE	730	ANTWERP	7.XI.29	BELGIUM	TEMSCHE
29	UNDER 16	VAN PUYVELDE	GABY	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TEMSCHE	732	ANTWERP	7.XI.29	BELGIUM	TEMSCHE
30		CIBAK	JAN	4[illegible]		M	D	FARM LAB.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	20 06 CZ.SLOVAK.	M.KAZIMIR	1[illegible]97	PRAGUE	7.I.30	06 CZ.SLOVAK	M.KAZIMIR

3

L. Moffat purser

12 born

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN. 1930, 19

130

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER JOZEF FENSTER. ZBUCZOU. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SALOMON BOGNER.N.Y. CITY. 115. 2ND.AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GR.FATHER JOZEF FENSTER. ZBUCZOU.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SALOMON BOGNER.N.Y. CITY. 115 2ND.AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR.FATHER JOZEF FENSTER. ZBUCZOU. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SALOMON BOGNER.N.Y. CITY.115. 2ND.AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER VERHEEST ANSELMUS VRACENE. BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1914	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER VERHEEST JOZEF.ILL. CHICAGO.1644 GREENLEEF AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATH.IN LAW VERHEEST ANSELMUS VRACENE. BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW VERHEEST JOZEF .ILL. CHICAGO.1644 GREENLEEF AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	GR.FATHER VERHEEST ANSELMUS VRACENE. BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE VERHEEST JOZEF. ILL. CHICAGO.1644 GREENLEEF AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER W.ORTH.BONN. GERMANY Louisstrasse 31	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT M.HOFFMANN.ELIZABETH N.J. ~~ELIZABETH AVE 991~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
8	FATHER GUSTAV HELWIG. KUSTRIN.ALSTADT.GERMANY	CONN.	STAMFORD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ERNST KIESEL.CONN STAMFORD.110 ~~PROSPECT~~ STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	~~NO~~	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
9	SISTER ELISABETH KLEIDASCH. HERNE/SOLINGEN.GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	Son see col.23	30	NO	NO	NO	SON JOHN RYZYNSKI.CHICAGO ILL.1345 N.LEAVITT STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	~~NONE~~
10	PARENTS HOLVOET CONSTANT MEENEN. BELGIUM	MONT.	BAKER	NO	SELF	YES 300	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DEGRAND HENRI.MONT BAKER.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	PAR.IN LAW HOLVOET CONSTANT MEENEN. BELGIUM	MONT.	BAKER	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DEGRAND HENRI.MONT/ BAKER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
12	BROTHER IDEL BURMAN. PINSK. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER LEJA BURMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 347 HEGEMAN STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	BROTHER WOLFGANG BURKES TEUBLITZ.GERMANY	WISC.	SAUK CITY	YES	see col.23 SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER KATHE BURKES.WISC. SAUK CITY. (Hauslasen)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
14	MOTHER WWE.SCHOEMANN. ZELTINGEN.GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO ~~YES~~	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	SISTER HERMANN JONES.ILL. CHICAGO. N.WE[illegible] STR.1149	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER JOHANN CHRIST. SULZ.COLOGNE.GERMANY	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ~~XXXXX~~ Kurt SCHMITZ.N.J. PATERSON. 81 E. 15TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER PETER RITZ. SCHAEKEN[illegible]EHREN.GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$25 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND PETER ~~HERMANN~~ Becker.DETROIT MICH. 8034 JANITOR STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE
17	FATHER MULLER HUB.EISEN GERMANY	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOHN FROEHLING.OHIO CINCINNATI.1326 BROADWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE ADELE ESSER.ORKEN GERMANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRED.ZIMMERMANN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1430 BRISTOL STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
19	WIFE MARGARETE DOENIG EISEN. GERMANY	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTON ABELS.DETROIT MICH. 5281 PHILLIPS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER JOSEF BAUMGARTNER. FUESSEN.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MARIA BAUMGARTNER. N.Y. CITY. 307 ~~MK~~ 97TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
21	MOTHER ETEL KALTWASSER ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SIMON KAHN.N.Y.STATEN ISLAND. BULL'S HEAD 225	(NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD)	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	Aunt Mrs T.Laridon 8 Vuurtorenstr. HEIST a/Zee	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CONSTANT LARIDON.MICH DETROIT. 4403 GLADWIN AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	PARENTS G.FRANCK.ANTWERP BELGIUM [illegible] str.56	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1929	DETROIT MICH	BROTHER ARTHUR FRANCK.N.J. PATERSON. MADISON AVE 384	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
24	PAR.IN LAW G.FRANCK.ANTWERP BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1926	DETROIT MICH	BR.IN LAW ARTHUR FRANCK.N.J. PATERSON.MADISON AVE.384	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
25										UNCLE ARTHUR FRANCK. N.J. PATERSON. MADISON AVE 384	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
26	WIFE GRISIUS. NIEDER WILTZ LUXEMBURG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO ~~YES~~	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ERICH ER. CHICAGO. ILL. 6276 NORTH [illegible] Ave	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	MOTHER T.VAN PUYVELDE TEMSCHE.BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW PIERRE DE MEESTER CHICAGO.ILL. 3234 So.Oakley Ave.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
28	MOTH.IN LAW T.VAN PUYVELDE TEMSCHE.BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	BR.IN LAW	27	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW PIERRE DE MEESTER CHICAGO.ILL. 3234 So.Oakley Ave.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
29	GR.MOTHER T.VAN PUYVELDE TEMSCHE.BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PIERRE DE MEESTER CHICAGO.ILL. 3234 So.Oakley Ave.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
30	FATHER ANDREJ CIBAK. MALY KAZIMIR. CZ.SLOVAKIA	OHIO	NEWTON FALLS	YES	SELF	$77 YES	YES	1900 1923	NEWTON FALLS OHIO	SON JOHN CIBAK.NEWTON FALLS OHIO. R.F.D. 1.RIDGE ROAD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, chief officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JAN 1930, *19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. V. de Ruette M.D *, Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of Louvain and London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* ______, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUNS	ALFONS	47	✓	M	WD	LABORER	YES	1-[illegible] FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 04 BELGIUM	KERKXKEN	DP 543235 547777	WASHINGTON	7.XI.29	99 MICH.	DETROIT
2		GOTELAERE	GERARDINE	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	KERKXKEN	545414 548353	WASHINGTON	13.XI.29	99 MICH.	DETROIT
3													[illegible]	[illegible] 12 Nov						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			12																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank. J. Moffat PURSER

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MD.WWE.GUNS. BEEKSTR.KERKXKEN.BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 19[illegible]9	DETROIT MICH.	HOME. DETROIT.MICH. 1764 [illegible]VIEW	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	GR.MOTHER MD.WWE.GUNS. BEEKSTR. KERKXKEN.BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 19[illegible]9	DETROIT MICH	HUSBAND. Mr R.Gotelaere DETROIT.MICH. FORTSTR.6349	E Fort St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmor, Chief officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* I swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JAN 1930 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133 C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr V. de Ruette, Md., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D V de Ruette Md

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JAN. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10 List

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on January 11th, , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		TOUMAYIAN	husb. Haroutune	46		M	M	Priest	Yes	5-805 Armenian	Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	Turkey 2-55 Cilicia	Yarpoz 4D	NQ. 19	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	56 Cyprus	Nicosia
ADMITTED 2		TOUMAYIAN	wife Takouhi	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-1816 Armenian	Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	Turkey 3-55 Cilicia	Vepous 4D	NQ. 20	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	Cyprus	Nicosia
ADMITTED 3		TOUMAYIAN	chi Samuel	17		M	S	Chouster of deacon	Yes	5-805 Armenian	Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	Turkey 4-55 Cilicia	Hadjin 4D	NQ. 25	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	Cyprus	Nicosia
ADMITTED 4		TOUMAYIAN	chi Araksi	14		F	S	Student	Yes	5-1816 Armenian	yes	Cyprus	Armenian	14-54 Syria	Antioche 4D	NQ. 22	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	Cyprus	Nicosia
ADMITTED 5		TOUMAYIAN	chi Arshavir	12		M	S	Student	Yes	5-805 Armenian	Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	15-50 Palestine	Jerusal 4D	NQ. 23	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	Cyprus	Nicosia
ADMITTED 6		TOUMAYIAN	chi Bedros	5		M	S	SchoolBoy	Yes	5-1816 Armenian	Yes	Cyprus	Armenian	15-57 Cyprus	Nicosia 4D	NQ. 24	Port Said	23 Dec.1929	Cyprus	Nicosia
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			43																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F J Ryan Insp 1-22-30.

S. Moffat.

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left blank PURSER

C.10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JAN. 1930, *19*

134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bishop Bedros Saradjian NICOSIA Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Rev. Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy of the AmericanChurch in America 156,5th ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	grey	brown	None
2	Bishop Bedros Saradjian Nicosia Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Rev. Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy of American Church in America 156 5th ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light	grey	brown	None
3	Bishop Bedros Saradjian NICOSIA Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend -Rev, Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy ofAmerican Church in America 156 5th ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	black	Brown	None
4	Bishop Bedros Saradjian NICOSIA Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend -Rev. Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy of American Church in America 156 5th ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	Brown	None
5	Bishop Bedros Saradjian NICOSIA Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend -Rev Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy of American Church in America 156 5th ave NewYork	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	light	black	Brown	None
6	Bishop Bedros Saradjian NICOSIA Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend -Rev Serovpe Nershahouch Prelacy of American Church in America 156 5th ave NewYork	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	Brown	brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND*, from* CHERBOURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I C de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* January 22nd, *1930*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 11th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	SMITH	Clara Evelyn	46		f	s	singer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15 England	London	[illegible] 697	3-21 London	Jan 9th, 1930.	15 England	London	X
2													11 [illegible]								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			44																		
29																					
30																					

#10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 10

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs E Smith, Pednor, Chesham, Bucks.	England	London	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	friend, Mrs Friedenburg, 1, W 85th St, New York City.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	hazel	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

LINES 2/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

S. Moffat

PURSER.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Westernland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 22nd, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V C de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* Westernland, Sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* January 22, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 11th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOW	Stanley	41		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	0815 England	Margate	DP 553093	Washington	Dec 7th, 1929	99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		HOW	Adrienne	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	French	0804 Belgium	Massyck	191 NO	Antwerp	Dec 24th, 1929	99 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			45																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 Southamp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sh be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father/law, Mr Saumerie, 101, Rue des Ailes, Schauback.	Pa	Philadelphia		self	yes	yes	1923/9	Philadelphia Pa.	HOME 260, South Broad St, Philadelphia.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none
2	father do	Pa	Philadelphia		husband	-	yes	1923/9	Philadelphia Pa.	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

LINES 3/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

J Moffat

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Westernland *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E V de Ruette, Md., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of JAN. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 List

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 11th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLUSZTEIN	Rywka	20	✓	f	s	Housekper	yes	Pol. 3-3615 Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-29 Poland	Minsk	Q 5174	Warsaw	Dec 3rd, 1929	29 Poland	Warsaw
2		GOLDSTEIN	Lea	44	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	06-29 Poland	Kolomya ~~Stryj~~	NQ 1919	Warsaw	Nov 27th, 1929	Poland	Radomsk
3	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	Manycy Leon	14	✓	m	s	school	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Stryj	NQ 1920	Warsaw	Nov 27th, 1929	Poland	Radomsk
4	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	Josef	12	✓	m	s	school	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Kedrab	NQ 1921	Warsaw	Nov 27th, 1929	Poland	Radomsk
5		SYLWESTER	Jan	31	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	20-29 Poland	Bujaki	Q 2625	Warsaw	Dec 3rd, 1929	Poland	Bujaki
6		OMIELCZUK vel APONASIEWICZ,	Filip	59	✓	m	wd	farmer	no		no	Poland	Russian	Poland	Perekale	Q 2629	Warsaw	Dec 3rd, 1929	Poland	Perekale
7		NIEDZIOLKO	Antoni	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	3-3615 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrocen	Q 2878	Warsaw	Dec 11th, 1929	Poland	Wrocen
8		GARBOS	Jan	28	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chmielow	Q 2861	Warsaw	Dec 13th, 1929	Poland	Osowo
9		POLAK	Maria	25	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06-29 Poland	Lysakuv	NQ 2113	Warsaw	Dec 18th, 1929	Poland	Lysakuv
10	U. S. C.	POLAK	Stefania	5	✓	f	s	child	no		no	U.S.A.	By Father's Citizenship Passport No. 2266							
11	[illegible]	POLAK	Czestan	2	✓	m	s	child	no		no	U.S.A.	By Father's Citizenship Passport No. 2266							
12		ROZENBLAT	Chil Michel	20	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Wlodawa	NQ 2179	Warsaw	Dec 19th, 1929	29 Poland	Wlodawa
13		~~LAUROCKI~~ HAWROCKI	Jozef	32	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20-29 Poland	Odkykon	Q 2832	Warsaw	Dec 13th, 1929	Poland	Odkykon
14		SZAFRANSKI	Jan	26	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubaczow	Q 2328	Warsaw	Oct 30th, 1929	Poland	Lubaczow
15		TESSER	Leib	24	✓	m	s	farming	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Winorski	Q 2061	Warsaw	Oct 10th, 1929	Poland	Winopski
16		COHEN	Jack	28	✓	m	s	milk roundsman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	20-15 England	London	Q 4064	London	Sept 19th, 1929	England	London
17	[illegible]	DAVIS	Richard	37	✓	m	m	knitter	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Passport No.179128 Nat. District Court Boston, Mass.					March 25th., 1925		
18		DAVIS	Jane Elizabeth	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	06-15 England	London	703	London	Dec 31st, 1929	15 England	London
19		HILL	Helen Mary	18	✓	f	s	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-15 England	Folkestone	Q 4950	London	Dec 5th, 1929	England	Folkestone
20		FLEMING	Joseph	29	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	20-16 Scotland	Kirkwall	Q 4974	London	Dec 9th, 1929	England	London
21		BIHAN	John	29	✓	m	s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-15 Channel I.	Guernsey	Q 48072	Southampton	Jan 10th, 1930.	15 Channel I.	Guernsey.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jan 22/1930 [illegible]

46

J. Moffat.

Lines 22 to 30 inclsuive left blank PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this be typewritten or print

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Gatet Blusztejn, 26, Bruksira St, Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see Q 23 father	$2	no			father, Icen Majloch Blusztein, [illegible] 561, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	bld	br	none
2	brother, Salamon Bajngold, Kotenyja, Matop.	~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	[illegible] St ~~Brooklyn~~	yes	see Q 23 husband	$20 ~~$30~~	no			husband, Abraham Goldstein, [illegible] ~~260 S 1st, 34~~, ~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 300 Central Ave, Jersey [illegible]	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	br	br	none
3	uncle do	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ "	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no			father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med	br	br	none
4	uncle do	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ "	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no			father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	med	br	br	none
5	father, Sofron Sylwester, Dujaki, d. Brsese.	Ohio	Tipi Canoe	No	Friend ~~XXXXXX~~	500 ~~$20~~	no			Friend Thomes Zupkick, [illegible] Tipi Canoe, Ohio.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none
6	brother, Aponasiewicz Piniooficy, Perekale, d. Pesirsk.	N.J.	Vauxhall	yes	see Q 23 son	$10 ~~$25~~	no			son, Adam Paraswesk, 341 [illegible] P.O.Box 330, Vauxhall, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	gr	br	none
7	wife, Stafanja Niedsialko, Wrocin, d.Bialystok.	N.J.	~~Florida~~ Bayonne	yes	self	[illegible]	YES	1911 1920	Bayonne N.J.	cousin, Frank Gevilla, [illegible] Box 125, Florida, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bld	br	none
8	father, Tomasz Garbos, Osowo, d. Starogard.	N.Y.	Wallkill	no	cousin	250 ~~$2~~	no			Friend William Puchalski, Wallkill, Ulster Co. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	br	none
9	mother, Malgasata Bogdan, Lysakaw	Conn	Meridan	no	see Q 23 husband	500 ~~$400~~	no			husband, Wladyslaw Polak, 96, Veteran St, Meriden, Conn.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none
10	grandmother do	Conn	Meridan	no	see Q 2 father	-				father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	grandmother do	Conn	Meridan	no	see Q 2 father	-				father do	no	permnt	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	aunt, Cymermac Chaja, Wodomisz, d. Radzymsn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see Q 23 father	$3	no			father, David Rosenblatt, [illegible] 1741, Sterling Place, Brooklyn,	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none
13	father, Jakob Naurocki, Odrzykow.	Mass	Granby	No	brother	$15	no			Friend Katakyna Szlachetka, Belcher Rd, Granby, Hampden, Mass.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
14	brother, Jakob Szafvanskik Lubaczow.	Pa	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	$40 500	no			Bro in Law Augusto Vandetti, 397 Hatill St, WilkesBarre, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	bl	none
15	father, Gerszon Tesser, Winorska, pow. Tilsin.	N.Y.	Liberty	no	self	[illegible]	no			Friend Nathan ~~Cord~~, [illegible] Liberty, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	blk	none
16	mother, Mrs Golda Cohen, 37, Gowers Walk, London. E.1.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	150 ~~yes~~	no			brother/law, Mr. Edward Diner, 6, 19th Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	hazel	scar on chin
17	father/law, Mr Charles Tremain, 101, Fairfax Rd, Bow, London.E.3.									Home 357, Vermont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
18	father do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no			Home do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
19	father, Mr William Hill, 27, Thanet Gdns, Folkestone.	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	see Q 23 uncle	No	no			uncle, Mr Samuel Johnston, [illegible] 201, Slocum Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
20	friend, Mrs Susan McDay, 120, Cambridge St, London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~	yes	self	yes	No			friend, Mrs Lennon Walsh 2901, Newkirk Ave, Flatbush, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
21	father, Mr Jean Bihan Ducey Manche, France.	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	$40	no			Friend [illegible] ~~c/o, Gulf Refining Company,~~ ~~W.8th St~~, Bayonne, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* JAN. 1930*, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. C. de Ruette *, Surgeon of the* Westernland *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M. D. Louvain & London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* January 22nd, 1930.

at New York

V de Ruette

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CABIN

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. WESTERNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , Jan 11th , *19*30

14—480 B

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	VL-177-911	NYQUIST	Gunnar	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Sweden	Swedish	03-35 Sweden	Stockholm	232	113 Stockholm	3- 31.12.29	35 Sweden	Stockholm	X
2												[illegible]									
3												11 30 [illegible]									
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23			47																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tourist
11 dat

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930

14—4808

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER Mrs Nyquist, 2 Olcanusgat Stockholm	NY	NYC	yes	Self	300- yes	No	-	-	FRIEND Mr Lindblam, 87 Bennett Ave, Arlington NJ	No	6 mos ~~1 Year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Dk	Ble	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/1/31 File No. 99177/911

LINES 2/30 Inclusive left blank.

L Moffat
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* Westernland *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* January 22nd, 1930.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V C De Ruette, *Surgeon of the* Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January 22nd, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEQPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CABIN

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 11th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ac London	TAYLOR	Ellen	65		f	s	housekeeper	yes	1-15-4 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	08 13 England	London	LP 456570 459761	Washington	Mar 14th, 1929	99 U.S.A.	Katonah
2	2/8-30 ©	WILLIAMS	Charles	28		m	s	gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Penzance	529593	Washington	Oct 26th, 1929	U.S.A.	Perrysburg
3	[illegible]	O'CALLAGHAN	Maurice Alexander	35		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	518035	Washington	Aug 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Newark
4	✓ 11	O'CALLAGHAN	Henrietta	37		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	518034	Washington	Aug 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Newark
5		WHITHAM	Lawrence	59		m	s	Conductr	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Marple	481913	Washington	Apr 5th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 30 am

* 3rd not allowed
as Transient in possession
of Ret. Permit

13

8 Southamp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on t
be typewritten or p

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY Jan 22nd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND 121 Drayton Rd HARLESDEN	N.Y.	Katonah		self	yes	yes	1913/29	N.Y.	FRIEND Mrs Bertha Schaefer, Katonah, New York.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr	br	none
2	PARENTS 2 ABBey Street Penzance	Ohio.	Perrysburg	yes	self	yes	yes	2yr	Perrysburg.	EMPLOYER W Wallbridge, Stonecroft, Perrysburg. Oh.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gr	none
3	mother, Mrs M O'Callaghan, 20, Ebury St, London.	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	2yrs	Newark.	PLACE OF BUSINESS 60, Park Place, Newark, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none
4	mother/law do	England	London	yes	husband	-	yes		Newark	do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	gr	none
5	COUSIN Mr F Barnard, The Orchards, Cookham, Berks.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Var.	NY	friend, Willard S Burrows, 420, Lexington Ave, New York C.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 6/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Westernland *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. C. de Ruette *, Surgeon of the* Westernland *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. Louvain · London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. C. de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* January 22nd *, 19*30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	TRANSIT			Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DE LA ROSA	CARMEN	57		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	04-82 MEXICO	MAZATLAN				82 MEXICO	MEXICO	X
2	TRANSIT	TUYTTENS	CESARINE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	CANADA	FLEMISH	04-04 BELGIUM	WEST ROOSEBEKE				B.C 80	VANCOUVER	X
3	DIPLOMAT	CAMILO	AMODO	35		M	M	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINIC	SPANISH	01-85 DOMINIC	SALCEDO	[illegible]10	BRUSSELS	[illegible]1.XII.29	04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	X
4	DIPLOMAT	CAMILO	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINIC	FLEMISH	01-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	[illegible]11	BRUSSELS	[illegible]1.XII.29	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	X
5	DIPLOMAT	CAMILO	FLORENCIO		11	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	YES	DOMINIC	SPANISH	01-04 BELGIUM	ETTERBEEK	[illegible]11	BRUSSELS	[illegible]1.XII.29	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	X
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 22nd, 1930

146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER CARMEN DE CASTANADA BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	MEXICO	MEXICO	NO	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y. CITY	HOME. MEXICO.CITY.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER MME.TUYTTENS. HEULE. BELGIUM	B.C.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO: VANCOUVER. B.C. 15 AVE. E. 1735	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND AIME DE BRUYCKER. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	SANTO DOMINGO	SAN REO DE MACORIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19[illegible]5	N.YK.	FATHER BASILIO CAMILO. DOMINIC	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FRIEND AIME DE BRUYCKER BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	SANTO DOMINGO	SAN REO DE MACORIS	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FATH. IN LAW BASILIO CAMILO DOMINIC	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FRIEND AIME DE BRUYCKER BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	SANTO DOMINGO	SAN REO DE MACORIS	NO	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	GR.FATHER BASILIO CAMILO DOMINIC	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LINES 6/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

J. Moffat

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer *of the* Westernland *, from* Antwerp *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the *African* Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V C de Ruette, Surgeon of the Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Louvain & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of January 22, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

TOU T THIRD CAB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	NON IMMIGRANTS			Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BORTELS ✓	JOSEPH	35	✓	M	M	VICTUALL. SUPERINT.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	02-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	103	ANTWERP	27.XII.29	04 BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
2	TRANSIT	BORTELS ✓	SUZANNE	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	02-04 BELGIUM	CLUYTEN	104	ANTWERP	27.XII.29	04 BELGIUM	BRASSCHAET
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			50																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 22nd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER BORTELS ARTHUR. SCHAERBEEK.BRUSSELS.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	RED STAR LINE	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	NONE . NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	FATH.IN LAW BORTELS ARTHUR SCHAERBEEK.BRUSSELS.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	RED STAR LINE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 3/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

S Moffat
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1930.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V C de Ruette *, Surgeon of the* Westernland *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. Louvain - London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January 22nd *, 19*30 .

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOU..ST THIRD CAB..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	NON QUOTA			Country	City or town
1	U.S.	WINDSOR ✓	ELBERT	40	✓	M	M	ENGINEER				AMERICA		MARYL.	DEALS ISLAND	APRI	10TH.1890	Passport No 652475		
2		WINDSOR ✓	ANNA	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	06 BELGIUM	04 WESTERLOO	[illegible]03	ANTWERP	6.1.30	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3		THIENPONDT ✓	JAN	45	✓	M	M	MUSIC PROFESS.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 BELGIUM	07 ANTWERP	198	ANTWERP	31.XII.29	99 BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4		THIENPONDT ✓	SOPHIE	42	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 BELGIUM	RUPPELMONDE	199	ANTWERP	31.XII.29	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
5	UNDER 16	THIENPONDT ✓	MARCEL	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	[illegible]00	ANTWERP	31.XII.29	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
6		DE CREMER ✓	Adrienne	22	✓	F	S	None	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	08 Belgium	Schaerbeek	REP 527399	Washington P.P.	5.9.29	NY	New york
7								June 24/1930				Consular Pass	10th							
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24				51																
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Found
5 Antwerp

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 22nd, 1930

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										HOME. BALTIMORE. MD. 736 SOUTH POTOMAC STR.																	
2	MOTHER MARIA LAENEN. LAREWEG. BROSBEEK. BELGIUM	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOME. BALTIMORE. MD. 736 SOUTH POTOMAC STR												5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER P.THIENPONDT. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1918	N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 380 W 43RD.STR		Feb 4/28 [illegible]										5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	BR. IN LAW P.THIENPONDT. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	No	YES		N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 380 W 43RD.STR							〃					5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	UNCLE P.THIENPONDT. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	..	YES		N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 380 W 43RD.STR				〃			〃							FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE
6	MOTHER Mrs Caroline, Schaerbeek, Brussels	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	9yrs	NY	HOME Pelham Bay Park City Island NY	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 7/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

J. Moffat

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Westernland*, from* Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January*, 19*30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V c de Ruette, Surgeon of the Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Louvain · London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette MD

Sworn to before me this ______ day of January 22, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	QUOTA VISA			Country	City or town
1		THEIS ✓	THERESE	17	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES ✓	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	20-25 LUXEMBURG	WINSLER	39 ✓	ANTWERP Q	6.XII..9 ✓	25 LUXEMBURG	WINSLER
2		SVIETCHINA ✓	NINA	56	✓	F	M	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES ✓	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	20-32 RUSSIA	PETROGRADE	666 ✓	ANTWERP Q	4.XI..9	04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			52																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

Tourist
4 antwerp

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 22, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE HUBERT THEIS.WILTZ LUXEMBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JEAN PIERRE LUX.N.Y.CITY 5 COOPER SQUARE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
2	HUSBAND SVITCHINA .GORO HOVSHES.MOSCOW,RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR.VON KUPFER.N.Y.CITY 68 LENOX AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 3/30 Inclusive left blank

F. Moffat

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST CABIN

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 22nd, 1930 153

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SON	Byron	48		M	M	Fort Gibson, Miss. August 12th 1881	148003	587 5th Avenue, NEW YORK
2							MJ Ewald, Insp't	8 45 am	
3							1/22/30		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

P. Moffat
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST CABIN
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, January 11th, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Jan 22nd, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WATTS	Charles	41	✓		M	McEwalde, Insp't- 1/22/30-	District Court Boston, Mass. 1914	20 Farquhar St, BOSTON, Mass-
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19							54		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2/30 Inclusive left blank

S Moffat
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in England 14–314) TOURIST CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 10th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 22nd, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	MEIER	Florentina	46		F	M			By Marraige		96 Clerck Street, JERSEY CITY.
2	MEIER	Florence Dau	3		F	S	Jersey City NJ	December 10th 1926	142654		--. do --
3	LA MONDE	Odla	42		F	M	Ford du Lac, Wisc.	February 15th 1887	146693		196 Ford Avenue, DETROIT
4	DE CLARK	Peter	40		M	S			District Court Indiana, State of Illinois.	1919	Gen'l Del. Ascoale, INDIANA.
5	WAGNER	Kaitryn	40		F	M	Buffalo. NY	November 25 1989	655646		57 Sage Avenue, BUFFALO NY
6	WAGNER	Barbara Dau	4		F	S	Chicago, Ill	July 23rd 1925	"		-- do --
7	AMPE	Celeste	54		M	M			District Court of Misha State of Minn.	1905	Box 88 - Paynesville, MINN.
8	OLIVER	Gerard	21		M	S	Duluth, Minn.	April 25th 1908	88439		~~[illegible], Wisc.~~ 293 - W. Grd Blvd - Detroit, Mich.
9	HUMEZ	Aimable	50		M	M			District court Cleveland NY	1880	Mt Jewett, Penn. Box 23
10	HUMEZ	Josephine	51		F	M			By Husband		-- do --
11	WILLIAMS	Wilhelmine	39		F	M			By Husband		1225 Wa shington St, Cape May NJ
12	WILLIAMS	Harvey Son	3		M	S	Cape May NJ	August 26th 1926			-- do --
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J J Ewald, Inspt. 1/22/30 - 8 50 am

55

LINES 13/30 Inclusive left Blank

J. Moffat

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
THIRD CLASS
(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 10TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 22nd, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUGUSTYN	JOZEF	21		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. MARCH 11TH.1908	2250	TOMASZ SROCZYK.CHICOPEE.MASS 14[illegible]. 116 BROWN STR.
2	MACEK	JAN	20		M	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. 1 July 1909	2268	JOZEF HADALA. FALL RIVER.MASS. 3[illegible] BARRETT STR.
3	BUREK	STEFANJA	18		F	S	PASSAIC.N.J. JULY [illegible]0TH.1911	2273	JOZEF SCIORA.N.Y. CITY 4[illegible] E. 9TH.STREET
4	KOBAK	STANISLAWA	17		F	S	BAYONNE.N.J. AUGUST 19TH.191[illegible]	2284	MICHAL BEDNARZ.CHICAGO.ILL [illegible]951 W. [illegible]5TH.PLACE
5	GRALEWICZ	BRONISLAWA	25		F	S	JERSEY CITY. N.J. OCTOBER 5TH.1904	2315	BROTHER JOSEPH GRALEWICZ.N.J. JERSEY CITY. [illegible]15. 13TH.STR
6	WONCZKO	JAN	18		M	S	CHICOPEE.MASS. APRIL 8TH.1911	[illegible]94	JOSEPH GROBELNY.WEST HAZLETOWN PA. 401 W.GREEN STR.
7	PETRUS	V-278950-5/12/39 JAN	24		M	M	BRADDENVILLE.PA. FEBRUARY 11TH.1904	2328	PA. GRACETON Box 51 Indiana Co
8	DZIAK	MIECZYSLAW	10		M	S	DETROIT.MICH. SEPT.1ST.1919	2287	FATHER TEODOR DZIAK.DETROIT MICH. [illegible]531 McKINSTRY AVE
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W J Walsh, Insp't - 1/22/30 - 9 20/am.

56

LINES 9 to 30 inclusive Left BLANK

J Moffat (PURSER)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form [illegible] B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S.S. WESTERNLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 22d, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ORZECHOWSKI	Stanislaw	56	✓	m	wd	566802	Nat. Supreme Court, Exeter, N.H. 1913,	13, Laird Place, Cliffside, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W E Walsh, Insp't - 1/22/30 - 9 am

57

LINES 2 to 30 incl. LEFT BLANK. J. Moffat purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS
- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 158

C.1

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from CHERBOURG on January 11th, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 22nd 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VENCZEL	Anna	17	✓	F	S	Bethlehem Pa March 2nd 1912 ✓	304	SCHMIDT GEORGE - PALMERTON Pa Box 117
2	PAKOURAS	Andreas	23	✓	M	S	29900	District Court DETROIT Mich. ~~January~~ 1929, March 25th	Father - 947 Michigan ave DETROIT Mich.
3	KANIA	Boleslaw	17		M	S	Easthampton ~~[illegible]~~ Mass. Sept.10th 1912	2337	Stanley Hovasy 35 Lawrence st HARTFORD Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W F Walsh, Insp't - 1/28/30 - 9 15 am

58

LINES 4 to 30 inclusive left BLANK.

J. Moffat purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1 C.1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived JAN. 22, 1930 , 192 , M., , from 159

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
45f 1	BOROCSANER ELEONORA 2;45	5	1-4		4	TO CALL OR $	Husb. Herman, % Son, William, 970 No. Orianna St. Philadelphia, Pa.	John	1/23	11⁰⁵	4	—	4
19m	ANDREI							✓	✓	✓			
17m	ADOLF						do	✓	✓	✓			
15m	DAVID						do	✓	✓	✓			

T. D. WESTERNLAND 1/22/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

S. S. WESTERNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived JAN. 22, 1930 , 19 , M., , from

Jan JJC

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
		(TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Ret 1/31/30 - 10^{30}																								
6m	1	TOUMAYIAN HAROUTINE	C	10	1-6	TURK. QUOTA 3;00	RYAN	1/23	121	AS				1/31	143		403^{15}							45	46	45
36f		TAKOUHI						—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—
17m		SAMUEL						—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—
14f		ARAKSI						—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—
12m		ARSHAVIR						—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—
5 m		BEDROS						—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—

6

S. I. WESTERNLAND 1/22/30

1-22 Westernland

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Aug M Braul
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE
JAN 27 1920
ANS'D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
24-1- 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westernland from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 ✓
Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil ✓
Total crew this date 267 ✓
267

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Jan 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 24 Jan 1920, for Plymouth Cherbourg Antwerp via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 131

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

JAN 29 20

14-1613

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration S

MANIFES

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 267 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Westernland 1/22/20

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 1/10/20

163

(7) ...r to be paid ...ischarged at ...of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	180	
do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	
do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	135	
do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	180	
do	do	35	do	English	British	5.5	155	
do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	175	
do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	160	
do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	140	
do	do	45	do	English	British	5.6	145	
do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
do	do	30	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	150	
do	do	49	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	125	
do	do	33	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
do	do	23	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	148	
do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

val at a
164

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
Immigration Se

WES

ANIFEST

Required ess of February 5, 191

Vessel WESTERNLAND

THE VE

ation officer b
United States.

-2/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card					(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	TRANT	Alfred						No
2	GILMORE	George	36820					do
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	32561					do
4	HESKETH	William	10015					do
5	FLETT	John	31225					do
6	CLITTY	Frederick	10310					do
7	FAIRNIE	Robert	R 404					do
8	BJERS	Gustaf-	98451					do
9	JOHNSON	Victor	775933					do
10	HUGHES	Thomas	775685					do
11	AAWIK	Sander	R 3893					do
12	ANTONSON	Gunner	775538					do
13	VAN DER AELST	Karel	131527					do
14	NEUMANN	Carolus	108559					do
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776715					do
16	PEREIRA	Belchior	108293					do
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	995883					do
18	JOOSTENS	Henry	R 144					do
19	MARTIN	Oswald	R 4292	7	do	do	do	do
20	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 39045	7	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do
21	NIELSEN	Ulrik	1122187	13	do	do	do	do
22	FRISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do
23	FROM	Mauno	1132443	16	do	do	do	do
24	HOREMANS	Frans	R 39046	6	do	do	do	do
25	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132861	3	do	do	do	do
26	ROSBERG	Charles	776771	18	A.B.	do	do	do
27	DEPREZ	Jan	736	37	do	do	do	do
28	OLMANN	Dimitri	R 4368	9	do	do	do	do
29	HELLEN	Gustaf	R 14419	7	do	do	do	do
30	GROOTAERT	Romain		7	do	do	do	do

Thirty (30) man

RED STAR LINE

ine
wners
ocal Agents

YJEwald
Immigrant Inspector

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1/24/30, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Westerland - Red Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, ~~December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924~~, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Westerland at pier (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (member of the crew)
Rothenberg, Michel	
33 yrs Greaser.	

Has not established that he signed the articles in good faith.

152

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

YJEwald
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Geo Gilmore
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14-550

(OVER)

Crew 267 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
Immigration Se

ANIFEST … THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required … ess of February 5, 191 … ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon … United States.

163

Vessel WESTERNLAND … 2-2/30, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 1/10/30

ST. 5616 3,000 11-10-20

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1/27/30, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Westerland - Red Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December ~~26, 1920, and May 26, 1924~~, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one:
~~deliver to~~
detain on board S.S. Westerland.
~~remove to~~
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d or 3d class passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~)

Rothenberg, Michel
33 yrs. Greaser.

He has not established that he signed the articles in good faith.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

WWalsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Geo Gilmore
(Signature)

C S
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—669 (OVER)

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card					(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRANT	Alfred					RP	No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	GILMORE	George	35825					do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	32581					do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	HESKETH	William	10018					do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	
5	FLETT	John	31325					do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	135	
6	CLITTY	Frederick	10310					do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	130	
7	FAIRNIE	Robert	R 404					do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	BJERS	Gustaf -	8451					do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
9	JOHNSON	Victor	77693					do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	190	
10	HUGHES	Thomas	77565					do	do	39	do	English	British	5.5	155	
11	AAWIK	Sander	R 389					do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
12	ANTONSON	Gunner	77553					do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	175	
13	VAN DER ELST	Karel	13152					do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
14	NEUMANN	Carolus	10855					do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	77671					do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	160	
16	PEREIRA	Belchior	10929					do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	140	
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	9958					do	do	45	do	English	British	5.6	145	
18	JOOSTENS	Henry	R 144					do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
19	MARTIN	Oswald	R 4292	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 39045	7	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
21	NIELSEN	Ulrik	1122187	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	150	
22	PRISMANN	Juri	1085915	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155	
23	FROM	Mauno	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
24	HOREMANS	Frans	R 39046	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
25	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	ROSBERG	Charles	776771	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
27	DEPREZ	Jan	756	37	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
28	OLMANN	Dimitri	R 4368	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	148	
29	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	GROOTAERT	Romain		7	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Thirty (30) names

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

WWalsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WES

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration Se

Crew 267 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ess of February immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States.

via Southampton 1/11/20

163

Vessel WESTERNLAND York, 1/22/20, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 1/10/20

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRANT	Alfred	✓	40 Yrs	MASTER	6/1/1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	GILMORE	George	✓ 368268	30	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	✓ 625812	20	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	HESKETH	William	✓ 1001557	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	
5	FLETT	John	✓ 312252	29	3rd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	CLITTY	Frederick	✓ 1031042	15	4th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
7	FAIRNIE	Robert	✓ R 40470	20	5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	BJERS	Gustaf -	✓ 684518	20	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
9	JOHNSON	Victor	✓ 773930	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	190	
10	HUGHES	Thomas	✓ 775559	16	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.5	155	
11	AAWIK	Sander	✓ R 38935	16	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
12	ANTONSON	Gunner	✓ 775538	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	175	
13	VAN DER EIST	Karel	✓ 131527	26	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
14	NEUMANN	Carolus	✓ 1085918	13	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	✓ 776715	19	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	160	
16	PEREIRA	Belchior	✓ 1092916	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	140	
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	✓ 499883	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.6	145	
18	JOOSTENS	Henry	✓ R 14414	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
19	MARTIN	Oswald	✓ R 4292	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	✓ R 39045	7	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
21	NIELSEN	Ulrik	✓ 1122187	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	150	
22	FRISMANN	Juri	✓ 1085915	2 6	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155	
23	FROM	Mauno	✓ 1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
24	HOREMANS	Frans	✓ R 39046	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
25	MORTELMANS	Karel	✓ 1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	HOBBERG	Charles	✓ 776771	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
27	DEPREZ	Jan	✓ 786	37	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
28	OLMANN	Dimitri	✓ R 4368	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	148	
29	HELLEN	Gustaf	✓ R 14419	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	GROOTAERT	Romain	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Thirty (30) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Agents

F J Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S.S. Westernland, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* January, 1930.

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, JAN 23 1930, 19 ...., from the port of ANTWE

St. 2000 28-9-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
finit	1	LUCASEN	Teodori	✓ 862084	14 Yrs	A.B.	6/1/1930	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Russian	5.8	170	
finit PE	2	DEFOSSE	John	✓ 780025	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
finit	3	SCULTETI	Julius	✓ 445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	
finit PE	4	MJAATVEDT	Matheus	✓ 984445	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
finit PE	5	GRETCHKA	Gregoir	✓ R 39024	28	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	170	
finit PE	6	DE WEIRT	Leopold	✓ R 38606	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
finit PE	7	SUTTELS	Joseph	✓ 520365	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	148	
finit	8	NIELSEN	Lykke	✓ 1117108	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	155	
finit PE	9	PEHRSSON	George	✓ 775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
finit PE	10	PEDERSEN	Robert	✓ 1069140	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	140	
finit PE	11	CEULEMANS	August	✓ 108942	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
finit PE	12	DE JONG	Jean	✓ R 4184	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE	13	HUYGENS	Albert	✓ R 39180	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE	14	FLINT	Ernest	✓ R 29134	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.5	145	
finit	15	DUMONT	Rene	✓	1	do	do	do.	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
finit	16	WARNIMONT	Andre	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	145	
finit	17	KATZ	Albert	✓ R 62642	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	135	
finit	18	BAETENS	Jan	✓	10 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
finit	19	DANKIEUA	Guy.Roger.J.G.M.X.	✓	3 Yrs	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit	20	BRETT	Cyril	✓ 706410	17	1st Wireless Opr.	do.	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.8	160	
finit	21	ARTHURS	Frederick	✓ 950472	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit	22	HODGES	Norman	✓	First Trip	3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE	23	CLAES	Louis	✓ 1270246	6 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
finit PE	24	VERMEULEN	Louis	✓ 1108073	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE	25	ROCKX	Hendrick	✓	6 Mts	Cadet	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
finit PE	26	LEMMENS	Paul	✓	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Twenty six (26) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer *, of the* SS Westernland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 1930*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanesse.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5610 3,000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
finit PE 1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	6/1/1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	English	British	5.11	190	
finit PE 2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145	
finit PE 3	JONES	William	776719	10	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.4	170	
finit PE 4	LYNN	David	1085517	8	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE 5	REID	Archibald	1033318	8	Sr.Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	170	
finit PE 6	CARTMELL	John	1070250	7	Sr.Asst 3rd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	
finit PE 7	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	Sr.Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	
finit PE 8	THOMASON	Richard	1107703	6	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	160	
finit PE 9	STOREY	Alfred	870047	11	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	155	
finit PE 10	JOBLING	Alfred	1115862	5	Ex.Sr. 5th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
finit PE 11	HUMPHREYS	Leslie		1	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
finit PE 12	PRITCHARD	Richard	775726	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	
finit PE 13	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE 14	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165	
finit PE 15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
finit PE 16	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE 17	GARDNER	George	R 20292	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	
18					4th do	do	do	do	do		do					
finit PE 19	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
finit PE 20	VERDONCK	Jan	936737	24	Asst Storekpr	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	170	
finit PE 21	BORGE	Karel	1122384	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	170	
finit PE 22	DE POORTER	Jules	R 5246	17	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
finit P 23	ROTH	Steffan	863342	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	160	
finit PE 24	PETRUSSEN	Louis	1070163	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	170	
finit PE 25	NIELSSEN	Gosta	R 20149	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
finit PE 26	GEPTS	Charles	604335	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
finit [illegible]	COREMANS	Arthur	56560	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit ✓ 28	ROTENBERG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do (Form 559 issued)	do	33	do	Hebr Russian	Russian	5.6	150	X
finit PE 29	SELS	Henri	488257	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
finit P 30	D'HEUR	Pieter	584927	30	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	160	

Twenty nine (29) names

(#28 - ordered detained on board)

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

McWalsh
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

..................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19__, from the port of ANTWERP

166

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PE	1	DE GRAEF	Jan	375003	24 Yrs	Greaser	6/1/30	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
first PE	2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
first PE	3	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712712	29	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
first PE	4	DEJONG	Corneel	776144	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	160	
first PE	5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelis	286472	20	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
first PE	6	DE MEULDER	Carolus	549215	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
first PE	7	MEWIS	Antoon	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
first PE	8	VAN VAERNEWYCK	Henry	547723	30	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	145	
first PE	9	AKSENOFF	Jan	R 39137	20	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	6.2	180	
first PE	10	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984137	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
first PE	11	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first	12	VAN DAELE	Gerardus		2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
first PE	13	VAN DENBOGAERT	Petrus	984325	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
first PE	14	DE LEEDE	Corneel		10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
first PE	15	VAN DEN BREMT	Ferdinand	983914	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
first PE	16	BECKER	William	R 20113	21	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	German	5.8	150	
first PE	17	VAN STEERTHEM	Arthur	R 38549	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
first PE	18	WEISZ	Zoltan	R 14450	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6	150	
first PE	19	~~STANITSKY~~	~~George~~	~~R 65632~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	Failed join Antwerp 1/1/30
first PE	20	VAN ROTEN	Corneel	1107724	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
first	21	MITKINE	Mathieu	552633	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	150	
first PE	22	VAN DE KERKHOVE	Jacob	R 38980	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	170	
first	23	COMHAIRE	Raoul		4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
first PE	24	MAES	Edward	1107928	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	155	
first	25	BONTELIER	Charles	527	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Canidian	British	5.6	155	
first PE	26	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1122132	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
first PE	27	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
first PE	28	TORFS	Petrus	850317	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
first PE	29	LOMMENS	Frans	507793	28	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	155	
first PE	30	VERMEIREN	William	984660	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Thirty (30) names

Line ______
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ______

MJ Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ______, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19__, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
finit PE	1	FINCK	Jose	1132547	10 Yrs	Fireman	6/1/30	ANTWERP	No	YES	36	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
finit PE	2	VLYMINCK	Edward	R 38566	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
finit PE	3	LEUKEMANS	John	1132516	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
finit PE	4	DE GROOTE	Frans	1085923	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	
finit PE	5	DE WINDT	Joseph	453567	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	160	
finit PE	6	VAN HAUDT	Henri	614002	20	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	145	
finit PE	7	VERBOVEN	Victor	R 62580	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
finit PE	8	FRANSHET	Prosper	R 62590	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	150	
finit PE	9	SCHIPPERS	Frans	R 39056	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	150	
finit PE	10	CUYPERS	Edmond		1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE	11	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
finit PE	12	COLFS	Desideer	R 62313	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	150	
finit PE	13	BLEREAN	Lodewyck	R 29379	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	
finit PE	14	GRAVE	Edmond	R 20849	6	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
finit PE	15	SMITS	Henry	353796	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	140	
finit PE	16	BRUYLANDTS	Albert	1085945	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	150	
finit PE	17	VAN SCHOOR	Lodewyck	R 38707	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE	18	DIERCKX	Alfons	776035	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE	19	GILLIS	Albert	776445	8	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
finit PE	20	~~DE MEYERE~~	~~Jan~~	~~1107615~~	~~15~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	Failed to join Antwerp 1/1/30 Finch
finit PE	21	LUYTEN	Joseph	R 62468	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	160	
finit PE	22	WEYTENS	Frans	R 39065	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE	23	REINENBERGH	Alfons	R 39096	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
finit PE	24	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
finit ✓	25	VAN LOOY	Joseph		4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	
finit PE	26	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4182	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
finit PE	27	DEPRE	Carolus	R 4201	4	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
finit PE	28	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	12	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	155	
finit PE	29	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
finit PE	30	SCHLEMPER	Edward	1107863	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Thirty names.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

M Ewald
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP, 168

ST. 5616 3,000 11-19-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first RE	1	DE RUETTE	Victor		2 Yrs.	Surgeon	6.1.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	190	
first RE	2	MOFFAT	Thomas		7 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.6	150	
first RE	3	SPRIET	Florent	R 4221	3 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
first RE	4	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R 38964	2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	British	5.8	150	
first	5	DE KEYSER	John	1st Trip		Writer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	
first	6	ABBOTT	George		38 yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.8	180	
first RE	7	JONES	Thomas	55[illegible]449	25 Yrs.	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.9	180	
first RE	8	AIREY	Albert	686886	18 "	Asst.2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	160	
first RE	9	JESPERS	Jaak	823995	25 "	Chief Storekpr	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	210	
first RE	10	SHAW	Robert	1069192	4 "	2nd Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	135	
first RE	11	FEUGGELEN	Alphonse	1106109	8 "	Asst.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	200	
first RE	12	WATERSON	David	607924	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.8	152	
first RE	13	DE ROY	Adolf	647610	18 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	125	
first RE	14	GERAERTS	Joseph		21 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	130	
first RE	15	NISOL	Maurice	51[illegible]81	20 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	173	
first RE	16	ROBERTS	William	1111578	8 "	2nd Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	156	
first RE	17	MATHEUS	Frank	1088786	12 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.1	160	
first RE	18	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	6.0	160	
first RE	19	JONES	Leslie	1107832	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	130	
first RE	20	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	155	
first RE	21	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	120	
first RE	22	SANDERS	Petrus	1085720	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	136	
first RE	23	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	1128914	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.4	130	
first RE	24	GRAND	Harry	1098128	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first RE	25	FLEISSIG	Alois		6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Checko -Slovakian		5.4	150	
first RE	26	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	13 Yrs.	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.10	148	
first RE	27	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	15 "	Gym. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	Canadian	British	5.8	145	
first RE	28	RIEL	Frans	778325	9 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	171	
first RE	29	MOUND	Frank	1083063	10 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	168	
first RE	30	BARKER	Harry	826 108	20 "	B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	126	

Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first EE	1	ELLIS	James	657263	20 Yrs.	B.R.Waiter	671.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
first EE	2	BISCOP	Henri	775087	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	140	
first EE	3	PIERENS	Frans		29 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	120	
first EE	4	NOVIS	Albert	776435	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	180	
first EE	5	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	1116804	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	156	
first EE	6	SCHAEPS	Karel	681424	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
first EE	7	JANSSENS	Frans	535896	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	158	
first EE	8	KADWELL	Albert	688632	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.4	138	
first EE	9	SCHRIMPTON	Arthur	794128	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	166	
first EE	10	ALDER	Ernest	R 4404	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	171	
first EE	11	BRADFIELD	Albert	713555	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164	
first EE	12	STOCKBRIDGE	Charles	R 30247	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135	
first EE	13	BALDWIN	Thomas	R 16885	5 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	160	
first EE	14	SMITH	Frank	560882	13 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	150	
first EE	15	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	9 "	Bath & Lav.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
first EE	16	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.3	144	
first EE	17	MEEUS	John	563572	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
first EE	18	DENYS	Margaratte	R 20484	3 "	Bath & Lav.Stdess	do	do	do	do	31	Female	do	do	5.6	180	
first EE	19	CROWTHER	Sahar	R 5435	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.5	175	
first EE	20	LAMB	Paline	R 36633	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	134	
first EE	21	BALLS	Emma	R 20190	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	do	5.6	170	
first EE	22	BOUAULT	Victorine		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Belgian	5.2	120	
first EE	23	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.4	110	
first EE	24	SCHENKELS	Georges	R 36501	2 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
first EE	25	LACHAPELLE	Ferdinand	1122238	13 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	46	do	French	French	5.8	165	
first EE	26	RYSHEUVELS	August	543299	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
first	27	~~BULENS~~	~~Leopold~~	~~1st Trip~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~145~~	failed to join Antwerp 10/1/30
first EE	28	SHAW	Robert	556322	30 Yrs.	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.5	140	
first EE	29	JANSSENS	Joseph	R 20188	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	145	
first EE	30	LENSSENS	Guillaume	R 62377	5 Mths.	Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	135	

Thirty names.

Line RED STAR L
Owners
Local Agents

W J E Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first RE	1	MOREL	Joseph	R 62609	3 Yrs.	Plateman	6.1.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	22	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
first RE	2	JONES	William	1068715	13 "	Chf.3rd Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	6.0	156	
first RE	3	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	6 "	Chf.3rd Cl.Wtr	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	144	
first RE	4	DE CONINCK	Louis	1108167	15 "	3rd Cl.Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
first RE	5	MORTIER	Florimond	R 58960	1 "	3rd Cl.S.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	
first RE	6	MADDOCKS	Ernest	446204	21 "	Gen.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.4	116	
first RE	7	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	964129	32 "	3rd Cl.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
first RE	8	CRAUWELS	Louis	R 20215	3 "	Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
first RE	9	GILSON	Marie	R 20596	6 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	120	
first RE	10	DE RACHE	Albert	775164	17 "	Hospital Att.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	120	
first RE	11	DUA	Jacques	776692	3 "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	162	
first RE	12	RAPATI	Jan	1035550	20 "	Captain'sWaiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	135	
first RE	13	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	16 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
first RE	14	CAPPAERT	Joseph	R 29147	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	148	
first	15	HALL	Betty	1st Trip		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	20	Female	English	British	5.3	110	
first RE	16	DE BLAER	Frans		3 Yrs.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
first	17	COENEN	Gustave	1st Trip		Musician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	
first	18	GOEDGEBEUR	Pierre	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	154	
first RE	19	DROESSAERT	Robert		2 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	149	
first RE	20	KEFEL	Arthur	R 20478	11 Yrs.	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	160	
first RE	21	WOUTERS	Gustave	R 38869	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
first RE	22	DE BRUYN	Felix	1108123	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	120	
first RE	23	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	24 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.3	167	
first RE	24	VAN DER HEURCK	Charles	1122281	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	140	
first RE	25	HENNEN	Louis	776240	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	158	
first RE	26	KOKELENBERG	Henri	R 20120	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	175	
first RE	27	~~KOFGHELGOHEN~~	~~Frans~~	~~548207~~	~~18 "~~	~~Hospital Watchman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	Engagt cancelled Antwerp 10/1/30
first RE	28	~~VAN VLIERBERGEN~~	~~Polydoor~~	~~R 4278~~	~~5 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
first RE	29	VERBRAECKEN	Arsene	R 38575	6 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
first RE	30	DE SMEDT	Jules	1085000	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	185	

Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

.....................Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 ....., *from the port of* ANTWERP

St. 2000 28-9-27

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first RE	1	REED	Douglas	R 5383	20 Yrs.	Cabin Waiter	6.1.1930	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.11	161	
first	2	PARCELL	Ernest		1st Trip	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	110	
first	3	STORER	Edward		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	110	
first	4	KIRBY	George		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	106	
first	5	PILCH	Cecil		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	103	
first	6	PARCELL	Benjamin		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	110	
first	7	VAN OVERLOOP	Hector		1st Trip	Asst, Boots	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
first RE	8	PLAUM	Matheus	1122358	4 yrs	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Eight (8) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

RED STAR LINE

W J Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first RE	1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	9 Yrs.	Chef	6.1.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	200	
first RE	2	STREMES	Frans	1107865	5 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	
first RE	3	VAN ROTEN	Rene	1069852	10 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148	
first RE	4	ROGIEST	Maurice	776604	13 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
first RE	5	CHAPMAN	William	1089072	16 "	R.& Gr.Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	160	
first RE	6	VAN DYK	Christiaan	1138002	21 "	Vegetable Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	132	
first RE	7	FAYMONVILLE	Paul		9 Mths.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
first RE	8	WAELEN	Frans	R 62445	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	130	
first RE	9	DELAMBRE	Karel	R 62591	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140	
first RE	10	VERHEECKEN	Peter	R 58853	4 Yrs.	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	180	
first RE	11	OMBELETS	Isidoor	1085751	6 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	
first RE	12	EYER	Eugene	R 62400	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	186	
first RE	13	FOUBERT	Adelson	1103042	11 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	180	
first RE	14	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	15 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
first RE	15	WOUTERS	Joseph	R 20602	3 "	Extra 2nd Baker & Confectioner	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	170	
first RE	16	BONTE	Edmond	R 62382	3 "	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	180	
first RE	17	DAVIES	Thomas	545721	25 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.9	156	
first RE	18	MAES	Theophiel	R 20588	4 "	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
first RE	19	S'JEGERS	Frans	R 20546	2 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	165	
first RE	20	SMITS	Charles	984249	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first RE	21	DEBROWSKI	Hersy	R 58129	2 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	150	
first RE	22	BEILLEN	Louis	R 62448	1 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
first RE	23	NOUWENS	Petrus	R 36764	4 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	185	
first RE	24	HUDSON	Harry	1038990	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	140	
	25					Twenty four names.	do	do	do	do							
	26						do	do	do	do							
	27						do	do	do	do							
	28						do	do	do	do							
	29						do	do	do	do							
	30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
№ 10
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton Cherbourg Halifax
Alexander R. Cruger
Vice Consul
Date January 9 1930

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 6130

$2

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

W. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1)-(5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer *, of the* SS Westernland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Gilmore
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 19*30.

.........*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* New York, 1/22/30, 19 ..., *from the port of* Antwerp, Belg 1/-/30.

St. 2000 28-9-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First P.E.	1	~~Cleirbout~~	~~Theophile~~	~~K.38592~~	~~6Jears~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~10/1/30~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~NO~~	~~Jes~~	~~20~~	~~male~~	~~Flemisch~~	~~Belguim~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	Dis. Southampton 11/1/30 Deserted
First V.E.	2	Van den Avond	Polydore	1059007	2 "	Trimmer	10/1/30	do	NO	JES	31	do	do	do	5.10	170	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Two names added to Original list
Alexander P. Cruger
American Vice Consul
Jan. 10/30.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

JJ Winkle
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer *, of the* SS Westernland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* January *, 19*30*.*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanesse.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 12

174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Newyork, ~~January~~ 1/21, 1930, from the port of ANTWERP 1/19 30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1108113	5 Yrs	Conductress	11Jan/30	Southampton	No	yes	33	Fem.	British	British	5;5.	120 lbs	
2	EDWARDS SOUTHEY	Edward	577426	6 "	4th Elec.	do	do	No	do	44	Male	English	British	5.6	167 "	
3	McARTHUR	Thomas	R 10050	5 "	Bugler	do	do	No	do	29	Male	English	British	5,10	146 "	
1st T.E 4	SUTTON	Joseph	931407	12 "	Fireman	do	do	No	do	30	Male	English	British	5. 7	150 "	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
January 11, 1930
--- Seen ---
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Service No. 25
No fee prescribed

...ve named persons have produced
...tory evidence of the nationalities
...ted after their names and none of them
... be discharged in
...e United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel

J. H. Mustard
Asst. Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
11 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-30

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, *of the* SS Westernland, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* January, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

360
93
267

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

904516

Cards Punched [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor MD, Surgeon of the British s.s. VANDYCK, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna. and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor MD.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

can 1-22-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	5		27			36
	10	3	9		1	27
	16	3	25		3	29
TOTAL	35	6	6	41	4	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	9	27	36
	18	9	27
	24	5 6	[illegible]
	51	41	
		92	

Vandyck

S/6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 30th December, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
											FROM BUENOS AIRES.30th December 1929.									
1		Biscay	Louise	46		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bidache. 11	Quota 2838	Argt.Buenos Aires.	13th Nov.1929.	Argt. 96	Buenos Aires
											FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.5th January 1930.			4-92						
2		Correia	Oscar	42		M	M	Consul	Yes	Eng.Port	Yes	Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil.	Curitybe,	Diplomatic 7310.	England.London.	19th Nov,1929.	Scotland. 16	Glasgow.
3	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Aurelia Rubio	54		F	S	Sister	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 03-04	Lanlnearde.	Temp.Vist General.	No Number 3-2 181 Brazil.Rio de Jan.	21st Dec.1929.	Brazil. 34	Rio de Janeiro
4	TRANSIT	Haberland	Hans	24		M	S	Radio Instructor	Yes	Eng.Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 02-17	Halle	Temp.Vist 83	13-2 Brazil.Rio de Jan.	30th Dec.1929.	Brazil. 92	Rio de Janeiro
5	TRANSIT	Vicente	Araceli Royo	67		F	S	Sister	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 03-04	Corella	Temp.Vist General	No Number 32 181 Brazil.Rio de Jan.	21st Dec.1929.	Brazil. 34	Rio de Janeiro
											FROM TRINIDAD.15th January 1930			98	93					
6		Teodorini	Osmond	49		M	M	Optomestrist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.Guiana.	Demerara	ReEntyPmt. 540506	542725 Washington.D.C.	30th Oct.1929.	U.S.A. 99	New York.
											FROM BARBADOS.16th January 1930			04-85						
7	TRANSIT	Taylor	Frank D.	26		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Trans-Cert 31	B.W.I.Barbados	10th Jan.1930.	Canada. 80	Montreal
8		Knight	Colin S	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W/I. 08	Barbados 85	ReEntyPmt. 551127.	554447 Washington.D.C.	29th Nov.1929.	U.S.A. 99	New Jersey.
9		Kelly	Marie T	29		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W/I. 08	Trinidad 85	Non-Quota 84 B	4-8 B.W.I.Trinidad	27th Nov.1929.	U.S.A. 99	New York.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thorne King Insp. 9 25/Am.

59

7

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 1930 176

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend.Mr F.Schorinais. Calle Libertad 1202.BsAires	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No			C/o Y.W.C.A.152 East, 104th Street.New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	Fair	Brown	Blue	
2	Residence.Rua Real Grandeza 70 Rio de Janeiro	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926.	N.York.	Brazilian Consulate. Philadelphia.Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Friend.Snr Oscar K.Ferreira Ave Almirante Barroso 54.Rio.		S.Domingo.	No	Self	Yes	No			c/o Spanish consul IN TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	IN TRANSIT 1WR			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	Fair	Dark	Grey	
4	Employers.Radio Brazileiro Rio de Janeiro.Brazil.	Mexico.	Mexico City.	No	Employers	Yes	No			Hotel Irving NYC. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT 1WR			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	
5	Friend.Snr Oscar Ferreira Ave.Almirante Barroso 54.Rio		S.Domingo	No	Self	Yes	No			c/o Spanish consul IN TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	IN TRANSIT 1WR			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2.	Dark	Brown	Grey	
6	Home.2276 Creston Avenue. Bronx.New York City	N.Y.	9/19/29 New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1929.	N.York.	Home.2276 Creston Avenue. Bronx.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	
7	Father.Mr Taylor.Golden Ridge.St George.Barbados	Canada.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	
8	Father.Mr Knight.Stafford House.St Michaels.Barbados.	N.J.	12/21/29 East Orange.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929.	N.J.	Friend.Mr J.S.Condit.457 North Grove St.East Orange.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	5.	8.	Fair	Brown	Blue	
9	Brother.Mr E.Herrera.2 Nelson Street.Port of Spain.T'dad.	N.J.	11/9/29 West End.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1929.	West End.	Husband.Mr E.A.Kelly.West End.New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Np	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Fair	Blue	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norwood & Hollywood.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R William, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E R Williams
~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January, 193
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" B *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES AND PORTS, 30th December *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 22nd January, *1930*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM BUENOS AIRES. 30th December 1929.		
1	Baldwin	Oliver H.P.	25	✓	M	M	26th February 1904. Lansdowne. Pa	140881	376 William St. East Orange, N.J.
2	Baldwin	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	M	19th April 1904. Montclair, New Jersey.	"	------do------
3	Bradshaw	William	31	✓	M	M	6th November 1898. Stonewall. Okla.	529157	1952 Congress Street. Chicago. Ill.
4	Buckman	Willda	61	✓	F	S	31st August 1868. Portland. Oregon.	126115	42 East 18th North. Portland, Ore
5	Buckman	Elma	57	✓	F	S	9th February 1872. Portland. Oregon.	120703	------do------
6	Chandlee	George W	75	✓	M	M	9th November 1852. E. Corinth, Maine.	355857	East Corinth. Maine,
7	Chandler-Stockman	Arah	70	✓	F	M	10th June 1859. Bangor. Maine.	"	------do------
8	Dreischmeier	William	55	✓	M	M	10th January 1875. Woodland. Wis	642555	2429 Flournoy Street. Chicago. Ill.
9	Ferguson	Henry C	40	✓	M	S	3rd March 1889. Rairton. Ill.	8838	2908 Forest Avenue. Kansas City. Mo.
10	Hartley	Russell E.	65	✓	M	S	13th April 1864. New York City	558421	Waukesha. Wis.
11	Hobbs	Robert J.	27	✓	M	S	4th Sept. 1902. Sneedville. Tenn.	120881	Miami. Oklahoma.
12	Parish	Robert A	25	✓	M	S	1st August 1905. Waynetown. Indiana	142758	Waynetown. Indiana.
13	Renard	Cora	34	✓	F	S	27th December 1894. Trenton. Wis	422776	West Bend. Wis.
14	Spence	Otho	31	✓	M	M	12th February 1898. Amarillio. Texas	123496	Amarillio. Texas,
15	Stanfield	Billie	28	✓	M	S	24th June 1901. Sedgwick. Kansas	116112	Sedgwick. Kansas.
							FROM MONTEVIDEO. 31st December 1929.		
16	Grambauer	Arthur H.	35	✓	M	S	16th April 1894. Lincolnville. Kansas	6890	1350 Henry Avenue. Des Plaines. Ill.
17	Penrose	Walter W	50	✓	M	M	26th August 1879. Whatcheer, Iowa	116534	924 N. 1st Street. Kansas City.
18	Phillips	Trent A.	35	✓	M	M	17th May 1894. Whilewright. Texas.	112915	Lott. Texas
							FROM SANTOS. 4th January 1930.		
19	Cottrell	Margaret	29	✓	F	M	29th June 1900. Newark. N.J.	83415	2 Cedar Street. Nutley. N.J.
20	Cottrell	Vivian	9	✓	F	S	6th October 1920 Newark. N.J.	"	------do------
							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 5th January 1920.		
21	Dixon	Jeannette	42	✓	F	S	26th May 1883. Jefferson Co. Iowa.	322171	1157 Jackson Ave. Memphis. Tenn.
22	Jones	Lulu May	44	✓	F	B	13th June 1885. West Plains. Mo	453157	1565 Parkway. Memphis. Tenn.
							FROM TRINIDAD. 15th January 1930.		
23	Speck	Beatrice S.	38	✓	F	M	27th April. 1891. Elizabeth. New Jersey.	158152	478 Central Park West. New York City
24	Nicholson	G. J. Guthrie	51	✓	M	M		Southern District Court of New York. held New York City. 27th March 1900.	50 East 58th Street. New York City.
25	Leonard	William C,	40	✓	M	M	14th March 1889. Van Buren Co. Arkansas.	138212	2613 Oxford Street. Memphis. Tenn.
26	Twardus	Julius J.	60	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Essex County Court Held at Newark New Jersey. October 1894.	848 Dandford Ave, Ibirtington. N.J.
27	Twardus	Helen	55	✓	F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	------do------
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the ss VAUBAN, Special, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 30th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												FROM BUENOS AIRES. 30th December 1929.								
1		Antille	Clotilde	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Span. French	Yes	Switzerland.	Fr. Switz.	Switz.	Chalais	Quota 1068	Argt. Buenos Aires.	2nd Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
2		Harzer	Eugen R.	21		M	S	Weaver	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kemtau	Quota 563	Argt, Buenos Aires.	19th Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
												FROM SANTOS. 4th January 1930.								
3		Gischke	Elisabeth	36		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	Quota 1791	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	17th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo
4	DISCHARGED	Hamra	Sleiman G.	22		M	S	Clerk	~~Yes~~	~~French.~~	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Merdpayon	Temp Vist. 37.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	17th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo
5	ADMITTED	Hutler	Alfred A	33		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Eng. French.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Egypt.	Cairo	Temp. Vist 36	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	17th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo
6		Mastrandea	Jair	24		M	S	Public Officer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil.	Parana	Non-Quota 67.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	Brazil.	Pinhalao
												FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 5th January 1930.								
7		Carvalhe	Jose de	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil.	Minas Geraes.	Non-Quota 52.	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	23rd Dec 1929.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
8		Handley	Godofredo	36		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Port. Eng.	Yes	Brazil.	German	Brazil.	Rio de Jan.	Non-Quota 48.	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	12th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
9		Handley	Minna	37		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	Port. Eng.	Yes	Brazil.	German	Germany	Geswetlon.	Non-Quota 49.	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	12th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
								DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL				FROM TRINIDAD. 15th January 1930.								
10	DEPORTED	Tayler	Mabel	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Non-Quota 82 E.	B.W.I. Trinidad	6th Jan. 1930.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
11		Johnson	Sheila	27		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	W. Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	ReEntyPmt 529588	Washington. D.C.	9th Sept. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
												FROM BARBADOS. 16th January 1930.								
12		Lythcott	Madia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntyPmt 544188	Washington. D.C.	9th Nov. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
13		Dash	Blanche N.	43		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntyPmt 537363	Washington. D.C.	16th Oct. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
14		Mahon	Violet C	24		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50797	B.W.I. Barbados	23rd Dec. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
15		Buire	Yula P.H.	38		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntyPmt 535359	Washington. D.C.	10th Oct. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	Buire	Sheila M.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50763	B.W.I. Barbados	15th Oct. 1929.	B/W.I.	Barbados
17	P-W19729-10/26/38	Macaulay	E. Elise	31		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50777	B.W.I. Barbados	13th Nov. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
18		Nesfield	Irene E	29		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50781	B.W.I. Barbados	27th Nov. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
19	NOT ON BOARD	~~Pryce~~	~~J. Walter~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~GtBritain~~	~~African~~	~~Demerara~~	~~Georgetown.~~	~~Quota 2908~~	~~B.W.I. Barbados.~~	~~15th Jan. 1930.~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~St Kitts~~
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO 19. J. WALTER PRYCE FAILED TO JOIN.

J. Duckett
Purser

61

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend.Mrs Unzue.Calle Anguero 2520.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother.Mrs M.Antille.2380 27th Street.Astoria.L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
2	Friend.General Paz 1236 Buenos Aires.Argt.	Kty	Oxford	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mt F.Roessler.. Paducal.Oxford.Kty.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
3	Friend.Maria Klokler,Rua Sta Ephigenia 58.Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Rev.A.W. Fiedler. 2408 Morris Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
4	Friend.Mr J.Dib.Rua Paraiso 26.Sao Paulo.	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			NO FRIENDS IN U.S.A.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	
5	Friend.Mr A.P.Rocha.Rua Conceicao 9.Sao Paulo.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Yes	Self	Yes	No			NO FRIENDS IN U.S.A.	Yes	~~6 Mths~~ 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	
6	Friend.Luiz de Campos.Rua S.Bento 18 a.Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr Babcock.Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	
7	Father.Mr M.R.Carvalho.Rua [illegible] de Dezembro 110.Rio de Jan.	Ind.	Terre Haute.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Terre Haute.	Rose Polytechnic Institute. Terre Haute.Indiana.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
8	Friend.Mr W.Fait.Rua Alvaro Alvin 52.Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			First National Pictures Inc. 321 W.44th Street.New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
9	---------do---------	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			---------do---------	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	
10	Father Mr J.Taylor.29 Sackville St.Pt of Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin.Miss [illegible] Brown [illegible] New York. C/O [illegible]	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Grey	
11	Husband.Howard Johnson.7 Putnum Avenue.New York City.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	N.York.	Husband.Mr H.Johnson.7 Putnum Avenue.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	
12	Sister.Miss A.Lythcott.Bank Hall Road.St Michaels.B'dos.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.York.	Sister.Miss E.Lythcott.14 East 118th St New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	
13	Mother.Mrs F.Dash.Beckles Road.St Michaels.Barbados	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1929	N.York.	Husband.Mr L.Dash.512 Isham Street,New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
14	Mother.Mrs E.Callender.Clapham Land.St Michaels.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	$30.	No			Husband.Mr O.Mahon.2022 Dean Street.Brooklyn.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	
15	Home Address.320 Pacific Street.Brooklyn.New York.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	B'lyn.	Home.320 Pacific St.Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	
16	Grandmother.Mrs Hill.Bay St.Bridgetown.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			ACCOMPANYING MOTHER	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	
17	Mother.Mrs L.Medford.Bay Street.Bridgetown.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband.Mr S.A.Macaulay. 220 Dean St.Brooklyn.N.York	No	Perm	Yes	No	Np	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	
18	Sister.Miss Z.Brathwaite. Bay Wood.Barbados. B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Husband.Mr C. Neafield.1801 7th Avenue.New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	
19	~~Wife.Mrs M.L.Pryce.Basse Terre.St Kitts.B.W.I.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~L.Island.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Sister.Mrs M.Banton,105-36 172nd Street.Jamaica.L.Island~~ New York.	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	NOT ON BOARD
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ern R Williams, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from BUENOS AYRES, do
MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

ERWilliams
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January, *193*0

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND PORTS., 30th December, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd January, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM BUENOS AIRES.30th December 1929.	87890	
1	Sherwow	Isadore J.	23		M	S	Brooklyn.New York.4th April 1907.		747 Gates Avenue.Brooklyn.N.York.
							FROM TRINIDAD.15th January 1930	129250	
2	Kuhne	Harry P.	24		M	S	New York City.27th October 1925.		11917 16th Street.Jamaica.Long Isl.
3	Wainwright	Lucy M.	31		F	S	618021	U.S.District Court held at Brooklyn, New York.12th June 1928.	16401 122nd Avenue.Jamaica.L.Island.
							FROM BARBADOS.16th January 1930.	136358	
4	Haines	James	53		M	M	New Orleans.La July 1876.		2010 Dicksen Street.Philadelphia.
5	Butcher	Edgar O.	37		M	M	1219337	Supreme Court of the State of New York. held at New York.19th March 1920.	2420 8th Avenue.New York.
6	Gittens	Louise M.	33		F	M	8125241	District Court of the Eastern District of N.Y.held at Brooklyn.16th July 1929.	512 Jefferson Ave.Brooklyn.N.York.
7	Bayne	George T.	49		M	M	1355504	District Court held at New York. City.26th November 1918.	C/o I.R.T.165 Broadway.New York.
8	Holder	Kathleen	47		F	W	238303	District Court held at Brooklyn.N.York. 4th January 1926.	1311 St Johns Place.Brooklyn.N.York.
9	Thompson	Felix [illegible]	1	6	M	S	New York.24th June 1928.	[illegible]	---------do---------
10							[illegible]		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the British S/S VAUBAN, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

at New York

Thos P King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 30th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												FROM BUENOS AIRES. 30th December 1929		20-31						
1		Balint	John	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Arad	Quota 81.	Argt. Rosario	13th Sept. 1929.	96 Argentine.	Tucuman.
2		Balint	Clara ch	10		F	S					U.S.A. Born Flint. Michigan. 14th September 1919.		U.S. Citizen						
3		Eichert	Otto, Richard, Emil	49		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Berlin	Quota 643.	Argt. Bs Aires	10th Dec. 1929.	96 Argentine.	Bs Aires
4		Eichert	Frieda wife	44		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Quota 641	Argt. Bs Aires	10th Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
5	UNDER 16	Eichert	Dora ch	10		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Quota 642	Argt, Bs Aires	10th Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
6	U. S. CIT.	Louwerens	Elisabeth ward	11		F	S					U.S.A. Born Grand Rapids. 22nd June 1918.				birth cert				
7	U. S. CIT.	Louwerens	John ward	9		M	S					U.S.A. Born Wyoming. 4th December 1920.				birth cert				
~~8~~		Gewald.	Erna P.	38		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Hamburg,	Quota 599	Argt. Bs Aires	7th Oct. 1929.	96 Argentine.	Bs Aires
9		di Geromimo	Felipe	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine.	Span. Amer.	09-96 Argentine.	Bs Aires	Non-Quota 151.	Argt. Bs Aires	17th Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
10 ADMITTED	VL66/773	Rechter	Eisig	37		M	M	Muscian	Yes	Polish. Spanish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	14-79 Poland.	Iwanowce. 48	Non-Quota 149.	Argt. Bs Aires	13th Dec. 1929.	Argentine.	Bs Aires
												FROM SANTOS. 4th January 1930.		20-12						
11		Liebscher	Kurt Richard	49		M	M	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Quota 1794.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	97 Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
12		Liebscher Spuckert	Anna wife	30		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-36 Switzerland.	Koblenz	Quota 1795.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
13		Liebscher	Hermann	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Studgart	Quota 1797	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
14		Liebscher	Margarete Maria ch	7		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Quota 1796	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
15		Escher	Julius Max	51		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krietzchwitz.	Quota 1790.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	11th Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
16		Roth	George, Anton	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karbach-Bavaria.	Quota 1750.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	16th Sept. 1929	Brazil.	Parana.
17		Bodowicz	Konstanty	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	20-39 Poland	Wach	Quota 352	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Jan. 1930.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
18 ADMITTED		Weichler	Franz	33		M	S	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Semkuhnen	Quota 1787	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	2nd Dec. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
												FROM TRINIDAD. 15th January 1930.		20-15						
19		Sammah	Jonas	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain.	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 1420	Venzuela. Caracas.	1st Oct. 1929.	96 Venzuela.	Caracas.
20		Marshall	Andrew McKenly	27		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	W. Indian	20-85 B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 2013	Venezuela. Caracas	17th Oct. 1929.	96 Venezuela.	Caracas
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 WR Jan 1-22-30

7

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter. Miss C. Balint. Conception. Argentine.	Mich.	Flint	No	Self	Yes 2 00	Yes	1906 1926.	Mich.	Daughter. Mrs Dumler. 413 Peassadena Ave. Flint. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fair	Brown	Grey	
2										---------do---------																	
3	Friend. Mr A. Tallager. Dock Sud. Calle Escuela Aleman. B.A.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr J. Schwartinsky 1744 Kimball Ave. Chicago.	No	Indef 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	Fair	Brown	Brown	
4	---------do---------	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	No	No			---------do---------	No	Indef 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	---------do---------	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	No 00	No			---------do---------	No	Indef 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	5.	Fair	Brown	Blue	
6										~~Father [illegible]~~ ---------do---------																	
7										---------do---------																	
8	Friend. Mr Striker. Calle Lavalle 172. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes 85 00	No			Husband. Mr J. Gewald. 348 West 27th St. New York City.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fair	Fair	Blue	
9	Uncle. Mr G. Grammateo. Calle Pillado 843. Buenos Aires	Mass.	~~Pitsbury~~ Fitchburg	No	Uncle	Yes 125	No			Uncle. Mr V. dem Geronimo. 12 3rd Street. ~~Pitsbury~~ Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Black	Brown	
10	Friend. Schaje Teichberg Calle Ascuenaga 632. Bs Aires.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Juilliard Scholl of Music. 120 Claremont Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fair	Brown	Brown	
11	Friend. Karl Klokler. Rua Sta Ephigenia 58. S. Paulo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr O. Schmidt. 300 5th Avenue. Astoria. L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar Forehead
12	---------do---------	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Grey	
13	---------do---------	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Father	400 00	No			---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	Np	No	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar above Rt Ankle
14	---------do---------	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Father	Yes	No			---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Nq	No	No	Good	No	3.	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	
15	Last Residence. Rua Alfredo Pujol 266. Sao Paulo. Brazil.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25 50	No			Son. Mr Paul Escher. 57-3rd Avenue. New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9.	Dark	Brown	Brown	
16	Wife. Mrs E. Roth. Rua Primavera 76. Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	47 50	No			Friend. Mr J. Setzer. 340 Carlton Street. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fair	Red	Blue	
17	Friend. Mr K. Klokler. Rua Sta Ephigenia 58. Sao Paulo.	Mass.	Leicester	Yes	Brother	12 50	No			Cousin. Mr G. Toloczko. Pine Street. Leicester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Back
18	---------do---------	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	4 50	No			Friend. Mr J. Stober. P.O. Box 596. Farmingdale. L. Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Sallow	Brown	Grey	
19	Friend. Ernesto Nannoc. Calle Carcel y Manso. Caracas.	D.C.	Washington.	No	Self	47 50	No			Friend. Mr F.D. Grab. 3701 Mass Ave. Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	Friend. E.G. Watley. Calle Moreno & Paguista. Caracas	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	46 50	No			Friend. Miss I. Andrews. 14 th East. 118th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Brown	Black	Black	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Handwritten across columns 24–29:
- Row 1: ca/ 80 33 [illegible]
- Row 10: ca/ 80 32 Varicose vein
- Row 18: ca/ 8034 Varicose vein rt leg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British S.S. Vauban*, from* Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E R Williams
~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the British s.s. [illegible], ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 30th December, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												FROM BUENOS AIRES, 30th December 1929.								
1		Fryskier	Iock	34	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	5-4620 Yiddish Eng. ~~Germ.~~	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	08 29 Poland.	Piotrkos.	RtyPmt. 454792.	455209 Washington. D. C.	20th Feb. 1929.	99 USA ~~Argentine.~~	NYC ~~Mosesville.~~
2		Fryskier	Paulina	37	✓	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	5-3620 Eng. ~~Germ.~~	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	08 29 Poland.	Piotrkos.	RtyPmt. 454783.	455208 Washington. D. C.	20th Feb. 1929.	99 USA ~~Argentine.~~	NYC ~~Mosesville.~~
3		Leveinik ✓	Iosrok	47	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	5-4620 Russ. Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	08 32 Russia	Zitomir	RtyPmt. 467298.	466273 Washington. D. C.	9th Apr. 1929.	99 U. S. A.	Boston.
										4-1620		FROM SANTOS. 4th January 1930.		04-30						
4	DEPORTED TRANSIT	Duarte	Basilio	26	✓	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal.	Portuguese	Portugal.	Aveiro	Trans-Cert 15.	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	4th Jan. 1930.	92 Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
										1-1620		FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 5th January 1930.		08 15						
5	9 ADMITTED	Blackshaw	Squire	44	✓	M	S	Cotton Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England.	Shaw	~~In transit (Exempt)~~	None	None.	USA ~~Canada.~~	NYC ~~Montreal.~~
6		Rosendahl	Oscar Leonard	42	✓	M	S	Medical Gymnast	Yes	1-4620 Eng. Germ	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	08 35 Sweden	Christianstad,	RtyPmt. 526102.	527879 Washington. D. C.	28th Aug. 1929.	99 Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] Insp. 10 10

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January, 1930

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother.Mr I.Fryskier. Mosesville.Argentine.	N.Y.	3/23/29 New York.	Yes	Self	140 Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.York.	Cousin B Friedman, 834 E 180 St Friend.Mr Greenbaum.~~69~~ ~~Avenue "A"~~.New York.	No	Perm	Yes (170)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Dark	Brown
2	Bro-in-law/ --------do--------	N.Y.	do New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.York.	--------do--------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	Fair	Brown	Blue
3	Wife.Mrs Leveinik.Calle Thomas 850.Buenos Aires	Mass.	July 1929 Boston	Yes	Self	m$25	Yes	1914 1929	Boston	Home.49 Peacewell Road. Dorchester.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown
4	Friend.Alberto dos Santos. Rua Clelia.199.Sao Paulo	Cuba.	Havana	~~Yes~~ No	Self	70 Yes	No			Jaime IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA.CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	Sallow	Brown	Brown
5	Hotel Europe. Rio de Janeiro.Brazil.	~~Canada~~ Canada	~~Montreal.~~	No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	4 mos 1929	N.York.	Cousin George Parkin 30 days ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	Fair	Brown	Grey
6	Friend.Mr Robert Shwatelik. Rua Sampaio Vianne 64.Rio.	Ill.	11/2/29 Chicago	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Chicago.	Sister-in-law.Mrs Rosendahl 700 Buckingham Plawe.Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	0.	Fair	Fair	Blue
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British S.S. VAU[illegible], from BUENOS AYRES; do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E R Williams
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January, 193

at NEW YORK

Geo R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND PORTS, 30th December 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YERK 22nd January, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gutman	Benjamin	39		M	S	FROM BUENOS AIRES. 30th December 1930	137846 City Court of New York City, held on 6th August 1925.	Broadway. Far Rockaway. New York.
2	Parris	Esau	49		M	M	FROM TRINIDAD. 15th January 1930. 11104-8	District Court of U.S. held at New Orleans. 19th April 1919.	435 Convent Avenue. New York. City.
3	Stephenson	Kenrick O	24		M	S	FROM BARBADOS. 16th January 1930. 374-201	District Court of Eastern District of New York. Brooklyn. 1st October 1929.	986 Putnam Avenue. Brooklyn. N. York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/25

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE arrived JAN. 22, 1930 , 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38f	1	GEWALD ERNA P.	5:00	7	8		1	TO CALL	Friend Mary Ralphs, 348 W. 22nd St. N.Y.	John	1/22	4^{10}			

T. D. VAUBAN 1/22/30

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Feb-1931 - 25 meals - S.O.M.

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT arrived JAN. 22, 1930 , 19 , M., , from 187

Jan JJC
May

	Index No.	Names			Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	1	BLACKSHAW	SQUIRE		6	5		BRIT. NO IM. VISA. 2;30	KING	1/22	76	KS	1/23	89	Jack						99166/764	cont. fear No Visa Quota Immig Landed 3/24/30 11^{30} In transit to Canada Temp. 30 days			Jan	9	9	10
26m	2	DUARTE	BASILIO		6	4		PORT. DOUBT. VIS. "	"	1/23	9	So										No Visa In Transit 9^{15} (10 days)	1/29	Siboney		7	6	7
33m	3	HUTLER	ALFRED	2 cl	4	5		ROU. " " "	DIMACELI							1/23	14	Ec	3^{30}			No Bond				1	1	1
20f	4	TAYLOR	MABEL	2 cl	4	10		BRIT. " " " hosp 3/9/30 - 10 P.M. ret 3/13/30 - 11 A.M.	"	1/22	66	KS	1/23	85	KS						99166/776	app. unit No Visa $ released 3/21/30 - 5^{30} P ret to E I 2/20/31 - 12 M Dep Western Ocean 7/28/31 - 12^{25} P			Jan Feb 1931	9 8	9 8	10 8
58m	5	BALINT	JOHN		7	1-2		ROU. LPC 2 VISA "	RYAN	1/24	154	AS				1/25 1/24	66 154	Jack AS Jack	10^{50} 2^{20} 10^{30}			OOB				5	4	5
10f			CLARA							—																—		
37m	6	RECHTER	EISIG		7	10		POL. LPC P. D. QUOTA "	"	1/23	94	AS									99166/773	No Im. Visa Landed 1/27/30 11^{30} Student 4E				5	4	5
3m	7	WEICHLER (TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Ret 1/29/30 9^{50}	FRANZ		7	18		GER. LPC P. D. "	"							1/24	21	SGB	9^{40}						Jan	2 2	1 3	2 3
22m	8	HAMRA	HEIMAN G.	2 cl	4	4		SYR. DOUBT. VIS. "	DIMACELI	1/29	139	Jack	2/4	43	So	2/4	48	So	1^{45}		99166/882	Prod. of Pass Bond (6)			Feb	4	4	3

S. I. VAUBAN 3

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Owen	37	British			
W.Keeting	31	do			
J.McGrann	35	do			
D.Callaghan	40	do			
J.Kewwan	39	do			
J.Rigby	30	do			
A.Stephens	39	do			
A.Wilson	34	do			
J.Drumgold	37	do			
F.Octaviano	26	U.S.A.			
N.Killala	28	do			
D.Harris	36	do			
E.O'Rouke	39	British			

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Duckett
Purser ~~Master.~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

---

1-22 Vauban

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
29th January 1930 192

I, master of the British s.s."VAUBAN" (Nationality.) S.S. "VAUBAN" from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	198	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January 1930, 192, consigned to Sanderson and Sons Inc; is now lying at Pier 14,Hoboken, and is expected to sail 29th January 1930, 192, for Buenos Aires via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

188

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Foster	32	British	16th January 1930 Barbados
Andrew Apparacio	31	"	15th January 1930 Trinidad
Alphonso Harris	22	"	16th January 1930 Barbados
Roy Carter	21	"	do do
Charles Harris	19	"	do do

(Made in England)

89

	18	BRICE	EGBERT	9	"	A.B.and Deckman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	154
	19	~~JOHNSON~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~145~~
	20	~~JACKMAN~~	~~CLIFFORD~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11.~~	~~186~~
	21	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	140
First	22	BISHOP	MILTON	7	"	"	29th"Nov.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	148
First	23	~~GLOSSOPP~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~161~~
First	24	~~BROWN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9.~~	~~167~~
First	25	~~MAHON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~
	26	~~FARNELL~~	~~ALLAN~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~7thNov.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5.~~	~~160~~
	27	HOLFORD	CONRAD	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160
	28	CASEY	LIONEL	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11.	182
	29	BUTLER	JAMES	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	151
	30	BOYCE	CHARLES	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	138

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-[illegible]

1.

189

(15) ...ical marks, ...ilarities, or ...disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
V.Segre	48	British	21st November 1929.	New York
W.Millard	37	do	do	do
W.Randles	29	do	do	do
A.Scott	39	do	do	do
P.Cullen	35	do	do	do
W Roberts	40	do	do	do
H.Hughes	49	do	do	do
T.Pearson	39	do	do	do
C.Howard	42	do	do	do
H.Webster	29	U.S.A.	do	do
W.Bulleck	37	do	do	do
C.Klein	29	German	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		[illegible]	ELTON	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8.	166
	18	BRICE	EGBERT	9	"	A.B. and Deckman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	154
	19	~~JOHNSON~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~145~~
	20	~~JACKMAN~~	~~CLIFFORD~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11.~~	~~186~~
	21	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	140
First	22	BISHOP	MILTON	7	"	"	29th" Nov.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	148
First	23	~~GLOSSOPP~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~161~~
First	24	~~BROWN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9.~~	~~167~~
First	25	~~MAHON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~
	26	~~PARNELL~~	~~ALLAN~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~7th Nov.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5.~~	~~160~~
	27	HOLFORD	CONRAD	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160
	28	CASEY	LIONEL	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11.	182
	29	BUTLER	JAMES	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	151
	30	BOYCE	CHARLES	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	138

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.,

Hoskins
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 178 - 8USC

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRESAAND INTERMEDIATES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929.	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WILLIAMS	EVAN.R.	✓	40 Years	Master	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5.8.	185	
	2	WATSON	ANDREW	✓	18 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	159	
	3	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓	19 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.9.	191	
	4	THOMSON	WILLIAM	✓	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
	5	ORR	ROBERT	✓	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11.	161	
	6	MURPHY	PETER	✓	13 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.10.	170	
	7	GRIGG	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.7.	140	
	8	ANDERTON	CLIFFORD	✓	9 Mths	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7.	138	
First	9	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓	16 Years	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.6.	168	
	10	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	155	
	11	MOAR	JAMES	✓	9 Mths	Carptr's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8.	162	
	12	STODDARD	ROBERT	✓	15 Years	Bosn's Mate	7th Nov.	Barbados	No	"	37	M	African	"	5.5.	147	
	13	ROSS	PETER	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
	14	WORRELL	CHARLES	✓	27 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7.	165	
	15	BANNISTER	ARCHIBALD	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8.	160	
	16	SEALEY	LIONEL	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	160	
	17	CLARKE	ELTON	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8.	166	
	18	BRICE	EGBERT	✓	9 "	A.B. and Deckman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	154	
X	19	~~JOHNSON~~	~~FREDERICK~~		~~20 "~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~145~~	
X	20	~~JACKMAN~~	~~CLIFFORD~~		~~11 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11.~~	~~186~~	
	21	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
First	22	BISHOP	HILTON	✓	7 "	"	29th Nov.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	148	
First	23 X	~~GLOSSOPP~~	~~GEORGE~~		~~10 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~161~~	
First	24 X	~~BROWN~~	~~JOHN~~		~~12 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9.~~	~~167~~	
First	25 X	~~MAHON~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	
	26 X	~~PARNELL~~	~~ALLAN~~	✓	~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~7th Nov.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5.~~	~~160~~	
	27	HOLFORD	CONRAD	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160	
	28	CASEY	LIONEL	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11,	182	
	29	BUTLER	JAMES	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	151	
	30	BOYCE	CHARLES	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	138	

JAN 23 1930

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.,

14-280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, BUENOS AIRES, 22nd January, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA	✓	5 Years	A.B.	1929. 7th Nov.	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	African	British	5.9.	165	
	2	CLARKE	ST CLAIR	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
	3	CHASE	JAMES	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6.	137	
	4	BLACKETT	MITCHINSON	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.0.	160	
	5	HARPER	ARMAN	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	132	
	6	~~HARRIS~~	~~CHARLES~~		~~36 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~179~~	
	7	CHASE	ROBERT	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,7.	156	
Fi t	8	SHARPE	STANTON	✓	3 "	O."	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	141	
X	9	~~SUMNER~~	~~JOHN~~		~~6 Mths~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9.~~	~~150~~	
	10 X	~~AGARD~~	~~AUGUSTUS~~		~~10 Years~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~136~~	
	11	COOKE	LOUISE	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
	12	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6.	136	
	13	MCAULEY	ARCHIBALD	✓	20 "	Chief Engineer	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5.10.	167	
	14	KELLITT	GEORGE	✓	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7.	162/	
	15	ROSS	FRANCIS	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	168	
	16	ROGERS	CHARLES	✓	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	~~5~~139	
First	17	MCGUOKIN	JOHN	✓	12 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.6.	141	
First	18	DAVIDSON	WILLIAMS	✓	2 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.6.	146	
First	19	WIGHT	DONALD	✓	3 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	151	
	20	PIERCE	JOHN	✓	6 "	8th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.9.	152	
First	21	BALL	ALBERT	✓	27 "	Chief Refrig. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.11.	201	
First	22	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8.	166	
	23	FORSHAW	GEORGE	✓	17 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
	24	BANCROFT	MORTIMER	✓	14 "	Storekeeper	7th Nov.	Barbados	No	"	29	M	African	"	5.8.	149	
	25	TROTMAN	CHRISTOPHER	✓	16 "	DonkeyMan	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9.	165	
	26	YARDE	CHARLES	✓	9 "	Refrig. Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6.	138	
	27	BANFIELD	GEORGE	✓	6 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
	28 X	~~KING~~	~~JAMES~~		~~12 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7.~~	~~150~~	
	29	HOPE	ARCHIBALD	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8.	186	
	30	WEEKES	JOHN	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6.	170	

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sandersen and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1929.										
	1	CLARKE	AUBREY	✓	20 Years	Greaser	7th Nov.	Barbados	No	Yes	45.	M	African	British	5.8.	180	
	2	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9.	200	
	3	MORRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5.	160	
	4	NICHOLLS	JAMES	✓	15 "	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5.	142	
	5	BLADES	ALPHONSO	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
	6	ROBERTS	JAMES	✓	16 "	"	"	"c	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11.	150	
	7	WILLIAMS	LIONEL	✓	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	156	
	8	BROWNE	ALONZO	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9.	152	
	9	BOLLOCKS	EDWARD	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5.	145	
	10	SHAW	JOSEPH	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4.	154	
	11	LOVELL	ALVIN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	143	
	12	ALLEYNE	EDMOND	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10.	160	
	13	MILLINGTON	GERSHON	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4.	145	
	14	HOPE	OSCAR	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7.	165	
	15	SOBERS	STANLEY	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7.	155	
	16	BISHOP	HAROLD	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10.	175	
	17	MUNROE	WILLIAM	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8.	156	
	18	LUCAS	BERESFORD	✓	10 "	"	6th Nov.	Trinidad.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	137	
	19	MURRAY	HARRIS	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
	20	~~WARNER~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~18 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6.0.~~	~~178~~	
	21	~~HOYTE~~	~~JAMES~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4.~~	~~140~~	
	22	~~MARSHALL~~	~~ARNOLD~~		~~18 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~158~~	
	23	~~CALLENDER~~	~~ALEXANDER~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10.~~	~~145~~	
	24	~~OTHNEBAR~~	~~MOSES~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9.~~	~~160~~	
	25	NOBLE	BENJAMEN	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
First	26	BRATHWAITE	JOHN	✓	23 "	"	29th Nov.	Barbados	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9.	166	
First	27	WORKMAN	DUDLEY	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
First	28	~~CHRISTOPHER~~	~~OLIVER~~		~~1 "~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8.~~	~~154~~	
First	29	MOORE	HOWARD	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7.	160	
	30	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA	✓	1 "	"	7th Nov.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7.	147	

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PIERRE	EDWARD	✓	1	Years	Trimmer	7th Nov.	Barbados	No	Yes	33	M	African	British	5.10.	195	
	2	STANTON	ALBERT	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
	3	~~HOOD~~	~~CHRISTOPHER~~		~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8.~~	~~140~~	
	4	GOODING	CLEMENT	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8.	142	
	5	~~THOMPSON~~	~~ALBERT~~		~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5.~~	~~145~~	
	6	BAIRD	FRANCIS	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	180	
	7	CLARKE	HAROLD	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8.	146	
	8	BARROW	BENJAMEN	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3.	139	
	9	MASCOLE	HAROLD	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"2	28	M	"	"	5.4.	140	
	10	RAMSEY	SAMUEL	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8.	161	
	11	ISHMAEL	JOSEPH	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9.	165	
	12	MILLAR	FRANK	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	159	
	13	~~DOUGLAS~~	~~EVAN~~		~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Greaser~~	~~6th Nov.~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8.~~	~~145~~	
	14	DUCKETT	JOHN H.	✓	3	"	Purser	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	"	25	M	English	"	5.8.	143	
	15	EDWARDS	NORMAN	✓	2	"	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7.	139	
	16	THORPE	FREDERICK	✓	26	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7.	187	
	17	JEWELL	STANLEY	✓	11	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
	18	VALLER	WILFRED	✓	8	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0.	175	
	19	SEGRE	VICTOR	✓	29	"	Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4.	130	
	20	STURLEY	HENRY	✓	30	"	Linen-Keeper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3.	137	
First	21	BOGIE	STANLEY	✓	7	"	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5.	141	
	22	JAMES	ALEC	✓	6	"	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4.	138	
	23	MILLARD	WILLIAM	✓	3	"	Smoke Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
	24	PERGOLI	GEORGE	✓	6	"	Chf Bed Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	Mq	"	"	5.9.	168	
	25	BULLEN	MATTHEW	✓	21	"	Bed Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3.	130	
First	26	LYNESS	GEORGE	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
First	27	COTTAM	THOMAS	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	1444	
First	28	RANDLES	WILLIAM	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
	29	RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U.S.A.	5.7.	165	
	30	BOUKOURIS	MADELEINE	✓	2	"	Stewardess	"	"	5	"	44	F	English	British	5.5.	128	

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves-
sel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigra-
tion officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a fur-
ther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to
the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd January, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1929.										
First	1	WRIGHT	LUCY	✓	5 Years	Stewardess	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	Yes	52	F	English	U.S.A.	5.10.	159	
	2	BURGESS	RALPH	✓	2 "	Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	British	5.6.	145	
	3	PEARSON	FREDERICK	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7.	130	
	4	LAMB	LAUCHLAN	✓	29 "	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0.	189	
First	5	RIORDAN	THOMAS	✓	2 "	GloryHole Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.6.	141	
	6	DAVIES	STEPHEN	✓	10 "	Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.5.	134	
	7	FULLER	HAROLD	✓	7 "	Captain's Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.2.	165	
	8	BRIMAGE	JAMES	✓	5 "	Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8.	139	
	9	CARTER	WILLIAM	✓	1 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7.	144	
	10	WOODS	ALFRED	✓	15 "	Hospital Attdt	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.10.	180	
	11	SCOTT	ALBERT	✓	25 "	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.8.	125	
First	12	WARING	DOUGLAS	✓	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	120	
	13	EDWARDS	JOSEPH	✓	12 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.0.	107	
First	14	CULLEN	PHILLIP	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.4.	135	
First	15	NEWETT	HENRY	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6.	140	
	16	ROWLANDS	FRANK	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8.	151	
	17	MORRIS	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8.	156	
	18	LEONARD	THOMAS	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
	19	DAVIES	ROBERT	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4.	130	
	20	FOULDS	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	161	
First	21	HARRISON	ALFRED	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	132	
First	22	JACQUES	FREDERICK	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0.	157	
	23	SHAW	GEORGE	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9.	143	
	24	PETERS	ALEXANDER	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	139	
	25	BENNETT	JOHN	✓	19 "	2nd Class Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	147	
	26	HUMPHREYS	THOMAS	✓	12 "	" " Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	160	
	27	BURNS	ALBERT	✓	20 "	" " Lnge Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.9.	144	
First	28	POSTLETHWAITE	JOSEPH	✓	10 "	" " Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4.	123	
First	29	JONES	TOM	✓	6 Mths	" " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5.11.	145	
	30	HOEY	HENRY	✓	4 Years	" " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English				

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

14-230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK., 22nd January, 1930, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRESAAND INTERMEDIATES 194

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1929.										
	1	WOOD	NORMAN	✓	15 Years	Chef	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8.	154	
	2	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	✓	23 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	150	
	3	KEWN	JOHN	✓	12 "	Entree Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	165	
	4	FITZSIMMONS	JAMES	✓	5 "	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0.	164	
First	5	FLEETWOOD	JAMES	✓	3 "	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
First	6	STEELE V	JAMES	✓	10 "	2nd Class Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	160	
	7	HUGHES	HARRY	✓	17 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
	8	PEARSON	JOSEPH	✓	19 "	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5.	136	
	9	HOWARD	CHARLES	✓	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6.	159	
	10	BUTT	GEORGE	✓	1 "	Asst."	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3.	132	
	11	ROBERTS	EDWARDS	✓	7 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
	12	LAWLER	CHRISTOPHER	✓	2 "	Asst."	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10.	159	
	13	GLADIANUS	JEAN	✓	23 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	"	5.7.	143	
First	14	HEAGHNEY	JAMES	✓	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.11.	156	
First	15	WOOD	FREDERICK	✓	4 "	Asst."	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	133	
	16	MCMAHON	JOSEPH	✓	5 "	2nd Class Pntymn	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3.	120	
	17	BOYLE	CHARLES	✓	26 "	Fruitman	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5.	150	
	18	BOSWELL	ARTHUR	✓	4 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer,	U.S.A.	5.8.	135	
	19	WEBSTER	HARRY	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5.9.	180	
First	20	BLONDER	HYMAN	✓	5 "	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	"	5.2.	120	
	21	CAMPBELL	DANIEL	✓	1 "	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5.8.	160	
	22	KLEIN	CARL	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5.8.	150	
	23	BULLOCK	WENDELL	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Ebglish	U.S.A.	5.8.	167	
	24	ELLIOTT	JAMES	✓	15 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5.10.	140	
	25	ADLER	OSCAR	✓	3 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.9.	158	
	26	MARTIN	HAROLD	✓	4 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5.7.	139	
	27	GALBRAITHE	JOHN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6.	131	
	28	HENRY	CHARLES	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
	29	ASHLEY	SIDNEY	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.	164	
	30	BUSHELL	WILLIAM	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	138	

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agent Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1980

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

6—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK. 22nd January, 1930, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MOORE	ULRIC	✓	12 Years	Ship'd Cook	7th Nov.	Barbados.	No	Yes	28	M	African	British	5.5.	140	
	2	LEWIS	JOHN	✓	6 "	Asst Cook	"	"	2	"	21.	M	"	"	5.8.	160	
	3	RISBRIDGER	HENRY	✓	10 "	NightWatchman	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	"	5.6.	138	
	4	SEABLES	RICHARD	✓	30 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.5.	140	
	5	WILLS	HALBION	✓	25 "	Steerage Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5.	154	
	6	HAWKESWORTH	JOHN	✓	6 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7.	138	
	7	ROACH	ALBERT	✓	18 "	Engrs Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
	8	BURKE	DUNCAN	✓	15 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6.	156	
	9	HOLDER	CHESTERFIELD	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11.	160	
	10	BROWNE	RUPERT	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9.	145	
First	11	HILL	ERROL	✓	2 "	GloryHole Stwd	29th "Nov.	"	"	"	19	M	W. Indian	"	6.0.	179	
First	12	~~ATKINSON~~	~~LEONARD~~		~~2 Mths~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11.~~	~~144~~	
First	13	MILLINGTON	VERNON	✓	4 Years	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5.6.	137	
First	14	CAMPBELL	DUDLEY	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
First	15	THOMAS	HENRY	✓	11 "	"	21st Nov.	New York.	Yes	"	29	M	English	"	5.6.	141	
	16	TAYLOR	J. RICHARD	✓	4 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	U.S.A.	588	156	
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

One hundred and ninety six all told
(196)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
DEC 30 1929
via East coast of South America
Sydney H. [illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
8105

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
DEC
$2

[illegible]
Dep.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JAN - 4 1930
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

____
________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1960

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel BRITISH T.S.S. " VAUBAN ", arriving at, NEW YORK. U.S.A., Jan 22, 1930; from the port of BUENOS AIRES. etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P 1 E	PRINCE	WILLIAM	✓	14 yrs.	Fireman.	15.1.30.	TRINIDAD.	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.8.	154	None.
First P 2 E	HERBERT	ROBERT	✓	10 yrs.	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.8.	160	"
First P 3 E	FREDERICK	DAVID	✓	25 yrs.	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7.	149	"
~~First P 4 E~~	~~BYNOE~~	~~JAMES~~		~~15 yrs.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5.~~	~~157~~	~~"~~
First P 5 E	APPARINI	ANDREW	✓	5 yrs	Trimmer.	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.7.	142	"
First P 6 E	NILE	CYRUS	✓	5 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8.	144	"
7	OLIVER	CHRISTOPHER	✓	1 yr.	do	16.1.30.	BARBADOS.	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.8.	154	"
8	SUMNER	JOHN	✓	6 mos.	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.9.	150	"
First P 9 E	FOSTER	GEORGE	✓	4 mos.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7.	149	"
FirstP 10 E	CHASE	GEORGE ADM. PERM. RES. — 11-18-37 — Rouses Pt. — 99413/595	✓	14 yrs.	Fireman.	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.8.	150	"
FirstP 11 E	CARTER	ROY	✓	4 yrs	Trimmer.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.9.	145	"
FirstP 12 E	HARRIS	ALPHONSO	✓	1 yr.	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7.	150	"
~~FirstP 13 E~~	~~HUNTE~~	~~CLARENCE~~		~~6 yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9.~~	~~147~~	~~"~~
~~FirstP 14 E~~	~~BEARMAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~10 yrs~~	~~Fireman.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
FirstP 15 E	ROSS	STANLEY	✓	16 yrs	Lamptrimmer.	do	do	no	yes	34	M	W.Indian.	do	5.9.	165	"
~~FirstP 16 E~~	~~SEALEY~~	~~THEOPHILUS~~		~~7 yrs~~	~~Trimmer.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~149~~	~~"~~
~~FirstP 17 E~~	~~MILLARD~~	~~JACOB~~		~~5 yrs~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9.~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
FirstP 18 E	ALLEYNE	OSCAR	✓	14 yrs.	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.8.	160	"
FirstP 19 E	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	✓	16 yrs.	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.7.	157	"
FirstP 20 E	WELCH	CECIL	✓	12 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.6.	149	"
FirstP 21 E	ARCHER	HENRY	✓	7 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.7.	145	"
~~FirstP 22 E~~	~~SMALL~~	~~RICHARD~~		~~30 yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~149~~	~~"~~
FirstP 23 E	PIGGOTT	ORMAND	✓	35 yrs	do	do	do	no	yesq	57	M	do	do	5.8.	147	"
FirstP 24 E	MITCHELL	GEORGE	✓	20 yrs	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.8.	140	"
FirstP 25 E	CONNELL	GEORGE	✓	19 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.7.	147	"
FirstP 26 E	MILLINGTON	DUNCAN	✓	5 yrs	O. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7.	135	"
~~FirstP 27 E~~	~~AUSTIN~~	~~DORMAN~~		~~9 yrs~~	~~A.B.Seaman.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
FirstP 28 E	GILL	FREDERICK	✓	15 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7.	145	"
FirstP 29 E	HAYNES	SEYMOUR	✓	8 yrs	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	no	yes	26	M	W.Indian.	do	5.10	170	"
30	Barbados Visa Ends Here															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 68
British West Indies JAN 16 1930
(Country)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-290

1-22-31

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master, of the British s/s Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January, *19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

240
42
198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PINAR-DEL-RIO

JAN 28 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. McCabe	31	British			
R. R. McGregor	21	"			
Pablo Attard	47	Maltese			
W. T. Ellison	34	British			
E. Mavroleon	32	Italian			

RECEIVED FEB 7 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. T. White
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

1-22 Pinar Del Rio
Form 689

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6th Feb., 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Pinar del Rio" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32.	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1930, consigned to American & Cuban S S Co.; is now lying at Pier 63 N. R, and is expected to sail 6th Feb., 1930, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB. 7 '30

14—1613

18	Hules	Antonio	✓	26	Boatswain	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek
19	Houlis	Michael	✓	9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Vacquez	Luis	✓	9	"	Nov 13th	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish
21	Tuderache	Dava	✓	16	"	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian
22	Alvarez	Edouardo	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
23	Mavroleon	George	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	American
24	Sifakis	Apostolos	✓	20	"	Sept 30th	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek
25	Garcia	Ernesto	✓	20	Donkeyman	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish
26	Piquer	Joaquim	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
27	Santiago	Manuel	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
28	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
29	Martinez	José	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
30	Bolz	Cirelio	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
31	Guardado	Jack	✓	5	Wiper	Sept 30th	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese
32	Bellas	Emilio	✓	7	"	Oct 24th	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish

Line American & Cuban S.S. Co.
Owners Santa Clara S S Co.
Local Agents Amer & Cuban S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 32
Alien 30

PRINTED AND SO
U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

PINAR-DEL-RIO
MANI
JAN 28 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	✓ Isabella S White	35	British	26th Dec. 1929 New York.
	Isabella K. White	10	"	" " " "
1	H. R. Cookson ✓	34	"	19th " " "
2	W. S. Stevenson ✓	36	"	22nd Aug. " "
3	W. Cummins ✓	34	"	" " " "
	F. A. Bradshaw ✓	28	"	19th Dec. " "
	E. Alvarez ✓	30	Spanish	22nd Aug. " "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Mc Gillvray	Leo	✓										
17	Mcarova	Constantino	✓	11	Carpenter	Nov. 13th	"	"	"	32	"	Roumanian	Roumanian
18	Hules	Antonio	✓	26	Boatswain	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek
19	Houlis	Michael	✓	9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Vacquez	Luis	✓	9	"	Nov. 13th	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish
21	Tudorache	Pava	✓	16	"	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian
22	Alvarez	Edouardo	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
23	Mavroleon	George	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	American
24	Sifakis	Apostolos	✓	20	"	Sept 30th	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek
25	Garcia	Ernesto	✓	20	Donkeyman	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish
26	Piquer	Joaquim	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
27	Santiago	Manuel	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
28	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
29	Martinez	José	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
30	Aolz	Cirelio	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
31	Guardado	Jack	✓	5	Wiper	Sept 30th	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese
32	Bellas	Emilio	✓	7	"	Dec. 24th	"	"	"	27.	"	Spanish	Spanish

Line American & Cuban S.S. Co.
Owners Santa Clara S S Co.
Local Agents Amer + Cuban S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 32
Alien 36

PINAR-DEL-RIO
JAN 22 1930

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N.Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 17/30

Vessel "Pinar del Rio", arriving at, New York, January 22nd, 1930, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Henry J.	✓	27	Master	1929 Aug. 22nd	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British			
2	Chappelle	William C.	✓	28	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
3	Gorman	Herbert	✓	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	Cookson	Harry R.	✓	20	3rd "	Dec. 19th	"	"	"	37	"	English	"			
5	Corkill	James S.	✓	13	Chief Engineer	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Haddow	James	✓	6	2nd "	Dec. 22nd	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"			
7	Turner	Harold J.	✓	20	3rd "	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	41	"	English	"			
8	Ogilvy	Colin C.	✓	15	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Stevenson	William	✓	13	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"			
10	Cummins	William	✓	15	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
11	Bradshaw	Frank A.	✓	12	2nd "	Dec. 19th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Ramos	Alberto	✓	1	Mess Boy.	Aug. 22nd	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	American			
13	White	Isabella S.	✓	1	Stewardess	Dec. 26th	"	"	"	35	Female	English	British			
14	White	Isabella K.	✓	1	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
15	Warburton	John	✓	20	Chief Cook	Aug. 22nd	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"			
16	McGillvray	Leo.	✓	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch-Canadian	"			
17	Mearoa	Constantino	✓	11	Carpenter	Nov. 13th	"	"	"	32	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			
18	Hules	Antonio	✓	26	Boatswain	Aug. 22nd	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek			
19	Houlis	Michael	✓	9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Vacquez	Luis	✓	9	"	Nov. 13th	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Tudorache	Pava	✓	16	"	Aug. 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			
22	Alvarez	Edouardo	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Mavroleon	George	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	American			
24	Sifakis	Apostolos	✓	20	"	Sept 30th	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek			
25	Garcia	Ernesto	✓	20	Donkeyman	Aug. 22nd	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
26	Piquer	Joaquim	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
27	Santiago	Manuel	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
28	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
29	Martinez	José	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
30	Oolz	Cirelio	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
31	Guardado	Jack	✓	5	Wiper	Sept. 30th	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
32	Bellas	Emilio	✓	7	"	Dec. 24th	"	"	"	27.	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Line American & Cuban S. S. Co.
Owners Santa Clara S S Co.
Local Agents Amer & Cuban S S Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 32
Alien 30

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H T White of the Brit S/S Pinar del Rio do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H T White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1930
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty two (32)
SERVICE No. 0044 FEE $ 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

MANAQUI

JAN 22

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page.			

RECEIVED
FEB 1
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

---

p 22 Managui

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York
January 25th, 1930

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. Managui from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37
Number of seamen discharged ~~37~~ 36
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January 1930, 192 , consigned to United Fruti Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River, and is expected to sail January 25th, 1930 192 , for ~~Cuba~~ Cuban & Central American Ports ~~via United States port of~~ Direct to Cuba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

FEB 1 30

14—1813

---

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	[illegible]															
18	CARLSON	FRITZ														
19	JOHANSEN	CONRAD														
20	THORESEN	OTTO														
21	GONZALES	FRANK											NISH	5-6	140	do
22	HANSEN	OLE											NORWEGIAN	5-4	135	do
23	TORRES	JOSE										M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	do
24	DIAZ	SERAINO								Y	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	do
25	BONZADA	TEODORO						DO	DO	Y	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	do
26	VIZCAINO	JOSE	✓		PER	*	26	DO	DO	Y	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	145	do
27	ESPINERA	CONSTINO	✓	FIRST	DO	*	28	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	do
28	CHRISTIE	HENRY	✓		CHIEF STWD	*	26	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	150	do
29	KELSO	ETHELBERT	✓		* COOK	*	26	do	DO	Y	34	M	AFRICAN [redacted]	U.S.C.			
30	MARTIN	JOSEPH	✓	2nd	*	*	26	DO	DO	Y	50	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE

1 Extract

Crew 37
29 alien
8 U.S.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ~~UNITED FRUIT COMPANY~~
Owners ~~BALBOA SHIPPING CO.INC.~~
Local Agents ~~UNITED FRUIT CO.~~
14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Required

MANAQUI

JAN 22 19

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Jacobs	20.	British	12/28/29 M.C.	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As Per Attached List	12.28.29 M.C.
Sverre Holand	29	Norwegian	1/18/30 Cristobal

DECK DEPARTMENT

200

1	Edward	Minister		Master	50	British
2	William	McEwen	175	Chf. Officer	42	do
3	Charles	Robertson	155	2nd "	42	do
4	William	Goldsmith	140	3rd "	22	American
5	~~Charles~~	~~Jacobs~~	80	Carpenter	~~20~~	~~British~~
6	Lars	Ostervoll	55	A.B.	22	Norwegian
7	Charles	Herms	55	A.B.	20	German
8	John	Byrne	55	A.B.	28	British
9	Robert	Cowan	55	A.B.	17	do
10	Haakon	Myrdahl	55	A.B.	23	Norwegian
11	Albert	Badrow	40	O.S.	21	American
12	Edward	Fatz	40	O.S.	18	do
13	Charles	Rogers	135 35	Chief Operator Purser	23	American
14	Jack	Wilkie	25	Jr. Radio	18	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

15	Daniel	Pater	270	Chief Engineer	40	American
16	Andrew	Gudath	175	1st Asst "	37	Britsih
17	William	Agate	155	2nd " "	39	do
18	Fritz	Carlson	130	3rd " "	31	Swedish
19	Conrad	Johansen	65	Donkeyman	23	Norwegian
20	Otto	Thoresen	65	Oiler	20	do
21	Frank	Gonzales	65	do	41	Spanish
22	Ole	Hansen	65	do	33	Norwegian
23	Jose	Torres	60	Fireman	24	Spanish
24	Seraino	Diaz	60	do	39	do
25	Teodoro	Bonzada	60	do	40	do
26	Jose	Vizaino	50	Wiper	25	Cuban
27	Constino	Espinera	50	do	22	Spanish

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

28	Henry	Christie	120	Chf. Stwd	35	British
29	Ethelbert	Kelso	105	Chf. Cook	34	American
30	Joseph	Martin	80	2nd "	50	British
31	George	Smith	40	Cook's Mate	45	do
32	Reginald	Baker	50	Saloon Man	23	do
33	Wilfred	Henderson	50	Messman	23	American
34	Aristo	Fernandez	50	do	21	Panamanian
35	Stephen	Roman	50	do	24	do
36	Rafael	Torres	35	F'man's Mess	26	Mexican

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As Per Attached List.	

DECK DEPARTMENT

201

1	Edward	Minister	300.	Master	50	British
2	William	McEwen	175.	Ch Officer	42	do
3	Carl	Ricardi	155.	2nd "	34	American
4	William	Goldsmith	140.	3rd "	22	do
5	Lars	Ostervoll	55.	A B Seaman	22	Norwegian
6	Charles	Herms	55.	do	20	German
7	John	Byrne	55.	do	28	British
8	Robert	Cowan	55.	do	17	do
9	Haakon	Myrdahl	55.	do	23	Norwegian
10	Albert	Badrow	40.	O S Seaman	21	American
11	E Christofferson		40.	do	23	Norwegian
12	Luis	Harris	.01	Workaway	24	Panaman
13	Enique	Beluche	.01	do	30	do
14	Charles	Rogers	135. 35.	Sr Radio Purser	23	American

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

15	Daniel	Pater	270.	Ch Engineer	40	American
16	Andrew	Gudath	175.	1st Asst Eng	37	British
17	William	Agate	155.	2nd "	39	do
18	Fritz	Carlsson	130.	3rd "	31	Swedish
19	Constino	Espinera	65.	Donkeyman	22	Spanish
20	Otto	Thoresen	65.	Oiler	20	Norwegian
21	Frank	Gonzalez	65.	do	41	Spanish
22	Ole	Hansen	65.	do	32	Norwegian
23	Jose	Torres	60.	Fireman	24	Spanish
24	Seraino	Diaz	60.	do	39	do
25	Teodoro	Bonzada	60.	do	40	do

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

26	Henry	Christie	120.	Ch Stwd	35	British
27	Ethelbert	Kelso	105.	Ch Cook	34	American
28	George	Smith	80.	2nd "	45	British
29	Edson	Armstrong	40.	Cooksmate	41	do
30	Reginald	Baker	60.	Saloon Stwd	23	do
31	Aristo	Fernandez	50.	Messman	23	Panaman
32	Steven	Roman	50.	do	24	do
33	Rafael	Torres	35.	Firemans' Mess	26	Mexican

1	M															
2	M															
3	R															
4	G															
5	J															
6	O															
7	B															
8	B															
9	C															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	CARLSON							DO	Y	23	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5-7	155	do
19	JOHANSEN						DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	do
20	THORESEN						DO	DO	Y	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	do
21	GONZALES						DO	DO	Y	33	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	135	do
22	HANSEN	OLE		DO	"	26	DO	DO	Y	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	do
23	TORRES	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	26	DO	DO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	do
24	DIAZ	SERAINO	✓	DO	"	26	DO	DO	Y	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	do
25	BONZADA	TEODORO	✓ FIRST	DO	"	28	DO	DO	Y	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	145	do
26	VIZCAINO	JOSE	✓	WIPER	"	26	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	do
27	ESPINERA	CONSTINO	✓ FIRST	DO	"	28	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	150	do
28	CHRISTIE	HENRY	✓	CHIEF STWD	"	26	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFRICAN [redacted]	U.S.C.			
29	KELSO	ETHELBERT	✓	" COOK	"	26	do	DO	Y	50	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE
30	MARTIN	JOSEPH	✓	2nd "	"	26	DO	DO								

T Erhardt

Crew 37
29 alien
8 U.S.C.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO. INC.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1363

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANAQUI-

JAN 22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel MANAQUI JAMAICA Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name												(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MINISTER	EDWARD												6	190	NONE	
2	MCEWEN	WILLIAM												5-9	175	do	
3	ROBERTSON	CHARLES	FI											5-6	140	do	
4	GOLDSMITH	WILLIAM															
5	JACOBS	CHARLES												5-7	130	NONE	Ordered to E I Hosp
6	OSTERVOLL	LARS	FI											6	175	do	
7	HERMS	CHARLES	FI											5-6	135	do	
8	BYRNE	JOHN												5-6	135	do	
9	COWAN	ROBERT												5-9	140	do	
10	MYRDAHL	HAAKON	FI											5-6	130	do	
11	BADROW	ALBERT	FI														
12	PATZ	EDWARD	FI														
13	ROGERS	CHARLES															
14	WILKIE	JACK	FI														
15	PATER	DANIEL	FI														
16	GUDATH	ANDREW												5-6	135	NONE	
17	AGATE	WILLIAM												5-5	150	do	
18	CARLSON	FRITZ		3rd " "	"	26	DO	DO	Y	31	M	SCANDIN?	SWEDISH	5-6	155	do	
19	JOHANSEN	CONRAD		DONKEYMAN	"	26	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5-7	155	do	
20	THORESEN	OTTO		OILER	"	26	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	do	
21	GONZALES	FRANK		DO	"	26	DO	DO	Y	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	do	
22	HANSEN	OLE		DO	"	26	DO	DO	Y	33	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	135	do	
23	TORRES	JOSE		FIREMAN	"	26	DO	DO	Y	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	do	
24	DIAZ	SERAINO		DO	"	26	DO	DO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	do	
25	BONZADA	TEODORO	FIRST	DO	"	28	DO	DO	Y	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	do	
26	VIZCANO	JOSE		WIPER	"	26	DO	DO	Y	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	145	do	
27	ESPINERA	CONSTINO	FIRST	DO	"	28	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	do	
28	CHRISTIE	HENRY		CHIEF STWD	"	26	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	150	do	
29	KELSO	ETHELBERT		" COOK	"	26	do	DO	Y	34	M	AFRICAN [redacted]	U.S.C.				
30	MARTIN	JOSEPH		2nd "	"	26	DO	DO	Y	50	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	

T E Drake

Crew 37
29 alien
8 USC

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO. INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 137

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT:

STEAMSHIP Manaqui
PORT OF New York
January 22nd, 1930

U.S. Boarding Officer
New York Harbor

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that the S.S."Manaqui" has been thoroughly searched for stowaways, liquor and other contraband and that none has been found.

Yours Truly

Master S.S."Manaqui"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MANAQUI

JAN 22 1930

Vessel MANAQUI, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~21~~ 22, 1930, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929											
1	MINISTER	EDWARD	✓	MASTER	DEC, 26	NEW YORK	BOTH	Y	50	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6	190	NONE	
2	MCEWEN	WILLIAM	✓	1st.OFFICER	" 26	DO	DO	Y	42	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	175	do	
3	ROBERTSON	CHARLES	✓ FIRST	2nd "	" 28	DO	DO	Y	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	140	do	
4	GOLDSMITH	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "	" 26	DO	DO	Y	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.				
5	JACOBS	CHARLES ✗		CARPENTER	" 26	DO	DO	Y	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	NONE	Hos Medical — Ordered to E I Hosp
6	OSTERVOLL	LARS	✓ FIRST	A.B.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	6	175	do	
7	HERMS	CHARLES	✓ FIRST	A.B.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	135	do	
8	BYRNE	JOHN	✓	A.B.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	do	
9	COWAN	ROBERT	✓	A.B.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	17	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	do	
10	MYRDAHL	HAAKON	✓ FIRST	A.B.	" 28	DO	DO	Y	23	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-6	130	do	
11	BADROW	ALBERT	✓ FIRST	O.S.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.				
12	PATZ	EDWARD	✓ FIRST	O.S.	" 27	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO				
13	ROGERS	CHARLES	✓	PURSER SR.RDO.	" 26	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	DO				
14	WILKIE	JACK	✓ FIRST	JR.RADIO	" 27	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO				
15	PATER	DANIEL	✓ FIRST	CHF. ENG.	" 28	DO	DO	Y	40	M	DO	DO				
16	GUDATH	ANDREW	✓	1st.ASST.ENG	" 26	DO	DO	Y	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	NONE	
17	AGATE	WILLIAM	✓	2nd " "	" 26	DO	DO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	do	
18	CARLSON	FRITZ	✓	3rd " "	" 26	DO	DO	Y	31	M	SCANDIN?	SWEDISH	5-6	155	do	
19	JOHANSEN	CONRAD	✓	LONKEYMAN	" 26	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5-7	155	do	
20	THORESEN	OTTO	✓	OILER	" 26	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	do	
21	GONZALES	FRANK	✓	DO	" 26	DO	DO	Y	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	do	
22	HANSEN	OLE	✓	DO	" 26	DO	DO	Y	33	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	135	do	
23	TORRES	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	" 26	DO	DO	Y	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	do	
24	DIAZ	SERAINO	✓	DO	" 26	DO	DO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	do	
25	BONZADA	TEODORO	✓ FIRST	DO	" 28	DO	DO	Y	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	do	
26	VIZCANO	JOSE	✓	WIPER	" 26	DO	DO	Y	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	145	do	
27	ESPINERA	CONSTINO	✓ FIRST	DO	" 28	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	do	
28	CHRISTIE	HENRY	✓	CHIEF STWD	" 26	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	150	do	
29	KELSO	ETHELBERT	✓	" COOK	" 26	do	DO	Y	34	M	AFRICAN [redacted]	U.S.C.				
30	MARTIN	JOSEPH	✓	2nd "	" 26	DO	DO	Y	50	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Crew 37
29 aliens
8 U.S.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan 15, 1930

Vessel MANAQUI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY [illegible], 19 30, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
							1929										
1	YES	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	COOK'S MATE	NEW YORK	DEC. 26	BOTH	Y	45	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
2	YES	BAKER	REGINALD	✓	SALOON MAN	DEC. 26	NEW YORK	DO	Y	23	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
3	YES	BANNERSON	WILFRED	✓	MESSMAN	DO 26	DO	DO	Y	23	M	do	U.S.C.				
4	YES	FERNANDEZ	ARISTO	✓	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	Y	21	M	do	PANAMANIAN	5-4	135	NONE	
5	YES	ROMAN	STEPHEN	✓	DO	DO 26	DO	DO	Y	24	M	do	do	5-7	135	do	
6	YES	TORRES	RAFAEL	✓	MESS F'SMAN'S	DO 26	DO	DO	Y	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-4	130	do	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	No	HOIM	STERRE	✓ FIRST	WORKAWAY	JAN 12	CRISTOBAL	BOTH	Y	29	M	Scandn.	NORWEGIAN	5-6	130	NONE	[illegible]
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ——
at Barranquilla, Columbia.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal, C. Z.
(Consul)
Date JAN - 8 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with 36 names

Service No 26
Fee $2.00

Ed Drake
Insp

American Consulate. No. ——
at: Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date Jan 15 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp
Closed with thirty seven (37)

Line
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1349

1-22-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.MINISTER, MASTER, *of the* PANAMANIAN S.S."MANAQUI", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E J Minister
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~FIFTH~~ 22 *day of* JANUARY, *19*30

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204590 JUL 30 1930

BILL NO.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. GELFMANN, Surgeon of the ISLAND, ARUBA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE) 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gelfmann

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JANUARY, 19 30.

ARUBA; D.W.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aur - 22-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mexican Petroleum C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	1	1	2
	1	1	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "F.H.WICKETT". Passengers sailing from ARUBA; D.W.I., JANUARY 14TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	SIGG	WALTER	✓ 27	-	M	✓ S	CHEMIST	/ YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	✓ YES	SWISS	SWISS	03-386 STEIN A RH.	SWITZERLAND	#1 ~~[illegible]~~	N.13/2 CURACAO	JAN. 6, 1930.	184 ARUBA,	D.W.I.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E Drake
Dup

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 22, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. ROBERT LEEMANN EAGLE OIL CO. ARUBA, D.W.I.	SWITZERLAND	A STEIN RH	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	--	--	#104 MR. HERMAN SIGG, MC KAY ST HUBBARD OHIO.	NO	~~2 WEEKS~~ 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I R. Rodger ---------- British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passenger as shown on this list of (one) 1, persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 14th Jan/ 1930.

British Vice Consul.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible] from Aruba; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~[illegible]~~
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

at NY

E Drake
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F.H.WICKETT" *Sailing from* ARUBA; D.W.I., JANUARY 14TH, 19~~2~~30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 22, 19~~2~~30

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SNYDER	WILLARD R.	29	-	M	S	ROCHESTER, IND. MAY 5TH 1900.	RP 2970 - 7-6-28 SBK	417 INDIANA AVE ROCHESTER Ind
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Drake
Insp

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I R. Rodger --------- British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers as shown on this list of (One) 1. persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 14th Jan/ 1930

British Vice Consul.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Richards	23	U. S. A			
A. Alcedo	27	Spain			
E. Dias	27	Chile			
J. Corint	49	Italy			
A. Pedersen	41	Norway			
N. Stratidakes	42	Greece			
A. Moundreas	33	"			
G. Eriksen	23	Norway			
C. Nikolaides	32	Greece			
E. Gersira	34	Spain			
V. Aldama	36	"			
H. Dias	52	U. S. A			
G. Paredo	38	Spain			
J. Correia	33	Portugal			
M. Hayward	36	U. S. A			
E. Bishen	29	Italy			
A. Heredra	28	Mexico			
R. Lorentzen	26	Norway			

RECEIVED JAN 27 1930

JAN 28 30 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RHayward
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of iens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were tively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much rmation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty nt, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any y landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rt thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ch aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ll, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in um of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ne is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: he determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

1-22 F.H. Wickett

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Jan. 26th, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. F. H. Wickett from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18	Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1930, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at New York, N.Y, and is expected to sail Jan. 26th, 1930, for Aruba, D. W. I via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 207

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel S. S. F. H. Wickett, arriving at New York, January 2

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or di charged at p of arrival
1	No	Hayward	Robert	25 Yrs	Master	11/27/29	New York	Paid
2	Yes	Kooistra	Abbo	25 "	1st Mate	"	" "	" "
3	Yes	Koerner	Ben	15 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "
4	Yes	Hensel	John	15 "	3rd "	"	" "	" "
5	Yes	Fedosink	Alfred	2 "	Radio Op	"	" "	" "
6	Yes	Leppek	John	30 "	Carpenter	"	" "	" "
7	Yes	Tsetrelis	Demitrios	19 "	Bos'n	"	" "	" "
8	Yes	Porter	Ralph	5 "	Q. M	"	" "	" "
9	Yes	Miller	Charles	25 "	"	"	" "	" "
10	Yes	Peikle	John	7 "	"	"	" "	" "
11	[illegible]	Wend	Gus	8 "	A. B	"	" "	" "
12	Yes	Hupstadt	Fredrick	15 "	"	"	" "	" "
13	Yes	Mignault	Philip	7 "	"	"	" "	" "
14	Yes	Prigge	Nicolas	8 "	"	"	" "	" "
15	Yes	Carlsen	Alex	18 "	"	"	" "	" "
16	No	Schoustrup	Knut	19 "	"	"	" "	" "
17	No	de Silva	Augusto	20 "	"	"	" "	" "
18	~~Heyman~~ no	Heyman	Fred	2 "	"	"	" "	" "
19	Yes	Fox	Chas	25 "	Ch Engineer	"	" "	" "
20	Yes	Proctor	George	18 "	1st Asst	"	" "	" "
21	Yes	Hampton	William	7 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "
22	Yes	Keller	Myles	7 "	3rd "	"	" "	" "
23	~~Fjil~~ no	Fjild	Cato	20 "	Jr Eng.	"	" "	" "
24	~~Nelson~~ yes	Nelson	Harry	18 "	1st Pumpman	"	" "	" "
25	Yes	Sieria	Jose	20 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "
26	Yes	Gonzales	Jose	15 "	St Keeper	"	" "	" "
27	~~McDonald~~ [illegible]	McDonald	James	18 "	Oiler	"	" "	" "
28	no	Karlsen	Walter	5 "	"	"	" "	" "
29	No	Coutinistin	George	17 "	"	"	" "	" "
30	~~Yes~~	~~Wetherill~~	~~Lewis~~	~~6 "~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Pan Amer
14—1340

1 Eldrake
Oren 42
~~270~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Fedosink	28	U. S. A	11/27/29 New York
C. Miller	43	"	" " "
G. Wend	24	Germany	" " "
N. Prigge	25	"	" " "
P. Mignault	24	U. S. A	" " "
F. Hupstadt	29	Germany	" " "
J. McDonald	43	U.S. A	" " "
W. Karlsen	22	Norway	" " "
C. Murua	38	Spain	" " "
C. Meyns	18	U. S. A	" " "
H. Jarvis	32	"	" " "
G. Chairis	20	Greece	" " "
A. Carlsen	37	U. S. A	" " "
F. Heyman	30	Germany	" " "
M. Lopes	26	Spain	" " "
T. OBrien	42	Ireland	" " "
E. Martien	35	Romania	" " "
G. Coutinistin	33	Turkey	" " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

ull or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Jan 14 1930

Vessel S. S. F. H. Wickett, arriving at New York, January 22, 1930, from the port of Rio de Janeiro & Santos Via Aruba D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Hayward	Robert ✓	25 Yrs	Master	11/27/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M.	American	U. S. A	5.8	165		
2	Yes	Kooistra	Abbo ✓	25 "	1st Mate	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	German	"	6.0	210		
3	Yes	Koerner	Ben ✓	15 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	American	"	5.7	175		
4	Yes	Hensel	John ✓	15 "	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180		
5	Yes	Fedosink	Alfred ✓	2 "	Radio Op	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150		
6	Yes	Lappek	John ✓	30 "	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	52	"	Russia	Russia	5.5	145		
7	Yes	Tsetrelis	Demitrios ✓	19 "	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.5	155		
8	Yes	Porter	Ralph ✓	5 "	Q. M	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	Nova Scot	Canada	5.8	155		
9	Yes	Miller	Charles ✓	25 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	43	"	Scandinav	U. S. A	5.5	150		
10	Yes	Peikle	John ✓	7 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	Esthonia	Russia	5.6	155		
11	[illegible]	Wend	Gus ✓	8 "	A. B	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	German	German	5.7	150		
12	Yes	Hupstadt	Fredrick ✓	15 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155		
13	Yes	Mignault	Philip ✓	7 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	U. S. A	5.7	145		
14	Yes	Prigge	Nicolas ✓	8 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	German	German	5.7	150		
15	Yes	Carlsen	Alex ✓	18 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	37	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.7	155	Ordered [illegible] Hosp to [illegible]	
16	No	Schoustrup	Knut ✓	19 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5.7	145		
17	No	de Silva	Augusto ✓	20 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	150		
18	No ~~Heyman~~	Heyman	Fred ✓	2 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	German	German	5.7	155		
19	Yes	Fox	Chas ✓	25 "	Ch Engineer	"	" "	" "	"	41	"	American	U. S. A	5.6	180		
20	Yes	Proctor	George ✓	18 "	1st Asst	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	165		
21	Yes	Hampton	William ✓	7 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160		
22	Yes	Keller	Myles ✓	7 "	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		
23	No ~~Fjil~~	Fjild	Cato ✓	20 "	Jr Eng.	"	" "	" "	"	52	"	Scandinav	"	5.9	155		
24	Yes ~~Nelson~~	Nelson	Harry ✓	18 "	1st Pumpman	"	" "	" "	"	39	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	165		
25	Yes	Sieria	Jose ✓	20 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	140		
26	Yes	Gonzales	Jose ✓	15 "	St Keeper	"	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150		
27	"	McDonald	James ✓	18 "	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	43	"	American	U. S. A	5.6	155		
28	No	Karlsen	Walter ✓	5 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.10	145		
29	No	Coutinistin	George ✓	17 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.6	150		
30	~~Yes~~	~~Wetherill~~	~~Lewis~~	~~6 "~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~U. S. A~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~		Not on board

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Pan Amer
16—1260

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 42
N ~~27~~ aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. F. H. Wickett, *arriving at* Ny, 1 22, 19 30, *from the port of* Aruba - 1-14-30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Yes	Murua	Claude ✓	14 Yrs.	Fireman	11/27/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M.	Spain	Spain	5.8	165		
2	Yes	Coutinho	Manuel ✓	4 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.0	140		
3	~~No~~	~~Anthony~~	~~Ernest~~	~~9 "~~	~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~5.8~~	~~165~~		Not on board
4	No	Garcia	Felix ✓	9 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	165		
5	No	Martion	Elisen ✓	7 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.5	150		
6	Yes	Burns	John ✓	40 "	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	63	"	English	U. S. A	5.5	175		
7	Yes	Fernandes	Alex ✓	8 "	Ch Cook	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	E. Africa	Portugal	5.5	140		
8	Yes	Dias	Chris ✓	10 "	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	" "	"	5.6	165		
9	Yes	Lopes	Manuel ✓	5 "	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spain	~~Spain~~ USA	5.6	145		
10	No	O Brien	Tom ✓	10 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	42	"	Ireland	Ireland	5.8	155		
11	No	Meyns	Charles ✓	First"	"	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	U. S. A	5.6	125		
12	Yes	Jarvis	Harry ✓	6 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155		
13	No	Kairio	Gus ✓	5 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	145		
14	Yes	Ferrera	Antera ✓	14 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santos
Theo. C. Xanthaky
Vice Consul
Date DEC 2 1929

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 44 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Theo. C. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
DEC 3 0 1929
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

E. Drake
Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Haywood, Master *, of the* S.S. F. H. Wickett *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R H Haywood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan *, 19*30

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANKLIN K LANE" *Sailing from* ARUBA; D.W.I., JANUARY 14TH, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 22, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SMEDLEY	LEE E Insp	25 ✓	-	M	M	BROCK, NEBR. SEPTEMBER 16TH 1904.	P.P. 633784 - 9-13-19 JBK.	BROCK, NEBR.	✓
2	SMEDLEY	RUTH W	27 ✓	-	F	M	BROCK, NEBR. MARCH 10TH 1902.	P.P. 30668 - 4-7-19 HLS.	BROCK, NEBR.	✓
3	PRESLEY	ELIZABETH G	25 ✓	-	F	M	PARKERSBURG, W. VA. DECEMBER 17TH 1904.	P.P. 678836 - 3-7-19 JBK	R.F.D. No.1. BOX 673 BEAMONT	✓
4	MURDOCK	ETHEL E.	[illegible]	-	F	S	NEW YORK, CITY JANUARY 22ND 1914 1904.		60TH ROAD U. [illegible] FLUSHING AVE. L.I. Maspeth	✓
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

E. Drake
Insp

By default of an American Consular Officer on this island, I R. Rodger ———————— British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers as shown on this list of (Four) 4 persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 14th Jan/ 1920.

British Vice Consul

Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____
BILL No. ____ BILLED JAN 2 [illegible]

95 Franklin H. Lane

Arr 1-22-30

0-0 3-0

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.C. Edin	34	U.S.A.			
H. Elliott	29	England			
K. Bakke	28	Norway			
F. Leontay	42	U.S.A.			
M. Fokioni	24	U.S.A.			
T. Tahrio	24	Norway			
M. Vasco	24	Spain			
T. Ray	27	Spain			
R. Martinez	32	Spain			
N. Dasmak	32	Greece			
W. Frost	48	U.S.A.			
G. Baptista	30	U.S.A.			
H. Christopher	22	Denmark			

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Fraser
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-22 Franklin K. Lane

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
January 26th, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Franklin K. Lane from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13
Total crew this date 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22nd, 1930, consigned to Mex Pet Corp; is now lying at Mariners Harbor S.I. and is expected to sail Jan 26th, 1930, for Aruba D.W.I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **211**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Christopher	22	Demark	Jan 22nd 1930 N.Y.

FEB 3 30

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United State

Vessel SS Franklin K.Lane, arriving at, New York, N.Y., January 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE: When	Where
1	Fraser	James W			Master	Dec 29.29	NewY
2	Potvin	Ernest			Ch Officer	" 29 "	"
3	Rassmussen	George			2nd "	" 29 "	"
4	Wiberg	Martin			3rd "	" 29 "	"
5	Chapman	Floyd E			Radio "	" 29 "	"
6	Vassilis	Peter			Q.M.	" 29 "	"
7	Harper	John			A.B.	" 29 "	"
8	Kraft	Adam E			Ch Engineer	" 29 "	"
9	Christiansen	Alfred			1st Asst	" 29 "	"
10	McKusick	Clinton L			2nd "	" 29 "	"
11	Kleinert	Gus			3rd "	" 29 "	"
12	Moore	Orsen W			Oiler	" 29 "	"
13	Banks	Henderson			Oiler	" 29 "	"
14	Plattner	Merle G			Oiler	" 29 "	"
15	Wiberg	Albert			Fireman	" 29 "	"
16	Rush	Frederick			Wiper	" 29 "	"
17	Peterson	Elmer L			Steward	" 29 "	"
18	Ortago	Juan			2nd Cook	" 29 "	"
19	Ortego	Flor			Messman	" 29 "	"
20	Torris	Joseph			Messman	" 29 "	"
21	Taido	Vicente			Messman	" 29 "	"
22	Cooke	Eugene			General W	" 29 "	"
23.	Lewis	Carlos			Workaway	Jan 13th 193	
					(A L I E N S)	" 29 "	
24	Guillksen	William			Carpenter	" 29 "	
25	Mendrinos	John			Bosin	" 29 "	
26	Olsen	George			Q.M.	" 29 "	
27	Munsen	Alf J			Q.M.	" 29 "	
28	Kristiansen	Olaf			A.B.	" 29 "	
29	Readon	Leon			A.B.	" 28 "	
30	Hegile	Carl			A.B.	" 28 "	
31	Andersen	Einar			A.B.	" 29 "	
32	Roots	Frank			A.B.	" 29 "	
33	Zula	Gus			1st Pumpman	" 29 "	
34	Pan	Raymond			2nd "	" 29 "	
35	Morales	Julin			Fireman	" 29 "	
36	Boilgais	Nick			Fireman	" 29 "	
37	Lagaspi	Pedro			Wiper	" 29 "	
38	Sanpedro	Salvador			Wiper	" 29 "	
39	Fricker	Edward			Ch Cook	" 29 "	
40	Silva	Albert			Messman	" 29 "	
41	Moneago	Juan			Messman	" 29 "	
42	Johansen	Sanarf			General Worker"	29	"

E Drake
Insp

Crew 42
19 aliens

I further certify that Carlos Lewis on lin
23 of sheet No.1. was left behind from S/S
"CHARLES-E-tHARWOOD" September 3rd 1929 and
now being returned to country of engagemen
Aruba; D.W.I. Jan. 14th 1930.

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE ARUBA

Line
Owners Houston Pet Co
Local Agents
14-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off at this port			

14-1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1618

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel SS Franklin K.Lane, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., January 22, 1930, *from the port of* Aruba; D.W.I. Jan 14, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fraser	James W			Master	Dec 29.29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	39	M	White	USA	5	10	
2	Potvin	Ernest			Ch Officer	" 29 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	USA	5	6	
3	Rassmussen	George			2nd "	" 29 "	"	"	"	31	M	"	USA	5	6	
4	Wiberg	Martin			3rd "	" 29 "	"	"	"	25	M	"	USA	5	8	
5	Chapman	Floyd E			Radio "	" 29 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	USA	5	6	
6	Vassilis	Peter			Q.M.	" 29 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	USA	5	7	
7	Harper	John			A.B.	" 29 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	USA	5	8	
8	Kraft	Adam E			Ch Engineer	" 29 "	"	"	"	43	M	"	USA	5	9	
9	Christiansen	Alfred			1st Asst	" 29 "	"	"	"	49	M	"	USA	5	11	
10	McKusick	Clinton L			2nd "	" 29 "	"	"	"	47	M	"	USA	5	7	
11	Kleinert	Gus			3rd "	" 29 "	"	"	"	57	M	"	USA	5	10	
12	Moore	Orsen W			Oiler	" 29 "	"	"	"	31	M	"	USA	5	6	
13	Banks	Henderson			Oiler	" 29 "	"	"	"	20	M	"	USA	5	6	
14	Plattner	Merle G			Oiler	" 29 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	USA	5	7	
15	Wiberg	Albert			Fireman	" 29 "	"	"	"	50	M	"	USA	5	7	
16	Rush	Frederick			Wiper	" 29 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	USA	5	8	
17	Peterson	Elmer L			Steward	" 29 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	USA	5	8	
18	Ortago	Juan			2nd Cook	" 29 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	USA	5	4	
19	Ortego	Flor			Messman	" 29 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	USA	5	5	
20	Torris	Joseph			Messman	" 29 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	USA	5	8	
21	Taido	Vicente			Messman	" 29 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	USA	5	8	
22	Cooke	Eugene			General W	" 29 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	USA	5	7	
23.	Lewis	Carlos			Workaway	Jan 13th 1930	Aruba	"	"	33	M	"	USA	5	7	Tatoo on left hand.
					(A L I E N S)											
24	Guillksen	William			Carpenter	" 29 "	"	"	"	42	M	"	Norway	5	7	
25	Mendrinos	John			Bosin	" 29 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	Greece	5	6	
26	Olsen	George			Q.M.	" 29 "	"	"	"	50	M	"	Norway	5	10	
27	Munsen	Alf J			Q.M.	" 29 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	Norway	5	7	
28	Kristiansen	Olaf			A.B.	" 29 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	Norway	5	8	
29	Readon	Leon			A.B.	" 29 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	France	5	9	
30	Hegile	Carl			A.B.	" 28 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	Germany	5	8	
31	Andersen	Einar			A.B.	" 28 "	"	"	"	[illegible]8	M	"	Sweden	5	7	
32	Roots	Frank			A.B.	" 29 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	Beljium	5	6	
33	Zula	Gus			1st Pumpman	" 29 "	"	"	"	31	M	"	Austria	6	0	
34	Pan	Raymond			2nd "	" 29 "	"	"	"	37	M	"	Spain	5	7	
35	Morales	Julin			Fireman	" 29 "	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spain	5	4	
36	Boilgais	Nick			Fireman	" 29 "	"	"	"	45	M	"	Greece	5	6	
37	Lagaspi	Pedro			Wiper	" 29 "	"	"	"	44	M	"	Spain	5	7	
38	Sanpedro	Salvador			Wiper	" 29 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	Spain	5	7	
39	Fricker	Edward			Ch Cook	" 29 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	Ireland	5	6	
40	Silva	Albert			Messman	" 29 "	"	"	"	33	M	"	Brazil	5	8	
41	Moneago	Juan			Messman	" 29 "	"	"	"	24	M	"	Ecuador	5	7	
42	Johansen	Sanarf			General Worker"	29	"	"	"	26	M	"	Norway	5	7	

E Drake
Insp

Crew 42
19 aliens

I further certify that Carlos Lewis on line 23 of sheet No.1. was left behind from S/S "CHARLES-E. HARWOOD" September 3rd 1929 and is now being returned to country of engagement;
Aruba; D.W.I. Jan. 14th 1930.

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I E. Bodger -------- British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew ------ as shown on this list of (42) ---- persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 14th Jan. 1930

British Vice Consul.

Line
Owners Huasteca Pet Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* Franklin K Lane*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J. W. Fraser

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan*, 19*30

E Doake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 20 1930
BILL No. 204567

Cards Punched 2/11/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/11/30
Cards Checked

S/S Falcon

Chas Kessler & Co

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Palacios Delgado, Surgeon ~~xxxxx~~ employed by the Red " D " Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Venezuela - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Palacios Delgado

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1930

at La Guaira, Venezuela

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
La Guaira, Venezuela.

Ben C. Matthews
American Vice Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Consular No. 14
No Fee prescribed.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Au 1-22-30

	✓	3	✓
			✓
TOTAL	✓	3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	✓	3	✓
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	✓	3	✓

N 2 0

1-2-

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FALCON". Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, JANUARY 14TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Corao	Jesus	29	✓	M	M	Glass Manufacturer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	0 V 96 Venezuela	Caracas	Sub T. V. 3(2) 147	Caracas, Venezuela	Jan.7th/30.	96 Venezuela	Caracas
2	TRANSIT	Jimenez Varela	Enrique	42	✓	M	M	Salesman Plate Glass	Y	do	Y	Spain	Spanish	0 V 34 Spain	Jerez	Sub T. V. 3(2) 218	do	Jan.24th/29.	92 Colombia	Bogota
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 22ND, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father M. Corao Pumcers a Paclota 131, Caracas, Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend Mr. C. H. Reach, 82 Wall St., N. Y. C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None
2	Friend, Messrs Benzo & Co., Caracas, Venezuela	Colombia	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to/18	N.Y.	Friend, Peter Moora, Pittsburg Plate Glass,Co. Newark, N. J.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Green	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Johnson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. SS " Falcon " *, from* La Guaira, Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F W Johnson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty second *day of* January *, 19*30.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FALCON " Sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, January 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. January 22nd 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Savary	Gladys	36		F	M	June 2nd 1893. Genoa, Nebraska.	U S Cc. #4264 [illegible] Paris France	2227 Steward St., Berkerly, California.
2	Abbey	James	30		M	M	Sept. 17th 1899. Wilkinsburg, Penn.	" " 16128 Frank B Kellogg	920 North Wilson Ave., Alhambra, California.
3	Abbey	Florence	26		F	M	Dec. 24th 1903. Coapilologa, Mexico.	" " 118061 Henry L Stimson	do
4								Henry M. Smith	
5								Inspt.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								70	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Feliciano Lartigues	24	U. S.			
George Barlow	25	U. S.			
John Limbos	47	Greek			
Jose Fernandes	25	Spanish			
Perfecto Mangual	32	U. S.			
Ramon Calderon	19	U. S.			
Vitoriano Narvaes	22	U. S.			

RECEIVED FEB 1 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-22 Falcon

Sheet No. 2.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
January 29th, 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Falcon " from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1930 consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn, and is expected to sail January 29th, 1930 for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y. via San Juan, P. R.

216

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

FEB 1 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 630
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

18 Citizens
18 Aliens
36 TOTAL

217

1930, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela January 14th 1930. via San Juan, P. R January 16th 1930.

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
paid at York	Yes	41	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	None
do	"	40	M	Finish	U. S.	5/9	180	"
do	"	47	M	North Italian	U. S.	5/5	175	"
do	"	30	M	Dutch Holland	.U. S.	5/10	165	"
do	"	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	140	"
do	"	27	M	Af.Black	StoDomingo	6/-	180	" ✓
do	"	43	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	" ✓
do	"	25	M	do	Holland	5/8	155	" ✓
do	"	30	M	do	Holland	5/7	155	" ✓
do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	" ✓
do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	" ✓
do	"	32	M	do	Holland	5/8	165	" ✓
do	"	29	M	do	Holland	5/9	185	" ✓
do	"	24	M	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"
do	"	61	M	do	Holland	5/6	150	" ✓
Curacao, D. W. I. January 12th 1930. By Mutual Consent.								
~~do~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Holland~~	~~5/9~~	~~185~~	"
do	"	40	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	180	"
do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	145	"
do	"	40	M	Flemish	U. S.	5/8	160	"
do	"	42	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	165	"
do	"	34	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/8	160	"
do	"	38	M	do	U. S.	5/6	145	"
do	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	" ✓
do	"	40	M	do	Spain	5/5	150	" ✓
do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/8	170	" ✓
do	"	24	M	do	Spain	5/6	155	" ✓
do	"	24	M	W.Indian	U. S.	5/7	150	"
do	"	41	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/6	180	"
do	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	" ✓
do	"	33	M	do	Spain	5/8	150	" ✓

Crew 36
Alien 18

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel American SS " Falcon ", *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., January 22nd, 19

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of a
1	Johnson	Frank			Master	1929. Dec.19th	New York	To be off New Y
2	Drawneck	Peter			1st Mate	do	do	do
3	Penna	Ferdinand			2nd "	do	do	do
4	Hartsuiker	Arend			3rd "	do	do	do
5	Bailey	William			Cadet	do	do	do
6	Boom	Rogelio		6 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do
7	Coster	Geronimo		28 "	Bos'n	do	do	do
8	Martha	Cornelis		6 "	Sailor	do	do	do
9	Mercelina	John		8 "	"	do	do	do
10	de Jongh	Jules		20 "	"	do	do	do
11	Martis	Ernesto		20 "	"	do	do	do
12	Kock	Martin		10 "	"	do	do	do
13	Quinn	Jacinto		18 "	"	do	do	do
14	Perez	Pedro			O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do
15	van Eok	Harry		30 Yrs	"	do	do	Paid off
16	~~Daal~~	~~Martin~~		30 "	"	do	do	do
17	Blumenberg	Fred			Chief Eng.	do	do	do
18	Tyndall	Warren			1st Asst.	do	do	do
19	Stephans	Gregory			2nd "	do	do	do
20	Conlon	John Joseph			3rd "	do	do	do
21	Diaz	Pedro			Oiler	do	do	do
22	Garcia	Ramon			"	do	do	do
23	Bures	Daniel		6 Yrs	"	do	do	do
24	Dopico	Jose		12 "	Fireman	do	do	do
25	Dapena	Manuel		12 "	"	do	do	do
26	Fandino	Jose		5 "	"	do	do	do
27	Rodriguez	Francisco			Wiper	do	do	do
28	Wagner	Pedro			Steward	do	do	do
29	Alluntis	Angel		10 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do
30	Manso	Victor		6 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Perez	24	U. S.	Dec.19th 1929. New York
John Joseph Conlon	42	U. S.	do do
Daniel Bures	28	Spanish	do do
Jose Dopico	38	Spanish	do do
Francisco Rodriguez	24	U. S.	do do
Ramon Rodriguez	25	U. S.	Jan16th 1930. San Juan, P.R.
Alfonso Marrero	34	U. S.	do do

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 630
ARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

18 Citizens
18 Aliens
36 TOTAL

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American SS " Falcon ", arriving at, New York, N. Y., January 22nd, 1930, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela January 14th 1930. via San Juan, P. R January 16th 1930.

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Frank			Master	1929. Dec.19th	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	41	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	None
2	Drawneck	Peter			1st Mate	do	do	do	"	40	M	Finish	U. S.	5/9	180	"
3	Penna	Ferdinand			2nd "	do	do	do	"	47	M	North Italian	U. S.	5/5	175	"
4	Hartsuiker	Arend			3rd "	do	do	do	"	30	M	Dutch Holland	U. S.	5/10	165	"
5	Bailey	William			Cadet	do	do	do	"	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	140	"
6	Boom	Rogelio		6 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	27	M	Af.Black	StoDomingo	6/-	180	"
7	Coster	Geronimo		28 "	Bos'n	do	do	do	"	43	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	"
8	Martha	Cornelis		6 "	Sailor	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	Holland	5/8	155	"
9	Mercelina	John		8 "	"	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	Holland	5/7	155	"
10	de Jongh	Jules		20 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	"
11	Martis	Ernesto		20 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	"
12	Kock	Martin		10 "	"	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	Holland	5/8	165	"
13	Quinn	Jacinto		18 "	"	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	Holland	5/9	185	"
14	Perez	Pedro			O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"
15	van Eok	Harry		30 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	61	M	do	Holland	5/6	150	"
~~16~~	~~Daal~~	~~Martin~~		~~30 "~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~ Paid off at Curacao, D. W. I. January 12th 1930. By Mutual Consent.	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Holland~~	~~5/9~~	~~185~~	~~"~~
17	Blumenberg	Fred			Chief Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	180	"
18	Tyndall	Warren			1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	145	"
19	Stephans	Gregory			2nd "	do	do	do	"	40	M	Flemish	U. S.	5/8	160	"
20	Conlon	John Joseph			3rd "	do	do	do	"	42	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	165	"
21	Diaz	Pedro			Oiler	do	do	do	"	34	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/8	160	"
22	Garcia	Ramon			"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	U. S.	5/6	145	"
23	Bures	Daniel		6 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	"
24	Dopico	Jose		12 "	Fireman	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	Spain	5/5	150	"
25	Dapena	Manuel		12 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/8	170	"
26	Fandino	Jose		5 "	"	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	Spain	5/6	155	"
27	Rodriguez	Francisco			Wiper	do	do	do	"	24	M	W.Indian	U. S.	5/7	150	"
28	Wagner	Pedro			Steward	do	do	do	"	41	M	Af.Black	U. S.	5/6	180	"
29	Alluntiz	Angel		10 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
30	Manso	Victor		6 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	Spain	5/8	150	"

Crew 36
Alien 18

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.
None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Johnson, Master *of the* American Steamship " Falcon " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

F W Johnson

Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty second *day of* January *, 19*30.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel American SS " Falcon " , *arriving at,* New York, N. Y. , January 22nd , 19 30, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela Jan 14 30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Montanus	Nicolas		13 Yrs	Pantryman	1929. Dec.19th	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	33	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/8	160	None
	2	Seferino	Alexio		6 "	Messman	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	Holland	5/7	145	"
	3	Belfort	Cornelis			"	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	U. S.	5/8	150	"
	4	~~Morales~~	~~Arturo~~			~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Paid off at San Juan, P. R. January 16th 1930. By mutual consent. ~~do~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~U. S.~~	~~5/9~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
	5	~~Arana~~	~~Nicasio~~			~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Sent to Hospital at San Juan, P. R. January 16th 1930. ~~do~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~U. S.~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
	6	Hauger	Oscar			Purser	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	145	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17	Liberio	Jules		30 Yrs	O. S. & Winchman	1930. Jan.12th	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	56	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/10	175	None [illegible]
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
PE	29	Rodrigues	Ramon			Messman	1930. Jan.16th	San Juan, P. R.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	25	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/7	155	None
PE	30	Marrero	Alfonso			"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	do	U. S.	5/6	150	"

American Consulate No. 2
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
BEN C. MATTHEWS
American Vice Consul
(Consul)
Date JAN 4 1930
~~Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.~~
Stamp.
No fee

American Consulate No. 59
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuela & San Juan
Thomas W. Wortley
(Consul)
Date JAN 12 1930
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)~~
(No.) / Seamen Dis (No.) / Shipped JAN 12 1930 (Date)
No fee

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Benj M Swick
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Johnson, Master *of the* American Steamship " Falcon " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

F W Johnson

Master, [illegible]

2

Sworn to before me this Twenty second *day of* January *, 19* 30.

Harry M. Luick

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204545

JAN 2 1930

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IAN WILLIAM SPENCE, Surgeon of the BR.M/S "EASTERN PRINCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S & P. EDINBURGH AND R.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. W. Spence
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1930

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]

a/l 1-22-30

Eastern Prince

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	6	11	23	40
	1			1
Total	7	11	23	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17 23 40
1 1
18 23 41
1 Crew Incl

#3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EASTERN PRINCE " Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 3RD., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	† NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES. JANUARY 3RD.1930																		
1	U.S. CIT.	GIVEN	JAMES ARTHUR	44		M	M	ENGINEER				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	AUSTIN. TEXAS. OCTOBER 11TH.1885.					
2		GIVEN	IVY MARY	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	BRISTOL	T.V. 269	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.27TH.1929	96 ARGENTINE	B.AIRES.
3	TRANSIT	ROHDEWALD	AUGUST	32		M	W	BANKER	YES	ENG.GERMAN.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	T.V. 266	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.26TH.1929	12 GERMANY	BERLIN.
4		SAGASTI	FRANCISCO PAULINO	52		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.FR.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	02-96 ARGENTINE	AVELLANEDA	T.V. 271	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH1929	96 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
5		DE SAGASTI	ANGELA ALBA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	03 ARGENTINE	MAGDALENA	T.V. 272	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH.1929	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
6		SAGASTI	MARIA LUISA	42		F	S	NONE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	3 ARGENTINE	AVELLANEDA	T.V. 273	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH.1929	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
7	TRANSIT	HAIGH	JOHN	54		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LEEDS	TST. 46	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.12TH.1929	82 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
8	TRANSIT	HAIGH	ELIZA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	THORNTON	TST. 47	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.12TH.1929	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
9	U.S. CIT.	CRAWFORD	CHARLES JOHN	50		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DANVILLE. IOWA. OCTOBER 24TH.1879.					
10	TRANSIT	CRAWFORD	PATRICIA ESTHER JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-13 IRELAND	MIDDLETON	TST. 48	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH1929	96 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
11		FIELDS	CLARENCE C.	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	04-80-3 U.S.A.	KANSAS	TST. 50	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH.1929	80 CANADA	WINNIPEG.
12	VL 203/167	FIELDS	CAROLINE ESTELLE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	03-82-3 U.S.A.	KIBBY CO. ILL.	TST. 50	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.30TH.1929	80 CANADA	WINNIPEG.
13		ZUBELDIA	EMILIANA DE	29		F	S	PIANIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	09-34 SPAIN	NAVARRA	T.V. 270	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.28TH.1929	34 SPAIN	PAMPLONA.
14		ZAMBRANO	ANGEL CARLOS HIDALGO	38		M	M	RAILROAD AGENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN.AMER.	18-96 ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	N.Q. 157	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.24TH.1929	94 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
15		EMBARKED AT SANTOS. JANUARY 7TH.1930																		
16	TRANSIT	ORBERG	KRISTIAN	44		M	M	AUTO MANAGER	YES	ENG.DAN.	YES	DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN	02-08 DENMARK	KNEBEL	T.V. 42	SAO PAULO	JAN.2ND.1930	92 BRAZIL	SAO PAULO.
17		ORBERG	SIGRUN	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.DAN.	YES	DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN	03-96 ARGENTINE	TANDIL	T.V. 43	SAO PAULO	JAN.2ND.1930	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO.
18		EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO. JANUARY 8TH.1930																		
19	TRANSIT	CASSIDY	MATTHEW	44		M	M	TRAVELLING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	OLDHAM	....		.....	80 CANADA	MONTREAL
20	TRANSIT	CORDER	NARUNA D AMORIM	32		F	W	TEACHER PHY.CULT.	YES	ENG.PORT.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-92 BRAZIL	PARA	T.V. 88	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.3RD.1930	92 BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
21	TRANSIT	ROMBAUER	TIBOR	38		M	M	FILM. MANAGER	YES	ENG.PORT.	YES	BRAZILIAN	MAGYAR	02-92 BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	T.V. 4	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.2ND.1930	92 BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 22 1930

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 22 JAN 1930 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										HOME. 955 LEXINGTON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.																	
2	FRIEND. MR.W.T.WISDOM. 666 CANGALLO. BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5 MONTHS. 1926	N.Y.C.	HOME. 955 LEXINGTON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
3	FATHER/LAW.GENERAL STRUBE. BREMEN. GERMANY.	GERMANY.	BREMEN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1929	N.Y.C.	C/O NORTH GERMAN LLOYD. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	~~3-4 WEEKS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	HOME. MONTEVIDEO 885. BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	J.H.LYNEN & CO. 36 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
5	HOME. MONTEVIDEO 885. BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE	ARGEN.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	...	...	J.H.LYNEN & CO. 36 BRIDGE ST.NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
6	HOME. MONTEVIDEO 885. BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE.	ARGEN.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	J.H.LYNEN & CO. 36 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
7	SON/LAW. MR.PAUL HOHMAN. BLANDENGUES 715.BELGRANO.B.AIRES.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	TRANSIT TO MEXICO .	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
8	SON. MR.PAUL HOHMAN. BLANDENGUES 715.BELGRANO.B.AIRES.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	DK.BR.	BRN.	NONE.
9										CIA MEXICANA DE PETRELEO "EL AGUILO" TAMPICO; MEXICO.																	
10	FRIEND. COLONEL BOWEN. CASEROS 410.BUENOS AIRES.	MEXICO	TAMPICO.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND. MR.CHARLES CRAWFORD. CIA MEXICANA DE PETRELEO " EL. AGUILO ". TAMPICO. MEXICO.	IN	TRANSIT	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	DAUGHTER. MRS.H.H.SMITH. HANDSART BLVD.WINNIPEG.CANADA.	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	NO	SELF	YES	VARIOUS SINCE BIRTH.			HOME. 306 DROMORE AVENUE.WINNIPEG.MAN.	TO	TRANSIT CANADA	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
12	DAUGHTER. MRS.H.H.SMITH. HANDSART BLVD.WINNIPEG.CANADA.	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	VARIOUS SINCE BIRTH			HOME. 306 DROMORE AVENUE.WINNIPEG.MAN.	IN	TRANSIT	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
13	HOTEL CECIL. BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE.	SPAIN	PAMPLONA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	..	...	ARTHUR Q.HAUSER. C/O CARL FISCHER INC.COOPER SQUARE.N.YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK.	GREEN.	NONE.
14	WIFE.MRS.EDITH ZAMBRANO. INDIAN HEAD.WASHINGTON.D.C.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	NO	B & O. R.R.CO.	YES	YES	1924 1929	WASH.DC.	WIFE. MRS.EDITH ZAMBRANO. INDIAN HEAD. WASHINGTON.D.C.	IND.	INDEF.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
15																											
16	FRIEND. MR.PAUL OLSEN. RUA EQUADOR 6.SAO PAULO.BRAZIL.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NO	FORD MOTOR CO.	YES	YES	2 MOS. 1927	N.Y.	FORD MOTOR CO.& DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	L.BR.	GREY	NONE.
17	FRIEND. MR.PAUL OLSEN. RUA EQUADOR 6. SAO PAULO.BRAZIL	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NO	FORD MOTOR CO.	YES	NO	...	...	FORD MOTOR CO. DETROIT . MICHIGAN.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
18																											
19	FRIEND. MR.S.S.FOLWELL. AVE.RIO BRANCO 109.RIO DE JAN.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT 1928	N.Y.C.	WIFE. MRS.EVA CASSIDY. 1483 VIAN AVE.MONTREAL.QUEBEC.	IN	TRANSIT	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.
20	MOTHER. MRS.JORDAN. 105 RUA BOLIVAR. RIO DE JANEIRO.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	FRIEND. MRS.T.A.GRIERSON. 244 WEST 72ND.ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	L.BR.	BRN.	NONE.
21	SISTER. MISS ERICA ROMBAUER. RUA JARDIM BOTANICO 841. RIO DE J.	BRAZIL.	RIO DE JAN.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	...	....	PARAMOUNT FAMOUS LASKY CORP. TIMES SQUARE. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2/1/32 File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* ......, *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IAN WILLIA[illegible]ENCE, *Surgeon of the* BRITISH M/S "EASTERN PRINCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and* [illegible] SWEAR *that ~~I have had~~* 1 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and* [illegible] *entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R.C.S. & [illegible]BURG AND R.F.P.S. GLASGOW., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. W. Spence
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cert-22-30

S/S Eastern Prince

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

CREW.
3 CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EASTERN PRINCE". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 9TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth					* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	J-9/8 3114-ED. 8/14/39	GRIMSHAW ✓	HENRY CHARLES	41	✓	M	M	SHIP S SMOKE RM. STEWARD	YES	ENG. /	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	78-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	QUOTA 40632 /	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.26TH.1929	15 /ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
2								F G Ryan Insp.		1-27-30		1Pm	head Tax collected from SS co.							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			72																	
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 2 JAN. 1930, *19*

222

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. FLORENCE GRIMSHAW 324 STANLEY PARK AVENUE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.	NY	NEW YORK	NO	...	23 YES	5 1928 YES	VARIOUS	AS SEAMAN	FRIEND. MRS.H.FORSYTH. 154 W64 TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	D.BRWN.	BLUE	NONE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* BRITISH M/S"EASTERN PRINCE"*, from* BUENOS AIRES.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EASTERN PRINCE" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES., JANUARY 3RD, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JAN. 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES ... JANUARY 3RD. 1930.							
1	HERROD	HERBERT EDGAR	61		M	M		NAME OF COURT UNKNOWN KANSAS CITY. KANSAS ABOUT 1893.	2250 WEST 111TH.PLACE CHICAGO.
2	HERRING	CHARLES ELDRED	42		M	M	JANUARY 10/1887. WASHINGTON D.C.		DEPT.OF COMMERCE. WASHINGTON D.C. & UNIVERSITY CLUB WASHINGTON D.C.
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM HENRY	45		M	M	OCTOBER 30/1885. WOONSOCKET R.I.		44 ARCH STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.
4	MC MILLAN	GAVIN SPIERS	58		M	M	NOVEMBER 28/1871. PATERSON N.J.		71 WEST 107TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
5	MC MILLAN	ELVINA PARVEZ	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1907.	71 WEST 107TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
6	WALL	OLIVE LOUISE	32		F	S	OCTOBER 31/1897. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.		509 BEVERLY DRIVE BEVERLEY HILLS CALIF.
7	DONOHER	BOODY JEAN	24		F	S	DECEMBER 8/1905. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.		51 NORTH WALCOT AV. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.
8	~~WHITE~~	~~VICTOR EUGENE~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JANUARY 18/1888. ESKRIDGE KANSAS.~~		~~812 SOUTH BROOKS TOPEKA KANSAS.~~
9	MOORE	LEROY WILLIAM	26		M	S	JANUARY 24/1903. SHERMAN TEXAS.		5710 VELASCO STREET DALLAS TEXAS.
10	ESSLEY	ELISHA LEE	29		M	S	MAY 12/1900. CARTHAGE MO.		1135 SO.NORFOLK STREET TULSA OKLA.
11	MC MURTRIE	KENNETH DE WAINE	23		M	S	MARCH 12/1906. CLARENDON PA.		BOX 103. RAMONA OKLA.
12	SHAFFER	VERNARD CLIFTON	33		M	S	DECEMBER 9/1897. SISTERSVILLE W.VIRGINIA.		7027 LAKEWOOD AVENUE DALLAS TEXAS.
13		EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO .. JANUARY 8TH. 1930.							
14	MC PHERSON	CHAUNCEY RYDER	37		M	M	JANUARY 29/1882. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		655 SALEM AVENUE ELIZABETH N.J.
15	MC PHERSON	GRACE	32		F	M	MAY 26/1897. BROOKLYN N.Y.		655 SALEM AVENUE ELIZABETH N.J.
16	MC PHERSON	CHAUNCEY RYDER JUNR.	6	2	M	S	OCTOBER 30/1923. ELIZABETH N.J.		655 SALEM AVENUE ELIZABETH N.J.
17	MOFFAT	JOSEPHINE	49		F	S	FEBRUARY 9/1880. SLOATSBURG N.Y.		655 SALEM AVENUE ELIZABETH N.J.
18	MILLS	ERNEST WILFRED	35		M	M		COUNTY COURT NEWPORT NEWS VA. JUNE 1918.	317 CARPENTER AV. SEA CLIFF L.I.
19	SARRACH	FREDERICK HERMAN	49		M	S	OCTOBER 29/1880. BROOKLYN N.Y.		958 WALL STREET AKRON OHIO.
20	WILSON	CARRIE DARLINGTON	55		F	W	SEPTEMBER 11/1874. DAYTON OHIO.		MC ALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
21		EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD .. JANUARY 16TH.1930.							
22	BELMONT	ELEANOR ROBSON	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE FEBRUARY 26TH.1910.	1115 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
23	COOK	HERBERT NEWTON	50		M	M	OCTOBER 22/1879. SANDY CREEK N.Y.		11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
24	COOK	SUSAN	54		F	M	NOVEMBER 8/1875. NEW YORK CITY.		11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 10 Am
1/22/30

SHEET 1 .. LINE 8. WHITE, VICTOR EUGENE DISEMBARKED AT TRINIDAD ... JANUARY 16TH.1930.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EASTERN PRINCE

JAN 22 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.P.West.	26	British.	R.Bolton.	36.	British.
S.Child.	22.	"	R.Hester.	35.	"
H.Dore,	27.	"	A.Fontain.	34.	Spanish.
S.Luss.	37.	U.S.A.	W.Holleley.	4[illegible]	British.
J.Cuyler.	21.	"	F.Toole.	21.	U.S.A.
A.Commander.	21.	British.	A.Line.	34.	British.
M.Duffy.	29.	"			
H.Daniel.	23.	"			
E.Carrol.	38.	"			
D.C.Thomas.	28.	"			
F.Becker.	24.	Brazil.			
V.Montero.	27.	U.S.A.			
T.Croughan.	38.	British.			
H.Wood.	45.	"			
D.A.Wilson.	22.	"			
P.J.Dwyer.	40.	"			
E.Carpenter.	38.	"			
F.W.Searle.	42.	"			
P.Latham.	42.	"			
H.Baudisson	58.	"			

RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Naylor
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

1-22 E. Prince

×

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

Port of New York.
February 1st. 1930.

I, master of the British Motor Vessel S. S. "Eastern Prince" (Nationality.) from port of Buenos Aires., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125.
Number of seamen discharged 31
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28
Number of seamen deserted 2.
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 122.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd. 1930., 192 , consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 74. N.R., and is expected to sail February 1st., 1930. for Buenos Aires. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lawrence G.H.	21.	British	Trinidad. 19/9/291
Bourne L.	28.	"	" 16/1/30.

FEB 25 30

14-3613

1ST P.E.																		
1ST P.E.																		
1ST P.E.																		
1ST P.E.																		
1ST P.E.	17	PHILLIPS	NORMAN		16 YEARS	DO	30/1//29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	155	...
	18	HINDS	RICHARD		35 YEARS	STOREKEEPER	12/10/29	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	55	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	4	142	...
	19	LAWRENCE	GEORGE HAMILTON		4 YEARS	SALOON DECKMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	10	150	...
	20	~~THOMPSON~~	~~MALCOLM~~		~~19 YEARS~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~170~~	...
	21	PILGRIM	THOMAS		9 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	148	...
	22	GIBSON	PERCY		6 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	160	...
	23	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY		4 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	7	135	...
	24	~~MC MILLAN~~	~~CLEMENT~~		~~2 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~162~~	...
	25	~~SCOTT~~	~~RUDOLPH~~		~~3 YEARS~~	~~SHIPS COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~154~~	...
	26	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER		3 YEARS	ASST.SH.CK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	7	140	...
	27	PERKINS	COBURN		3 YEARS	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	139.	...
1ST P.E.	28	KING	PATTERSON		20 YEARS	SAILOR	21/11/29	DO	NO	YES	58	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	6	3	180	...
~~1ST P.E.~~	29	~~GRIFFITHS~~	~~ST. CLAIR~~		~~10 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~150~~	...
1ST P.E.	30	GOODNOW	BYRON		8 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	9	147	...

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., 34 Whitehall St, New York

John A. Closs
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN PRINCE

JAN 22 1930

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
M.Stephens.	32	British.	Glasgow.	28th.May 1929.
G.West.	23	"	"	"
J.Lewins.	36	"	New York.	4th.Dec.1929.
N.Phillips.	32.	"	"	"
W.Godfrey.	36.	"	"	"
T.Murray.	50.	"	"	"
J.Fletcher.	22.	"	"	14th.August 1929
L.Fitzgibbons.	29.	"	"	"
G.M.Cain.	33.	"	"	"
D.A.Wilson.	23.	"	"	9th.October 1929
R.Barton.	34.	"	"	"
J.Peirrar.	29.	Brazilian.	"	"
A.Millar.	49.	British.	"	4th.December 1929
G.Walker.	38.	"	"	"
P.Murray.	48.	"	"	"
J.Mandel.	22.	"	"	"
W.Milan.	30.	U.S.A.	"	"
R.Aegner.	22.	German.	"	"
E.Bevan.	35.	British.	"	"
H.Josephson.	24.	"	"	"
J.Drumgold.	40.	"	"	"
J.Tuer.	42.	"	"	6th.Dec.1929.
W.Keating.	34.	"	"	"
J.McGrann.	39.	"	"	"
E.J.Robertson.	22	"	"	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
F.Davis.	40	British.	New York ..	Dec.6th.1929.
R.Martin.	41.	"	"	Dec. 6th.1929.
C.Catyln.	24.	"	"	Dec.6th.1929.
R.Snowball.	23.	"	Glasgow.	May 28th. 1929.
W.H.Savin.	50.	"	"	"
A.Hoskings.	49.	"	New York.	4/12/29.

14-1613

T. M. Ltd.

	(1) No. on list																	
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
1ST P.E.	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
1ST P.E.	14																	
1ST P.E.	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 YEARS	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1ST P.E.	16	MURRAY	THOMAS	/	35 YEARS	DO	4/12/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	140	...
1ST P.E.	17	PHILLIPS	NORMAN	/	16 YEARS	DO	30/1/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	155	...
	18	HINDS	RICHARD	/	35 YEARS	STOREKEEPER	12/10/29	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	55	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	4	142	...
	19	LAWRENCE	GEORGE HAMILTON	/	4 YEARS	SALOON DECKMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	10	150	...
	20	~~THOMPSON~~	~~MALCOLM~~		~~19 YEARS~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~170~~	~~...~~
	21	PILGRIM	THOMAS	/	9 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	148	...
	22	GIBSON	PERCY	/	6 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	160	...
	23	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY		4 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	7	135	...
	24	~~MC MILLAN~~	~~CLEMENT~~		~~2 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~162~~	~~...~~
	25	~~SCOTT~~	~~RUDOLPH~~	/	~~3 YEARS~~	~~SHIPS COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~174~~	~~...~~
	26	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	/	3 YEARS	ASST.SH.CK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	7	140	...
	27	PERKINS	COBURN	/	3 YEARS	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	5	139.	...
1ST P.E.	28	KING	PATTERSON	/	20 YEARS	SAILOR	21/11/29	DO	NO	YES	58	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	6	3	180	...
~~1ST P.E.~~	29	~~GRIFFITHS~~	~~ST. CLAIR~~		~~10 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~150~~	~~...~~
1ST P.E.	30	GOODNOW	BYRON	/	8 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5	9	147	...

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., 34 Whitehall St, New York

John A. Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

√128 crew √5 W.S. Dt.
1st alien crew transferred to Passenger Manifest

Sheet No. 1E.

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 22 1930, 19 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. VIA BRAZILIAN PORTS & TRINIDAD.

EASTERN PRINCE

IN HOSPITAL

JAN 22 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	NAYLOR	ERNEST		40 YEARS	MASTER	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	149	...
	2	SHAW	HARRY		16 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	155	...
	3	BISHOP	REGINALD HENRY		14 YEARS	2ND.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	154	...
	4	DEDWITH	WILLIAM		11 YEARS	3RD.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5 8	143	...
	5	LINDSET	GEOFFREY		4 YEARS	4TH.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	144	...
	6	GORE	GEORGE		11 YEARS	PURSER	2/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	168	...
	7	GARDNER	HARRY		9 YEARS	PUR.WRITER	12/8/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	155	...
	8	SPENCE	IAN WILLIAM		9 MONTHS	SURGEON	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 4	122	...
	9	STARR	WILLIAM		9 YEARS	1ST.W.T.O.	11/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150	...
	10	DUGGAN	RAYMOND JOHN		10 YEARS	2ND.W.T.O.	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	154	...
1ST P.E.	11	SKEARS	WILL CHISLETT		7 MONTHS	3RD.W.T.O.	7/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140	...
	12	GOVAN	ROBERT		9 YEARS	CARPENTER	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8	150	...
	13	KING	WILLIAM		15 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	16/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	151	...
1ST P.E.	14	LEWINS	JOHN		20 YEARS	QUARTMASTER	4/12/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	144	...
1ST P.E.	15	GODFREY	WALTER		3 YEARS	DO	30/11/29.	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	155	...
1ST P.E.	16	MURRAY	THOMAS		35 YEARS	DO	4/12/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	140	...
1ST P.E.	17	PHILLIPS	NORMAN		16 YEARS	DO	30/1//29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	155	...
	18	HINDS	RICHARD		35 YEARS	STOREKEEPER	12/10/29	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	55	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 4	142	...
	19	LAWRENCE	GEORGE HAMILTON		4 YEARS	SALOON DECKMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 10	150	...
	20	~~THOMPSON~~	~~MALCOLM~~		~~19 YEARS~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5 6~~	~~178~~	...
	21	PILGRIM	THOMAS		9 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 5	148	...
	22	GIBSON	PERCY		6 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 5	160	...
	23	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY		4 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 7	135	...
	24	~~MC MILLAN~~	~~CLEMENT~~		~~2 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5 11~~	~~162~~	...
	25	~~SCOTT~~	~~RUDOLPH~~		~~3 YEARS~~	~~SHIPS COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5 9~~	~~154~~	...
	26	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER		3 YEARS	ASST.SH.CK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 7	140	...
	27	PERKINS	COBURN		3 YEARS	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 5	139.	...
1ST P.E.	28	KING	PATTERSON		20 YEARS	SAILOR	21/11/29	DO	NO	YES	58	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	6 3	180	...
~~1ST P.E.~~	29	~~GRIFFITHS~~	~~ST. CLAIR~~		~~10 YEARS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5 9~~	~~150~~	...
1ST P.E.	30	GOODNOW	BYRON		8 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 9	147	...

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., 34 Whitehall St, New York

John A. Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER *of the* BRITISH M.V. "EASTERN PRINCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

T. M. Ltd. 28704

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN [illegible] 930, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST P.E.	1	SCHNEIDER	CLARENCE		6 YEARS	SAILOR	21/22/ 29	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5 7	148	...
1ST P.E.	2	TAYLOR	FRANCIS		27 YEARS	BOATSWAINS MATE.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5 11	175	...
1ST P.E.	3	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR		9 YEARS	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 9	139	...
1ST.P.E.	4	CATLYN	CHARLES		4 YEARS	DO	6/12/29 DO	New York DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	146	...
	5	BASTON	JAMES WARDLE		15 YEARS	CHIEF ENGR.	30/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	159	...
	6	MC FIE	ANDREW		10 YEARS	2ND.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 11	165	...
	7	HARVEY	JAMES		6 YEARS	JUNR.2ND.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	153	...
	8	SAUNDERS	HERBERT GEORGE		3 YEARS	SENR.3RD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	145	...
	9	TAIT	THOMAS		3 YEARS	JUNR.3RD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 9	150	...
	10	STEVENS	ALFRED E		2 YEARS	SENR.4TH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 9	144	...
	11	GRAY	JAMES		3 YEARS	JUNR.4TH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 10	156	...
	12	TAYLOR	PATRICK JAMES		9 MONTHS	ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 5	123	...
	13	BARLOW	HARRY		9 MONTHS	DO	16/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 10	144	...
	14	SNOWBALL	ROBERT		9 MONTHS	DO	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 9	150	...
	15	THOMPSON	GEORGE		9 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 7	133	...
	16	GUNN	CORNELIUS		9 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 8	144	...
	17	FORREST	HAMILTON		6 MONTHS	DO	4/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 11	150	...
	18	TEASDALE	RICHARD ROBINSON		5 YEARS	1ST. ELCTRN.	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 6	121	...
	19	ANDERSON	KENNETH GEORGE		9 MONTHS	2ND.ELECT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	161	...
	20	HART	ROBERT MELBOURNE		9 MONTHS	3RD.ELECT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 10	144	...
	21	PADEN	WILLIAM		10 YEARS	CHEF.REFRGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 9	144	...
	22	ATKINSON	THOMAS BROWN		4 YEARS	2ND. REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	155	...
	23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT		10 YEARS	GUARANTEE ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 5	155	...
	24	GEDDES	DAVID		5 YEARS	SANITARY ENGR.	8/8/29	NEWYORK	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5 7	150	...
	25	NASH	ARTHUR		5 YEARS	ENGR.STORES.	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 7	165	...
	26	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL		16 YEARS	GREASER	16/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 0	128	...
	27	LOPEZ	EMILIO		2 YEARS	DO	7/10/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5	144	...
	28	COSTA	MANUEL		10 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	~~22~~ 33	M	DO	DO	5 6	150	...
1ST P.E.	29	PEREZ	AURELIO		14 YEARS	DO	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 6	154	...
1ST P.E.	30	RAMEIRA	ANTONIO		18 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 4	139	...

V

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD
Local Agents

John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell [illegible] 33 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

T. M. Ltd. 30704

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST P.E.	1	AGUIAR	JOHN	✓	11 YEARS	GREASER	2/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	156	...
1ST P.E.	2	FELIPPI	ANTONIO	✓	19 YEARS	GREASER	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5 7	140	...
1ST P.E.	3	TAIBO	MANUEL	✓	18 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 10	149	...
	4	PHILLIPS	RICHARD	✓	35 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	198	...
1ST PE.	5	MC KILLIP	JOHN	✓	25 YEARS	2ND. STEWARD	6/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	9 8	175	...
	6	CASHMORE	THOMAS	✓	20 YEARS	BARKEEPER	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 6	161	...
	7	TAYLOR	GEORGE ALBERT	✓	5 YEARS	PRINTER	7/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	DO	U.S.A.	5 6	116	...
	8	PETITO	TULLIO	✓	2 YEARS	BARBER	20/6/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5 8	152	...
	9	MC NEALE	CECIL	✓	21 YEARS	LINENKEEPER	16/8/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	140	...
	10	FITZGIBBONS	LOUIS	✓	10 YEARS	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 7	138	...
	11	FERNE	REGINALD	✓	14 YEARS	DECK STEWARD	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 8	138	...
	12	GRIMSHAW	HENRY CHARLES	✓	24 YEARS	SMOKE ROOM STWD	DO Transferred to 3rd Class passenger list	DO	~~NO~~ yes	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 6	129	...
	13	PHILLIPS	JOHN	✓	3 YEARS	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	133	...
	14	STEPHENS	MATTHEW	✓	10 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 8	145	...
	15	GARDENER	SYDNEY HERBERT	✓	9 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	122	...
	16	TILLEY	LESLIE A	✓	1 YEAR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 9	144	...
	17	BUTLER	CHARLES EDWARD	✓	15 YEARS	DO	20/6/29	NEW YORK	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 7	138	...
	18	FLETCHER	JOHN HARRY	✓	3 YEARS	DO	16/8/29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 10	143	...
	19	RIGBY	ARTHUR	✓	21 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 10	156	...
	20	WILSON	DAVID	✓	7 YEARS	DO	7/10/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 8	145	...
	21	FINNEGAN	JAMES	✓	9 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 11	175	...
	22	QUINN	PETER	✓	4 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	138	...
	23	BLAKELY	ARTHUR	✓	6 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 8	140	...
	24	REXROAD	CHARLES	✓	8 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5 8	143	...
1ST P.E.	25	DAWSON	DAVID	✓	13 YEARS	DO	30/11/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO 13	5 11	160	...
1ST P.E.	26	HOSKINGS	ARTHUR	✓	20 YEARS	DO	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5 11	156	...
1ST P.E.	27	OWENS	JAMES	✓	4 YEARS	DO	30/11/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 5	132	...
1ST P.E.	28	MC WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	10 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 5	133	...
1ST P.E.	29	HAMMOND	ANDREW	✓	19 YEARS	DO	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	140	...
	30	WALKER	GEORGE	✓	20 YEARS	DO	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 7	141	...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

T. M. Ltd. 30704

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 22 1930, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST P.E.	1	MC GRANN	JOHN	XXXXXXX	17 YEARS	HEAD WAITER	6/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	170	...
1ST P.E.	2	TUER	JOSEPH	XXXXXXX	4 YEARS	ASST.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5 4	129	...
1ST P.E.	3	KEATING	WILLIAM NOBLE	XXXXXX	18 YEARS	DO	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 4	139	...
1ST P.E.	4	ROBERTSON	EDWARD JAMES		6 YEARS	DO	6/12/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	135	...
FIRST	5	MEYERS	THEODORE		1ST.SHIP	DO	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	U.S.A.	5 7	140	...
1ST P.E.	6	MURRAY	PATRICK		20 YEARS	DO	30/11/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	BRITISH	5 8	142	...
	7	DONALD	JEAN		5 YEARS	STEWARDESS	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	39	F	SCOTCH	DO	5 5	133	...
1ST P.E.	8	BEVAN	ELIZABETH		4 YEARS	DO	4/1X2/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	134	...
	9	SAVIN	WILLIAM		30 YEARS	CHEF	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5 10	138	...
	10	WEST	LESLIE GEORGE		9 MONTHS	2ND.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	135	...
	11	JONES	WILLIAM JOHN		18 YEARS	ROAST COOK	20/6/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 9	142	...
	12	CAIN	GEORGE ALBERT		12 YEARS	VEG. COOK.	16/8/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 6	138	...
1ST P.E.	13	DAVID	FRANK		23 YEARS	ENTREE COOK	6/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 9	151	...
	14	PEREIRA	JOSE		4 YEARS	ASST.COOK	7/10/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	PORTUGUESE	BRASILIAN	5 4	132	...
1ST P.E.	15	THOMAS	FREDERICK		23 YEARS	DO	2/11/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	145	...
1ST P.E.	16	MILAN	WILLIAM		10 YEARS	SCULLION	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SPANISH	PORTO RICAN	5 5	141	...
1ST P.E.	17	AEGNER	ROBERT		3 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	143	...
1ST P.E.	18	MARTIN	ROBERT		10 YEARS	DISHWASHER	6/12/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	145	...
	19	BONES	WILLIAM		9 MONTHS	DO	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 6	134	...
	20	BARTON	ROBERT		5 YEARS	CHIEF BAKER	7/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	132	...
	21	EDMUNDSON	HENRY		20 YEARS	2ND.BAKER	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 4	142	...
1ST.P.E.	22	DRUMGOLD	JOHN		15 YEARS	ASST.BKAER	5/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 4	132	...
	23	WILDIG	HENRY		15 YEARS	BUTCHER	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	180	...
1ST P.E.	24	MILLAR	ALBERT		35 YEARS	PANTRYMAN	30/11/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	160	...
1ST P.E.	25	ATKINSON	WILLIAM		20 YEARS	2ND.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 9	150	...
1ST P.E.	26	MANDEL	JOSEPH		6 YEARS	BELL BOY	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	HEBREW	DO	5 10	141	...
	27	WILLIAMSON	JAMES		9 MONTHS	ASST.STEWARD	28/5/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	144	...
	28	NEILSON	JACK		7 YEARS	LAUNDRYMAN	20/6/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5 7	137	...
1ST P.E.	29	WILSON	CHARLES		1 YEAR	DO	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	145	...
FIRST	30	JOSEPHSON	HARRY		1ST.SHIP	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5 8	143	...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________ of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________, *19* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

T. M. Ltd. 39704

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 22 1930, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST. P.E.	1	MUNOZ	ANGEL		5 YEARS	LAUNDRYMAN	2/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	SPANISH	Argentine ~~SPANISH~~	5 5	132	...
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via East Coast South America
Lloyd D. Yates
JAN 2 1930 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
S

121 (one twenty one) all told.
$2.00 = 5.20 m/n

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JAN - 7 1930
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd., London
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co, 34 Whitehall St., New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 23 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER *of the* BRITISH MOTOR VESSEL "EASTERN PRINCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E Naylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* January *, 19*30

William M[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel M.S.EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., 22 JAN. 1930, 19__, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	Banfield	Ormond		15 Years	Quartermastr	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	34	M	West Indian	British	5.9	219	None.
FIRST	2	Charles	Norman		10 "	"	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.8	169	None.
	3	~~Taylor~~	~~Nathaniel~~		~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~16/1/30~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~None.~~
FIRST	4	Hinds	Arthur		4 "	"	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	None.
FIRST	5	Callender	James		10 "	A. B.	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M"	"	"	5.11	147	None.
FIRST	6	Petty	James		4 "	"	16/1/39	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.11	157	None.
FIRST	7	Jones	Frederick		4½ "	"	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.9½	156	None.
FIRST	8	Haynes	Kenneth		5 "	"	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	6.1	160	None.
FIRST	9	Maxwell	Laurence		8 "	"	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	4.11	125	None.
FIRST	10	Marcelle	James A.		10 "	Ship's cook	16/1/30	Trinidad	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	158	None.
	11	~~Sherrott~~	~~Walter P. H.~~		~~2 "~~	~~Asst "~~	~~16/1/30~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	~~None.~~
FIRST	12	Bourne	Lee		6 mths	Mess boy	16/1/30	Trinidsd	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	136	None.
FIRST	13	Sherriff	Max		3 "	"	16/1/30	Trinidsd	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.9	145	None.
	14			[illegible] Insp													
	15			1.22.30													
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 63
at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Ogelo V. Dennock
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 16, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(Ship Crew List)

Line Furness Prince Line.
Owners Prince Line, Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., 34 Whitehall St, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Naylor *,* Master *, of the* British M/S EASTERN PRINCE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. Naylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Jany *, 19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

6

Crew
Officers 32
Men 96

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

GULFHAWK
JAN 22 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Bergwall	33	Sweden			
S. Stengaard	23	Sweden			
C. Jongklaberg	23	Dane			
H. Holbeck	24	German			
E. Thelle	27	Norway			
G. Satterville	35	U.S.			
C. Hansen	28	Norway			
E. Rajalen	29	Norway			
J. Romano	25	Spain			
P. Ingna	26	Austria			
R. Bohlam	40	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John F. Charlton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-22 Gulfhawk

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 24 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Gulfhawk
from port of ______, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged 9
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24th 1930 consigned to Gulf Ref Co; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Jan. 24th, 1930 for Las Piedras via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~O. Heller~~	~~48~~	~~U.S.~~	~~1/5/30 New York~~

JAN 29 1930

14-1613

18						40		Fla	U. S	5 7	165	
19	Lane	Harry B.	✓		1st Asst.	37		N. J	U. S.	5 11	165	
20	Roberts	Newman	✓		2 "	26		Fla.	U. S	5 8	165	
21	Hansen	Harry	✓		3 "	39		Nor	U. S	5 7	155	
22	Fogredo	Tobias	✓	4 years	Jr. Eng	36		Chile	Chile	5 6	160	✓
23	Valeni	Anthony	✓	20 years	Machinist	34		Italy	Italian	5 10	175	✓
24	Becker	Paul	✓		1st Pumps	40		Germ	U. S	5 10	155	
25	Olson	James	✓		2 "	40		Nor	U. S	5 9	160	
26	Greenbaum	Harry	✓		Storekeeper	32		Mass	U. S	5 11	190	
27	~~Crooke~~ Urrack	John	✓		Oiler	27		Va.	U.S.	5 10	160	
28	Fennehahl	Karl	✓	2 years	"	22		Germ	Germ.	5 10	165	✓
29	Granquist	Anders	✓	20 "	"	39		Sweden	Sweden	5 5	150	✓
30	Kerasnitzy	George	✓	14 y	Fireman			Russia	Russian	5 10	155	✓

No U.S. Consul at this Port
John F. Charlton
Master

Line Gulf Ref Co
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

H. W. McSmith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 41
Alien 21

14-1590

Printed and Sold by
Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

GULFHAWK
JAN 22 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
L. Andreasen	43	U.S.	1/6/30	New York
P. Lowendahl ✓	41	Dane	"	"
M. O'Donnell ✓	29	Scotch	"	"
J. Olsen ✓	40	U.S.	"	"
K. Fennekohl ✓	22	Germ.	"	"
A. Granquist ✓	39	Swede	"	"
Geo. Kavanitzky	29	Russia	"	"
G. Gonzalez ✓	27	Spain	"	"
E. Markham M	34	Germ	"	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Smith	James	✓			"	26	N.Y.	U.S	5 11	170	
18	Davidson	Andrew	✓			Ch. Eng	45	Scot	U.S	5 7	165	
19	Zane	Harry B.	✓			1st. Asst.	37	N.J.	U.S.	5 11	165	
20	Roberts	Newman	✓			2 "	26	Fla.	U.S	5 8	165	
21	Hansen	Harry	✓			3 "	39	Nor	U.S	5 7	155	
22	Fogredo	Louis	✓		4 years	Jr. Eng	36	Chile	Chile	5 6"	160	✓
23	Valeni	Anthony	✓		20 years	Machinist	34	Italy	Italian	5 10	175	✓
24	Becker	Paul	✓			1st Pumps	40	Germ	U.S	5 10	155	
25	Olson	James	✓			2 "	40	Nor	U.S	5 9	160	
26	Greenbaum	Harry	✓			Storekeeper	32	Mass	U.S	5 11	190	
27	~~Enock~~ Urrock	John	✓			Oiler	27	VA.	U.S.	5 10	160	
28	Fennekohl	Karl	✓		2 years	"	22	Germ	Germ.	5 10	165	✓
29	Granquist	Anders	✓		20 "	"	39	Sweden	Sweden	5 5"	150	✓
30	Kerasnitzy	George	✓		14 "	Fireman		Russia	Russian	5 10	155	✓

Line Gulf Ref. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Am. U.S. Consul at this Port
John F. Chasson
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 41
Alien 21

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Gulfhawk, arriving at, New York Jan. 22, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras. Ven.

GULFHAWK
JAN 22 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charlton	John F.	✓ —	32	Master	1/6/30	New York	Paid off.	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'8"	180	none.
2	Weldson	John	✓		1. Mate					39		Holland	U. S.	6'2	179	"
3	Buesenberg	Edward	✓		2. "					43		German	U. S.	5'7"	185	"
4	Lindblom	Karl	✓		3. "					33		Fin	U. S	5'8"	145	"
5	Hinton	John W.	✓		R. Opt.					22		Wis.	U. S	6'	140	"
6	Fogan	John	✓	25 years	Carpenter					50		~~Irish~~ [illegible]	~~Irish~~ U.S.	5'11	189	✓ "
7	Morban	Emil	✓	7 "	Bosun					34		Germ	Germ	5'10	170	✓
8	Prybursh	Frank	✓	12 years	Q. Master					26		Danzig	Danzig	5'10	150	✓
9	Johnson	Elmor	✓	5 "	"					22		Nor.	Nor	5 7	156	✓
10	Frendsen	Charles	✓	4 "	"					19		Den	Dane	5'10	161	✓
11	Kofa	Alfred	✓	15 "	A. B.					33		Germ.	German	5'11"	158	✓
12	Bernard	George	✓	7 years	"					26		England	English	5'7"	160	✓
13	Fowendahl	Pete	✓	27 "	"					41		Den	Dane	5'11"	175	✓
14	Andreasen	Juluing	✓		"					43		Den	U. S	5'9	165	
15	Jentoft	Tom	✓		"					35		Nor	U. S	5 8	160	
16	O'Donnell	Michael	✓	15 years	"					29		Scot	Scot.	5 8	163	✓
17	Smith	James	✓		"					26		N. Y.	U. S	5'11	170	
18	Davidson	Andrew	✓		Ch. Eng					45		Scot	U. S	5 7	165	
19	Zane	Harry B.	✓		1st Asst.					37		N. J.	U. S.	5'11	165	
20	Roberts	Newman	✓		2 "					26		Fla.	U. S	5'8"	165	
21	Hansen	Harry	✓		3 "					39		Nor	U. S	5 7	155	
22	Fogredo	Louis	✓	4 years	Jr. Eng					36		Chile	Chile	5'6"	160	✓
23	Valeri	Anthony	✓	20 years	Machinist					34		Italy	Italian	5'10	175	✓
24	Becker	Paul	✓		1st Pumps					40		Germ	U. S	5'10	155	
25	Olson	James	✓		2					40		Nor	U. S	5-9	160	
26	Greenbaum	Harry	✓		Storekeeper					32		Mass	U. S	5'11	190	
27	~~[illegible]~~ Urrock	John	✓		Oiler					27		Va.	U.S.	5'10	160	—
28	Fennehahl	Karl	✓	2 years	"					22		Germ	Germ.	5'10	165	✓
29	Granquist	Anders	✓	20 "	"					39		Sweden	Sweden	5'5"	150	✓
30	Kerasnitzy	George	✓	14 "	Fireman							Russia	Russian	5'10	155	✓

Att. U.S. Consul at this Port
John F. Charlton
Master

Line Gulf Ref. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 41
Alien 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Gulfhawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John F. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1930

Henry M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Gulfhawk, arriving at, New York, Jan. 22nd, 1930 from the port of Las Piedras. Ven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Baker	Mearl	✓		Fireman	1/6/30	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	P.A.	U. S.	59	148	✓
32	Ferinandz	Eppanio	✓	4 years	"					38		Spain	Spain	57	160	✓
33	Brennan	Jack	✓		Wiper					21		Mass	U. S	57	155	✓
34	Vega	Jaun	✓	3 "	"					29		Spain	Spain	65	155	✓
35	Palscio	Jacinto	✓		Ch. Steward					32		Spain	~~Spain~~	57	155	✓
36	Colo	Renato	✓	8 "	2nd Cook					30		Ag Rep	Ag Rep	58	160	✓
37	Cayano	~~Antonio~~ Adrinana	✓	10 "	1st "					30		Spain	U. S.	58	165	
38	Torrey	Fernando	✓	11 years	Messman					39		Spain	Spain	56	155	✓
39	Sancho	Pablo	✓	10 years	"					38		Spain	Spain	54	145	✓
40	Gonzalez	Alfonso	✓	14 years	"					27		Spain	Spain	55	140	✓
41	Marato	Juturnino	✓	7 "	"					33		Spain	Spain	58	165	✓
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Citizens. 20 ✓
Aliens 21 ✓
Total 41

No U.S. Consul at this Port
John F. Charlton
Master

Henry M. Lurch
Insp.

Line Gulf Ref. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M.V. Gulfbank, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

John F. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan, 1930

Harry M. Smok
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BARREADO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ch. Johanson	35	U.S.	Ben.Becker	44	U.S.
C.Haith	21	"	Wm.Alexander	50	"
Ed.Lawlor	40	" "	Joaquan Fernandes	38	"
Anton Keel	28	"	David Stark	25	"
Wm Scott	30	"	Paul Reid	26	"
Math. Strews	24	"			
Leo.Allen	20	"			
Walter J Relley	20	"			
Julius Green	26	"			
Ar. Jergenson	32	"			
Jerome Luchene	21	"			
Fr.Wusjwiski	19	"			
John Beatey	35	"			
Ray.Doyle	30	"			
Mich.Delaney	23	"			
Mich.Rooney	39	"			
Rob.Alberts	32	"			
Doug.De Remer	32	"			
Jer. Tooney	25	"			
Wm.Green	40	"			

RECEIVED FEB 13 1930

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. M. Nicoll
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-22 Barreado

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb.5., 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. BARREADO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 23
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.22, 1930, consigned to American Brazil Lime; is now lying at Pier#4 N.Y.Docks, and is expected to sail Feb.11., 1930. for Brazilian Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was None

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 13 30

14-1613

18	Andersen	Martin	✓	1st. Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	American	5' 7"
19	Mullaney	James	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	American	5'10"
20	Heaney	James	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	American	5' 6"
21	DeSilva	Alexander	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	American	5' 9"
22	Light	Marvin	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	American	6' -
23	Cronk	George	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	6' 1"
24	Sipowicz	Boniface	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	Lithuanian	American	6' -
25	Ramos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	P.Rico	5' 6"
26	Walker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	American	5' 5"
27	~~Lohrman~~	~~Harry~~		~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	~~5'11"~~
28	Everett	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5'10"
29	McBride	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5' 9"
30	Fleming	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"

Crew 35
Aliens 3

Line American Brazil
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BARREADO

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Olaf Thomasson ✓	22	Norway	Dec.8.1929 N.Y.	Ver.
Geo.Gonsoland	20	U.S.	" " " " "	"
James Heaney	41	"	" " " " "	Injury

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oswald Hartford	20	U.S.	Dec.8.1929 New York
Charles Barret	41	"	" "
Paul Rostiser	36	"	" "
Leonard Smiley	21	"	" "
Alex.Goodin	30	"	" "
Mark Mappelbeck	36	"	" "
Erenst Johnson	24	"	" "
Wm.O'Brein	23	"	" "
Carlton Fernald	20	"	" "
Russel Valdick	23	"	" "
James Heaney	40	"	" "
Alex.DeSilva	29	"	" "
Marvin Light	20	"	" "
Borris Sipowics	41	"	" "
Louis Rammos	29	"	" "
Harry Walker	35	"	" "
Adolf Lohrman	37	"	" "
James Doyle	34	"	Jan1.1930 Bahia Brazil
James Fleming	60	"	Dec.8.1929 New York
Daniel Malone	30	"	" "
Jack Hoffman	19	"	" "
Albert Strowder	29	"	" "
Chester Divarn	20	"	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

235

ival at a

an. 8/30

								20	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"
17	Bunting	William	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	American	5' 8"
18	Anderson	Martin	✓	1st. Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	American	5' 7"
19	Mullaney	James	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	American	5'10"
20	Heaney	James	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	American	5' 6"
21	DeSilva	Alexander	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	American	5' 9"
22	Light	Marvin	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	American	6' -
23	Cronk	George	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	6' 1"
24	Sipowics	Boniface	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	Lithuanian	American	6' -
25	Ramos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	P.Rico	5' 6"
26	Walker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	American	5' 5"
~~27~~	~~Lohrman~~	~~Harry~~		~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	~~5'11"~~
28	Everett	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5'10"
29	McBride	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5' 9"
30	Fleming	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"

Crew 35
Aliens 3

Line American Brazil
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BARREADO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ~~JAN. 23~~ 22nd, 1930, *from the port of* PERNAMBUCO, BAHIA, CERA, TUTOYA, Jan. 8/30

BARREADO

JAN 22 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nicoll	David			Master						Male	Scotch	American			
2	Holeman	George			Ch. Mate	Dec. 9, 1929	New York	Paid off		34	"	U.S.	"	5' 7"		
3	Haavardsholm	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"		27	"	Norwegian	"	" "		
4	Melrose	George			3rd "	"	"	"		31	"	U.S.	"	5' 8"		
5	Hartford	Oswald			Radio Opr.	"	"	"		20	"	English	English	5'10"		
6	Vicker	Jacob			Bo'sun	"	"	"		33	"	Dutch	Dutch	" "		
7	Thomassen	Olaf	Ltr E. J. Knapke		A.B.	"	"	"		22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8"		
8	Barrett	Charles			"	"	"	"		41	"	U.S.	American	5' 5"		
9	Roetiser	Paul			"	"	"	"		36	"	U.S.	American	5' 6"		
10	Smiley	Leonard			"	"	"	"		21	"	U.S.	American	" "		
11	Goodin	Alexander			"	"	"	"		30	"	Russian	American	5'10"		
12	Mapplebeck	Mark			"	"	"	"		36	"	U.S.	American	6' 2"		
13	Johnson	Ernest			"	"	"	"		29	"	U.S.	American	5' 6"		
14	O'Brein	William			"	"	"	"		38	"	U.S.	American	" "		
15	Fernald	Carleton			O.S.	"	"	"		23	"	U.S.	American	5' 2"		
16	Vahldick	Russell			"	"	"	"		20	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"		
17	Bunting	William			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"		55	"	Welsh	American	5' 8"		
18	Anderson	Martin			1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	Norwegian	American	5' 7"		
19	Mullaney	James			2nd. " "	"	"	"		37	"	U.S.	American	5'10"		
20	Heaney	James			3rd. " "	"	"	"		41	"	U.S.	American	5' 6"		
21	DeSilva	Alexander			Oiler	"	"	"		29	"	Brasilian	American	5' 9"		
22	Light	Marvin			"	"	"	"		21	"	U.S.	American	6' -		
23	Cronk	George			"	"	"	"		19	"	U.S.	American	6' 1"		
24	Sipowicz	Boniface			Fireman	"	"	"		41	"	Lithuanian	American	6' -		
25	Ramos	Luis			"	"	"	"		29	"	Porto Rican	P.Rico	5' 6"		
26	Walker	Harry			"	"	"	"		35	"	U.S.	American	5' 5"		
~~27~~	~~Lohrman~~	~~Harry~~			~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~37~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	~~5'11"~~		Paid off Pernambuco
28	Everett	Robert			"	"	"	"		22	"	U.S.	American	5'10"		
29	McBride	Thomas			Steward	"	"	"		39	"	Irish	American	5' 9"		
30	Fleming	James			Cook	"	"	"		60	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"		

R.D. #7 Ltr E. J. Knapke

Henry M. Smith

Crew 35
Aliens 3

Line American Brazil
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BARREADO, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 22nd, 1930, from the port of PERNAMBUCO & BAHIA, CERA, TUTOYA. Jan. 9/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Malone	David	✓		2nd. Cook	Dec. 9, 1929	New York	Paid off		30	Male	U.S.	American	5'11"		
2	Gonseland	George	✓		Waiter	"	"	" "		20	"	U.S.	American	5' 9"		
3	Hoffmann	Jack	✓		Mess boy	"	"	" "		19	"	U.S.	American	5' 7"		
4	Strowder	Albert	✓		" "	"	"	" "		25	"	U.S.	American	" "		
5	Bivans	Charles	✓		" "	"	"	" "			"	U.S.	American	5' 6"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Doyle	James	✓		Wiper	Jan. 1, 1930	Bahia, Brazil	" "	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5'7"		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Original Visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports
F. Wandenburg
Date DEC 28 1929
~~The validity of this visa~~ [illegible]

No Fee

This list in ~~two~~ sheets bears the names of 34 men, reported as members of the crew, including the master.
F. Wandenburg
American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bahia Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ceara, Brazil
A. J. Neu
A.J.Neu
Vice
January 2, 1930
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX

35 men including the Master.
A. J. Neu
A.J.Neu
American Vice Consul

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

Line American Brazil
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M. Nicoll, *of the* S/S Barreado, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. M. Nicoll Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Jan, 1930

Harry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 - am.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 32 - aliens 2 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel YORKMAR, arriving at New York Jan. 23, 1930, from the port of Nanoose British Columbia Dec. 25/29

YORKMAR

JAN 28 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	no	Peder Nilson	Frentzen EDWARD	✓	Martin Oiler	10-29-29	Phila.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~ Swede				
26	Yes	Alvares	Elais	✓	Fireman	10-29-29	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish American	Peru.				
3	No	Jones	Ernest W.	✓	1 Mate	10-29-29	"	"	"	38	"	British	USA				
4	Yes	Kane	Ernest J.	✓	2 Mate	10-29-29	"	"	"	28	"	American	"				
5	No	McKay	Malcom	✓	3 Mate	10-29-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
6	Yes	Leech	Robert B.	✓	Radio	10-29-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
7	No	Sandusky	Stanley B.	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	"				
8	No	Warren	John R.	✓	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"				
9	No	Daugherty	Chas A.	✓	A-B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
10	no	Agan	Joseph S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
11	no	Kavanagh	Thos.	✓	"	~~[illegible]-29~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	50	"	British	"				
12	No	Frost	Donald	✓	"	10-29-29	Phila	"	"	22	"	American	"				
13	No	Hubert	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
14	no	VanDuzen	E. Palmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"				
15	No	Emich	Lawrence	✓	O-S	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	40	"	"	"				
16	Yes	Wiig	Olaf H	✓	Chf Eng	10-29-29	Phila	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	"				
17	Yes	Mills	Bertie R.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	"				
18	No	Stanton	Donald A	✓	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"				
19	No	Mac	John Ellis	✓	3rd "	.		"	"	27	"	"	"				
20	No	Fisher	Herman	✓	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"				
21	No	Wise	Charles	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"				
22	~~No~~	~~Johnson~~	~~James~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
23	Yes ~~No~~	Golden	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
24	Yes	Ramsey	Cirilis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
25	Yes	Page	Stephen Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
26	No	Semple	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
27	Yes	Law	Wilfred	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Panama	"				
28	Yes	Blake	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"				
29	No	McKenzie	James	✓	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
30	Yes	Huntington	Alfred	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
31	"	Massey	Herbert	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				

Line Calmar
Owners Calmar Steamship Corporation
Local Agents " " "
14—1300

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.M. Frantzen Master*, of the* Steamer Yorkmar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P.M. Frantzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan. *, 19*30

G. C. Tuparolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel YORKMAR, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 23, 1930 *from the port of* Nanoose British Columbia Dec 25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
33	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		Messboy	10-29-29	Phila.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandin- American	U.S.A.				
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Alvares~~	~~Elias~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~10-29-29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish American~~	~~Peru~~				
3		Stupinski	Stanley		O.S.	10/29/29	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Mo				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line #2 Blank.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30 -

Frantzen
Master

Line Calmar
Owners Calmar Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents " " "
14-1589

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder M. Frantzen Master, of the Steamer Yorkmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P M Frantzen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Gill	24	U.S.			
J. Sullivan	25	"			
M. Browne	35	"			
W. Lenahan	39	"			

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P J Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1036

~~1-2~~3 Wytheville

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Feb. 15, 1930

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Wytheville. from port of Chester Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10 1930, 192 , consigned to Blk. Dia S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb 15 1930, 192 , for Antwerp Belg via United States port of Silver First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 18 30

14—1013

Wright & Leigh; is now lying at Ford - Chester and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 30

14—1013

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P J Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1049

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. D[illegible]ARTMENT OF LABOR
IM[illegible]RATION SERV

Required und

(1) No. on list	
1	Prenderg
2	Chessma
3	Shelton
4	Potinsky
5	Feldman
6	Toom
7	Curran

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. G. Hansom	39	Am	Feb. 5, 1930 Phila
B. G. Nodten	28	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-23 Wytheville

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass.
Jan 29, 1930

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Wytheville from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 25, 1930, consigned to Rogers & Watt is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Jan 29, 1930, for Philadelphia via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 6 1930

14—1613

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Phila Jan 31, 1930, consigned to Dichmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Ford - Chester, and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 1930

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

, (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am.)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

…vessel arrived at this port Phila Jan 31, 193[illegible], consigned to Dichmann Wright & Pugh is now lying at Ford - Chester, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 193[illegible], for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 2[illegible]

14—1012

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P J Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct … (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 44 (Am.)

1-23 Wytheville

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Taraldo	22	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan 24 JAN 25 30, 1930

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Wytheville from port of Antwerp Belg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23, 1930, consigned to Bck. Dia s/s Corp., is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jan 24, 1930, for Boston Mass via ~~United States port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Dellmann Wright & Tugs, is now lying at Ford - Chester and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 30

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Required

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1263

Immigrant Inspector.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Winegar	28	Am.	Dec 18, 1929 N.Y.
D. Stark	25	✓	Dec 18 1929 N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

245

Total crew at time of arrival 41	Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 41	Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40	Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Phila Jan 31, 1930, consigned to Dickmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Ford - Chester, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line American Diamond Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish … (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WYTHEVILLE

U. S. D[illegible]
Requir

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1930
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Prendergast
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-23 Wytheville

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

CHANGES IN CREW
FEB 10 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila & Chester Pa.
Feb. 8, 1930

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Wytheville from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	41	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	40	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Phila Jan 31, 1930, consigned to Dichmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Ford - Chester, and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FEB 20 19[illegible]

---

(1) No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Raftery	James	✓	15	Chief Engr.												
18	Hanson	Douglas	✓	15	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	11	180
19	Peelen	Jack	✓	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	"	6	0	175
20	Johnson	John B.	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin.	"	5	9	175
21	Magallones	Jose	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P I	P I	5	7	145
22	Palma	Lucas O.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	135
23	Siligon	Florencio	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	140
24	Faraldo	Angel	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	135
25	Viotto	August J.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	150
26	Joglar	Luis	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	155
27	Faraldo	Antonio	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	140
28	McDonald	John	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	""	28	"	English	U S A	5	6	155
29	Van Doest	Arnold	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	9	165
30	Nunes	Juan	✓	6	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	135

Thirty (30) names.

Line American Diamond Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond
14—1360

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WYTHEVILLE

Paid off

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	
~~P. J. Prendergast~~	~~34~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dec. 9,1929~~	~~Philadelphia~~
H. Chessman	34	"	"	"
Wm. Shelton	31	"	"	"
P. Petinsky	30	"	"	"
Edw. Feldman	27	"	"	"
Alex Teem u.s.	32	Esthonia * Nat. U S	"	"
J. Curran	26	U S A	"	"
W. Weiss	33	"	"	"
C. Meyers	28	Holland	"	"
J. Wells	32	U S A	"	"
F. Vinsente u.s.	34	Spain * Nat. U S	"	"
Arnold Boehn	20	U S A	Dec. 12,1929	New York
C. Smallwood	43	"	Dec. 9,1929	Philadelphia
S. Meyers	27	Russia * Nat.	"	"
A. Karadjas	35	Greece * Nat.	"	"
Edw. F. Carey	21	U S A	"	"
John J. Clark	23	"	"	"
James Raftery	42	"	"	"
D. G. Hansen	39	"	"	"
Jack Peelen	34	Holland * Nat.	"	"
J. Johnsen	30	U S A	"	"
Everett Baker	31	"	"	"
~~George Winegar~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Dec. 11,1929~~	~~"~~
J. Magallones	30	P I	"	"
Lucas Palma	23	"	Dec. 9,1929	"
Florencio Siligen	32	"	"	"
Angel Faraldo	32	Spain	"	"
August Viotte	31	"	"	"
Luis Joglar	27	"	"	"
Antonio Faraldo	28	"	"	"
J. McDonald	28	England * Nat.	"	"
Arnold Van Deest	25	Germany	"	"
G. Nunez	32	Spain	"	"
Urbano Vera Cruz	36	P I	"	"
Louis Faraldo	29	Spain	"	"
Nathan Daniels	48	U S A	Dec. 13,1929	New York
P. Mariano	34	Italy	Dec. 9, 1929	Philadelphia
R. Jansen	32	U S A	"	"
E. Reyes	28	P I	"	"
J. Algade	27	"	"	"
E. Ocampo	21	"	"	"
K. Nilsen	38	Sweden * Nat.	"	"
~~David J. Stack~~	~~35~~	~~U S A~~	~~Dec. 14,1929~~	~~NewYork~~
E. Faraldo	22	Spain	Jan. 24, 1930	New York

243

Signed On

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. Chessman	34	U S A
Wm. Shelton	31	"
P. Petinsky	30	"
Edw. Feldman	27	"
Alex Teem	32	Esthonia - Nat.
W. Weiss	33	U S A
O. Meyers	28	Holland
J. Wells	32	U S A
C. Smallwood	43	"
J. Meyers	27	Russia - Nat.
A. Karadjas	35	Greece - Nat
T. H. Weeler	31	Holland- Nat.
B. Nodler	28	UUS A
J. Faber	19	"
A. Pausa	19	"
J. Raftery	42	"
J. Peelen	34	Holland - Nat.
K. Nilsen	30	Sweden - Nat.
J. Johnsen	35	U S A
P. Battinich, Jr.	28	"
J. McDonald	28	England - Nat.
J. Magallones	30	P I
L. Palma	23	"
F. Siligen	32	"
Angel Faraldo	32	Spain
A. Viotte	31	"
L. Joglar	27	"
L. Nunez	36	"
M. Martins	24	"
Luis Faraldo	29	"
U. Vera Cruz	36	P I
E. Faraldo	22	Spain
L. Fernandez	27	"
N. Daniels	48	U S A
P. Mariano	34	Italy
A. Kelley	31	U S A
J. Algade	27	P. I.
E. Ocampo	31	"
E. Reyes	28	"
D. Hansen	39	U.S.

244

17	Raftery	James	✓	15													
18	Hanson	Douglas	✓	15	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	11	180
19	Peelen	Jack	✓	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	"	6	0	175
20	Johnson	John B.	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin.	"	5	9	175
21	Magallones	Jose	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P I	P I	5	7	145
22	Palma	Lucas O.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	135
23	Siligon	Florencio	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	140
24	Faraldo	Angel	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	135
25	Viotto	August J.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	150
26	Joglar	Luis	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	155
27	Faraldo	Antonio	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	140
28	McDonald	John	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	""	28	"	English	U S A	5	6	155
29	Van Deest	Arnold	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	9	165
30	Nunes	Juan	✓	6	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	135

Thirty (30) names.

Line American Diamond Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond

14—1269

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 44 (am.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit 35. aliens 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WYTHEVILLE", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 23, 1930, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM Jan. 7/30 245

WYTHEVILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prendergast	Philip J.	✓	15	Master	Dec. 9/29	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	English	U S A	5 9	180	
2	Chesman	Herman	✓	15	Chief Officer	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	165	
3	Shelton	William W.	✓	14	2nd Officer	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	170	
4	Potinsky	Peter	✓	13	3rd Officer	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	155	
5	Feldman	Edward L.	✓	7	Radio Oper.	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	145	
6	Toom	Alex	✓	10	Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Esthonia	"	5 7	170	
7	Curran	Joseph	✓	8	Bosun	"	"	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5 10	160	
8	Weiss	William	✓	6	A B	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	155	
9	Meyer	Christian	✓	8	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5 9	155	
10	Wells	John	✓	10	"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	English	U S A	5 7	150	
11	Vincente	Francis	✓	8	"	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Spain	"	5 6	145	
12	Smallwood	Caleb	✓	10	"	"	"	" "	"	45	"	English	"	5 7	160	
13	Meyers	~~Samuel~~ Joseph	✓	6	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Russia	"	5 7	150	
14	Karadjas	Anstaisas	✓	10	"?	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Greece	"	5 6	145	
15	Carey	Edward F.	✓	8	O. S.	"	"	" "	"	21	"	English	"	5 11	150	
16	Clark	Jean J.	✓	5	O. S.	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Raftery	James	✓	18	Chief Engr.	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	190	
18	Hanson	Douglas	✓	15	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	180	
19	Peelen	Jack	✓	15	2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Holland	"	6 0	175	
20	Johnson.	John B.	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Scandin.	"	5 9	175	
21	Magallones	Jose	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	P I	P I	5 7	145	
22	Palma	Lucas O.	✓	8	"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	135	
23	Siligon	Florencio	✓	5	"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	140	
24	Faraldo	Angel	✓	6	"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	135	
25	Viotte	August J.	✓	5	"	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	150	
26	Joglar	Luis	✓	6	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	155	
27	Faraldo	Antonio	✓	8	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	
28	McDonald	John	✓	6	"	"	"	" "	""	28	"	English	U S A	5 6	155	
29	Van Deest	Arnold	✓	5	"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	German	German	5 9	165	
30	Nunes	Juan	✓	6	Coal passer	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5 5	135	

Thirty (30) names.

Line American Diamond Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Form 630
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WYTHEVILLE", arriving at NEW YORK Jan. 23, 1930, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM Jan. 7/30 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vera Cruz	Urbano	✓	10 years	Coal Passer	Dec. 9/29	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	P. I.	P. I.	5 4	145	
2	Daniels	Nathan	✓	20	Steward	"	"	" "	"	46	"	English	U S A	5 5	160	
3	Mariano	Peter	✓	15	Cook	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	165	
4	Janson	Raymond	✓	10	2nd Cook	"	"	" "	"	32	"	English	U S A	5 11	160	
5	Reyes	Edward	✓	6	Mess Boy	"	"	" "	"	28	"	P. I.	P. I.	5 7	140	
6	Algado	Juan	✓	5	" "	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	136	
7	Ocampo	Epefanio	✓	10	" "	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	150	
8	Baker	Everett	✓	8	Oiler	Dec.13/29	New York	" "	"	31	"	English	U S A	5 11	165	
9	Wineger	George	✓	6	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
10	Boehn	Arnold	✓	5	A B	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	150	
11	Feraldo	Luis	✓	6	Coal Passer	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5 5	135	
12	Stark	David J.	✓	5	Mess Boy	"14/29	"	" "	"	25	"	English	U S A	5 7	140	
13	Nilson	Karl	✓	10	3rd Asst. Engr.	"14/29	"	" "	"	38	"	Scandin.	U S A	5 6	155	
14	Waters	William A.	✓		Repatriated on Form. 24	Jan 3/30	Antwerp	U.S. Cons. cert. Antwerp jan. (3) 30					American	5 6		
15	~~Burris~~	~~Ray C~~			~~"~~	~~Jan. 6/30~~	~~Antwerp~~			~~22~~			~~American~~	~~5 7½~~		Failed to join PJO
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Fifteen (15) names

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 8
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Alexander P. Cruger
Alexander P. Cruger
Vice Consul
Date JAN 6 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
CONSULAR FEE Nr.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line American Diamond Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond SS Co.
14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-23-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Wytheville *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P. J. Prendugast
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan. *, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-23 Spica

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 28th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Spica" from port of St. John N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	One.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	One.	Total crew this date	23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23d January, 1930, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at Port Pier - Staten Island, and is expected to sail 28th Febr 3 p.m. 1930, for St. John N. B. via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Lorinen	23	Finnish	Montreal 28/9 29

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

RECEIVED MAR RECORD DIVISION

SPICA

JAN 23 1930

18	STROMSNES	BJARNE	~~3934/1925~~	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	190	
19	HORVIK	ARNT	~~314/1928~~	5	TRIMMER	30/7-29	MONTREAL	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	150	–
~~20~~	FLINCK	BERNHARD	~~3899/29~~	4	" ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Veneral (Dr Linton)	28/9-29	"		"	29	M	Finnish	FINNISH	5'7	160	observation Veneral
21	JORGENSEN	JORGEN	~~1346/1924~~	12	STEWARD	11/4-29	BERGEN	"	"	30	Male	norwegian	NORWEGIAN	5'10	145	
22	AUSTBO	BERNT	~~1029/1929~~	37	COOK	23/11-29	MONTREAL	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	155	
23	JOHANNESSEN	KURT	~~66/1928~~	3	MESSBOY	9/1-29	BERGEN	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	150	
24	BOE	ERLING	~~1573/1928~~	18	Ch. Mate	15/1 23	St John	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 10	204	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew 24 all aliens

American Consulate No. 131
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Lucien T. Knowles
Vice (Consul)
Date Jan. 20, 1930
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
Fee Stamp

Line OCEAN DOMINION STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners DET BERGENSKE D/S. SELSKAB, BERGEN, NORWAY
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S Corp.
17 Battery Place New York.

14—1940

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Exam'd line #2A.
1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
MAR 1, 1930
RECORD DIVISION

MAR 1 30

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 27, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Spica from port of ~~Halifax~~, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1.
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 19 , consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at Morse Drydock, and is expected to sail , 19 , for St. John N. B. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

248

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. L. Bowitz
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1930
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 27, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Spica from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24.
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1.
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 19 , consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at Morse Drydock, and is expected to sail , 19 , for St. John N. B.
via United States port of
First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 248

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

249

al at a

uary 20, 1930

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AUSTBO BERNT	50	norwegian	23rd nov. 1929 Montreal

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LARSEN HARRY	24.	norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. C. Bovik, Master.

14-1613

[OVER.]

rome O.C.B
ifax master

17	VINJE	RAGNAR	~~2131/1929~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	160		
18	STROMSNES	BJARNE	~~3934/1925~~	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	190		
19	HORVIK	ARNT	~~314/1928~~	5	TRIMMER	30/7-29	MONTREAL	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	150	-	
~~20~~	FLINCK	BERNHARD	~~3899/29~~	4	"	28/9-29	"		"	29	M	Finnish	FINNISH	5'7	160	Observation Veneral	
21	JORGENSEN	JORGEN	~~1346/1924~~	12	STEWARD	11/4-29	BERGEN	"	"	30	Male	norwegian	NORWEGIAN	5'10	145		
22	AUSTBO	BERNT	~~1029/1929~~	37	COOK	23/11-29	MONTREAL	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	155		
23	JOHANNESSEN	KURT	~~66/1928~~	3	MESSBOY	9/1-29	BERGEN	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	150		
24	BOE	ERLING	~~1523/1928~~	18	Ch. Mate	15/1 23	St John	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 10	204		

Ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Veneral (Linton)

26 American Consulate General No. 131

27 at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)

28 SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

29 Fraser J. Knowles
Vice (Consul)

30 Date Jan. 20, 1930.

(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
Fee Stamp

Crew 24 all Aliens

Line OCEAN DOMINION STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners DET BERGENSKE D/S. SELSKAB, BERGEN, NORWAY

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S Corp.
17 Battery Place New York.
14-1969

Exam'd line #24.
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SPICA", arriving at New York, January 23rd, 1930, from the port of Halifax Nova Scotia January 20, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOWITZ	OLAF C.	211/1928	22 yrs	MASTER	12/2-29	BOSTON	no	YES	41	M	NORWEXXXXN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	165	Sent home O.C.13 from Halifax [illegible]
2A	TUSBERG	KRISTOFFER			CH. MATE	2/1-28	BERGEN		"	37			"			
2	JAEGER	BJORN. O.	2957/1923	15	2ND. "	26/10-28	HALIFAX	" —	"	32	M	"	" —	5'4"	130	
3	TARANGER	KARL	2146/1929	15	BOATSWAIN	10/7-29	BERGEN	" —	"	31	M	"	" —	5'3	128	
4	BLOMBERG	ALFRED	2152/1925	4	SAILOR	10/4-29	ST. JOHN, N.B.	" —	"	22	M	"	" —	5'10"	159	
5	ANDERSEN	HARRALD	56/1928	5	" —	13/4-29	HALIFAX	" —	"	25	M	"	" —	5'2	132	
6	OSTERVOLD	OTTO	3698/1927	2	" —	30/5-29	MONTREAL	" —	"	22	M	"	" —	5'10	165	
7	BUSCH	FRITJOF	2142/1929	1/2	" —	10/7-29	BERGEN	" —	"	18	M	"	" —	5'2	124	
8	WILLOCH	FINN. I.	2172/1929	1/2	" —	"	"	" —	"	17	M	"	" —	5'11	153	
9	JERVINEN	KARL	975/1927	1/2	" —	28/9-29	MONTREAL	" —	"	23	M	Finnish	FINNISH	5'8	175	
10	EKELAND	AASMUND	1028/1929	5	" —	23/11-29	"	" —	"	48	M	Norwegian	NORWEGIAN	5'10	155	
11	NAESS	FREDRIK	3476/1928	21	CH. ENGINEER	11/12-28	HALIFAX	" —	"	41	M	"	" —	5'6	160	
12	STEFFENSEN	EINAR	2220/1924	21	2ND " "	14/4-29	"	" —	"	38	M	"	" —	5'10	175	
13	HAUGE	HENRY	2094/25	11	3RD " "	13/8-27	BERGEN	" —	"	31	M	"	" —	5'7	160	
14	HELLEM	INGOLF	2191/1929	14	DONKEYMAN	10/7-29	"	" —	"	31	M	"	" —	5'6	135	
15	KNUDSEN	TORVALD	349/1928	3	FIREMAN	"	"	" —	"	29	M	"	" —	5'5	130	
16	OLSEN	OLAF	263/1929	5	" —	"	"	" —	"	29	M	"	" —	5'3	140	
17	VINJE	RAGNAR	2157/1929	1	" —	"	"	" —	"	27	M	"	" —	5'7	160	
18	STROMSNES	BJARNE	3934/1925	4	" —	"	"	" —	"	27	M	"	" —	5'8	190	
19	HORVIK	ARNT	314/1928	5	TRIMMER	30/7-29	MONTREAL	" —	"	26	M	"	" —	5'10"	150	—
20	FLINCK	BERNHARD	3899/29	4	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Veneral (Dr Linton) " —	28/9-29	"		"	29	M	Finnish	FINNISH	5'7"	160	observation Veneral
21	JORGENSEN	JORGEN	1346/1924	12	STEWARD	11/4-29	BERGEN	" —	"	30	Male	Norwegian	NORWEGIAN	5'10	145	
22	AUSTBO	BERNT	1029/1929	37	COOK	23/11-29	MONTREAL	" —	"	50	M	"	" —	5'8	155	
23	JOHANNESSEN	KURT	66/1928	3	MESSBOY	9/1-29	BERGEN	" —	"	19	M	"	" —	6	150	
24	BOE	ERLING	1523/1928	18	Ch. Mate	15/1 29	St John	" —	"	33	M	"	" —	5'10	204	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SPICA

JAN 23 1930

American Consulate General No. 131
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Lucien J. Knowles
Vice (Consul)
Date Jan. 20, 1930.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
Fee $10.00

Crew 24 All aliens

Line OCEAN DOMINION STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners DET BERGENSKE D/S. SELSKAB, BERGEN, NORWAY
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S Corp.
17 Battery Place New York.
14—1940

Michael J. Duryea
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30
Except line #2A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Bonnitz master, of the Norwegian S/S Spica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. L. Bonnitz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, 19 30

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S *Immigrant Inspector.*

St John N.S 1/18/30
Halifax N.S. 1/20/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204565
BILLED
JAN 25 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Sankey, Surgeon of the Amer.s.s. "Metapan", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Law of Alabahma. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 30

at N.Y.

A. D. Bushman
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrl-23-30

Cards Punch 2/1/30
Clerk PC
Cards Removed 2/4
Cards Checked 7/4

PC

Metapan

United Fruit Co.

FS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st. Cabin	6	21	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	7	21	28

1 [illegible] not counted
1 man of crew [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA COL., JANUARY 22nd, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUPERLY,	ISABELLE	18		F	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	08 96 Colombia	Bogota	Re-Entry Permit No. 442467 App. 416980	Washington DC	March 22/1929	Colombia	Bogota
2																				
3																				
4	[illegible]							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JAMAICA JANUARY 18th 1930.												
5	[illegible]	GREEN,	LILLA with 1/6	30		F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	20 83 Jamaica	Kingston	Quota # 53845	Kingston, Jam.	Oct. 27/1929	Jamaica	Kingston
6		HYNDS,	ISAAC	43		M	M	Minister	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	08 83 Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	Re-entry Permit # 334280	Washington DC	Oct. 5/1929	U.S.A.	New York
7		LEWIS,	GLADYS	34		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	08 85 Jamaica	St. Andrew	Non-quota #88	Kingston, Jam	Jan. 11/1930	Jamaica	St. Andrew
8																				
9								FIRST CLASS CHINESE PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JAMAICA JANUARY 18th 1930.												
10	TRANSIT	CHANG,	ALBERT	38		M	M	Merchant	Ys	English	Ys	British	Chinese	02-44 China	Hongkong	Non-Imm. Temp. Vis. #118	Kingston, Jam.	Jan. 11/1930	Jamaica	St. Andrew
11	TRANSIT	CHANG,	HORACE	9		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	British	Chinese	02-35 Jamaica	Kingston	Non-Imm. Temp. Vis. #117	Kingston, Jam	Jan. 11/1930	Jamaica	St. Andrew
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brabner 1/p
10:30 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence [illegible]

† [illegible]

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother,Mrs.B.Duperly., Bogota, Colombia.	NY	Larchmount	Ys	Self	Month Mr	Ys	1923- 1929	N.Y.	Resume Residence- Aunt,Miss.L.Duperly, 41 Woodbine Ave,Larchmount N.Y.	No	Permenent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	Father,Mr.Henry Green, 35 Sutton St,Kingston,Jca	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Ys	Self	$50 Mr	No	-	-	Aunt,Mrs.Amanda Isaacs, 210W 147 St,N.Y.C.	No	Permenent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
6	Wife,Mrs.Rebecca Hynds, 276W 141St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Ys	Self	Dec. Ys	Ys	1920- 1929	N.Y.	Resume Residence- Wife-Mrs.Rebecca Hynds, 276W 141St,N.Y.C.	No	Permenent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
7	Mother,Mrs.C.Johnson, 12 Crescent Rd,K'on,Jca.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Nov. $15	Ys	1920 1928	Boston	Resume Residence- Husband,Mr.F.Lewis- 749 Shaw Mut Ave,Boston.	No	Permenent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
8																											
9																											
10	Wife-Mrs.L.Chang, 1 Retirement Rd,K'on,Jca.	China	Hong Kong	Ys	Self	$500 Mr	Ys	Moh 1929	N.Y.	Transit to Hong Kong-Stay 2 weeks N.Y.C. at Pennsylvania Hotel,N.Y.C.	Ys	2 weeks Visit	No	No	No Via Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None.
11	Mother, Mrs.L.Chang- 1 Retirement Rd,K'on,Jca	China	Hong Kong	Ys	Father	Mr	Ys ~~No~~	Moh 1929	N.Y.	With Father as above Line No.10	Ys	2 weeks Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.Dalzell - Master - (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.s.s."Metapan", from New York,N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 30

at New York,N.Y.

G B Buchmman

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "METAPAN" *Sailing from* KINGSTON,JCA., JANUARY 18th *192*30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 23rd, *192*30

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHORISKEY,	JOHN	53	✓	M	M	Dec. 14th 1876- Cambridge, Mass. 8		1712 Massachusetts Ave,Cambridge. Mass.
2	WILLIAMSON,	ETHEL	35	✓	F	M	May 10th 1895- Philadelphia,Pa.		4339 Larchwood Ave,Phila,Pa.
3							J Wallace Insp. 1/23/30		
4							Comp [illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								25	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. "METAPAN" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 1st, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 23rd, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 1st 1930.		
COUNTED 1	BINKS,	LAURENE	32	✓	F	S	Feb. 20th 1897- Brooklyn, N.Y.		56 Pierpont St,Brooklyn,NY.
2									
3							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL CZ.JANUARY 9th 1930.		
4	BENT,	MARY	67	✓	F	Wd	Jan. 15th 1863- Aurora, Ill.		2414 Hartzell St,Evanstown,Ill
5	DAVIS,	HELEN	41	✓	F	S	July 1st 1888- Sun Praire, Wis.		Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
6	LOYNACHAN,	MYRTLE	28	✓	F	M	Feb. 26th 1901- Chicago,Ill		811 Seward St,Evanstown,Ill
7	TAFT,	JOHN	29	✓	M	M	June 30th 1900- Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		711 Forest Ave,Evanstown,Ill
8	TAFT,	MILDRED wife	28	✓	F	M	Feb. 26th 1901- Chicago, Ill		do. do.
9									
10							PASSENGERS FROM PTO.COLOMBIA,COL.JANUARY 12th 1930.		
11	COPELAND,	REBECA	29	✓	F	M	P.P. 114577	Citizen by Marriage 1921.	3541-76th St,Jackson Hts,NY.
12	SMITH,	RICHARD	32	✓	M	M	Jan.23rd 1898- Cincinnati, Ohio		125 Sth.Erie St,Toledo, Ohio.
13	SMITH,	LULA wife	32	✓	F	M	Apr. 1st 1898- Cincinnati, Ohio		do. do.
14									
15									
16							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA,COL JANUARY 15th 1930.		
17	GONYEA,	MARGARET	26	✓	F	M	March 10th 1903- ~~Maine~~ Wayne,Maine.		Nth.Vassalboro, Maine.
18	GONYEA,	HELEN	1/4	3	F	S	Sept. 29th 1929- Santa Marta,Col.	Registered at U.S.Consulate Sta.Marta	do. do.
19	WATSON,	MARY	69	✓	F	S	July 10th 1860- St.Louis, Miss.		Jesus Mary Convent, 14th St,NYC
20	WATSON,	BEATRICE	43	✓	F	S	March 4th 1887- St.Louis, Miss.		do. do.
21									
22									
23							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON,JAMAICA JANUARY 18th 1930.		
24	BURNS,	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	June 16th 1893 -Natick, Mass.		371 Worcester St,Wellesely,Hills Mass.
25	COTTRELL,	LEON	52	✓	M	S	Apr. 17th 1877- Sandy Creek,New York.		8 Irvington St,Boston,Mass.
26	DOTY,	LAWRENCE	34	✓	M	M	Oct. 29th 1895- Wolcott,Vermont.		Salam, Mass.
27	DOTY,	CAROLINE wife	34	✓	F	M	May 21st 1895-Salam, Mass.		do.
28	DUNN,	SIDNEY	52	✓	M	M	Dec. 27th 1877- Boston, Mass.		31 Lundhurst St,Boston,Mass
29	HELIER,	SARAH	38	✓	F	M		Citizen by Husbands Papers dated N.Y.C.Court- 1916-	11W 117th St, New York.
30	WENNERBERG,	JOHN	66	✓	M	Wdr	Sept.26th 1863- Gloucester, Mass.		46 Claybourne St,Boston,Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Sankey M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Amer.s.s."Metapan" *,* ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Law of Alabama ______ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J M Sankey

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*30

at N. Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United Fruit Co.

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA,COL, JANUARY 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VC 225-79	LOOR,	SEGUNDO Enrique	26		M	S	Seaman	Ys	English& Spanish	Ys	Ecuador	Sp.American	09-96 Ecuador	Junin	Non-Quota #11	Santa Marta,Col	Jan.14/1930	96 N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Head tax paid purser, receipt 10-9/4991 shown - Med. exam OK

JAN 23 1930

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 23rd, *19* 30

255

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Amido Garcias, 441E 121 St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Ys	Seaman	Ys	Ys	1925- 1929	Seaman	Friend, Amido Garcias, 441E 1[illegible]1St, N.Y.C. 121 St	P. Yes	Permenent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Brn	Tattoed Heart with Sword & [illegible] Rt. Forearm. None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.Dalzell - Master- *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.s.s."Metapan" *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.A. Dalzell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York,N.Y.

G.D. B[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

24-420

TIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The space
, the latter
llowed), or
e occupa-
eer, loco-
and not
f money
made,
ation:
stion
aims
is a
how
or
lly
be
or
y

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.Dalzell - Master- (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Amer.s.s."Metapan" *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A A Dalzell

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*30

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

METAPAN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached List (See preceeding page)					

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Dalzell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1916

---

28 | 00 total

1-23 Metapan

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
January 29th, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Metapan " from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged ~~87~~ 88
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~None Dead~~ None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88
Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd., 1930, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 -N.R.-, and is expected to sail January 29th, 1930, for Jamaica, Central and South Amer. Ports ~~via United States port of~~ Direct to Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1913

---

(1) No. on list	Fa														
1	Dalzel														
2	Decker														
3	Dowd														
4	Rook														
5	Markie														
6	Yensen														
7	Naves														
8	Nelson														
9	Bonner														
10	Tillm														
11	Fische														
12	Rosa														
13	Cecili														
14	de la														
15	Goila														
16	Pined														
17	Madur														
18	Perez	Ramon	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
19	Carter	Alex	First	Purser	28	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
20	Kennedy	John	✓	Asst. Purser	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
21	Sankey	Joseph	✓	Doctor	27	do.	do.	do.	47	M	U.S.Citizen				
22	Grossett	David	✓	Chf. Radio	27	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.Citizen				
23	Mac Mullen	Denton	✓	Jr. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
24	Riley	William	✓	Chf. Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.Citizen				
25	Mac Kenzie	Murdo	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
26	Clark	William	✓	2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
27	Gessler	Glen	✓	3rd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
28	Hunter	Charles	✓	Ch.Refg.Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Scotch	British	5/9	145	None
29	Cornwall	George	✓	2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
30	Wilson	Robert	✓	3rd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scotch	British	5/5	135	None

J Wallace Insp. 1/23/30

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				
~~Segundo Loor~~	~~26~~	~~Ecuadorian~~	~~1/14/30 Sta Marta, Col. [illegible]~~	(Visae)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Attached List			Dec. 30th. 1929 -New York, N.Y.
~~Segundo Loor~~	~~36~~	~~Ecuadorean~~	Jan ~~14th. 1930 Santa Marta, Col.~~
Nicolas Fradua x	21	Spanish	~~do.~~ 1/14/30 ~~do.~~ Sta Marta, Col.
Segundo Loor x Loor	26	Ecuadorian	do do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen Signed on at This Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Attached List			Jan. 27th. 1930 -New York, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	ARNOLD	DALZELL	Master	42	American
2.	FREEMAN	DECKER	Chf. Officer	49	do.
3.	FRANK	DOWD	2nd. do.	28	do.
4.	MORGAN	ROCK	3rd. do.	27	do.
5.	ANDRES	MARKIES	Boatswain	35	D.W.I.
6.	JOSEPH	YANSEN	Carpenter	32	do.
7.	ADDISON	NAVES	Q'master	20	British
8.	WILLIAM	NELSON	do.	25	do.
9.	PATRICK	BONNER	do.	34	do.
10.	JOSE	TILLMAN	A.B.Seaman	29	D.W.I.
11.	AMOS	FISCHER	do.	30	British
12.	JOHN	ROSA	do.	35	D.W.I.
13.	MATHEW	CECILIA	DO.	39	do.
14.	AUGUSTINO	DE LA ROSA	do.	44	do.
15.	ROBERT	GOILA	do.	29	do.
16.	LEON	PINEDO	Ord. Seaman	36	do.
17.	MIGUEL	MADURO	do.	22	do.
18.	RAMON	PEREZ	do.	22	American

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

19.	ALEX	CARTER	Purser	28	British
20.	JOHN	KENNEDY	Asst. Purser	22	American

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

21.	JOSEPH	SANKEY	Doctor	47	American

257

RADIO DEPARTMENT

22.	DAVID	GROSSETT	Sr. Radio	35	American
23.	DENTON	MAC MULLEN	Jr. do.	24	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM	RILEY	Chf. Eng.	42	American
2.	MURDO	MAC KENZIE	1st. Asst. Eng.	28	do.
3.	WILLIAM	CLARK	2nd. do.	28	do.
4.	GLEN	GESSLER	3rd. do.	24	do.
5.	CHARLES	HUNTER	Ch.Ref.Eng.	27	British
6.	GEORGE	CORNWALL	2nd. do.	42	do.
7.	ROBERT	WILSON	3rd. do.	22	do.
8.	JACK	SCHLAUK	Jr. Eng.	36	American
9.	NOI	MASSIGNAN	Donkeyman	30	Argentine
10.	JOSE	BECANILLA	Storekeeper	32	Spanish
11.	IGNACIO	CONDA	Oiler	26	do.
12.	LEONARDO	PEREZ	do.	35	do.
13.	ANTONIO	SOMORROSTRO	do.	31	do.
14.	MANUEL	BOA	do.	34	do.
15.	AUGUSTINE	GOMEZ	do.	38	do.
16.	JESUS	GONZALEZ	do.	28	do.
17.	EDWARD	PEREZ	Fireman	26	do.
18.	LUIS	GOMEZ	do.	28	do.
19.	ATANAJILDO	FERNANDEZ	do.	37	do.
20.	MANUEL	DIAZ	Wiper	24	do.
21.	ARTHURO	FERNANDEZ	do.	22	do.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	
				DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	ARNOLD	DALZELL	300.	Master	42	American
2.	FREEMAN	DECKER	180.	Chf. Off.	49	do.
3.	FRANK	DOWD	160.	2nd. do.	28	do.
4.	MORGAN	ROCK	145.	3rd. do.	27	do.
5.	ANDRES	MARKIES	65.	Boatswain	35	Dutch W.I.
6.	JOSEPH	YANSEN	80.	Carpenter	32	do.
7.	ADDISON	NAVES	60.	Q'master	30	British
8.	WILLIAM	NELSON	60.	do.	25	do.
9.	PATRICK	BONNER	60.	do.	34	do.
10.	JOSE	TILLMAN	55.	A.B. Seaman	29	Dutch W.I.
11.	AMOS	FISCHER	55.	do.	30	British W.I
12.	JOHN	ROSA	55.	do.	33	Dutch W.I.
13.	MATHEW	CECILLIA	55.	do.	39	do.
14.	AUGUSTINO	LE LA ROSA	55.	do.	44	do.
15.	ROBERT	GOILO	55.	do.	29	do.
16.	LEON	PINEDO	40.	Ord. Seaman	36	do.
17.	MANUEL	MADURO	40.	do.	22	do.
18.	RAMON	PE[illegible]	40.	do.	22	American
				PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.		
19.	ALEX	CARTER	150.	Purser	39	British
20.	OSCAR	FEGTEBORG	90.	Asst. Purser	26	American
				MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.		
20.	JOSEPH	SANKEY	175.	Doctor	47	American
				RADIO DEPARTMENT.		
22.	DAVID	CROSSETT	140.	Chf. Radio	35	American
23.	VERNON	HERRICK	85.	2nd. do.	24	do.
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM	RILEY	285.	Chf. Engineer	42	American
2.	MURDO	mac KENZIE	160.	1st. Asst. Eng.	22	do.
3.	WILLIAM	CLARK	160.	2nd. do.	26	do.
4.	EUGENE	ROBERTS	135.	3rd. do.	29	do.
5.	CHARLES	HUNTER	157.50	Ch. Ref. Eng.	27	British
6.	GEORGE	CORNWALL	130.	2nd. do.	42	do.
7.	ROBERT	WILSON	90.	3rd. do.	22	do.
8.	ARTHUR	BOOTH	90.	Jr. Engineer	29	American
9.	NOI	MASSIGNAN	65.	Donkeyman	30	Argentine
10.	JOSE	BETANILLA	65.	Storekeeper	32	Spanish
11.	IGNACIO	CONDA	65.	Oiler	25	do.
12.	ANTONIO	BEDREIRA	65.	do.	37	do.
13.	ANTONIO	SOMMORROSTRO	65.	do.	31	do.
14.	MANUEL	BOA	65.	do.	34	do.
15.	AUGUSTINE	GOMEZ	65.	do.	38	do.
16.	JESUS	GONZALES	65.	do.	26	do.
17.	EDWARD	PEREZ	60.	Fireman	26	do.
18.	LUIS	GOMEZ	60.	do.	28	do.
19.	ATANAJILDO	FERNANDEZ	60.	do.	37	do.
20.	MANUEL	DIAZ	50.	Wiper	24	do.
21.	ARTHURO	FERNANDEZ	50.	do.	22	do.

258

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1.	GEORGE	CLARK	Chf. Steward	45	American
2.	WILLIAM	HAIN	2nd. do.	46	British
3.	FANNIE	MC CALL	Stewardess	50	American
4.	PERCY	WELBOURNE	Bartender,	39	do.
5.	TOLEF	MYKLEBUST	Chf. Cook	50	do.
6.	JOHN	ISURAGA	2nd. do.	30	Spanish
7.	ANTONIO	SARRAGA	Fry do.	23	do.
~~8.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9.	NICOLAS	FRADUA	Ships do.	28	do.
10.	ROBERT	HALE	Vegt. do.	26	American
11.	RAMON	ORTEZ	Endsman	21	do.
12.	DAVID	MARTINEZ	Cooksmate	29	Spanish
13.	MANUEL	ROMO	do.	30	Brazilian
14.	ANGELO	URIARTE	do.	34	Spanish
15.	FRED	CAVANAGH	Chf. Baker	26	British
16.	JOSEPH	MIR	2nd. do.	38	American
17.	JOHN	WARZYNIAK	Butcher	31	Austrian
18.	RICHARD	WINSTON	Printer	29	American
19.	ANTONIO	CARTIN	Messman	34	Costa Rican
20.	WALTER	TYLER	Linenkeeper	32	British
21.	GEORGE	RICE	Deck Steward	31	do.
22.	JAMES	ORTUZA	Pantryman	20	Spanish
23.	JOHN	DONNELL	Storekeeper	34	American
24.	MICHAEL	DOHERTY	Saloon Stwd.	53	do.
25.	WILLIAM	HIRT	Asst. Stwd.	20	German
26.	RICHARD	ROSS	do.	22	Guatemalan
27.	JOSEPH	CASSIDY	do.	26	British
28.	PETER	GALLIEGO	do.	30	Colombian
29.	MAURICE	SCHAPIRO	do.	23	Russian
30.	ERIC	MATSON	do.	26	Swedish
31.	THEOPHILE	CABRERO	do.	40	Ecuadorean
32.	MATHEW	FERNEY	do.	32	American
33.	CHARLES	WEBSTER	do.	52	British
34.	FRED	ENOS	do.	40	American
35.	ROBERT	NEILSON	do.	53	British
36.	LEON	EDWARDS	do.	28	do.
37.	ADOLF	MORENO	do.	31	Chilean
38.	HENRY	GOULD	do.	21	British
39.	HAROLD	CLEAVER	do.	35	do.
40.	ERNEST	TERRY	do.	32	Belgian
41.	WALTER	MC GEE	Bell Boy	18	American
42.	PASQUAL	CARABALLO	Fireman's Mess	26	Spanish
43.	MARTIN	KIRSTEN	Barber	60	American

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NALITY
1.	MICHAEL	FINNEGAN	150.	Chf. Steward	50	American
2.	GEORGE	CLARK	90.	2nd. Steward	45	do.
3.	FANNIE	MC CALL	45.	Stewardess	51	do.
4.	PERCY	WELBOURNE	75.	Bartender	[illegible]	do.
5.	TOLEF	MYKLEBUST	140.	Chf.Cook	50	do.
6.	JOHN	ISURAGA	95.	2nd. do.	30	Spanish
7.	ANTONIO	SARROCA	80.	Fry do.	23	do.
8.	ROBERT	HALE	75.	Larder do.	28	American
9.	JOSE	ROIG	75.	Ships do.	28	Spanish
10.	ANGELO	URIARTE	55.	Vegt. do.	34	do.
11.	LINOEL	RIMOLI	40.	Endman	23	Cuban
12.	ALFRED	MITCHELL	40.	Cooksmate	18	British
13.	DAVID	REITMAN	40.	do.	21	American
14.	MANUEL	ROMO	40.	do.	30	Brazilian
15.	FRED	CAVANAGH	115.	Chf.Baker	26	British
16.	JOSEPH	MUR	80.	2nd. do.	38	American
17.	FRANK	WILLIAMS	85.	Butcher	45	British
18.	RICHARD	WINSTON	70.	Printer	29	American
19.	ANTONIO	CARTIN	50.	Messman	54	Costa Rican
20.	WALTER	TYLER	100.	Linenkeeper	32	British
21.	GEORGE	RICE	45.	Deck Steward	31	do.
22.	GUY	TERPENING	60.	Pantryman	47	American
23.	JOHN	BRADBURN	60.	Storekeeper	32	British
24.	MICHAEL	DOHERTY	60.	Saloon Stwd.	53	American
25.	WILLIAM	HIRT	45.	Asst. Stwd.	20	German
26.	PETER	GALLIEGO	45.	do.	30	Colombian
27.	JAMES	ORTENZA	45.	do.	20	Spanish
28.	ADOLF	MORENO	45.	do.	31	Chilean
29.	WILLIAM	HAIN	45.	do.	46	British
30.	THEOPHILE	CABRERO	45.	do.	40	Ecuadorean
31.	MATHEW	FEENEY	45.	do.	32	American
32.	FRED	ENOS	45.	do.	40	do.
33.	ROBERT	NEILSON	45.	do.	55	British
34.	ERIC	MATSON	45.	do.	26	Swedish
35.	CHARLES	WEBSTER	45.	do.	52	British
36.	JOHANNUS	DE GRAFF	45.	do.	56	American
37.	JERRY	SHEEHAN	45.	do.	41	do.
38.	WILLIAM	KIELY	45.	do.	36	British
39.	RUDOLF	DOSE	45.	do.	24	German
40.	MAURICE	SCHAPIRO	45.	do.	23	Russian
41.	ALFRED	WALKER	45.	do.	48	British
42.	PASQUAL	CARABALLO	35.	Fireman's Mess	26	Spanish
43.	WALTER	MC GEE	35.	Bell Boy	18	American
44.	MARTIN	KIRSTEN	.01¢	Barber	60	do.

([illegible] City 78 60) 88 total.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

261

Vessel " Metapan ", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January 23rd., 1930, *from the port of* Kingston, Ja.

METAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Dalzell	Arnold	✓	Master	Dec. 27	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	42	M	U.S.Citizen					
2	Decker	Freeman	✓	Chf. Off.	27	do.	do.	do.	49	M	U.S.Citizen					
3	Dowd	Frank	✓	2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
4	Rook	Morgan	✓	3rd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U.S.Citizen					
5	Markies	Andres	✓	Boatswain	27	do.	do.	do.	35	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/8	180	None	
6	Yansen	Joseph	✓	Carpenter	27	do.	do.	do.	32	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/7	155	None	
7	Naves	Addison	✓	Q'master	27	do.	do.	do.	20	M	English	British	5/8	160	None	
8	Nelson	William	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	British	5/7	150	None	
9	Bonner	Patrick	✓ First	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Irish	British	5/6	145	None	
10	Tillman	Jose	✓	A.B.Seaman	27	do.	do.	do.	29	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/6	145	None	
11	Fischer	Amos	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	30	M	African-Black	British	5/4	155	None	
12	Rosa	John	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	33	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/7	150	None	
13	Cecilia	Mathew	✓ First	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	39	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/6	145	None	
14	de la Rosa	Augustino	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	44	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/7	140	None	
15	Goila	Robert	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	29	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/6	135	None	
16	Pinedo	Leon	✓	Ord. Seaman	27	do.	do.	do.	36	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/7	140	None	
17	Maduro	Miguel	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	African-Black	Dutch	5/6	135	None	
18	Perez	Ramon	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.Citizen					
19	Carter	Alex	✓ First	Purser	28	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5/7	140	None	
20	Kennedy	John	✓	Asst. Purser	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.Citizen					
21	Sankey	Joseph	✓	Doctor	27	do.	do.	do.	47	M	U.S.Citizen					
22	Grossett	David	✓	Chf. Radio	27	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.Citizen					
23	Mac Mullen	Denton	✓	Jr. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S.Citizen					
24	Riley	William	✓	Chf. Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.Citizen					
25	Mac Kenzie	Murdo	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
26	Clark	William	✓	2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
27	Gessler	Glen	✓	3rd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S.Citizen					
28	Hunter	Charles	✓	Ch.Refg.Eng.	27	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Scotch	British	5/9	145	None	
29	Cornwall	George	✓	2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	British	5/7	140	None	
30	Wilson	Robert	✓	3rd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scotch	British	5/5	135	None	

J Wallace Insp. 1/23/30

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " Metapan " , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , January 23rd. , 19 30 , *from the port of* Kingston, Ja.   262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Schlauk	Jack	First	Jr. Engineer	Dec. 27	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen					
2	Massignan	Noi		Donkeyman	27	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spainsh-American	Argentine	6/	165	None	
3	Becanilla	Jose		Storekeeper	27	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None	
4	Conda	Ignacio		Oiler	27	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	None	
5	Perez	Leonardo	First	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	None	
6	Somorrostro	Antonio		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
7	Boa	Manuel		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	None	
8	Gomez	Augustine		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
9	Gonzalez	Jesus		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	None	
10	Perez	Edward		Fireman	27	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None	
11	Gomez	Luis		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
12	Fernandez	Atanajildo	First	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	None	
13	Diaz	Manuel		Wiper	27	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	None	
14	Fernandez	Arthuro		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None	
15	Clark	George		Chf. Steward	30	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S.Citizen					
16	Hain	William		2nd. do.	31	do.	do.	do.	46	M	English	British	5/9	155	None	
17	Mc Call	Fannie		Stewardess	27	do.	do.	do.	50	F	U.S.Citizen					
18	Welbourne	Percy		Bartender	27	do.	do.	do.	39	M	U.S.Citizen					
19	Myklebust	Tolef		Chf. Cook	27	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U.S.Citizen					
20	Isuraga	John		2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	None	
21	Sarraga,	Antonio		Fry do.	27	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None	
22	~~Morales~~	~~John~~		~~Larder do.~~	~~27~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/8~~	~~150~~	~~None~~	
23	Fradua	Nicolas		Ships do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
24	Hale	Robert		Vegt. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
25	Ortez	Ramon		Endman	27	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U.S.Citizen					
26	Martinez	David	First	Cooksmate	28	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None	
27	Romo	Manuel		do.	30	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish-American	Brazilian	5/6	135	None	
28	Uriarte	Angelo	First	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	None	
29	Cavanagh	Fred		Chf. Baker	27	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	British	5/7	140	None	
30	Mir	Joseph		2nd. do.	27	do.	do.	do.	38	M	U.S.Citizen					

J Wallace Insp 1/23/30

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

263

Vessel " Metapan ", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 23rd., 1930, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Warzyniak	John	✓	Butcher	Dec. 27	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	31	M	German	Austrian	5/7	140	None	
2	Winston	Richard	✓	Printer	27	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S.Citizen					
3	Cartin	Antônio	✓	Messman	27	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Spanish-American	Costa Rican	5/6	135	None	
4	Tyler	Walter	✓	Linenkeeper	27	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	British	5/7	140	None	
5	Rice	George	✓	Deck Steward	27	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	British	5/8	150	None	
6	Ortuza,	James	✓	Pantryman	30	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	None	
7	Donnell	John	✓	Storekeeper	30	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
8	Doherty	Michael	✓	Saloon Stwd.	27	do.	do.	do.	53	M	U.S.Citizen					
9	Hirt	William	✓	Asst. Stwd.	27	do.	do.	do.	20	M	German	German	5/6	140	None	
10	Ross	Richard	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Spanish-American	Guatemalan	5/6	150	None	
11	Cassidy	Joseph	✓ First	do.	Jan. 1	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	British	5/7	145	None	
12	Galliego	Peter	✓	do.	Dec. 27	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish-American	Colombian	5/6	140	None	
13	Schapiro	Morris	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Russian	Russian	5/9	150	None	
14	Matson	Eric	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5/5	130	None	
15	Cabrero	Theophile	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Spanish-American	Ecuadorean	5/4	130	None	
16	Feeney	Mathew	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S.Citizen					
17	Webster	Charles	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	52	M	English	British	5/8	140	None	
18	Enos	Fred	✓	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S.Citizen					
19	Neilson	Robert	✓ First	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	55	M	Scotch	British	5/4	125	None	
20	Therry	Ernest	✓ First	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/5	140	None	
21	Edwards	Leonard	✓ First	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5/7	145	None	
22	Moreno	Adolf	✓	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	5/5	135	None	
23	Gould	Henry	✓ First	do.	Jan. 1	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	British	5/6	140	None	
24	Cleaver	Harold	✓ First	do.	Dec. 30	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	British	5/7	145	None	
25	Carabello	Pasqual	✓	Fmn's.Mess	27	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	None	
26	Mc Gee	Walter	✓	Bell Boy	30	do.	do.	do.	18	M	U.S.Citizen					
27	Kirston	Herman	✓ First	Barber	27	do.	do.	do.	60	M	U.S.Citizen					
28																
29																
30																

JWallace Insp. 1/23/30.

American Consulate. No. ___
at: Kingston Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal
(Consul.)
Date Jan 6/30
Closed with eighty-seven (87) names
No [illegible] Proceedings.

Seal and Stamp

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell Master*, of the* Amer: "Metapan"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A A Dalzell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Metapan, arriving at New York, January 23, 1930, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 264

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Loor	Segundo	✓	Workaway	Jan 14/30	Sta Marta	Paid off discharged	Yes	[illegible]	M	Latin Amer.	Ecuador	5	5	None	
2		Fradua	Nicolas	✓	Utg Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	7 years seaman Spanish	Spanish	5	6	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

manifested on Alien sheet.

J. Wallach Insp 1/23/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22 Suppl.
at Santa Marta, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Ja.
Kathryn Palatini
Vice Consul
Date JAN 14 1930
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed.

Closed with (88) eighty-eight names.

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1260

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.DALZELL MASTER, *of the* AMER.S.S."METAPAN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A A Dalzell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* November, *19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

1-23 Orion

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1930

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
2/1/, 1930 FEB 13 30

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Orion from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 February, 1930 consigned to Messrs L. M. McLeod; is now lying at Lafursa Pier, and is expected to sail 2/9/, 1930, for Tampico via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 265

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1312

DESERTING SEAMEN.

257

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1312

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1312

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co. Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1340

Michael Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

32

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

257

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line

M Michael Burger U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

RECEIVED JAN 21

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

1-27 Orion

Form 689

U. 37514

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
28th January, 1930

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) G Olsen S.S. Orion from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged /
Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port /
Total crew this date 21

The above named vessel arrived at this port 28th January, 1930 consigned to Messrs Robert C Hoadrk; is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail 29th January, 1930, for San Pedro via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

JAN 31 30

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

268

17, 1930

30

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1260

Michael Burges
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/3/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

30

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co. Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1940

Michael J. Burgess 1/3/30
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOIRO

1-24 Orion

Form 669

RECD Cleared N.Y. 1/24/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

JAN 27 30

January, 1930

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Orion" from port of Puerto Tarafa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21	Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3	Total crew this date 25th

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23th January, 1930, consigned to Isbrandtsen-Moller Company, Inc.; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail 25th January, 1930, for Norfolk, Baltimore, via United States port of --. First port of ~~call in~~ United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

267

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Rydell	19	Swedish			
Harry Johansson	22	do			
Wilhelm Karlsson	19	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Alter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

268

1930

18	"	Elsaai	E. Aos	~~8~~	Sailors	19/6 29.	New Orleans	No	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	66	123	[illegible]
19	"	Nyman	Hans	~~6~~	"	5/1 30	Newport News	No	"	24	"	"	"	66	130	none
20	"	Sömme	Engwal	~~13~~	Cook	24/12 29	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	66	135	" "
21	"	Castro	Eric De	~~13~~	Messboy	27/12 "	"	Yes	"	28	"	African Black Colour	U. S. A.	67	130	[illegible]

American Consulate
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
SERVICE NO. 42
JAN 16 1930
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH Twenty One (21)

Crew 21 ~~all alien~~
US 1
alien 20

Foreign

Foreign

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co. Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1949

Michael Borges 1/23/30
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 10

JAN 28 1930

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Larsen	36	Danish	5' January at Newport News
Thure Lify	20	Swedish	5' do - do
Eric De Castro	28	U.S.A.	27' December- do

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	"	Lofo	Thure	~~20~~	Coaltrimmer	5/1 "	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Sweden	67	130	[illegible]	Foreign
18	"	Elsaai	E. Aos	~~8~~	Sailors	19/6 29	New Orleans	No	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	66	125	[illegible]	
19	"	Nyman	Hans	~~6~~	"	5/1 30	Newport News	No	"	24	"	"	"	66	130	none	
20	"	Somme	Engwal	~~13~~	Cook	24/12 29	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	66	135	" "	
21	"	Castro	Eric. De	~~13~~	Messboy	27/12 "	"	Yes	"	28	"	African Black	U. S. A.	67	130	[illegible]	

CLOSED WITH Twenty One (21)

American Consulate
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Lawrence P. Briggs SERVICE NO. 42
(Consul)
JAN 16 1930
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEE: $2.00

$2

Crew 21 ~~all alien~~
US 1
alien 20

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co. Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1949

Michael Burgess U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Orion", arriving at New York, January 23rd 1930, from the port of Puerto Tarefa Cuba January 17, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Olsen	K. R. V. Georg	34 year	Master	28/5.26	Denmark	no	yes	53	male	[illegible]	Danish	70	200	none	
2	"	Andersen	Hans. Chr	22 "	1' Mate	27/7. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	70	160	tattoo-arm	
3	"	Andersen	Jens. A. L.	21 "	2' "	15/7 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	150	" — "	
4	"	Beck	Hans. M.	34 "	1' Engineer	4/2 27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	69	200	" — "	
5	"	Gerhardt	Ludvig Chr	14 "	2' "	24/9. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	69	180	none	
6	"	Ellstrup	Hans P. B.	13 "	3' "	18/6 28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	67	120	" — "	
7	"	Christian	Edvin E.	21 "	Steward	10/6. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	150	" — "	
8	"	Jensen	Ejnhard V.	12 "	Carpenter	27/6 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	160	tattoo-arm	
9	"	Freiheit	Jens Chr.	12 "	Sailors	27/6 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	67	140	" — "	
10	"	Ehrlich	Jens G.	28 "	Donkeyman	2/7. "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	65	130	" — "	
11	"	Andersen	Anton. E. L.	14 "	Fireman	3/7 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	65	156.	" — "	
12	"	Halkier	Bjarne. A.	2 "	Coaltrimmer	12/6 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	120	" — "	
13	"	Jensen	Frederik	10 "	"	5/1 30	Newport News	"	"	28	"	"	"	67	130	none	
14	"	Rasmussen	Anker	4 "	Fireman	5/1 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	67	140	" — "	
15	"	Larsen	Johan	18 "	Sailors	5/1 "	"	Yes "	"	36	"	"	"	67	145	tattoo-arm	To Reship Foreign
16	"	Jensen	Peter	8 "	"	5/1 "	"	no "	"	25	"	"	"	66	130	none	
17	"	Lofo	[illegible]	2 "	Coaltrimmer	5/1 "	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Sweden	67	130	mark on right arm	To Reship Foreign
18	"	Elsaas	E. Aas	8 "	Sailors	19/6 29.	New Orleans	No	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	66	125	tattoo arm	
19	"	Nyman	Hans	6 "	"	5/1 30	Newport News	No	"	24	"	"	"	66	130	none	
20	"	Sommer	Engvar	13 "	Cook	24/12 29	"	No "	"	27	"	"	"	66	135	" — "	
21	"	Castro	Eric. De	13 "	Messboy	27/12 "	"	Yes "	"	28	"	African Black Colored	U. S. A.	67	130	mark on left arm	

CLOSED WITH Twenty One (21)

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
SERVICE NO. 42
JAN 16 1930
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEE: $2.00

Crew 2/~~all ~~
US alien '30

JAN 28 1930

ORION

Line Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
Owners Steamship Co. Orion
Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Line
14—1240

Michael Burgess 1/23/30
US Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, G Allen Master*, of the* S/S Orion*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of paragraph~~ 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

Michael J Dwyer
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10161
Jan. 21-23-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 27 1943 day of ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,162

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-23-24-1930

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS		SHEETS
23	Homeric	Southampton		55
	Providence	Marseilles via Prov.		31
	Lapland	Cuba		23
	Bermuda	Bermuda	(24)	28
	Silvia	Nova Scotia		8
	Munargo	Nassau		7
	Cayo Mambi	Cuba		3
	Excello	Valencia		3
	Toltec	Honduras		3
	Shirvan	Curacao		2
	Royal Arrow	Shanghai		3
	Princess May	Jamaica		2
	Putten	Newfoundland		1
	Acosta	Venezuela		1
	Gulfbird	Venezuela		2
	Axtell J Byles	"		2
24	Jean Jadot	Antwerp		5
	Evanger	Cardiff		1
	Yoro	Honduras		2

10.162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10162
Jan. 23-24-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of SEP 27 1943, 194.......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204572 BILLED JAN 29 1930
204573
MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G6 Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G G Flemyng
SURGEON

1

Cards Punched 2/11/30
Clerk
Cards Received 2/11/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930
NEW YORK

W K Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 1-23-30

S/S Homeric
White Star

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Seamen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Under 16 Years		
1st CABIN	17				45	69	3			1		135
2nd CABIN	37	2			15	39	2			1		96
STEERAGE	54	5	1		5	25				8		98
TOTAL	108	7	1		65	133	5			10		329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	66	69	135
2nd Cabin	57	39	96
Steerage	73	25	98
Total	~~196~~ 195	~~133~~ 134	329

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

10162

10162

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Forest	Louise.	2[illegible]		F	S	Nil.	Yes	French. Dutch. English Eng	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	03-27 Holland.	The Hague.	301.	Rotterdam.	Oct 2[illegible]	27 Holland.	The Hague.
2	TRANSIT	Irvine	Dr. Austin	54		M	M	Physician	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	04-58 Canada	Montreal	In	Transit to	Canada -	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Raich	Samuel	27		M	M	Manuf's Agent	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	10-3 U.S.A.	New York	In	Transit To	Canada -	Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Raich	Millie	23		F	M	nil	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	In	Transit To	Canada -	Canada	Montreal
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/13/30

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, *19* 30.

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	C.Roest. Esq. 14. Kumperstraat, The Hague, Holland	Holland.	The Hague.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	mths	Cleveland.	Mrs. R. H. Norweb, [illegible]11, Lake Shore Blvd, Cleveland.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.C.	In Transit. Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
										Fr. Oscar [illegible]		1 week					439 Sterling			[illegible]							
3	688 Havard Ave Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.C	Transit To Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil
												1 week															
4	do	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.C	Transit To Canada	Yes	Transit	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. HOMERIC**, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, G.C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng
SURGEON

96

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W Russell
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th JANUARY, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KOLLER	Walter.	53		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. French. German. Italian.	Yes	Switzerland.	German	02-36 Switzerland.	Flavil.	213	Zurich	6th Jun. 1930	36 Switzerland.	Zurich.
2		LONGAS	Federico.	53		M	S	Pianist.	Yes	English. German. French. Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	02-34 Spain.	Barcelona.	855.	Barcelona.	May 21st. 1929.	2 Italy.	Rome.
3		LOVIN	Kazimir.	37		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia.	RUSSIAN	02-32 RUSSIA	MOSCOW	1593.	Berlin.	Jan 10th. 1930.	32 Russia.	Moscow.
4		SAMOL	Grigory	32		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Russia. German.	Yes	Russia.	RUSSIAN	01-32 Russia.	Moscow.	1594.	Berlin.	Jan 10th. 1930.	32 Russia.	Moscow.
5		Greenway	Olive C.	46		F	S	Ladys Maid	Yes	English and Russian	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	69	Geneva	Jan 6 1930	26 Switz.	[illegible]
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]alvesky Val[illegible]vitch	Peter	38		M	M	Nil	Yes	Fren. German	Yes	Russian	Russian	32 Russia	Moscow	30834	London	Dec. 30 192[illegible]	N Eng.	London
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] N 13 1935

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, 19 30.

4

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mrs.Koller. am Rank Kusnach Switzerland.	Switzerland	Zurich.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	N YORK	Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	BROTHER FERDINAND LONGAS CASPE 156 BARCELONA	Italy ITALY	Rome	No	Mr. T. Schipa.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	N York.	113 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nc	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
3	Mrs.A.A.Lovin, Krapiversky per la, Moscow. Russia.	Russia.	Moscow.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	N York.	Amtor Trading Co. 261, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
4	Mrs. M. Samol, Masnitskaya 27, Moscow. Russia.	Russia.	Moscow.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do.-	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
5	c/o Mrs Blair Chateau Millet Chambesy Switz.	Switz	Chambesy	Yes	Mrs Blair	Yes	No	-	-	410 Park Ave New York C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
6	PrinceGalitzine Chessington hall Chessington	Eng	Chessington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	New Y.	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER *, of the* S. S. HOMERIC *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemyng*, Surgeon of the* S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. B.Ch. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th JANUARY, 19 3[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARTINUZZI	Leo	3[illegible]		M	M	U. S. Government.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	~~Italian~~	Italy. 08-21	Venice.	407402	Washington.	Aug 4th.1928.	U.S.A. 99	Newton.
2		Cchian	Vito R.	40		M	M	artist	Yes	Italian French Span.	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy 08-21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	Sept 18 1929	U.S.A. 99	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	Martinuzzi	Jessica	29		F	M	H'wife	BORN New York City N.Y. Feb. 14th. 1901							UNITED STATES CITIZEN				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/23/30

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, 19 30.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs .O.Martinuzzi, Fondamento Duvdo 2508, Venice. Italy.	Mass.	Newton.	No	U. S Government.	Yes	Yes	1928	Newton.	~~U. S. Treasury Department~~ 269 PARK STREET NEWTON ~~Washington D. C.~~ MASS	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right wrist.
2	c/o Evans & Salton 113 W 57 St New York C.N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.C.	c/o Evans & Salton 113 W 57 St. New York C. ~~Home~~ 269 Park St. Newton Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S. S. HOMERIC Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MD B.Ch. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30
at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROSE	Charles.	59		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	London.	19440.	London.	Sep 3rd. 1929.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	Henry.	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	183	EDINBURGH	JAN. 11 1930	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
3	TRANSIT	BROUGH	Dudley.	25		M	S	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Heswall.	668	London	9th Jan.1930	England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	MELVILLE	Andrew.	39		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	457	Glasgow	3rd Jan.1930	Scotland.	Inchinnan.
5	TRANSIT	VALIER	Winifred.	32		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	Irish.	03-13 Ireland.	Fermoy.	21301	London	17 Sep.1929	England.	London.
6		SUFFLING	Philip Scott	30		M	M	Professional Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	London.	15048	London	22nd Jun.1929	England.	London.
7	TRANSIT	Macartney	Thomas	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	04-15 England	Worthing	Transit Visa 876/844	London	9 Jan . 19[illegible]	China	Nanking
8	TRANSIT	Williams	James F.	23		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Canadian	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto	In	Transit	To Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
9	TRANSIT	Macleod	Angus M	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	02-15 England	Liverpool	6777	London	9 April 1929	Canada	Vancouver
10	TRANSIT	Primrose	Alexander	29		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	04-80 Canada	Picton	In	Transit To	Canada	Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Primrose	Olive C.	28		F	S	Regist'd Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	04-80 Canada	Toronto	In	Transit To	Canada	Canada	Toronto
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, 19 30.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.C.Rose, 2, Thirlmere Rd, Muswell Hill. London.	England/	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	PLAZA HOTEL NEW.YORK.C	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Iron Grey	Brown	Nil.
2	12, Windsor St,Edinburgh.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - -	India Tyre & Rubber Co,Akron.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil.
3	Mr.H.L.Brough, Filsberg, Grange Hill. West Kirby. Cheshire.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - - -	Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	Nil.
4	The India Tyre & Rubber Co, Inchinnau. Scotland.	Scotland.	Inchinnau.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	Akron.	India Tyre & Rubber Co, Akron.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Capt. A.Davis, 7, Park Place, London. W.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	13[illegible], E [illegible]th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	~~4 weeks~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Mrs. Ethel Suffling. Peacehaven, Mersham Road, Thornton Heath.	England.	London	Yes	Mr.J. Johnston. see col. 23.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	New York.	Mr. J. Johnston. 1[illegible], Broadway. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	med-ium	light	blue	Nil.
7	Mrs Atkinson 6 Brookswood Lane Welwyn Garden City	China	Nanking	Yes	Int Exp Co	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Transit To China	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Ni1
8	Nat [illegible] Co Bolivar 18 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Yes	Insurance co	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Transit To Mexico Mr. A. Skey Bank ~~Book~~ of Montreal N.Y.C. Friend	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Ni1
9	Duncan McLeod Father Skeabost Isle of Skye Scot	Canada	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1949 Berkeley St. Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Transit Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	D.B.	Brn	Nil
10	Wife Mrs Primrose 30 Forest Hill Rd Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA see Col. 17	In	Transit Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	White	Blue	Nil
11	-do-	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Father	yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	-do-	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. HOMERIC** *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Flemying*, Surgeon of the* **S. S. HOMERIC** Sailing Therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MD B.Ch. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.G. Flemyng MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

V. Pearsall
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JANUARY, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BARLOW	Robert.	38		M	M	Manu'f'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	London.	[illegible]	London.	Jan 13th.1930.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	BROWNE	Philip.	52		M	M	Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	04 England.	Surbiton.	Transit ~~Visa 49/[illegible]~~ 49	IN TRANSIT TO ~~London~~	INDIA ~~Jan 2 1930~~	India.	Calcutta.
3	TRANSIT	BROWNE	Margaret.	48		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	04 England.	Ripon.	Transit Visa 49 ~~49/[illegible]~~	IN TRANSIT TO ~~London~~	INDIA ~~Jan. 2 1930~~	India.	Calcutta.
4	TRANSIT	BURR	Gladys.	30		F	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02 England.	London.	221.	London.	Jan 3rd.1930.	England.	London.
5	TRANSIT	CALDERWOOD	William.	36		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02 England.	Plumstead.	7[illegible].	Newcastle.	Jan 9th.1930.	England.	Shotley Bridge.
6	TRANSIT	DAWSON	Peter.	7[illegible]		M	M	Distiller.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	03-16 Scotland.	Banff.	474	Glasgow	27th Dec.'29	Scotland.	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	DAWSON	Jeanie.	6[illegible]		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Buckie.	575	Glasgow	27th Dec.'29	Scotland.	[illegible]
8	TRANSIT	DAWSON	Margaret.	[illegible]0		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Buckie.	476	Glasgow	27th Dec.'29	Scotland.	[illegible]
9	TRANSIT	DELFORD	Archibald.	50		M	M	Inventor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	London.	223.	London.	Jan 3rd.1930.	England.	London.
10	TRANSIT	DONALDSON	John.	56		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	16 Scotland.	Cathcart.	29592	London	11th Dec.'29	England.	London.
11	TRANSIT	HEWLETT	Thomas.	47		M	M	Manu'f'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	Manchester.	28[illegible].	Manchester.	Jan 6th.1930.	England.	Northenden.
12	TRANSIT	HYDE	Charles.	53		M	S	Newspaper Pro'tor.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	Worcester.	2[illegible].	Birmingham.	Dec 20th.1929.	England.	Berkswell.
13	TRANSIT	ICHIKI	Seiji.	35		M	M	Purser.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	47 Japan.	Nagasaki.	28139	London	15th Oct.'29	Japan.	Tokyo.
14	DIPLOMAT	KOBAYASHI	Uneo.	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese. English. German.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	01-47 Japan.	Tokyo.	988	Tokyo	15th May'29	Japan.	Tokyo.
15	TRANSIT	ISHERWOOD	Joseph.	59		M	M	Architect.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	Hartlepool.	334	London	14 Jan 1930	England.	Chislehurst.
16	TRANSIT	MARQUARDT	~~Karl~~.	5[illegible]		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German. English. French. Spanish.	Yes	Germany.	German.	12 Germany.	Hamburg.	583.	Hamburg.	Dec 16th.1929.	Germany.	Ahrensburg.
17	TRANSIT	MARTIN	Thomas.	37		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	Manchester.	2[illegible]1.	Manchester.	Jan 9th.1930.	England.	Manchester.
18		MINERS	Jack.	39		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	London.	317	London	6th Jan.'30	England.	London.
19		MOORE	Harold.	[illegible]9		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	04-50 Canada.	Toronto.	CANADIAN PASSPORT IN TRANSIT	TO	CANADA	England.	Cookham Dean.
20	TRANSIT	PURSER	William.	44		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	02-15 England.	Cheltenham	790	London	10th Jan.'30	England.	London.
21	TRANSIT	RUSTAD	Carl.	48		M	M	Business.	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	02-28 Norway.	Oslo.	2[illegible].	Oslo.	Dec 11th.1929.	Norway.	Oslo.
22	DIPLOMAT	SACKVILLE	Charles.	59		M	M	Peer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	01-15 England.	London.	25[illegible].	London.	Dec 28th.1929.	England.	Sevenoaks.
23	DIPLOMAT	SACKVILLE	Anne.	36		F	M	Peeress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	01-15-3 U.S.A.	New York.	255.	London.	Dec 28th.1929.	England.	Sevenoaks
24	TRANSIT	SCHARFF	John.	3[illegible]		M	M	Doctor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	02-13 Ireland.	Dublin.	30363	London	31st Dec.'29	England.	London
25	TRANSIT	SHAW	Alfred.	38		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English French.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	London.	[illegible]67	London	8th Jan.'30	England.	London.
26	TRANSIT	SMIT	Jan.	26		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. French. Dutch. German.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	27 Holland.	Amsterdam.	21029	London	16th Sep.'29	England.	London.
27	TRANSIT	TURTON	Francis.	2[illegible]		M	S	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	Birmingham.	2[illegible]8.	Birmingham.	Dec 20th.1929.	England.	Birmingham.
28		WILKINSON	John.	42		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	15 England.	Leicester.	15788.	London.	Jul 24th.1929.	England.	Northampton.
29		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~Peter~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brimley~~				~~England~~	~~London~~
30		~~WOOD~~	~~Andrew~~	~~5[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stocksfield~~	~~7[illegible]~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~Jan [illegible]th 1930~~	~~England~~	~~Dalton~~

Sheet 6 Line 29 Williams Peter Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 8 ________ Purser

Sheet 6 Line 30 Wood Andrew NOT ON BOARD ________ Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, *19* 30. 10

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.R.Barlow, Woodberry, Hampstead, Lane. London.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Plaza Hotel, New York. N. Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs.M.G.Sanders, Holmbeech, Barcombe. W.Lancs.	India.	Calcutta.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to India.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil.
3	do.	India.	Calcutta.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil.
4	Mr.T.G.Burr, 6, Ave Gardens, E.Sheen. London.	England.	London.	No	Portable Boats Ltd. London.	Yes	No	-	-	Imperial Chemical Industries 19, West [illegible]th St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
5	Mrs.W.T.Calderwood, Shotley Grove House, Shotley Bridge.	England.	Shotley Bridge.	No	Thomas Hedley & Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil.
6	Mr.A.T.Dawson, 21, Rubislaw Den. North Aberdeen, Scotland.	Scotland.	Braco.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912	N York.	Ambassador Hotelm Palm Beach.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.
7	Son. do.	Scotland.	Braco.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1912	N York.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Med	Blue	Nil.
8	Bro. do.	Scotland.	Braco.	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	192	N York.	do.	Yes	do.	No N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Mrs.F.Deloford, Sundridge Hall, Bromley, Kent.	England.	London.	No	Portable Boats Ltd. London.	Yes	No	-	-	Imperial Chemical Industries 19, West [illegible]th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	Mole on upper lip.
10	Mrs J.M.Donaldson, 3[illegible] Etheldene Ave, Muswell Hill. London.	England.	London.	No	Explosives Industries London.S.W.	Yes	No	-	-	BRo E I DuPont c/o DE NEMOURS & Co. Wilmington Del.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Med Dark	Grey	scar on nose.
11	Mrs.Hewlett, Cricklewood, Northenden, Manchester.	England.	Northenden.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Barclay Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
12	Dr.H.F.Hyde, Woodrough, Bramley, Guildford Surrey.	England.	~~Berkswell~~.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Philadelphia Hotel, New York.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar cheek.
13	Mr.S.Yochikawa, [illegible], Lloyds Ave, London. E.C.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	In transit to Japan.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil.
14	Mrs. Hill, 109 Greencroft Gdns Hampstead.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil.
15	Lady Isherwood, Raffles Wood, Chislehurst. Kent.	England.	Chislehurst.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	N York.	17, Battery Place, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.
16	Mrs.A. Marquardt, Ahrensburg, Germany.	Germany.	Ahrensburg.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Imperial Chemical Industries 19. West [illegible]th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
17	Mrs.A.Martin, Rosegarth, Hope Rd. Prestwich. Manchester.	England.	Manchester.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Barclay Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil. Temporary admission extended until 11/23/30. File No. 99177/932
18	Mrs.K.G.Miners, 1[illegible], Gloucester Gardens. London.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Balfour Williamson Co, New York.	Yes	~~less 60 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil.
19	Mrs.H.A.Moore, Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks.	England.	Cookham Dean.	No	H.A.Moore Co, 160, Southampton Row. London.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
20	Mrs.Purser, The Hollies, 1[illegible], Bourne Hill. London. N.	England.	London.	Yes	Columbia Gramophone Co. London.	Yes	Yes	1925	N York.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.	Yes	17 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil.
21	Mrs.B.Rustad, Gyldenlovesgate 5[illegible], Oslo, Norway.	~~Norway~~.	Oslo.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
22	Hon. Sackville West, Knole, Sevenoaks.	England.	Sevenoaks.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Park Lane Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
23	do.	England.	Sevenoaks.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	do.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
24	Mr. J.Burn, Rydal Mount, Potters Bar. Middlesex.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Rockfeller Foundation, 61, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
25	Mr.R.Shaw, 15, Westbury Rd, Woodside Park. London.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. I. C. Van Itallie. 90, W Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Little finger slightly deformed. [illegible] admission [illegible] until 9/12/30 [illegible] 99177/344
26	Mr J.F.Chepstow, Douglas Road, Harpenden.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	192	N York.	Mr. J. C. Van Itallie. 90, W Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
27	Mr. A. Turton, 31[illegible], Yardley Rd, S Yardley, Birmingham.	England.	Birmingham.	No	Sir Charles. Hyde.	Yes	No	-	-	Philadelphia Hotel, New York.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.
28	Mrs.E.Wilkinson, Stonehouse, Dallington. England.	England.	Northampton.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	192	N York.	P. J. Murray Co. Ltd. Mill St. Belleville. Newark.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	scars on knuckle first finger right hand.
29	~~Mrs E. Anderson, 12, Bath Street, Chester. England.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Columbia Gramophone Co. London.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~17 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar in neck.~~
30	~~Mrs A. S. Wood, Dalton Hall, Dalton, Northumberland.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~	~~No~~	~~T. Hedley & Co Ltd.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~less 60 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemying, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930
at NEW YORK

Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCONNELL	Ada.	58		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish.	03-13 Ireland.	Dublin.	157.	N.I. 3/ Dublin	Dec 18th.1929.	13 Ireland	Dublin.
2		LARKYN	Coralie.	[illegible]8		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	03-15 England.	Wallasey.	543	N.I. 3/ London	8th Jan.1930	N England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	Pearce	Walter	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	British	English	02- England	London	217	Brussels	2. Jan. 1930	04 Belgium	Brussels
4		Hambro	Richard	29		M	M	~~Gentleman~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03 England	London	[illegible]	N.I. 3/ London	13 Jan 1930	N England	London
5		Hambro	Edith	30		F	M	nil	yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-96 Uruguay	Monte Video	[illegible]	London	13 Jan. 1930	England	London
6	UNDER 16	Hambro	Nigel	1	5	M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	British	English	03-15 England	London	[illegible]	London	13 Jan' 1930	England	London
7		McNair	Annie R.	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	02 England	London	870	London	13 Jan. 1930	England	London
8	TRANSIT	Willans	Peter [illegible].	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Frimley	792	N.I. 3/ London	10 Jan. 1930	England	London
9	TRANSIT	Selby Wood	Andrew	50		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stocksfield	76	Newcastle on Tyne	9 Jan 1930	England	Newcastle on Tyne
10		Hayward	Elizabeth	51		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03 -3 U.S.A.	Boston	884	London	13th Jan.1930	England	London
11		Scott-Paine	Herbert	39		M	M	Nautical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	02 England	Shoreham	113	N.I. 3/ Southampton	6 Jan 1930	England	Southampton
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 1/23/30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, 1930.

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Miss K. Morrow, Allerton, 66. Merrion Rd. Dublin. Ireland.		Dublin.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N. York	Husb. [illegible] Mr. W. McConnell. 130, William St, New York. N.Y.	Yes	~~[illegible] months~~ 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.
2	Mrs. H. P. Greg, Lode Hill, Styal. Manchester. England.		London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Friend Mr. H. T. Chisholm. Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
3	Wife Odile Pearce 13 Ave Emile Demot Brussels	Belg	Brussels	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N. York	Messers Wurlitzer 120 W 42 St New York C.	Yes	~~48 dys~~ 7 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	Fair	L.B	Brn	Nil
4	Sir E. Hambro 41 Bishopsgate London	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Heidlebach Ickleheimer 16 Wall Street New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
5	do	Eng.	London	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue Grey	Nil
6	do	Eng.	London	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Ronald McNair 83 Torridon Rd Catford	Eng.	London	No	Mr. Hambro	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mr. Hambro -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	7 Ormonde Mansions Father Southampton Row London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	17 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	L'B	Blue	Nil
9	Dalton House Dalton MNewcastle on T.	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel New York City	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	2	Med	Grey	Grey	Nil
10	Home. 47 Upper Brook St London	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel New York C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
11	Wife Weston Nr. Southampton	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W Pearce
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th JANUARY, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MESENGER	Blanche.	35		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Cherlin.	51914[illegible].	Washington.	Aug 8th.1929.	U.S.A.	Toledo
2	U. S. CIT.	MESENGER	William.	2		M	S	Nil.	No	Infant English	No	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	San Antonio.	~~519196~~	WASHINGTON	~~Aug 5th 1929~~	U.S.A.	Toledo.
3		MINNICH	Arthur.	30		M	S	Barker.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary.	Zagreb.	53021[illegible].	Washington.	Sep 18th.1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		STEELE	Edward.	39		M	M	Barker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	530552.	Washington.	Sep 1[illegible]th.1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		TETLEY	Maurice.	43		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	526233.	Washington.	Aug 27th.1929.	England.	London.
6	U. S. CIT.	TETLEY	Ruth.	3[illegible]		F	M	H'wife		BORN		Oneida. N.Y.	Dec. 7 18[illegible]	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN		
7	U. S. CIT.	TETLEY	Donald.	8		M	S	Student		BORN		Auburn. N.Y.	July 24 1921	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-15-3

08-19

99

10

1/23/30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JANUARY, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.W.H.Messenger, West Clandon, Guildford.	Texas.	~~Toledo.~~	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Born	Oberlin.	Home ~~Toledo~~. Tex.	No	~~Indefinite~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Nil.
2	do.	Texas,	~~Toledo.~~	No	Mother.	No	Yes	Born	San Antonio	do.	No	~~Uncertain~~.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	L.Brn	brn	Nil
3	Col. C.Minnich, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N York.	120 Broadway New York C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ~~5~~	2 ~~10~~	Med	D.B	Hazel	Nil
4	Mr.W.M.Steele, c/o Frane & Co, Mincing Lane. London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	27, East 72nd St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Sallow	Black	Blue	Nil.
5	Mr.P.C. Tetley, Idle, Yorks. England.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N York.	101, Marcellus St. Syracuse. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN			—			do.																	
7	UNITED	STATES		CITIZEN			—			do.																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 JANUARY, 1930. W. & S. Ltd. 15

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOURNE	Caroline.	61	F	M	Dec. 16 1865. Cleveland. O.		2265, North Park Blvd, Cleveland.O.
2	CABELL	Hervey.	37	M	M	Mar 1[illegible]th. 1892. New York.N.Y.	P.P. [illegible]	120, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
3	CABELL	Florence.	37	F	M	Dec 23rd. 1892. Pulaski. Mich.	P.P. 2550	do.
4	CROLL	Alice.	56	F	M	Oct 23rd. 187[illegible]. New York.N.Y.	P.P. 376	Hibbs Building, Washington. D.C.
5	EMERSON	Grace.	[illegible]	F	M	Jun 17th. 1871. Philadelphia. Pa.	P.P. 132139	~~[illegible], Central~~ Park West, New York.N.Y.
6	FENLON	Margaret.	[illegible]	F	M	Jun 17th 18[illegible]0. Gerard. Ill.	P.P. [illegible]	1170, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
7	FLOYD	Preston.	38	M	M	Sep 23rd. 18[illegible]3. Victoria. Tex.		2289, North Park Blvd, Cleveland.O.
8	FRANKLIN	Lillian.	58	F	M	—	By Marriage. P.P. 678350	406, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
9	GALE	Ellsworth.	31	M	S	JULY. 28. 1899 Amesbury. Mass.	P.P. 774	30, Braun St. Pawtucket. Rich.
10	GILLETT	Guy.	50	M	S	Feb 13th. 187[illegible]. Lake City. Minn.	P.P. 675720	2020, Colb Ave, Everett. Wash.
11	HOCHMAN	Jack.	2[illegible]	M	S		Dec 1928. District Court. New York. N. Y.	32, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
~~12~~	~~KEMP~~	~~Gladys.~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 1st. 18[illegible]. Geneva. Swiss.~~		~~22, East 17th St. New York.N.Y.~~
13	KETTING	Robert.	62	M	M	Jan 6th. 1868. Brooklyn.N.Y.	P.P. 34574	Wolfpit Ave, Newark. Conn.
14	KNAPP	Myron.	41	M	M	May 23rd. 1888. Bristol Ind.	P.P. 154	1790, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
15	KUGELMAN	Jack.	38	M	M	Jan 6th. 1892. Pensacola. Fla.	P.P. 135937	1901, Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	KUGELMAN	Ruth.	22	F	M	Feb 14th. 1907. New York.N.Y.	P.P. 140041	do.
17	LATHROP	Benjamin.	58	M	M	Dec 20th. 1871. Oakland. Cal.	P.P. 471	Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.
18	LEWIN	Robert.	53	M	M	Nov 1[illegible]th. 1876. San Francisco, Cal.	P.P. 2057	c/o Balfour Guthrie & Co, San Francisco.
19	LUCAS	Henry.	46	M	M	Jun 1[illegible]th. 1883. New York.N.Y.	P.P. 12771	30, Church St, New York.N.Y.
20	MYERS	Helen.	60	F	M	Sep 6th. 186[illegible]. Wilkes Barre. Penn.	P.P. 139957	231, N Maine St. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
21	OSWALD	George.	20	M	S	Aug 2[illegible]th 1909. Boston. Mass. 8	P.P. 16378	1731. Beacon St, Brookline. Mass.
22	SHELBURN	Ruth.	29	F	S	Feb 23rd. 1[illegible]. Cincinnati. O.		1880. Taylor Rd. E.Cleveland. O.
23	TAYLOR	William.	31	M	M	Nov. 14 1898 New York City	P.P. 143169	16, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
24	TAYLOR	Elsie	27 32	F	M	Sept 7 1902 San Francisco Cal.	P.P. [illegible]	do.
25	ADAMSON	Balfour.	56	M	M		P.P. 3997 Sept 1922. Oakland. Cal.	361, California St. San Francisco, Cal.
26	ADAMSON	Stella.	58	F	M		By Marriage	do.
27	DOURLOO	Francisca.	75	F	W		By Marriage. P.P. 49523	[illegible], East 28th St. New York.N.Y.
28	EYRE	Edgar.	3[illegible]	M	S	Oct. 7th. 18[illegible]. New York.N.Y.	P.P. 135382	3[illegible], Park Ave. New York.N.Y.
29	FREESE	Simon.	2[illegible]	M	M	Dec [illegible]th. 1900. Blossom. Tex.	132983	Home Fort Worth, Tex.
30	FREESE	Eunice.	2[illegible]	F	M	Jul 27th. 1906. Washington. D.C.		do.

24

Sheet 1 Line 12 Kemp Gladys NOT ON BOARD W. Grundad Purser

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 JANUARY, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HALSTEAD	Alire	56		F	M	Feb 2nd. 1873. Chicago. Ills.	P.P. 1[illegible]	1035. Lexington Ave, New York.N.Y.
2	ROBINS	Samuel.	31		M	M	Jan 10th. 18[illegible]. New York.N.Y.	P.P. 1[illegible]	15, Park Row, New York.N.Y.
3	Simmons	Harold W.	33		M	W	Aug. 21 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.	P.P. 142,910	273 5th Ave. New York C.
4	Dreitzer	Albert	27		M	S		P.P. 140,[illegible]0 By Fathers Papers	150 W. 72 Street New York C.
5	Elkins	Felton	38		M	M		P.W. 5514 26 Sept. 1928 Washington	New York C. Coffee House Club 54 W 45 St
6	Taggart	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Jan. 17 1900 New York City	P.P. 147,551	Mt. Vernon [illegible] Greendale Ave New York S.
7	Campbell	Louis	45		M	M	May. 24 1885 Youngstown Ohio		299 Park Ave . New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th JANUARY, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 JANUARY, 19 30.

17

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BABCOCK	David.	[illegible]3		M	M	Aug. 7 1878	Rock Island Ill.		625, S Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles.
2	BYRNS	Albertis.	[illegible]		M	M	Aug. 16 1872.	Cochranton. O.		c/o Ford Motors Co, Detroit. Mich.
3	BYRNS	Eva.	62		F	M	Jan. 2 18[illegible].	Arlington. O.		do.
4	FOSTER	Lillian.	33		F	S	Jan 21st. 1896.	Ponca City. Ok.		166, West 7[illegible]th St, New York.N.Y.
5	HEFFERON	Margaret.	2[illegible]		F	S	Jan. 21 1[illegible].	New York.N.Y.		83-21, Dongan Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
6	NEWHOUSE	Rae.	50		F	M	Mar 27th. 1879.	Chicago. Ills.		5000, Woodlawn. Chicago. Ills.
7	NEWHOUSE	Ann	19		F	S	Sep 2nd. 1910.	Chicago. Ills.		do.
8	SCHIPA	Carlo.	3[illegible]		M	M			NAT. 1929. District Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	608. N. Poinsettia Place, Hollywood.
9	WILLIAMS	Louis	[illegible]		M	M	FEB 21st 1889	HAMPTON VA.		U.S. Public Health Service, Treasury Dept. Washington. D. C.
10	Young	Edwin	59		M	S	Jan. 16 1870	Boston Mass		685 3rd Street San Fransisco cal
11	Cady	Clarence	58		M	M	Sept. 9 1871	Buffalo N.Y.		Towners New York State
12	Cady	Helen	37		F	M	Jan. 1 1893	New York C. N.Y.		do
13	Bowman	Esther	47		F	M	May. 4 1882	Union City Ind.		Hotel Gotham New York C.
14	Elliman	Douglas	47		M	M	24 May 1882	Flushing N.Y.		485 Park Ave New York C.
15	Elliman	Katharine	30		F	M	8 Dec 1899	Greenboro N.c.		do
16	Blair	Mary A.	74		F	M	18 Dec 1855	Alton Ill		AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK C
17	Reynolds	Sterling	35		M	M	14 Jan 1895	Platte N. Dakota		St. Regis Hotel New York C.
18	~~Elkins~~	~~Felton~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~26Sept 1928 Washington~~	~~Coffee House Club~~ ~~54 W 45 St. New York C.~~
19	Mullin	R. Thomas	57		M	M	OCT. 29. 1872	MARION IND.		MARION IND.
20	Day	Willis	57		M	M	1 Jan 1873	San Francisco Cal		29 Broadway New York C.
21	Hoffman	Bernhard	55		M	M	10 Nov. 1874	Stocksbridge Mass		Home 41 5th. Ave New York City
22	Hoffman	Walter	19		M	S	23 June 1909	Scarsdale N.Y.		do
23	Claghorn	Clarence	67		M	M	10 Aug. 1864	Philadelphia Pa.		700 Continental Bldg Baltimore
24	Huffer	Freeman C. jr	46		M	M			By Parents Citizenship	37 Wall Street New York City
25	Landeau	Marie	21		F	S			by Parents Citizenship	Vassar College Ploughpeekpsee N.y
26	Maher	Helen	[illegible]		F	S	11 Nov. 18[illegible]7	New York City N.Y.		70 Smith Ave White Plains N.Y.
27	Cochran	Robert	66		M	M	20 Feb 1863	Baltimore Md.		37 W 57th Street New York City
28	McCabe	Ambrose F.	[illegible]		M	M	19 Sept. 1871	Cooperstown New York		55 Liberty Street New York C.
29	Miner	Helen	22		F	S	13 May 1907	Waterbury Con.		21 Frederick St Waterbury Con
30	Mohan	William F.	52		M	M			NAT. Dist. Ct. Boston 1912	68 Dartmouth Forest Hills N.Y.

29

SHEET 3 LINE 18 ELKINS FELTON TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 2 LINE 5 W. Grundade PURSER

1/23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. Fleming MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W Pearce
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LANOWSKI	Moisez	30		M	~~S~~ M	Engineer	Yes	Russian 3-1605	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia 02-32	Taschkent	~~N.Q.~~ 261 NI	Berlin 3½ Bucharest	Jan. 7/30	Russian 32	Leningra d
2		RUNOFF	Michael	33		M	~~S~~ M	Engineer	Yes	Russian 3-1605	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia 02-32	Kostroma	~~N.Q.~~ 259 NI	Berlin 31	Jan. 7/30	Russia 32	Moscow
3		HERRLING	Paul	25		M	S	nil	Yes	German 1-615	Yes	German	German	Germany 20-12	Gera	Q.3740	Berlin	Dec. 7/29	Germany 12	Berlin
4		KROMHAUT	Isabrand	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch 1-641	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland 27	Rynsburg	1156	Rotterdam	10th Jan. '30	Holland 27	Rynsburg
5		KROMHAUT	Lena	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland 27	Noordwyk	1157	Rotterdam	10th Jan. '30	Holland 27	Rynsburg
6		HERRLING	Frida with husb #3	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German 1-161	Yes	German	German	Germany 12	Schmallinginsken	Q.3741	Berlin	Dec. 7/29	Germany 12	Berlin
7		GUENDIN	Jaques, M	37		M	M	Enginer	yes	Russian 3-1605	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia 02-32	Czerokoff	499 NI	Berlin 3½ Bucharest	9th Jan. '30	Germany 12	Berlin.
8		OUSTINOFF	Serge, P	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian 3-1605	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Toula	568 NI	Berlin 3½	10th Jan. '30	Germany	Berlin.
9	1/142 496	IVANOFF	Jean V	52		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian 3-1605	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ilynka	566 NI	Berlin 3½	10th Jan. '30	Germany	Berlin.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Stern, Insp 1/23/30 9 35 a.m.

11

10

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1930., *19*

19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Nina N. Lanowski Czershowa 4, Leningrad Russia	Russia ~~N.Y.~~	Moscow ~~New York~~	Yes	Textil Syndicate	150.00 Yes	No	No	No	Amtorg Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	Rt Ticket No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown		None Temporary admission extended until 1/23/31 File No.
2	Wife Anna Runoff, Dimitrowska 15/10 Moskow Russia	Russia ~~N.Y.~~	Moscow ~~New York~~	Yes	Textil Syndicate	160.00 Yes	No	No	No	Amtorg Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave New York	Yes	8 mths	No	Rt Ticket No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
3	Paul Herrling Do.Suist Str.10 Gera Germany	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	160.00 Yes	No	No	No	Frank Bramaun Ave 5701 - 6th ~~St.~~ Brooklyn NY.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father: J. J.Kramhaut Rynsburg Holland	N.Y.	Babylon	Yes	Self	100.00 Yes	Yes	17m.	Babylon	Kramhaut Flower Cy Belmont Rd Babylon N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown		None
5	Father in law: J.Kramhaut Rynsburg Holland	N.Y.	Babylon	Yes	Self	Yes	No ~~Yes~~	No	No	Kramhaut Flower Cy Belmont Rd Babylon N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None
6	Paul Herrling, Do.Suist Str.10 Gera Thuringe Germany	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Frand Bramaun Ave 5701 -6th ~~St~~. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Wife Rebecca Guenain Moskwa, Banfilowska, 6	Russia	Moscow	yes	self	100.00 yes	no	no	no	Amtorg Trading Corporation, 261 5th Av, New York City	no	6 mths	no yes	Rt Ticket no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	nil
8	wife Zenaida Oustinoff, Romajaska 9 Swetrklof	Russia	Swetrklof	yes	self	1[illegible] yes	no	no	no	...........ditto..........	no	6 mths	no	Rt Ticket no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	nil
9	wife, Eudoxy Ivanoff, Leningrad, Dimidow, No.1	Russia	Leningrad	yes	self	166.50 yes	yes	1927	N.Y	..........ditto.........	no	6 mths	no	Rt Ticket no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Gry	Blue	nil Temporary admission extended until 7/23/31. File No. 99[illegible]
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Warner MASTER, of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, 19 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. Flemyng*, Surgeon of the* S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. B.Ch. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

U C Pennell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PRLICH	Matija	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	06-38 Hercegovina	Sovici	N.Q. 481	Zagreb	Jan. 9/30	38 Yugoslav.	Sovici
2		~~GORIANIN~~	~~Eugen~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mogilev~~	~~N.I. 425~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Jan. 9/30~~	~~Russia~~	~~Moscow~~
3		KHAZARIAN	Antranig	19		M	S	Photograph.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	07-55 Turkey	Harpoot	N.Q. 169	Marseilles	Dec. 19/1929	11 France	Marseilles
4	vf 387/416	APISOGHOMIAN	Haroutioun	28		M	S	Insurence Inspector	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	31-47 Armenia	Alexandropol	Q. 73	Marseilles	Sept. 24/1929	11 France	Marseilles
5		GOVEDAROS	Michael	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Engl., Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18 Greece	Goyani	N.Q. 156	Salonica	Dec. 23/1929	99 Greece	Goyani
6		GOVEDAROS	Stephanas	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Engl., Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18 Greece	Goyani	N.Q. 155	Salonica	Dec. 23/1929	99 Greece	Goyani
7		EL HARES 184/731	Iliahe Selim	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	02-57 Syria	Damas	N.I. 7	Beirut	Dec. 3/1929	24 Syria	Damas
8	U. S. CIT.	Prlich	Mike	35		M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Naturalised Superior Court Los Angeles, Sept. 16th 1927.								
9		SKALA	Jan	37		M	M	Stationery business	yes	English German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	08-06 Czecho-Slovakia	Brodce	990	Prague	22nd Nov.'29	Czecho-Slovakia	Brodce.
10		SKALA	Frantiska	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	English German	yes	do	do	08-06 do	Hurtov.	991	Prague	22nd Nov.'29	do	do
11		SCOLARI	Giocondo	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	English Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	36 Switzerland	Orseliana	Q 452	Lucerne	4th Oct.'29	26 Switzerland	Cugnasco.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/23/30

12

SHEET 9 LINE 2 GORIANIN EUGEN DID NOT SAIL
SHEET 9 LINE 8 PRLICK MIKE CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP

W. H. Greenslade
PURSER

9

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father : Simun Prlich Sovici 54 Vitina Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angelos	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Mike Prlich 1447 Glendale Bld. Los Angelos Cal.	No ~~Yes~~	For ever ~~Husband~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil
2	~~Father : [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Friend : Amtorg Trading Corp.~~ ~~261 Fifth Ave New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~nil~~
3	~~Nobody~~ (French Consol) Marseilles, France ~~Nobody~~	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	4/5 Yes	No	No	No	Mother: Bayzar Ghazarian, 136 Holly St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil
4	5, Rue Saite. Marseilles, France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	~~Friend~~ : Ghazar Apisoghomian 99 Lexington Ave., New-York N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil
5	Father : Mr.Konstantinas Govedaros Goyani, Greece	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Y.	N-York	Bro - Xenofon 235 West 28 St., New-York N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	nil
6	Father: Mr. Konstantinas Govedaros Goyani, Greece	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Y.	N-York	235 West 28 St., New-York N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil
7	Mr. Zahie El Hares, Quartier Israëlite, Damas, Syria	N.Y. Syria Damas	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N-York	A.N. Khouri, 49 West 23rd Street, New-York City, N.Y.	Yes	Six Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chest.	nil
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 1447 Glandel Blgs Los Angeles.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Parents Mr Mrs Skala, Brodce No.7 Czecho-Slovak	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 29	N.Y	Cousin-[illegible] 599-34th St, Astoria N.Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brn	blue	nil
10	Mother in law, ditto	N.Y	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913 29	N.Y	..........ditto..........	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	nil
11	Father Guiseppe Scolari Cugnasco, Switzerland	Cal	Holden	yes	self	yes	no	....	....	Aunt Lucia Scolari, Holden, Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	brn	brn	nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Extension Granted until 1/28/1931 File 15x/731

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HOMERIC, *from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

Imm Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JAMES	Lowell Fitzgerald	26	✓	M	S	secretary	yes	1,561 English	yes	Gt.Brit	WestIndian	08-81 Jamaica	Kingston	1	1041B Lagos	Oct 16th, 1929	99 England	London
2		ROBBINS	Olivette, F	31	✓	F	S	Ladys, Maid	yes	1,5[illegible] English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	80-15 England	London	5046	Off London	14th Dec.'29	61 England	London.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mrs [illegible] Inspector 1/23/30 45

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend, Mrs George Glover, 10, Lancaster Place, London. W.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	WestAfrican Cooperative Producers Ltd, P.O.BOX.553, LAGOS.	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	uncle, Marcus Wilkins, 160, W 119th St, New York City.	no	permnt	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	br	none
2	Sister Lillian Robbins, 24, Desford Rd, London, E.16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			~~Friend Mrs. Russell,~~ ~~922 Troy Av, Brooklyn N.Y~~ Mr H. S. Morgan, 368 26 St N York	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	brn	blue	nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner *,* MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. HOMERIC *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S C Fleming*, Surgeon of the* S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MD B Ch *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G G Fleming MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

W L Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MATTHEWS	Dorothy	39	✓	f	D	organising secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	62-15 England	London	29718	3/5 [illegible] London	12th Dec. '29	15 England	London
2	TRANSIT	SHEED	Francis Joseph	32	✓	m	m	publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	78 Australia	Sydney	924	London	13th Jan. '30	England	Horley
3	TRANSIT VL 18x/6 30	SHEED	Mary Josephine	41	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	15 England	Shanklin	923	London	13th Jan '30	England	Horley
4		DAVIS	Mary Newnham	29	✓	f	s	actress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Leonards-on-Sea.	17417	3/5 [illegible] London	Aug 13th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class the· travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father, Hubert B Matthews, 14, St.Michaels Rd, Bedford.	England	London	No	see Q 25	yes	no	-	-	Spelman Fund, 61, Broadway, New York City.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
2	mother/law, Mrs Wilfred Ward, 5, Pelham Pl.S.Kensington,London.	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Various	friend, Rev. J Elliot-Ross, State University, Iowa City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	gr	none
3	mother do	England	London	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none
4	mother, Mrs Pakeman, Monks Ditch, Cranham, Gloucester.	England	London.	No	Charles Hopkins, 10, Bury St., LONDON.	yes	yes	1927/9	N.Y.C.	Hotel Bristol, W 48th St, New York City.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 2-1-31 ... File No. 99122/630

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the **S. S. HOMERIC** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23. day of January, 1930

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GANNON ✓	Emily S	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	08-15 England	Sheffield	547297	Washington	Nov 18th, 1929	9 9 U.S.A.	Greenwich
2		MANTON	James	27		m	s	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	541423	Washington	Nov 2nd, 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		MAY	Jessie Louise	27		f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Richmond	531608	Washington	Sept 24th, 1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4		MAY	Hester Winifred	24		f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	531803	Washington	Sept 24th, 1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5		FROST	Rex William	36		m	m	civil engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Grays Thurrock	545984	Washington	Nov 13th, 1929	U.S.A.	Newark
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			15																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23, 19 30.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Herbert Sanderson, 269, St.Phillips Row, Sheffield.	Conn	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/9	Greenwich.	employer, J Allen, 295, Shore Road, Greenwich.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none
2	father, Andrew Maxton, 5, Berkeley Rd, London. N.8.	Ill.	Chicago.	no	self	yes	yes	1926/9	Chicago.	501, N.Central Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	gr	none
3	aunt, Mrs Jessey Spalding, 39, St.MaryAbbottsTerr, London.W14.	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/9	S.Fran.	Apt1505, 1770, Broadway, S.Francisco.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	gr	none
4	do	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	-	yes	1926/9	S.Fran.	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	gr	none
5	wife, Mrs Florence Ruby Frost, 8, Electric Ave, Westcliff, Essex.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1927/9	Newark.	596, Market St, Newark, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	aub	bl	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Fleming md
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	OTA	Yujiro	37		m	m	civil servant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Shiroishi	1985	3/1 Govt Official Paris	17th Dec.1929	47 Japan	Tokio
2	DIPLOMAT	TOZAWEI	Matajiro	55		m	m	civil servant do	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Yoresawei	29	3/1 Govt Official Seoul	14th May'29	47 Japan	Keijo
3	TRANSIT	NIELSEN	Althild	34		f	m	housewife	yes	D 561 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	04-28 Norway	Stavanger	103	3/3 transit Stavanger	Jan 7th, 1930.	28 Norway	Stavanger
4	UNDER 16	NIELSEN	Hans Henrik	6		m	s	school	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	1 28 Norway	Stavanger	103	3/3 transit Stavanger	Jan 7th, 1930.	28 Norway	Stavanger
5	TRANSIT	CASSIDY	Vincent Patrick	28		m	s	contractor	yes	1561 English	yes	Australia	English	28 Australia	Sydney	33	3/2 transit Bradford	9th Jan.30.	28 Australia	Sydney
6	TRANSIT	DYER	Edward James	30		m	m	dental technician	yes	1561 English	yes	N.Zealand	English	02-79 N.Zealand	Wellington	300	3/2 Study London	Jan 4th, 1930.	29 N.Zealand	Wellington
7	TRANSIT	DOBSON	James Edward	23		m	s	marine officer	yes	1561 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	04-N England	Newcastle	54	3/3 transit Newcastle-on-Tyne	Jan 8th, 1930.	1 England	Wallsend
8	TRANSIT	GLENDINNING	Robert	26		m	s	marine engineer	yes	1.561 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	1 England	West Hartlepool	57	3/3 transit Newcastle-on-Tyne	Jan 10th, 1930.	1 England	WestHartlepool
9	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	Frederick	39		m	m	marine officer	yes	1.561 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	1 England	Hull	55	3/3 transit Newcastle-on-Tyne	Jan 9th, 1920	1 England	Hull
10		DEVRIENT	William	40		m	m	Doctor	yes	English, German	yes	German	German	02-17 Germany	Kazan	362	3/2 Business London	Jan.6th '30	12 Germany	Berlin.
11		DIMENSZTEIN	Moisiej	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	English Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	02-29 Poland	Bialystok	108	3/2 Business Antwerp	Jan.6th '30	04 Belgium	Antwerp.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			16																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] Inspector 1/23/30 9 45 am

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o Japanese Consul, London, Eng	Japan	Tokio	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Consul, New York.	no	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	gr	blk	none
2	..........ditto.............	Japan	do	yes	Jap;Govt.	yes	no	-	-	..........ditto..............	no	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	blk	br	none
3	father, Mr Henrik Ovregaard, Wesselsgate, 11, Stavanger.	s.s. "Sud Expreso"		yes	see Q 23 husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, Capt. Hans Nielsen, ss "Sud Expreso" Norwegian. New York C.	yes	Transit [illegible] mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none
4	grandfather do	s.s. "Sud Expreso"		yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	yes	Transit 1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Father John Cassidy,	Australia	Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. Francis, 1039 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	Transit 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
6	Friend, Mr. E. Densson, Mollsworth St, Wellington	New Zealand,	Wellington	no	self	yes	no	-	-	~~[illegible] New York City.~~	no	[illegible] week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	br	none
7	father, Thomas Dobson, Coach & Horses Hotel, Wallsend.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	yes	employers	yes	no	-	-	Gulf Refining [illegible] c/o ~~General Radio Corporation~~ New York.	no	Transit 1 week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	hazel	none
8	father, Robert Glendinning, 104, Sandringham Rd, W.Hartlepool	Venezuela	Maracaibo	yes	employers	yes	no	-	-	c/o Gulf Refinery, Co. ~~New York~~ 21 W [illegible] St	no	Transit 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	gr	scar on eyebrow
9	Mrs Nellie Turnbull, 40, Caroline Place, Hull.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	yes	employers	yes	no	-	-	..........ditto..........	no	Transit 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	tattooed wrist.
10	wife Elizabeth, Keginign St, 13 Berlin	Germany	Berlin	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Columbia University, 1145 Amsterdam Av, New York City	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	ni	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr	Blue	nil
11	wife Helena, 2 Rue Consens, Antwerp	Belg.	Antwerp	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y	B.in Law. Mr. Klinebart, 170 Broadway New York Cty	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	brn	nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4/23/32 File No. 99/77/[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warne **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **S. S. HOMERIC**, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warne

~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*30

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W C Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

ac Warsaw 617-35 CP

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FARNWORTH	John Green	26		m	s	leather tanner	yes	Swedish English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-15 England	Leek	2440	London	Dec 21st, 1929	Sweden	Falkenberg
2		HILL	Stanley Harman	21		m	s	cloth finisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Deptford	18997	Liverpool	Jan 6th, 1930.	England	Halifax
3		HOLT	Edward	42		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Rochdale	19446	Southampton	Oct 23rd, 1929	England	Burnham-on-Sea
4		KEARNEY	Beatrice	26		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Ardfert	203	Dublin	13th Jan. '30	U.S.A.	New York
5		MARRYAT	Mona	32		f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-18 Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	4141	London	Sept 24th, 1929	England	London
6		PAYNTER	Henrietta Trevorrow	24		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	15 England	St. Ives	4284	London	Nov 3rd, 1929	England	London
7		WYATT	Hilda Mary	22		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	15 England	London	4559	London	Oct 24th, 1929	England	London
8		GORMAN	Berko	67		m	m	Butcher	yes	Yiddish	no	Poland	Hebrew	29 Poland	Brisk	2538	Warsaw	Nov 13th, 1929	Poland	Brzek
9		GORMAN	Genia	53		f	m	housewife	yes	Yiddish	no	Poland	Hebrew	29 Poland	Brisk	2539	Warsaw	Nov 13th, 1929	Poland	Brzek
10		SHEE	Clifford Raymond	25		m	s	ships writer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	15 England	Liverpool	40740	Liverpool	Dec 4th, 192	England	Liverpool
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		17																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Mr Percy Farnworth, 57, Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent.	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. S Henderson, 166, Ridgewood Ave, Newhaven, Conn.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	br	none
2	mother, Mrs Martha Hill, 1, Grove Villa, Hipperholme. Yorks.	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	uncle, Mr W Bruty, 44, Thorpe St, Binghampton, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
3	wife, Mrs Edward Holt, 48, Southam Rd, Hall Green, Birmingham.	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother, William Holt, 15, Coombs Rd, Worcester, Mass.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	gr	none
4	Mother Mrs Kearney, Ballyrobert, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/9	N.Y.C.	Aunt Miss. McCarthy, 400 Lowerre Plc. Bronx.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5	aunt, Mrs Ines Scott de Verteul, 9, Devonshire Terr, London W.2.	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Atlantic City.	mother, Mrs V Marryot, Chaldon Apts, C.3, Atlantic C.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	br	none
6	father, Nicholas S Paynter, 4, Fish St, St, Ives, Cwll.	Mich	Flint	yes	see Q 23 brother/law	yes	no	—	—	brother/law, H Webster, 1902, Stevenson St, Flint, Mich	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none
7	father, Mr Wyatt, 10, Chesson Rd, London. W.14.	Ill	Chicago	yes	see Q 23 intended husband.	yes	no	—	—	intended husband, Mr McSarry, New Wil-Mae Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	gr	none
8	daughter, Sima Gofman, Brzek N/B ul. Listowskiego 87.	N.J.	Newark	yes	see Q 23 daughter	$15	no	—	—	daughter, ~~Nina~~ Hoffman, ~~501, 15th Ave,~~ Newark, N.J. 653 So. 15th	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk gr	blk	nil
9	do	N.J.	Newark	yes	see Q 23 daughter	-	no	—	—	do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gry	drk	nil
10	brother, John Shee 18, Centreville Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1928	New York	Friend Fred. Killin 108/10, Grafton Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	br	bl	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HOMERIC *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W Russell
In Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	STRAIGMAN	Daisy Eva Mary	46		f	s	3-59411 missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	04-15 England	Forestgate		....IN TRANSIT TO CANADA......		80 Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	URWICK	Edward John	62		m	m	university professor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hatherlow		....IN TRANSIT TO CANADA......		Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	URWICK	Ethel Alexandra	52		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cheltenham		....IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.....		Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	VAUX	Verna V	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	80 Canada	Winnipeg		...IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.....		Canada	Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT	BICE	Richard R	40		m	m	Constructor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	15 England	Colon		...IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. ...		Canada	St.Johns, N.B
6	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	Harry	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	English Greek	yes	Canada	Hebrew	18 Greece	Spata		.....IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	St.Johns
7	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	Mary	25		F	m	H'wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Grecian	18 Greece	Spata	392	Transit Visa, Baris	14th Jan. '30		
8								5-4965												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			18																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23, 19 30.

33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs Strangeman, 9, Rosswood Gdns, Wallington,	Que	Montreal	yes	Emmanuel Mission, 3558, Colonial Ave, MONTREAL.	yes	yes	1929	N.Y C	In transit to Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sallow	br	br	none
2	brother, William Urwick, Somerti, Warlingham, Surrey.	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	..........ditto.........	no	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	br	none
3	brother/law do	Ont	Toronto	no	husband	-	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	.........ditto..........	no	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
4	friend, Mr G Griffith, c/o. Burma Oil Co., London.	Man	Winnipeg	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Chicago.	.........ditto..........	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
5	Father Richard Bice, St. Columb Cornwall,	B.C	Port Hardy	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y	.........ditto.........	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar base L thumb.
6	9 Charlie St, St.Johns, N.B	Can	St.Johns	no	self	yes	no	no	no	.......ditto.......	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	Brn	Brn	nil
7	.........ditto.........	Can	St.Johns	no	Husband	yes	no	....		.........ditto..........	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	Brn	Brn	nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. HOMERIC**, from Southampton do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, 1930

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd JANUARY, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

34

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	Alexander Gidney	58	✓	m	m		Mar 20th, 1903, Southern Dist. Ct. New York.	180, Scofield St, City Island, N.Y.C.
2	ANDERSON	Mary Ellen	50	✓	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	do
3	DRAKE	Francis A	23	✓	m	s	Aug 6th, 1906, Lake Geneva, Wisc.		The Roosevelt Hotel, New York City.
4	HAMMOND	Robert	35	✓	m	m	Mar. 2nd 1894 E. Orange, N.J		[illegible] Westbury, New York.
5	HAMMOND	Marjorie	30	✓	f	m		by Marriage.	do
6	HAMMOND	Jane	7	✓	f	s	9th Aug. 1922 Orange N.J		do
7	HAMMOND	Margaret	5	✓	f	s	31st July 1924 Westbury L.I		do
8	KAUFMAN	Alfred	14	✓	m	s	Aug 23rd, 1915, New York City.		1151, New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	SONIERS	Morris S	44	✓	m	m		Apr 29th, 1909, Kings Co, Brooklyn, N.Y.	556, E.4th St, Brooklyn, New York.
10	GRANT	William	64	✓	m	s		Oct 25th, 1900, Chicago, Cook Co. Court.	Dudley Plac , New Port, Rhode Island.
11	KASSOUF	Michal F	41	✓	m	m		Nat. Dist Crt, N.Y. C, 12th Dec. 1918.	245 5th Av, New York City.
12	HOOD	Garrett	19	✓	m	s	Cooperstown N.J Nov. 28th 1910		2110 Clinton Av, Alemeda, Cal.
13							[illegible] Insp. [illegible]		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-507

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " HOMERIC " sailing from CHERBOURG, January 15th 1930, Arriving at Port of New York ~~Jany~~ January 23rd, 1930
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VALENTA	Margaret	47	✓	F	M	Sweethouse Texas Dec. 25/1881		Sweet House Texas
2	VALENTA	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	Sweethouse Texas May 21/1903		Sweet House Texas
3	CHAMBERLAIN	William	67	✓	M	W		By Parents.	25 East 22nd St. New York
4	PANTANZIO	Griorios	29	✓	M	S		Worcester Court July 9th 1928	909 Main St. Worcester Mass.
5	STEEN	Margaret	44	✓	F	S	Cranbury N.J. Feb. 12/1865		Mother:Mrs. Steen Wynnewood Pa.
6	WEIL	Dorothy	35	✓	F	S	New York 1893 Nov. 28th 1893		5332 Hyde Park Bld Chicago Ill.
7	BEROLZHEIMER	Beulah	39	✓	F	S	Shelbina Mo. Nov. 30/1889		1401 Hyde Park Bld Chicago Ill.
~~8~~	~~PRLICH~~	~~Mike~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Los Angeles Cal. Sept. 16/1927~~	~~1449 Glendel Bld Los Angeles Cal.~~
9	VAUGHAN	Minta	52	✓	F	S	Linden Texas Feb7 29/1877		Morristown N.J. Box 143
10	ORNO	~~K. E.~~ Knud E	43	✓	M	M		U.S.Dist Crt, Buffalo 1918.	334 Delaware Road Kenmore N.Y.
11	MICHLIN	Robert	16	✓	M	S	New York Nov. 7/1913		Columbia University New York City
12	REPELSKY	Eugenia	26	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York ~~1925~~Sept.1926	301 West 136th St. New York
13	BATES	Charles	22	✓	M	S	Wilmington Del. July 24th 1907		112 North Broad St. Philadelphia
14	BATES	Francis Corson	20	✓	F	S	Wilmington Del. May 24th 1909		112 North Broad St. Philadelphia
~~15~~	~~BATES~~	~~Frances~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wilmington Del. May 8th 1909~~		~~112 North Broad St. Philadelphia~~
16	JONES	Ella	64	✓	F	M	Lychbury Virginia April 18th 1865		124 Le Roy St. Binghamton N.Y.
17	JESSEN VL 132/406	John	29	✓	M	S	~~Pittsburghxjanxxx1929~~	Pittsburgh Jan. 1929	6714 Mc Pherson Pittsburg
18	CERVELLI	Santa	36	✓	F	M		Chicago 1920	5123 Warhington Bld Chicago Ill.
19	MERCADO	Monico	26	✓	M	S	4th Sept.1904 Manila, P.I		121 Sinagoga St,Manila, P.I.
20	GREENSPAN	Ruben	56	✓	M	M		[illegible] Court New York 3rd Aug. 1903	625 Montgomery St, Brooklyn,N.Y
21	BERGMAN	Geogge C	53	✓	M	M	Mar.30th 1877 Kansas City		615 Fort Washington Av,N.Y.
22	GARDNER	Joseph	27	✓	M	S	Nov. 16th 1903 Salt Lake City		46,William St,New York City
23	SMITH	Earl B	41	✓	M	M	Topham, Me May 25th 1888		11 Cleveland Lane,Princeton N.J
24	SMITH	Mary	11	✓	F	S	Princeton, N.J July 27th 1919		...........ditto.............
25	SMITH	Lacey	7	✓	M	s	do 3rd October. 1923		,..........ditto..............
26	HALL	Mary H	64	✓	F	W	Nashville Ten Feb. 11th 1866		...........ditto..............
27	WATSON	Corena	32	✓	F	S	Cheraw, S.C May 17th 1898		...........ditto............
28	PECANKA	Joseph	46	✓	M	M	13th Dec. 1884 Cleveland Ohio		14222 Madison Av,Lakewood, Ohio
29		Except #9					Harry F Lindh Insp		
30							Jan 23-1930 8 55/AM		

SHEET 2 LINE 8 PRLICH MIKE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9 LINE 8
SHEET 2 LINE 15 BATES FRANCES DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 2 LINE 14

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930
at NEW YORK

W C Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5 List

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERKOWITZ	Lily	29		f	s	milliner	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	80-N England	London	QI 4128	London	Sept 24th, 1929	N England	London
2		BERKOWITZ	Fanny	27		f	s	milliner	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England N	London	QI 4129	London	Sept 24th, 1929	15 England	London
3		BOLITHO	Catherine	36		f	m	housewife	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Llaniestyn	QI 22104	Southampton	Jan.14th '30	17 Wales	Aberaman
4	UNDER 16	BOLITHO	Alice	14		f	s	school	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Cromaman	QI 22105	do	ditto	17 Wales	Aberaman
5		~~BRYANT~~	~~Frank~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit~~	~~English~~	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~	~~21076~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Dec 2nd, 1929~~	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~
6		CRAZE	Abraham	18		m	s	labourer	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N England	St. Ives	QI 46640	Southampton	Jan 14th, 1930	N England	St. Ives.
7		Ⓐ 99572 DANDO	Golden Clifford	22		m	m	engine driver.	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Brynmawr	QI 21004	Southampton	Oct 24th, 1929	17 Wales	Brynmawr
8		ERIKSSON	Nile Amir	31		m	s	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	38 Sweden	Offadal	QI 2776	Stockholm	Nov 9th, 1929	38 Sweden	Offadal
9		JONES	Elizabeth	35		f	m	housewife	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Brynmawr	QI 21118	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	17 Wales	Brynmawr
10	UNDER 16	JONES	Olwen	7		f	s	school	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	QI 21119	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	Wales	Brynmawr
11	UNDER 16	JONES	Beryl		10	f	s	child	no	infant	no	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	QI 21120	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	Wales	Brynmawr
12		PEARCE	Herbert Stanley	25		m	m	motor mechanic	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N England	Welling	QI 4247	London	Oct 1st, 1929	N England	Gravesend
13		PLASTER	Elsie Annie Beatrice	38		f	m	housewife	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Nantyglo	QI 21115	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	17 Wales	Nantyglo
14		PLASTER	Margaret Eileen	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	QI 21116	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	Wales	Nantyglo
15	UNDER 16	PLASTER	William John	13		m	s	school	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	QI 21117	Southampton	Dec 10th, 1929	Wales	Nantyglo
16		ROBINS	Reginald James	26		m	s	compositor	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N England	Perranzabuloe	QI 46450	Southampton	26th Sep.1929	N England	Newquay
17		TRELOAR	Foster	36		m	m	engineer	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	QI 46639	Southampton	Jan 14th, 1930	England	Redruth
18		WATTS	Henry	49		m	m	journalist	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	QI 4874	London	Nov 21st, 1929	England	London
19		ZEALANDER	Henry	24		m	s	printer	yes	1-3624-E English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	4868 QI 4868	London	Nov 23rd, 1929	England	London
20		NYFLOT	Rolf	19		m	s	farming	yes	1-3624 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	78 Norway	Losna	QI 233	Oslo	Oct 1st, 1929	28 Norway	Losno
21		GEORGEIOU	Efthymios	41		m	s	waiter	yes	1-3624 English Greek	yes	Gt. Brit	Greek	57 Cyprus	Ayious	QI 3580	London	Jan 11th, 1930	N England	London
22		LINDEMANS	Henriette A	19		f	s	nurse	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	27 Holland	Amsterdam	2578	Rotterdam	Dec 19th, 1929	27 Holland	Rotterdam
23	P-1183914 3/7/38	DEC	Jan	42		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	98-29 Poland	Balcszawa	NQ 4-13 2177	Warsaw	Dec 19th, 1929	99 Poland	Dabrowki
24		AUGUSTYNOWICZ	Stanislaw	27		m	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	30 Poland	Nowy Dwor	QI 2917	Warsaw	Nov 16th, 1929	29 Poland	Nowy Dwor
25		DORFMAN	Estera	54		f	wd	housewife	no	unable	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Openchowo	QI 2491	Warsaw	Nov 8th, 1929	Poland	Openchowo
26		HANAS	Jerzy	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wigzozina	QI 2687	Warsaw	Dec 5th, 1929	Poland	Wigzozina
27		ZURANSKA	Karolina	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06- Poland	Giereszyce	NQ 4-H 2078	Warsaw	Nov 17th, 1929	Poland	Giereszyce
28		DIDEO	Mary Louisa	27		f	s	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	20-15 England	Chatham	QI 5242	London	Jan 7th, 1930	N England	London
29																				
30																				

21

Harry K. Lindeberg
Jan 23-1930
11 5/ AM

SHEET 5 LINE 5 BRYANT FRANK DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sh[eet] m[ust] be typewritten or print[ed]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend, Miss Sofie Levine, 17, Ashburnham Mansions, Chelsea, London. S.W..	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister, Mrs S Myron, 85, Grenwich Ave, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	gr	none
2	do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	permnt	yes	Sister called for alien no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	br	none
3	Sister Mrs George, 23, Llanthewy St, Aberaman,	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Mr Ernest Bolitho, 45, W.Noble St, Nanticoke, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	moles on chin.
4	Aunt do	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	Father called no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	gr	none
5	~~father,~~ ~~14, 8th. William St,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~cousin, Daniel O'Keife,~~ ~~80, Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permnt~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~gr~~	~~none~~
6	father, Mr Abraham Craze, 3, Portham Rd, St. Ives. Cwll.	Mich	Detroit	~~no~~	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. R Krubone, 563, Quester Court, Detroit, Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
7	wife, Mrs Lillith Damio, 49, Glamorgan St, Brynmawr, Brec.	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 brother/law	yes	no	-	-	brother/law, Reginald Evans, 2015, Caroline St, Farrell, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none
8	mother, Mrs Briet Nilsson, Tjainason, Rabdan, Sweden.	Minn	~~St. Louis~~ Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	~~uncle, Mr Olof Nilsson,~~ ~~Cook Box 4767 Louis Co.~~ Minn.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	br	bl	none
9	father, Alfred Say, 26, Alma St, Brynmawr, Brec.	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, Evan John Jones, 112, Hamilton Ave, Farrell, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one foot smaller than the other.	4	10	fair	br	gr	none
10	Grandfather ~~uncle~~ do	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	Father called no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl	none
11	Grandfather ~~uncle~~ do	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl	none
12	wife, Mrs Olive Gertrude Pearce, 86, Windmill St, Gravesend, Kent.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr Alfred Pearce, 9504, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
13	brother, William Samuel Jones, 6, Farm Road, Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, David I Plaster, 112, Hamilton Ave, Farrell. Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
14	uncle do	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	Uncle - Evan Jones called for alien no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	0	fair	br	br	none
15	uncle do	Pa	Farrell	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	Uncle called for alien no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	br	none
16	father, Mr W Robins, 25, Grosvenor Ave, Newquay, Cwll.	Ill	Chicago	no	$100 self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr W Wilton, 2610, Kimball Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	bl	none
17	wife, Mrs Treloar, Barncoose ~~[illegible]~~ Terr. Mr Redmouth	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr A Treglown, 38, E.Savanna St, Detroit, Mich.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
18	brother, Mr Harold Watts, 112, Humberstone Road, London. E.13.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/?	N.Y.C.	wife, Mrs Beatrice M Watts, 164, W 105th St, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	scar on jaw.
19	mother, Mrs. Hettie Zealander, 18, Cloreston St, London. E.1.	Mich	Detroit	~~no~~	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Abram Barnett, 924, Hague Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
20	mother, Hanna Nyflot, Losna. Norway.	Mo	St. Louis	yes	see Q 23 uncle	$50 $25	no	-	-	uncle, John Nyflot, 5388, Emerson Ave, St.Louis, Mo. 247 - W 42 St. 146	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none
21	Friend Nellie Jones 14, Little Goodge St, London.W.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see Q 23	yes	no	-	-	Mr Kokonis Cyprus Brotherhood, Cousin New York City. N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none
22	uncle, G Van Oyen, Hildegardesh 28b, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	$40	no	-	-	uncle, Henry Wesener, 14, Brady Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
23	wife, Amela Dec, Dabrowski, Poland.	Pa	Braddock	yes	see Q 23 brother/law	$25	yes	1924 1928	Braddock. "	brother/law, Walerty Szpora, Talbot St, 525, Braddock Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bld	br	none
24	Bro. Jan Augustyonwicz 3, Piwna St. Crodno	Conn	~~Lebanon~~ Colchester	yes	see Q 23 mother	$40	no	-	-	Joseph Harsslnowicz ~~mother, Mrs [illegible] Augustynowicz,~~ ~~Lebanon, Conn.~~ Colchester Conn	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none
25	Uncle M. Pinsky, Lounza, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see Q 23 daughter	$5 [illegible]	no	-	-	daughter, Lillian Aronowitz, 1695, Fulton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	br	br	none
26	mother, Katarzyna Hanas, Wigzozina.	Pa	Siouxville	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	cousin, Sahary Hutsayluk, R.F.D.1, Siouxville, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	br	none
27	Sister, Mrs. A. Jaskola, Sinylow. Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	see Q 23 husband	$10	no	-	-	husband, Stanley Zurawski, 133, Rukland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	br	br	none
28	mother, Mrs C Dimeo, 8, Bath St, Clerkenwell, London.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, A O Wildman, 115, Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HOMERIC *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30

at NEW YORK

W E Russell
Immigration Officer.

8

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W E Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUNN	Gerhardus Lodewicus	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Scotch	18-67 S.Africa	Ermelo	18	Johannesburg	Dec 9th, 1929	72 S.Africa	Ermelo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 23 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Peter James Dunn, "Fernahaugh", P.O.Vessmana Beacon, Via Brylen, Transvaal.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	self	$1450.00 yes Draft	no	—	—	c/o Western College of Aeronautics, 104, West Stanson Avenue, Los Angeles, California	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner **MASTER** *of the* S. S. HOMERIC *from* Southampton*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming*, Surgeon of the* S. S. HOMERIC*,* Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. B.Ch. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G C Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

3 Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	✓✓ ~~177~~ 93 MANINI	Joseph	29		m	s	Cement Permit plasterer	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italy	N. Italian	02-71 Italy	Udine	38	NF 31 London	Jan 2nd, 1930.	15 England	London
2		LANGTON ✓	✓ Elizabeth	26		f	s	under-graduate.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	23-16 Scotland	Lanark	472	NF 31 ✓ Glasgow	Dec 24th, 1929	16 Scotland	Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

Temporary admission extended until 1/23/31 File No. 99177/932 also 99188/29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. 26, Vernon St, London. W.14.	~~England~~ Canada	London		U S Sugar Syndicate Ltd employer	150 00 ~~yes~~	no	—	—	c/o Messrs. Balfour, Williamson & Co., New York City.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
2	father, James Langton, 8, St.Vincent Place, Lanark.	Scotland	Lanark	yes	see Q 17 father	50 00 yes	no	[illegible]	—	friend, Mrs Joseph O'Malley, 269 W 113th St, New York City.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no Ret Ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W E Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. Bch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

H C Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 15th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVISON	George Frederick	36		m	m	furrier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	535354	Washington	Oct 18th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		MURPHY	Annie	27		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	538115	Washington	Oct 22nd, 1929	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls.
3		FLYNN	Kate Elizabeth	37		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	548635	Washington	Nov 20th, 1929.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		ANDREWS	Henrietta	43		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	524922	Washington	Aug 23rd, 1929	U.S.A.	New York City.
5		VAN LAEKEN	Victor	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Belgian English	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Butten	538874	Washington	Oct. 24th '29	U.S.A.	Detroit.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			24																	
29																				
30																				

08-14

99

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this she
be typewritten or printed.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife, Mrs Florence Davison, 53, Eyot Gdns, Hammersmith,London.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	to 12/6 1929/9	N.Y.C.	friend, Mr Girod, 358 W 29th St, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	tattoo on chest.
2	mother, Bridget Murphy, 62, Fords Pk.Rd,London. E.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes		Niagara Falls.	friend, Mrs P. Ronan, 723, 9th St, Niagara Falls,N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
3	mother, Mrs M Flynn, 28, Winkfield Rd, London.N.22.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/9.	Philadelphia, Pa.	friend, Mr. G Mcledy, Penn St & Gulf Rd, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	none
4	mother, Mrs Andrews, Pound Ave, Burley, Ringwood,Hants	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/9	N.Y.	employer, Mrs T. L. Bennett, 580, Park Ave, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
5	Mother, Juliana Van Laecken, Menlehke, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/ 29	Mich	Home. 3804 Cardillac Av,Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld.	Brn	3 fingers first fla nge of index finger missing L.Hand.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER of the SS "HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Warner
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, 19 30
at NEW YORK

W E Pursell
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

635

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD B Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Fleming MD.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

A Pearce
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 3rd class. Non Immigrants —

635

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COHEN	Felice ~~Alice~~	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	~~Italy~~ Egypt. 07-67	Cairo. 3-21	18	Cairo [illegible]	Dec 21st 1930	Egypt 62	Cairo.
2													[illegible]		1/23/30					
3															1100 am					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		25																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—466

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

C 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Raphael Cohen, 25 Kasel Nil St.Cairo	Egypt born N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1928	11 days N.Y	A.V. Victorins FRD 370 Broadway New York City	Yes	Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

C 35

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* .... *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

C31

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 3rd class Reentry Permits -

C31

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.31 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST & REENTER PERMITS

S. S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ON January 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RUCKI	Ignacy	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-1605 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Zawak	610 510071	510639 Washington	1 July 1929	99 U.S.A ~~Poland~~	Buffalo NY
2		FIGOL	Aleksander	48		M	M	Farmlabor.	Yes	3-1605 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Trembowla	Matiow	455832	455961 Washington	27 Febr.1929	U.S.A	New York
3		DUTKOWSKI	Antoni	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-1605 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawada	452139	453057 Washington	3 Febr.1929	U.S.A ~~Poland~~	Detroit Mich.
4		GANAJ	John	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-600 Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov. Slovak	Slovak ~~Czechosl.~~	06 Czechoslo	Mokra Lubra	451178	451991 Washington	2 Febr.1929	U.S.A	Cleveland Ohio
5		FERKO	Michal	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-1601 Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Vranov Cemerne	453154	453853 Washington	12 Febr.1929	U.S.A	New Jersey NJ
6		VL 218/496 GEREC	Mikolaj	57		M	M	Farmlabor.	Yes	2-1601 Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Kocanov	454309	452866 Washington	20 Febr.1929	U.S.A	Pottsville Pa
7		STEVOVICH	Jovan	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-635 Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	38 Serbia	Ohrid	451343	452761 Washington	4 Febr.1929	U.S.A.	Gary Indiana
8		CHRISTENER	Fritz	33		M	M	Mechanist	Yes	1-615 German	Yes	Switzerland ~~Germany~~	German	26 Switzerland	Biel	543943	546613 Washington	9 Nov.1929	U.S.A	Paterson NJ
9	CL USC	DUCANICS	George c	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	BORN DANBURY CONN, March 15th 1906 claims U.S.Citzenship Claims U.S. Citizen	SLOVAK		DANBURY			—	Czecho-Slovakia	MICHALOVCE
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

26

C.31

Total passengers ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G.31

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd JANUARY, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Polonja Rucka oseda Wizna pooz. Wizna Poland	NY	Buffalo	Yes	self	100.00 ~~300~~	Yes	25y.	NY Buffalo	Firend - stefan Malinowski 53 Hirschbeck st Buffalo NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Aug 10/29 Estonia No	No	No	Good	No	54	½	rud.	dark brown	brown	None
2	Wife - Figol Nasoia Matiow p.Trembowla	NY	New York	Yes	self	80.00 Yes	Yes	[illegible]y.	New York	Friend - Mr William Chap 433 E 6th [illegible] New York city	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Apl /29 Olympic No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None
3	Wife Stanislawa Dutkowski Lonine Keushre 18 Polad	Mass ~~Mich~~	Lynn ~~Detroit~~	Yes	self	60.00 Yes	Yes	28y	Detroit	Lynn [illegible] 79 Elliot Ave Home. 3640 Holborn Str Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	May 11/29 Olympic No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	None
4	Wife - Zuzana Ganaj Mokra Luka p. Revina Czechosl.	Ohio	Cleveland	S ~~Yes~~	self	30.00 Yes	Yes	3 y.	Ohio Cleveland	Brother - Andrej Ganaj 2918 Amber st. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Feb 23/29 Olympic No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
5	Wife - Ferko Maria P. Vrane V. Canerne Czechosl.	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	self	30.00 Yes	Yes	22y.	Pa Pittsburgh	Brother - Geo. 2319 [illegible] ~~J[illegible] Buda - New Jersey~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Mar 16/29 Olympic No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown ~~light~~	brown	None
6	Wife - Maria Gereg Thesoanov p.Maluce Czechosl.	Pa	Pottsville	No	self	50.00 Yes	Yes	2y.½	Pa Pottsville	Brother - John Gereg Pottsville Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	May ~~[illegible]~~ /29 France No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	brown	None
7	Wife - Stevovich Marka Mesevisto Ohrit .serbia	Ind	Gary Indiana	No	self	65.00 ~~75~~	Yes	6 y.	Gary Ind	1313 Adams st Gary Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Feb 11/29 Paris No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	brown	None
8	Christina E. Nuttenbergstr 18 Wiel Mett.	NJ	Paterson	Yes	self	26.00 Yes	Yes	2 y.	NJ Paterson	East 22nd st 1046 Paterson NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dec 30/29 Milwaukee No	No	No	Good	No	1m80		fair	chest.	brown	None
9	WIFE SUZANA DUCANICS DOLNA STR #5 MICHALOVCE	CONN -	DANBURY ~~MICHALOVCE~~	YES	AUNT SEE COL 23	$6.00 -	Yes	BIRTH	DANBURY	(Home) 57.South Street, Danbury, Conn. AUNT MRS TITA NACA	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	Blk	Brn	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner **MASTER** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. HOMERIC** *, from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*30

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.31

48

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh. ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

C. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 3rd Class - Transit

C.23

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of
ORDINARY THIRD CLASS TRANSIT PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GALIARDO	Jose	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	47	Transit Berlin	Jan 8th 1930	Mexico	Mexico
2	TRANSIT	DERVATANIAN	Kavakan	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum		Deported TRANSIT TO CANADA		[illegible]	Marseille
3	TRANSIT	DERVATANIAN	Siranouch	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	391	Paris TRANSIT TO CANADA	14th Jan.1930	France	Marseille
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			27																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1930, *19*

49

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Jose, Galiardo, 73, Ayrecas, Mexico City	Mexico	Saltilla	Yes	Self	Yes 60.00—	No	No	No	By A.A. Saltilla Mexico	IN TRANSIT		NO ~~TRANSIT TO MEXICO~~	No	No	No	No ~~TRANSIT TO MEXICO~~	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	Scar 16 Jaw
2	Friend Saruis Niqog osion Marseille France	Ont	Ste Catherine	Yes	Self	Yes 350.00	No	No	No	292 Ontario Str Ste Catherine Ont,	IN TRANSIT		NO ~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	NO	NO	NO	NO ~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk ~~black~~	black	brown	nil
3	16, Rue de la Tare. Marseille France	Ont	Ste Catherine	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	292 Ontario Str Ste Catherine Ont	IN TRANSIT		NO ~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	NO	NO	NO	NO ~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	blk	blk	nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* **S. S. HOMERIC**, *from* Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

W. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the **S. S. HOMERIC**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Fleming
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at **NEW YORK**

W Powell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

0.20
50

Ordinary Soldiers. Non Quota
Returning aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—460

0.20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____________

C 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY, 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		HUSASAN	Maria	18		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	08-31 Rumania	Nicasasa	NQ 590 4/P	Bucarest	Jan 6th 1930	99 U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
2		SABAU	Vasile Step father	42		M	M	Farmer	No	Roumanian name only	No	Rumania	Roumanian	08-31 Rumania	Bija T. Mic	NQ 589 4/P	Bucarest	Jan 6th 1930	99 U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			28																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 23 1930

C 20

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

0.20

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January 1930, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Vasile Husasan Bija T. Mica Rumania	~~N.Y.~~ Ohio	~~New York~~ Cleveland	~~Yes~~ No	Father	Yes $30	Yes	1924 to 1928	Ohio	Father Vasile Sabau 1458 Herman Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None
2	Wife Sophia Sabau Bija T. Mica Rumania	~~N.Y.~~ Ohio	~~New York~~ Cleveland	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Ohio	Friend George Begliman 1458 Herman Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	brown	brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0.20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length [illegible] actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, [illegible] how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a[illegible]ey shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th[illegible]bers of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever [illegible] in the [illegible] and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189[illegible]897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

52 C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B.Ch. ………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 2nd class. Quota Technical Advisors –

C.16

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIC *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, , 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRANAT	Florentyna	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	30-29 Poland	Amelow	2744	PO Warsaw	Dec 10th 1929	29 Poland	Amelow
2	UNDER 16	GRANAT	Juljan son	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	30-29 Poland	Amelow	2745	PO Warsaw	Dec 10th 1929	29 Poland	Amelow
3	U. S. CIT.	GRANAT	Karol "	13		M	S	U.S.C. BETHLEHEM PA July 28th 1916								USPP	1306 U.S.C.			
4		BALAZ	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Slovak	Czechosl	30-06 Czechosl	Myslina	2087	Prague	Jan 9th 1930	06 Czechosl	Myslina
5		DEBNAR	Juraj	68 78		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Dohna Hubna	1311	PO Prague	Jan 8th 1930	Czechosl	Dobna Hubna
6		DOLINSKY	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Lemesany	2097	PO Prague	Jan 10th 1930	Czechosl	Lemesany
7	UNDER 16	DOLINSKY	Helena dr	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Lemesany	2099	PO Prague	Jan 10th 1930	Czechosl	Lemesany
8	UNDER 16	DOLINSKY	Imrich son	8		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Lemesany	2098	PO Prague	Jan 10th 1930	Czechosl	Lemesany
9		BALOG	Barbora	65		F	W	Houdewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Veke Rotovce	1315	PO Prague	Jan 11th 1930	Czechosl	Veke Rotovce
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			29																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

1130 am

C.16

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January 1930. 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Jan Granat Amelow Poland	Mich	Pontiac	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No 1913	No Pa	Husband Piotr. Granat 478 Sandford Str Pontiac Mich	No T/A	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None
2	Uncle Jan Granat Amelow Poland	Mich	Pontiac	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Piotr Granat 478 Sandford Str Pontiac Mich	No T/A	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	med	blond	blond	None
3	U.S.C.									Father Piotr Granat 478 Sandford Str Pontiac Mich	T/A								U.S.C.								
4	Mother Zuzana Polak Myslina Czechoslovakia Zupa XX	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Balaz Mike 1126 W. 13th Av Gary Ind.	No	Always T/A	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond	blue	None
5	Czechoslovakia Dolna Hobna	Pa	Braeburn	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Daughrer Hrivnak Mary. P O BOx 6 Braeburn Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	white	blue	None
6	Mother in law Dolinsky Anna Lemesany Czechoslovakia	Pa	Munhall	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Matej Dolinsky 812 11th Av Munhall Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	chest	brown	None
7	Gd Mother Dolinsky Anna Lemesany Czechoslovakian	Pa	Munhall	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Matej Dolinsky 812 11th Av Munhall Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		light	chest	brown	None
8	Gd Mother Dolinsky Anna Lemesany Czechoslovakia	Pa	Munhall	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Nom	Father Matej Dolinsky 812 11 th Av Munhall Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Non	No	Good	No	3		light	chest	brown	None
9	Veke Rotovce Czechoslovakia	N.J	Perth Amboy	Yes	Son	Yes	No	No 1920	No	Son Steve Balag 989 Pine Str Perth Amboy N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	grey	blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dec Cert Similarity Ref Vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

C.16

C.1C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **S. S. HOMERIC**, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*30
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.1C

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. BCh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

W Pennell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 3dclass - Quota passengers

C.15

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA PASSENGER

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, ..., *19*30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FILLIPOU	Anastasios	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek British	Yes	British	Greek	20-57 Cyprus	Lytrodouda	484 Q	Lyon	Nov 22nd 1929	56 Cyprus	Lytrodouda
2																				
3																				
4										JAN 23 1930										
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			30																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55 0.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd January, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Fillipou N. Lytrodoupa Cyprus	N.Y	New York	~~Yes~~	Cousin	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Michel Georgiou 612 W. 8th Av New York	No	Always	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the **S. S. HOMERIC**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at **NEW YORK**

W. E. Russell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ord 3rd class - Non Quota technical advisor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, ..., 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROGULSKA	Marjanna	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3-16/7 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	06-29 Poland 20-12	Braloz	2134	204 a Warsaw	Dec 18th 1929	29 Poland 12	Braloz
2		KAMINSKI	Frity	37		M	M	Waiter	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rossel	6448	Berlin	27th Dec.1929	Germany	Koenigsberg
3		GREINUS	Paul	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Argelothen	2936	Berlin	10th Jan.1930	Germany	Argelothen
4		FUEHRER	Louise	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kampischkehmen	2732	Berlin	19th Sep.1929	Germany	Gunbinnen
5		KRUMM	Gustav	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Packallmischken	2736	Berlin	20th Sep 1929	Germany	Aokmoniene
6		HOPPE	Maria	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bischofstein	3892	Berlin	8th Nov. 1929	Germany	Bischofstein
7		BRAMANN	Gustav	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cross	2931	Berlin	9th Jan.1930	Germany	Gr Chillenehlen
8		PREUGSCHAT	Herbert	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cross	3593	Berlin	9th Jan.1930	Germany	GR CHILLENEHLEN
9		PREUGSCHAT	Hildegart	6		F	S	do	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Filist.	3594	Berlin	9th Jan.1930	Germany	Lasdepuen.
10		JENDRYEWSKI	Bruno	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	1.56/7 German	yes	Germany	German	German	Falten	2886	Berlin	10th Dec.1929	Germany	Falten.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. of Aliens [illegible] 1/23/30 11 am

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1930. , *19*

57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	**Mother Katarynа Rogalska Braloz Poland**	**N.Y**	**Buffalo**	**Yes**	**Husband**	**Yes**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**Husband Peter Rogulski 1175 Railey Av Buffalo N.Y**	**No**	**Always**	**Yes**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**Good**	**No**	**4**	**9**	**med**	**brown**	**brown**	**None**
2	Mother Amelia Kaminski, 11 Malenburg St Konigsberg	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no	....	...	c/o Christian Assoc. 59W 96th St, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	nil
3	Stepmother Emma, Greinus, Argelothen Germany,	Iowa	Monoma	yes	Emp. See Col 23	$25	no	....	...	Employer August Kobbe, Monona, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	nil
4	Sister, Gertrud Fuehrer Kratzamupchem, Germany	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	....	..	Friend, Emma Sodeikar, 4016, Virginia Av, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	nil
5	Father, Johan, Krumm Ackmonienen, Germany	La	Baton Rouge	yes	self	16	no	....	..	Cousin, Martin Poulat, Baton Rouge, La	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	nil
6	Father, Josef Konigsman, Abban 22, Bischofstein, Germ.	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	No	....	Discharged to	Husband, Anton Hoppe, ~~333 E 84th St, New York City~~ 390 Mott Ave Bronx NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk	Brn	nil
7	Father Ferdinand Bramman Gr, Chillenohlen, Germany	Wis	Ashipum	yes	self	S/25	no	....	...	Friend, Christian Koutyach, Ashipun, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Drk	Brn	nil
8	Grandfather...ditto......	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Father	$35	no	....	..	Fathers Frans Preugschat. 1085 1st St, Milwaukee. Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	......	......	9	-	-	-
9	......ditto..........	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Father	$35	N	....	....	..........ditto.........	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...-		-	-	-	-
10	Father. Thos. Jendreyewski, Valpen, Germany.	Mass	Millers Falls	yes	Uncle	yes	no	....	....	Uncle Wladyslav Ybkowski, 22 Bridge St, Millers Falls Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Dk	Bry	nil
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. HOMERIC*, from* Southampton*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Warner

~~MASTER~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January*, 19*30

at NEW YORK

W T Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

58 C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ordinary 3rd class - Non Quota passengers -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 15th, ..., 19 30

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EKNAIAN nee Sahakian	Haiganouch	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	~~Syrian~~ Turkey	Armenian	06-55 Turkey	Chaesandjak	174 NQ	Marseille	Jan 2nd 1930	France	Marseille
2	UNDER 16	EKNAIAN	Jean	1		M	S	CHILD	—	—	—	~~Syrian~~ do	Armenian	07-11 France ~~Turkey~~	Marseille	175	Marseille	Jan 3rd 1930	France	Marseille
3		MERZOIAN	Arousiag	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	06-55 Turkey	Erzeroum	NQ 188	Marseille	Jan 7th 1930	France	Marseille
4	U. S. CIT.	ARCOS	Nicolas	30		M	M		U.S.C. National County Court 15th Aug.			U S Citizen		N.Y. 118872.			U.S.C.			
5		ARCOS	Carmen	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	06-34 Spain	Alhama	NQ 181	Marseille	Jan 10th 1930	France	Marseille
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			32																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

JAN 23 1930

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd January 1930. *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother in law Agop Eknaian Les 3 Rues Marseille France	R.I	Providence	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Vartan Eknaian 176 Douglas Av. Providence R.I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	dark	dark	Mole on upperlip
2	Uncle Agop Eknaian Les 3 Rues Marseille France	R?I	Providence	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Nom	Father Vartan Eknaian 176 Douglas Av Providence R.I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	black	Scar on forehead
3	Arem Atamian (Friend) 5 Rue St James France Marseille	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband I. Merzoian 721 Solvaq So Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	dark	brown	
4	U.S.C.									Home 1367 East 38th Str Brooklyn N.Y									U.S.C.								
5	Mother, Mme Martiney, 5 Bd. Viola. Marseille France	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home 535 Alan St Bklyn NY 1367 East 38th Str Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bown	brown	brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S E Warner MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. E. Warner

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, 19 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from So'hampton, Jan 15 - 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TOWLSON	SIDNEY	19	✓	M	S	Asst Steward, Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Eng.	So'hampton	Father Benjamin Franklin Towlson 101- Porchester Rd., Woolston, So'hampton Eng.	NY	NY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		33																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PO MO 73782 attached
Med Insp. OK.
E.I., N.Y., Jan. 24th, 1930. Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. NY, Jan 23rd, 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew	$10	Yes	As Seaman 1926/30	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs. Ellen Wharton 2526-44th ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Spec.' exam.d & passed Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	ENGLAND ~~(Eng)~~	KIRKDALE LIVERPOOL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Quota Visa # 47761-
Southampton Eng. Sep. 28-1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

..................................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG on January 15th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANY 23rd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHERTZER	Abrahem	31		M	M		Nat.City Hall New York 1928 August 23rd	3747 Bay 26th st BROOKLYN NY
2	TRANQUILLI	Basarino	33		M	M		Supreme Crt,N.Y 19th Mar.1923	50 Railroad ave Brewster NewYorkC.
3	TRANQUILLI	Zelmina 655/46	28		F	M		by Marriage.	50 Railroad ave Brewster NEW YORK CITY
4	TRANQUILLI	Olindo	7		M	S	Dec. 25th 1922 Brewster, N.Y		50 Railroad ave Brewster NEW YORK CITY
5	PODGORSKI	John	39		M	M		Court Common Pleas Paterson NJ June 26th 1929	250 Spring st PATERSON NJ
6	APPEL	Hers Leib	39		M	M		District Court New York Brooklyn February 5th 1929	210 Hambald st BROOKLYN NY
7	WOZNICKI	Franciscek	20		M	S	March 9th 1909 SALEM Mass.		Friend - Stefan Janiec 111 Midland ave SYRACUSE NY
8	MAJSA	Vendel	45		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1929	3402 Clanton ave CLEVELAND Ohio
9	GALIANICH	John	23		M	S	New York November 8th 1906		321 W. 17th st NEW YORK
10	~~DUDANICS~~ V-191123-4/1/39	~~George~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Danbury Conn March 18th 1906~~ sheet C31-9	[illegible]	~~Aunt Titu Duca~~ ~~57 South st DANBURY Conn.~~
11	KOLESAR	John	16		M	S	Johnstown Pa, Mar. 5th 1917		Uncle - John Kolesar R.F.D.54 Box Burkhordt st JOHNS-TOWN Pa.
12	BALOG	Maria	34		F	M		By Marriage.	Husband - [illegible] 367 Fayette st PERTH AMBOY NJ
13	BALOG	Margit	9		F	S		By Parents.	Father - 367 Fayette st PERTH AMBOY NJ
14	BALOG	Stefan	8		M	S		By Parents.	Father - 367 Fayette st PERTH AMBOY NJ
15	TAYLOR	Lloyd S.	21		M	W	Waldosta Georgia January 2nd 1908		121 Church st ATLANTA Ga
16	TKACS	Anna Basula	23		F	M	Mc Keesport Pa Aug. 19th 1906		Husband - Tkacs Jan Glassmere Pa 111 W. [illegible] Tarentum Pa
17	POLYAK	Andrew	19		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio August 12th 1910		Brother 2795 East 25th st CLEVELAND Ohio
18	STERN (Jesske)	Anna	31		F	M		District Court, New York city January 9th 1929	57 E. 102nd st NEW YORK CITY
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Shapley [illegible] 9°° am 1/23/30

34

17

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 15th , 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 23rd , 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOYLE	Patrick	40	✓	m	s		National Dist Crt, Pitts. Pa Sept. 13th 1929	County Hospital, Woodvale, Pa. ✓
2	MOORE	Mary niece	9	✓	f	s	11th Sept. 1920 Morgan, Pa.		do ✓
3	MULLIN	Lawrence	40	✓	m	m		Aug 5th 1919, Supreme Court, New York City ✓	3147, Broadway, New York City.
4	CAVEN	Robert	49	✓	m	m		April 24th 1919, Supreme Crt, New York Cty	511, W 146th St, New York City.
5	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	37	✓	m	m		Jan 8th, 1920, Dist. Ct. Hartford, Conn. ✓	49, Palasido Ave, Windsor, Conn.
6	SLOMINSKI	Franciszek	21	✓	m	s	Oct 5th, 1906, Betleham, Pa.		Thomasville 120, Day~~ton~~ St, Thoemsville, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JAN. 23, 1930 , 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
54f 1	DORFMAN ESTERA 3;00	5	25		1	TO CALL	Mrs. S. Aronowitz, 1735 Fulton Ave, Bronx, NY	John	1/23	3⁰⁰	—	—	—
27f 2	FUHRER LOUISE "	C	11 4		1	TO CALL	Friend E. Sobitat, 4616 Virginia Ave, Chicago, Ill	John	1/23	7⁰⁰	—	—	—
22m 3	HANAS JERSY "	5	26		1	TO CALL TEL $ Ret 2/5/30 9³⁰	R. R. Cous. Zachary, Box 1, Zionville, Penn.	John	1/24	7⁰⁰	1	1	1
54f 4	MERZOIAN AROUSIAG "	C	10 3		1	TO HOSP. ON ARR.	Husb. Leon, 585 So. Solvay St., Detroit, Mich	John	2/5	11¹⁵	—	—	—

T. D. HOMERIC 1/23/30

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived JAN. 23, 1930 , 19 , M., , from

No. 65

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
65f	1	BALOG BARBARA		C 16	9		CS. P. D. LPC $100	ZAHAPHY	1/24	19	SGB				1/24	44	SGB	11⁰⁰			App. without Quota				1	—	1
23m	2	DUCANICS GEORGE		C 31	9		CL USB. IMP. PASS. & VISA "	"							1/24	137	AL	1⁴⁰			USB				1	1	1
30m	3	GOVEDAROS MICHAEL	2 cl	9	5-6		GR. IMP. VISA. "	"	1/23	106	KS										not non-Quota Admitted 1/25/30 3⁴⁵	99166/779			2	2	2
32m		STEPHANUS							—												do				2	2	2 2
78m	4	DEBNAR JURAY		C 16	5		CS. P. D. LPC "	"							1/24	53	SGB	1⁰⁰							1	—	1
18f	5	HUSASAN MARIA		C 20	~~2-3~~		ROU. ILLIT. LPC VISA. "	FLANN							#1 1/24	47	SGB	11³⁰			N.Q. 4B				—	—	—
22m		SABAU VASITE							#1 1/24	47	SGB										Illit #2 Landed 1/28/20 4³⁰	99166/785			6	5	6
21m	6	DUNN GERHARDUS		4	1		BRIT. VISA. "	"							1/24	34	SGB	10²⁰							1	—	1

13

S. I. HOMERIC 1/23/30

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

563-1USC

Sheet No. 1

~~25~~ 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

, 19 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

1-23 Homeric

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

25 JAN. , 1930

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. HOMERIC from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 563 ✓
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ transferred ~~18~~ 20 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓
Number of seamen deserted - ✓
Seamen left in hospital (or died) - ✓
Total crew this date 544 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 JANUARY, 1930, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 59, and is expected to sail 25 JANUARY, 1930, for MADEIRA. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 29 1930

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McBRIDE C.	17	USA			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Greenslade
purser for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

(7) ...er to be paid ... discharged at ... of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.
		51				5. 6	140	
		49				5. 9	145	
		45				5.11	170	
		45				5. 9	167	
		38				5.11	158	
		37				5. 9	145	
		40				5.11	149	
		59				6. 2	250	
		27				5. 9	150	
		46				5.11	179	
		27				5. 7	145	
		25				5.11	150	
		30				5. 6	140	
		43				5. 7	140	
		40				5. 6	138	
		45				5.11	167	
		36				6. 0	178	
		36				5. 9	169	
		36				5.10	160	
		50				5. 7	145	
		37				5. 9	156	
		48				5. 8	151	
		21				5. 9	140	
		46				5. 9	140	
		42				5. 9	147	
		38				5. 9	156	
		40				5.10	165	
		40				5. 9	156	
		40				5. 8	153	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Local Agents 14—1260 JAMES ST. LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

563 - 145

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
on board upon arrival at a port of t

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd January

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	WARNER	George	✓		Commander	15/1/30	Soton
2	STARR	William	✓		Chief Officer		
3	BARTON	George	✓		1st/ditto		
4	ALEXANDER	David	✓		2nd/ ditto		
5	DYER	Algenon	✓		3rd /ditto		
6	MORGAN	Herbert	✓		4th /ditto		
7	HARVEY	Arthur	✓		5th /ditto		
8	POUSTIE	William	✓		6th /ditto		
9	FLEMYNG	George	✓		Surgeon		
10	STARR	Donald	✓		Asst/ditto		
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		Purser		
12	BENSON	Charles	✓		Asst/ditto		
13	FRY	Wilfred	✓		Pursers Clerk		
14	PHILLIPS	Victor	✓		ditto		
15	JONES	William	✓		Carpenter		
16	MORGAN	William	✓		do Mate		
17	BRYANT	Charles	✓		Boatswain		
18	HUMBY	Frank	✓		do Mate		
19	COSTELLO	John	✓		do mate		
20	MORGAN	Albert	✓		C. P. O		
21	RYMES	Charles	✓		do		
22	WESTERMAN	Frank	✓		Storekeeper		
23	HENRY	William	✓		Lamptrimmer		
24	DRAKE	Thomas	✓		Q.M & A. B		
25	SMITH	William	✓		ditto		
26	HARRIS	William	✓		ditto		
27	HAWKINS	Thomas	✓		ditto		
28	DENTON	George	✓		ditto		
29	BARKER	George	✓		ditto		
30	KITCHEN	William	✓		L. O & A.B		

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION C LTD
Local Agents JAMES St. LIVERPOOL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Transferred ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Green	H.	27	British	10 Jan 1930 Southampton
Starkman	C	52	German	do
Block	A	38	Polish	do
Munton	H	45	British	do
Robertson	G	31	do	do
Gould	G	25	do	do
Chorley	M	31	do	do
Towlson	S	20	do	do
Walsh	M	38	do	do
Dyke	R	23	do	do
Bland	W	31	do	do
Manuel	A	23	do	do
Grant	J	23	do	do
Smith	S.	19	do	do
✓ Percival	H	39	do	do
Gorney	C	19	do	do
✓ Day	R	21	do	do.
Andrew	R.	22	do	do.
Wallace	J.	23	do	do.
Donnell	C	34	do	do.

Line
Owners
Local A

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

563-1USC

Sheet No. 1

~~56~~
67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, VB 22nd January, 1930, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WARNER	George	✓		Commander	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.
2	STARR	William	✓		Chief Officer					51				5. 6	140	
3	BARTON	George	✓		1st/ ditto					49				5. 9	145	
4	ALEXANDER	David	✓		2nd/ ditto					45				5.11	170	
5	DYER	Algenon	✓		3rd /ditto					45				5. 9	167	
6	MORGAN	Herbert	✓		4th /ditto					38				5.11	158	
7	HARVEY	Arthur	✓		5th /ditto					37				5. 9	145	
8	POUSTIE	William	✓		6th /ditto					40				5.11	149	
9	FLEMYNG	George	✓		Surgeon					59				6. 2	250	
10	STARR	Donald	✓		Asst/ditto					27				5. 9	150	
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		Purser					46				5.11	179	
12	BENSON	Charles	✓		Asst/ditto					27				5. 7	145	
13	FRY	Wilfred	✓		Pursers Clerk					25				5.11	150	
14	PHILLIPS	Victor	✓		ditto					30				5. 6	140	
15	JONES	William	✓		Carpenter					43				5. 7	140	
16	MORGAN	William	✓		do Mate					40				5. 6	138	
17	BRYANT	Charles	✓		Boatswain					45				5.11	167	
18	HUMBY	Frank	✓		do Mate					36				6. 0	178	
19	COSTELLO	John	✓		do mate					36				5. 9	169	
20	MORGAN	Albert	✓		C. P. O					36				5.10	160	
21	RYMES	Charles	✓		do					50				5. 7	145	
22	WESTERMAN	Frank	✓		Storekeeper					37				5. 9	156	
23	HENRY	William	✓		Lamptrimmer					48				5. 8	151	
24	DRAKE	Thomas	✓		Q.M & A. B					21				5. 9	140	
25	SMITH	William	✓		ditto					46				5. 9	140	
26	HARRIS	William	✓		ditto					42				5. 9	147	
27	HAWKINS	Thomas	✓		ditto					38				5. 9	156	
28	DENTON	George	✓		ditto					40				5.10	165	
29	BARKER	George	✓		ditto					40				5. 9	156	
30	KITCHEN	William	✓		L. O & A.B					40				5. 8	153	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD
Local Agents JAMES ST. LIVERPOOL
14—1930

H Amalone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York ~~22nd~~ 23 January, 19 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYTER	Albert	✓		L.O & A.B	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	nil.
2	PAGE	Charles	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	156	
3	CARR	George	✓		ditto					34				5. 7	145	
4	GOLDEN	George	✓		ditto					23				5. 9	150	
5	WEST	Harry	✓		ditto					45				5.10	156	
6	ANSTEY	William	✓		Saloon Deckman and A.B					49				5. 8	154	
7	SMITH	Albert	✓		Window Cleaner					54				5. 8	156	
8	HOWARD	John	✓		ditto					48				5. 8	151	
9	HAINES	Reginald	✓		A. B					27				5. 9	156	
10	SILLENCE	Stanley	✓		do					26				5. 7	151	
11	PLATT	Frederick	✓		do					40				5. 9	156	
12	CAINS	Arthur	✓		do					41				5. 9	160	
13	LAST	William	✓		do					20				5. 9	145	
14	REID	Robert	✓		do					50				5. 8	147	
15	HENBEST	Samuel	✓		do					21				5. 8	147	
16	BRADFORD	Robert	✓		do					36				5. 8	150	
17	POPE	Lewis	✓		do					21				5. 9	150	
18	BARNES	John	✓		do					46				5.10	160	
19	LARCOMBE	Harry	✓		do					50				5. 7	140	
20	GRANVILLE	Roland	✓		do					21				5. 8	150	
21	TAW	George	✓		do					19				5. 4	140	
22	DEMPSEY	Charles	✓		do					42				5. 8	160	
23	PEARCE	Percy	✓		do					31				5. 9	151	
24	HUSSEY	Arthur	✓		do					47				5.10	160	
25	WHITTLE	James	✓		do					56				5. 7	141	
26	ADAMS	William	✓		do					30				5. 9	154	
27	MURRELL	James	✓		do					31				5. 8	150	
28	DAWSON	Ronald	✓		do					23				5.11	157	
29	MARSHALL	Stanley	✓		do					20				5. 8	156	
30	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓		do					32				5. 9	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

HHMalone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , ~~22nd~~ 23 January , *19*30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LOWE	George	✓		A. B	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	145	nil.
2	HASKETT	Edward	✓		do					30				5. 8	145	
3	DIXON	Arthur	✓		do					22				5.10	165	
4	KEATING	James	✓		do					60				5. 9	151	
5	RADFORD	William	✓		do					19				5. 8	145	
6	FLUELLEN	Henry	✓		do					50				5. 8	170	
7	SMYLIE	Harry	✓		do					21				5. 8	148	
8	GERRARD	George	✓		do					17				5. 9	140	
9	GODFREY	William	✓		do					18				5. 8	143	
10	JONES	William	✓		do					21				5. 9	150	
11	MCGEORGE	Norman	✓		do					16				5. 6	130	
12	MARTIN	Edward	✓		do					17				5. 8	139	
13	THEOBALD	Sidney	✓		do					18				5. 9	147	
14	BARLOW	Harry	✓		do					27				5. 8	147	
15	HICKMAN	Arthur	✓		Bridge Boy					16				5. 7	138	
16	DEAN	John	✓		ditto					16				5. 8	140	
17	DAVIS	Harry	✓		M.R.Steward					26				5. 8	145	
18	OBEE	Robert	✓		ditto					18				5. 9	150	
19	HOSKINS	Leslie	✓ ✓		1st W.T.O					47				5. 9	170	
20	BRUNT	Edward	✓ ✓		2nd /ditto					35				6. 0	188	
21	EVANS	Arthur	✓ ✓		3rd /ditto					30				5. 9	156	
22	RYMER	John	✓		4th /ditto					30				5. 9	151	
23	CAMPBELL	George	✓		Ex 6th Officer					26				5. 6	150	
24	LEGGETT	Sidney	✓		A. B					24				5. 8	150	
25	CLARK	George	✓		do					21				5. 8	146	
26	O'BREEN	George	✓		Seaman					19				5. 7	150	
27	LAFFEY	Michael	✓		A. B					46				5. 8	160	
28																
29																
30																

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 23 January, 19 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUFFIN	John	✓		Chief Engineer	15/1/1930	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	nil.
2	BAILEY	Thomas	✓		Sen 2nd Engr					44				6. 1	170	
3	HUTCHINSON	David	✓		Int 2nd Engr					47				5.10	150	
4	EADES	Loney	✓		Sen 3rd Engr					40				5. 7	140	
5	LIGHTFOOT	Jonathan	✓		Int 3rd Engr					40				5. 6	130	
6	WALLER	Robert	✓		Sen 4th Engr					47				5. 9	150	
7	FERGUSON	Archibold	✓		Int 4th Engr					38				5. 6	147	
8	KELLOND	John	✓		Sen Asst 2nd Engineer					40				5. 9	151	
9	LAWRENCE	William	✓		Int ditto					35				5. 7	140	
10	SAVAGE	Albert	✓		Sen Asst 3rd					34				5.10	154	
11	BULLOCK	William	✓		Int Asst 3rd					34				5.10	170	
12	LEARMOUTH	George	✓		Sen Asst 4th					31				5.10	162	
13	FINDON	William	✓		Int Asst 4th					31				5. 9	159	
14	SNOWDEN	William	✓		Ex Jun Asst 4th Engr.					30				5.10	150	
15	BLYTH	Arthur	✓		Sen 5th Engr					30				5. 9	166	
16	TURNER	William	✓		Int 5th Engr					28				5. 8	151	
17	FORSDIKE	George	✓		Jun 5th Engr					28				5. 8	151	
18	JOYCE	Peter	✓		Sen 6th Engr					28				5. 9	150	
19	ADDIE	George	✓		Jun 6th Engr					29				5. 7	151	
20	SAYERS	Joseph	✓		Jun.Engr					29				5.11	154	
21	TAYLOR	Charles	✓		ditto					29				5.11	154	
22	GIBSON	Ralph	✓		ditto					27				5.11	153	
23	WARD	Eric	✓		ditto					28				5. 6	140	
24	COX	Herbert	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	145	
25	WHITEHORN	Percy	✓		ditto					29				5. 9	151	
26	SPEER	Reginald	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	150	
27	MORRIS	Robert	✓		ditto					29				5. 9	156	
28	HOLT	William	✓		ditto					26				5. 9	145	
29	TAYLOR	Ernest	✓		Deck Engineer					33				6. 0	160	
30	STOCKWELL	Ernest	✓		Asst/ditto					40				5.10	167	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 23 22nd January, *19*30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WHARRY	Robert	✓		San.Engr.	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	167	nil.
2	DOMINY	Frank	✓		Asst/ditto					35				5. 6	154	
3	BRISLAND	Harry	✓		Boilermaker					40				5.10	160	
4	PECKHAM	Maurice	✓		Asst/ditto					37				5. 9	155	
5	MACLEAn	Frederick	✓		1st Electrician					44				6. 0	165	
6	ALCOCK	John	✓		2nd /ditto					35				5. 9	160	
7	DIVETT	Edward	✓		3rd /ditto					34				6. 1	156	
8	ROBERTS	Robert	✓		4th Eitto					31				5. 7	147	
9	ASPINALL	Ernest	✓		5th /ditto					38				5. 9	156	
10	BARRETT	William	✓		Joiner					35				5.10	152	
11	NASON	Alfred	✓		ditto					36				5. 8	154	
12	AMEY	Reginald	✓		Engrs Writer					36				5. 9	157	
13	OWEN	David	✓		Mess Rm. Stwd					31				5. 9	156	
14	COTTON	Percy	✓		ditto					34				5.10	153	
15	ROGERS	Frederick	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	135	
16	SOFFEE	Philip	✓		dittp					32				5. 8	148	
17	HASKELL	Norman	✓		ditto					45				5. 7	145	
18	BAILEY	Reginald	✓		ditto					25				5. 6	148	
19	SKEATS	George	✓		Storekeeper					36				5. 9	165	
20	HOAR	Joseph	✓		Asst/ditto					37				5. 9	154	
21	WEYMAN	Arthur	✓		Ref. Greaser					38				5. 8	156	
22	EDMUNDS	Jack	✓		ditto					35				5. 6	149	
23	JONES	William	✓		ditto					32				5. 9	161	
24	GALE	John	✓		Elec Greaser					29				5.10	167	
25	CAVELL	George	✓		ditto					34				5. 8	165	
26	SPRAKE	Oscar	✓		ditto					38				5. 7	165	
27	WILTON	George	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	156	
28	HENNICK	William	✓		Fan Greaser					29				5. 6	154	
29	CONNOLLY	George	✓		ditto					25				5. 7	158	
30	GODDARD	Charles	✓		ditto					29				5.11	174	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

R.H.Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , ~~22nd~~ 23 January 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	POTTS	William	✓		Fan Greaser	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	165	nil.
2	CURRY	Joseph	✓		ditto					36				5. 8	156	
3	HAYNES	William	✓		ditto					35				5. 9	176	
4	SHANAHAN	Michael	✓		ditto					50				5.11	160	
5	MACKSHALL	Harry	✓		Greaser					48				5.10	156	
6	PHILPS	Charles	✓		ditto					28				5. 7	149	
7	RUSHBRIDGE	Thomas	✓		ditto					31				5. 9	161	
8	SMITH	Herbert	✓		ditto					36				5.10	165	
9	HOWLETT	William	✓		ditto					37				5.11	167	
10	ANTINEY	John	✓		ditto					55				5. 9	171	
11	JARVIS	Charles	✓		ditto					29				5. 6	142	
12	MCCORMICK	Edward	✓		ditto					35				5. 9	156	
13	MOORE	John	✓		ditto					31				5.10	167	
14	STEMBRIDGE	Herbert	✓		ditto					44				5. 9	150	
15	DOBINSON	Jack	✓		ditto					25				5. 8	156	
16	SALTER	William	✓		Attendant					29				5. 7	143	
17	MIDWINTER	William	✓		ditto					41				5. 8	151	
18	WHITE	William	✓		ditto					31				5. 6	157	
19	JOHNSON	James	✓		ditto					31				5. 7	148	
20	FOWLER	Arthur	✓		ditto					36				5. 6	157	
21	LITCHFIELD	Albert	✓		ditto					37				5. 7	157	
22	GERRARD	George	✓		ditto					34				5.10	151	
23	NEW	Philip	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	156	
24	PARKINSON	William	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	156	
25	FFRENCH	George	✓		ditto					41				5. 6	149	
26	HAWKES	George	✓		ditto					40				5. 8	151	
27	FREW	William	✓		ditto					31				5. 7	151	
28	HAYWARD	William	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	165	
29	SAUNDERS	Charles	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	141	
30	SWAN	Leonard	✓		ditto					29				5. 9	147	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

H H Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 13 22nd January 1930, 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARVER	William	✓		Attendant	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	176	nil.
2	SULLIVAN	George	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	160	
3	TRAVERS	Sidney	✓		ditto					35				5. 7	154	
4	ELLIOT	Thomas	✓		ditto					36				5. 6	153	
5	CONNOLLY	Charles	✓		ditto					65				5. 6	134	
6	CONNOLLY	Mathew	✓		ditto					33				5. 7	146	
7	TAYLOR	Edwin	✓		ditto					32				5. 7	147	
8	ENGLAND	Frank	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	163	
9	BRAN	Henry	✓		ditto					32				5. 9	166	
10	PEARCE	Edward	✓		Cleaner					33				5. 7	148	
11	FOWLER	George	✓		ditto					32				5. 6	149	
12	CHANNELL	George	✓		ditto					29				5. 7	151	
13	WELLS	Bert	✓		ditto					31				5. 6	145	
14	GIGG	Henry	✓		ditto					24				5.10	159	
15	DAVEY	George	✓		ditto					31				5. 9	138	
16	THORNE	John	✓		ditto					27				5. 8	157	
17	WHITE	Ernest	✓		ditto					26				5. 7	145	
18	GODDARD	George	✓		ditto					34				5. 6	157	
19	VEAR	Frank	✓	6mo. ✓	ditto					36				5. 8	159	
20	MIEL	Robert	✓		ditto					37				5.11	161	
21	BLAKEY	Thomas	✓		ditto					36				5. 9	156	
22	SPENCER	Samuel	✓		ditto					29				5. 8	157	
23	MORGAN	Frederick	✓		ditto					41				5. 7	154	
24	JUDD	George	✓	4yr. ✓	Cleaner					21				5. 9	140	
25	BROMBY	Charles	✓		Messman					41				5. 6	154	
26	LANEY	Frank	✓		ditto					35				5. 7	153	
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York ~~22nd~~ 23 January, 19 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATTRICK	Alexander			Chief.Steward	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5..7	151	nil.
2	FRANCIS	Edward			2nd Steward					37				5. 8	156	
3	CROSS	Fitzroy			Asst/ditto					40				6. 0	210	
4	CURRAN	Charles			ditto					40				6. 2	250	
5	HYLAND	Leo			Linenkeeper					37				5.11	170	
6	LEESON	John			Asst/ditto					35				5. 8	140	
7	ECCLES	Thomas			Ch.Storekeeper					49				5. 9	168	
8	CRAIG	John			2nd /ditto					38				5. 9	150	
9	BLACK	Robert			Asst/ditto					52				5.11	170	
10	PORTER	William			ditto					29				6. 0	169	
11	GOODWIN	Edward			ditto					28				6. 0	161	
12	UZZELL	Robert			ditto					23				5. 8	145	
13	DURRANT	Nora			Nurse					40	F			5. 9	145	
14	LEYNE	Maud			Stewardess					49				5. 9	143	
15	MEDLEY	Florence			ditto					38				6. 0	151	
16	SHORT	Nellie			ditto					40				5. 7	140	
17	DONOGHUE	Annie			ditto					45				5. 5	130	
18	ROCKE	Annie			ditto					44				5. 8	140	
19	ROBERTS	Florence			ditto					45				5. 9	138	
20	MCCARTEN	Clara			ditto					40				5. 5	130	
21	PENFORD	Henrietta			ditto					44				5.10	156	
22	LEWIS	Winifred			ditto					43				5. 9	160	
23	BERRY	Mary			ditto					47				5. 8	145	
24	SIMS	Mary			ditto					45				5. 8	140	
25	APICELLA	Marie		[illegible]	ditto	5½ yrs. in Eng.				54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 4	160	
26	REECE	Ethel			E.B.Attendant					35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	138	
27	ARMSTRONG	Marion			Telephonist					22				5. 8	140	
28	JENNINGS	Millie			ditto					30				5. 8	135	
29	JONES	Florence			Ladies Hairdresser					35				5. 5	135	
30	SAXTON	Katharine			ditto					21				5. 6	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 23 22nd January, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEAN	William			Cinema Operator	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	nil.
2	EASTER	Ernest			Stenographer					22				5. 9	145	
3	GARSIDE	Sidney			Writer					32				5. 9	160	
4	NORTHCOTT	William			1st Sal.Steward					34				5. 9	156	
5	MILLER	Wilfred			2nd /ditto					34				5.10	160	
6	MURRAY	Alexander			3rd /ditto					35				6. 0	165	
7	GRIFFITHS	Alfred			Steward					34				5. 8	170	
8	HATSWELL	Harry			ditto					31				5. 9	150	
9	JONES	Rex			ditto					37				6. 0	150	
10	COLLINGWOOD	Frank			ditto					45				5. 9	178	
11	TYRER	William			ditto					29				5. 9	150	
12	LAYFIELD	George			ditto					30				5. 8	120	
13	SEDGWICK	George			ditto					39				5. 8	140	
14	HODSON	Alfred			ditto					36				5. 6	151	
15	GODFREY	James			ditto					32				5. 8	149	
16	BOGGIS	Cecil			ditto					30				5. 7	149	
17	GILES	George			ditto					33				5. 8	154	
18	MANLEY	Robert			ditto					49				5. 7	149	
19	WALLRAVEN	Alfred			ditto					38				5. 7	156	
20	BUCKMAN	Frederick			ditto					35				5. 7	156	
21	CODGBROOK	Henry			ditto					32				5.11	160	
22	POWELL	Harold			ditto					38				5. 6	140	
23	GIBSON	John			ditto					50				5. 9	150	
24	PATTISON	Herbert			ditto					32				5. 9	151	
25	LOCK	Victor			ditto					35				5. 9	145	
26	HUMPHERSON	Bert			ditto					50				5. 8	151	
27	MOORLAND	George			ditto					35				5. 9	156	
28	LEE	Frederick			ditto					45				5. 9	170	
29	WEEKS	Charles			ditto					49				5. 9	156	
30	HASKELL	Edward			ditto					30				5. 9	160	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, __________, of the __________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK ~~22nd~~ 23 January, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WILKINS	John			Steward	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	168	nil.
2	WALKER	Peter			ditto					37				5. 7	145	
3	PITT	Alfred			ditto					49				5. 9	156	
4	SIMS	Alfred			ditto					50				5. 9	167	
5	MEARS	Geogge			ditto					30				5. 8	169	
6	PEPIN	Helier			ditto					46				5. 9	156	
7	PHILLIPS	George			ditto					40				5. 8	145	
8	GIBBS	Victor			ditto					30				5. 8	140	
9	SMITH	Arthur			ditto					30				5. 9	150	
10	PRICE	William			ditto					39				5. 9	151	
11	POLEDRI	Louis			ditto					30				5. 8	150	
12	DIGNAN	Henry			ditto					35				5. 9	172	
13	DUNN	James			ditto					38				5. 9	156	
14	DRIVER	Joseph			ditto					56				5. 8	140	
15	WINDSOR	Robert			ditto					34				5. 9	148	
16	MERRION	Herbert			ditto					41				5. 9	153	
17	DOWLE	Arthur			ditto					40				5. 8	148	
18	LAIRD	Joseph			ditto					44				5. 9	167	
19	WHEATLEY	Harry			ditto					33				5. 9	151	
20	GORRELL	Robert			ditto					37				5. 9	130	
21	MAIDMAN	Herbert			ditto					40				5. 9	150	
22	SANDERS	Frederick			ditto					35				5.10	160	
23	CRISPIN	Richard			ditto					28				5. 9	151	
24	STEVENSON	Henry			ditto					50				5. 8	145	
25	TONA	Paul			ditto					31				5. 8	145	
26	SEWELL	Ernest			ditto					35				6. 0	156	
27	WING	Frederick			ditto					25				5. 9	150	
28	WARE	Archibold			ditto					45				5. 9	150	
29	TALL	Ernest			ditto					27				5. 8	149	
30	FAULKNER	Roland			ditto					45				5. 8	145	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 22nd Jan. 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIERSON	Edward			Steward	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	156	nil.
2	SOFFEE	Charles			ditto					28				5. 9	149	
3	BLACK	Robert			ditto					32				5. 8	150	
4	O'NEILL	John			ditto					28				5. 7	145	
5	HUNTER	Ernest			ditto					45				5. 9	167	
6	MCDONALD	William			ditto					35				5. 9	156	
7	KENWARD	Arthur			ditto					49				5. 9	165	
8	HORNBY	Nelson			ditto					46				5. 9	148	
9	SHORT	Ernest			ditto					43				5. 8	149	
10	HALDANE	Frederick			ditto					32				5. 7	145	
11	WRIGHT	Percy			ditto					41				5. 9	151	
12	FRY	James			ditto					31				5. 7	145	
13	SMITH	John			ditto					35				5.10	160	
14	INGRAM	John			ditto					34				5. 7	145	
15	CONNOR	Charles			ditto					31				5. 9	151	
16	LE FEUVRE	William			ditto					24				5. 9	150	
17	WINHAM	Frederick			ditto					20				5. 8	145	
18	MCDERMOTT	James			ditto					40				5. 8	160	
19	PASCOE	Harry			ditto					36				5. 8	150	
20	WALLIS	Mark			ditto					35				5.10	156	
21	~~RASHLEY~~	~~Frederick~~			~~ditto~~					~~45~~				~~5. 9~~	~~156~~	
22	ATHERSUCH	James			Hors d'Oeuvres Steward					54				5. 5	130	
23	~~NEWTON~~	~~Francis~~			~~Capt's Servant~~					~~26~~				~~5. 9~~	~~160~~	
24	ANDREWS	George			Smoke Rm.Stwd					47				5. 7	150	
25	HERBERT	William			Asst/ditto					41				5. 9	151	
26	COOPER	Samuel			Card Rm. Stwd					38				5. 8	148	
27	KEVLIN	Thomas			Lounge Steward					48				5. 8	170	
28	WHITEHORN	William			Asst/ditto					37				5. 9	150	
29	QUINN	Frank			ditto					31				5. 8	170	
30	SMITH	Thomas			Library Stewd					37				5. 9	151	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

SHEET 11. LINE 21. RASHLEY F. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 11. LINE 23. NEWTON F. NOT ON BOARD.

N. Greenslade PURSER.

Immigrant Inspector.

15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 23 ~~22nd~~ January 1930, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ANDREWS	Leonard			Asst.Library Steward.	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	156	nil.
2	OWEN	Robert			Deck Stewd.					44				5. 8	160	
3	EDMONDSON	William			Asst/ditto					60				6. 0	160	
4	NEALE	Henry			Asst/Sm.Rm.Std					41				5. 9	151	
5	SUMMERSGILL	Robert			Bugler & Stewd.					41				5. 8	141	
6	EADE	Alan			Deck Pants					29				6. 1	151	
7	ZEALANDER	Emanuel			Asst/ditto					29				5. 9	151	
8	TOLLEY	Charles			Gym.Attend.					33				5. 9	170	
9	SIMMONDS	Philip			Baggage Master					40				5. 8	160	
10	BIRMINGHAM	Frederick			Clothes Pssr.					36				5. 8	170	
11	FREEMAN	Walter			E.B.Attendant					51				6. 0	150	
12	TUCKER	Arthur			Barber					45				5. 9	155	
13	MOLYNEUX	William			do					24				5. 8	167	
14	CPFFEE	Walter			do					49				5. 9	178	
15	DELAY	Harry			Telephone Optr.					49				5. 9	170	
16	GODDARD	Francis			Lift Boy					17				5. 6	141	
17	CARRADUS	Jack			ditto					18				5. 9	140	
18	RIDDLE	Norman			Bell Boy					16				5. 7	140	
19	SHEATH	Ernest			ditto					15				5. 5	130	
20	DYMOND	Cyril			ditto					17				5. 8	138	
21	RIXON	George			ditto					17				5. 7	132	
22	BAMPTON	Ernest			ditto					16				5. 8	137	
23	MADDICK	Charles			ditto					14				5. 6	130	
24	WRIGHT	Charles			ditto					15				5. 0	100	
25	PEPPER	Bertram			Printer					45				5. 6	145	
26	CORNFORTH	William			Asst/ditto					36				5.11	160	
27	MOXSON	Frederick			ditto					43				5. 9	148	
28	EASTER	Wilfred			Bath Steward					37				5. 8	158	
29	WHYTE	James			ditto					46				5. 9	170	
30	LEWIS	Thomas			ditto					49				5. 9	176	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1330

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ________________________, of the ________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 19 ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 23 22nd January , 19 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JACKSON	Edgar			Bath Steward	35/1/30	Soton	No	yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	160	nil.
2	DUTTON	Ernest			ditto					40				5. 9	160	
3	ALCOCK	John			ditto					45				5. 5	130	
4	MACLUCAS	Colin			1st B.R.Steward ~~--ditto-~~					48				5. 7	160	
5	HUGHES	Harry			B.R.Steward					54				5. 5	145	
6	FISHER	George			ditto					53				5. 8	161	
7	KIPPENDALE	Frederick			ditto					49				5. 9	150	
8	ETTLINGER	Peter			ditto			[illegible]		49		GERMAN	U.S.C.	5. 8	170	
9	MORRIS	Thomas			ditto					59		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	180	
10	GRICE	Christopher			ditto					39				5. 9	168	
11	WORVILL	Charles			ditto					40				5.10	165	
12	MILLARD	Thomas			ditto					49				5.11	150	
13	LAWRENCE	John			ditto					65				6. 0	160	
14	JOINSON	George			ditto					45				5. 8	170	
15	TAYLOR	George			ditto					43				5. 8	160	
16	SMILLIE	Thomas			ditto					46				5. 9	165	
17	EDGE	Frederick			ditto					45				5.11	170	
18	VALENTINE	John			ditto					46				5. 9	156	
19	CAMPBELL	Matthew			ditto					47				5. 9	160	
20	JONES	Arthur			ditto					45				5.11	172	
21	BLUNDELL	Harry			ditto					51				5. 5	145	
22	DAVIES	Percy			ditto					55				5. 5	153	
23	BRADING	Percy			ditto					42				5. 5	149	
24	WARING	Francis			ditto					53				5.10	150	
25	RICHARDSON	Herbert			ditto					50				5. 5	130	
26	ELLIS	Samuel			ditto					47				5. 9	150	
27	HARWOOD	James			ditto					50				5. 8	130	
28	FITZGERALD	William			ditto					50				5.10	140	
29	JUTTON	Herbert			ditto					48				6. 0	160	
30	SPEARING	Reginald			Ch.Pantryman					28				5. 8	160	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, ~~22nd~~ 23 January, 19 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEWARD	Wilfred			2nd Pantryman	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	nil.
2	CLARK	Percy			Asst/Pants					31				5. 3	150	
3	EVANS	Roger			ditto					30				5. 8	150	
4	BENNETT	Frederick			ditto					29				5. 4	145	
5	BARRINGER	Eric			ditto					20				5. 9	160	
6	BUSHNELL	George			ditto					30				5. 9	150	
7	SMITH	Eric			ditto					28				5.10	151	
8	SMITH	James			ditto					27				5. 9	156	
9	BRISCOE	Leonard			ditto					19				5. 8	145	
10	NICHOLSON	Frederick			Plate Steward					35				5. 9	151	
11	HODSON	Samuel			ditto					30				5. 9	156	
12	BULL	Alfred			ditto					33				5.10	151	
13	CALDER	John			Chief Boots					40				5.10	156	
14	ROGERS	Charles			2nd Boots					40				5.10	143	
15	GREEN	John			Asst/ Boots					32				6. 1	140	
16	ALSFORD	Joseph			ditto					38				5. 6	135	
17	HARRIS	Charles			ditto					24				5. 9	160	
18	CHURCHER	William			ditto					35				5.10	156	
19	TORBOCK	Thomas			Night Watchman					65				5. 8	160	
20	PERRIN	Sidney			ditto					56				5. 4	130	
21	BASTOW	William			ditto					52				5. 9	160	
22	PUSEY	Joseph			ditto					59				5. 9	154	
23	CRUDEN	Reginald			ditto					54				5. 9	190	
24	JOHNSON	George			ditto					50				5. 9	150	
25	CROUTCHER	Joseph			ditto					45				5. 8	145	
26	KEY	John			ditto					56				5. 9	154	
27	PEEL	William			ditto					51				5.10	165	
28	DUGDALE	HARRY			STEWARD					35				6.0	160	
29																
30																

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, ~~22nd~~ 23 January, *19*30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ECCLESTON	Harry	✓		Ch.2nd Cl.Stewd.	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	180	nil.
2	RICE	Frederick	✓		Steward					36				5.10	145	
3	ORTON	Frederick	✓		do					29				5. 8	150	
4	WOOLFORD	Frederick	✓		Comi Waiter					18				6. 0	151	
5	FITZGERALD	Eric	✓		ditto					18				5. 9	149	
6	SKEATS	Hector	✓		ditto					18				5. 6	140	
7	GRAY	John	✓		ditto					18				5. 9	151	
8	KEEGAN	Frederick	✓		Bell Boy					16				5. 4	120	
9	ASPREY	Walter	✓		Sm.Rm.Stewd					42				5. 7	140	
10	BURNETT	Victor	✓		Library Stewd.					25				5.10	134	
11	LLOYD	George	✓		Deck Steward					37				5. 7	145	
12	BELLIS	Thomas	✓		Bath Stewd.					45				5.11	161	
13	SHADICK	Charles	✓		ditto					28				5. 8	156	
14	SMEE	William	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	156	
15	MANNING	Percy	✓		B.R.Steward					49				5. 8	160	
16	LEWIS	Arthur	✓		ditto					48				5. 8	151	
17	DUMPER	James	✓		ditto					49				5. 9	149	
18	BALL	Percy	✓		Ch.Pantryman					29				5. 8	158	
19	GOSNEY	Edward	✓		Asst/ditto					30				5. 9	153	
20	SMITH	Alfred	✓		ditto					28				5. 8	150	
21	MABBETT	William	✓		Plate Stewd.					29				5. 7	157	
22	DAY	Richard	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	156	
23	ANDREWS	Robert	✓		Chief Boots					34				5. 9	164	
24	WALLACE	Joseph	✓		Asst.Boots					24				5. 7	156	
25	O'BONNELL	Charles	✓		ditto					30				5.10	167	
26	CAPPER	JOHN	✓		Bandmaster.					29				5·8	150	
27	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ASST ditto					29				5·6	140	
28	Mc ARDLE	VINCENT	✓		BANDSMAN					24				6·5	137	
29	BEAVER	WILLIAM	✓		do					30				5·10	160	
30	HAMMOND	CHARLES	✓		do					33				5·8	150	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival · or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ~~22ND~~ 23 JAN., 1930, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CHAPMAN	CYRIL			BANDSMAN	14/1/30	SOTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NIL
2	WRENN	CHARLES			do					46				6.0	150	
3	TIERNAN	EDWARD			do					29				5.10	150	
4	GLOVER	ROBERT			do					40				5.9	160	
5	CLARKE	WILLIAM			do					23				6.0	150	
6	ASH	WILFRED			do					28				5.10	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 22nd January 30, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLOCK	ANATOLE	✓		Interpreter	15/1/1930	Soton	No	yes	38	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 5	140	nil.
2	KELEHER	James	✓		Hospital Attd.					45		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	187	
3	CROSS	Frank	✓		ditto					35				5. 8	150	
4	MUNTON	Henry	✓		ditto					41				5.10	170	
5	PENFORD	Harold	✓		Steward.					30				5. 9	145	
6	CULLEN	Henry	✓		do					45				5. 8	148	
7	ROBERTSON	George	✓		do					40				5. 9	150	
8	GOULD	George	✓		do					30				5.10	160	
9	CHORLEY	Matthew	✓		do					38				5. 9	161	
10	TOWLSON	Sidney	✓		do					21				5. 9	158	
11	WALSH	Manuel	✓		do					40				5.11	150	
12	DYKE	Reginald	✓		do					25				5.10	170	
13	CHARD	William	✓		do					34				5. 6	130	
14	MANUEL	Arthur	✓		do					25				5. 9	145	
15	GRANT	George	✓		do					27				5.10	150	
16	SMITH	Stanley	✓		do					30				5. 9	151	
17	BALDWIN	Edward	✓		Pantryman					47				5.10	160	
18	PERCIVAL	Herbert	✓		do					35				5. 9	156	
19	HARTNELL	Walter	✓		1st G.H.Steward					40				5. 9	150	
20	SMALLWOOD	William	✓		G.H.Steward					30				5.10	152	
21	BATES	Hubert	✓		do					45				5.11	180	
22	SAXBY	Arthur	✓		do					40				5. 8	167	
23	ROSKRUGE	William	✓		do					38				5. 8	165	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, ~~22nd~~ 23 January 1930, 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	1	DAY	Archibold	✓		Ch.Tourist Std.	15/1/30	Soton	No	yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	161	nil.	
	2	OLIVER	John	✓		Laundry Manager					50	M.			5.10	160		
	3	OLIVER	Margaret	✓		Manageress					49	F			5. 8	140		
	4	KENDALL	MAUD	✓		CLERK					33	F			5·9	137		reshp
FIR	5	ASH	FREDERICK	✓		WASHERMAN					48	M			5·10	160		
	6	EMERICK	ALBERT	✓		do					47	M			5·11	160		
	7	OLIVER	LESLIE	✓		HYDRO BOY					17	M			5·6	120		
	8	MARSH	ADA	✓		CALENDER HAND					31	F			5·7	130		
	9	WILLIAMS	ALICE	✓		do					27	F			5·8	130		
	10	MACEY	IVY	✓		do					24	F			5·7	137		
	11	FANCY	RUTH.	✓		do					42	F			5·7	150		reshp
not shp	12	TAYLOR	REGGIE	✓		do					23	F			5·8	136.		
	13	~~PEARCE~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓		~~do~~												
	14	HARDWICKE	ALICE	✓		do					41	F			5·5	150		
	15	SCARDIFIELD	HARRIET	✓		STEAM PRESS HAND					35	F			5·5	140		
	16	HUGHES	ELIZABETH	✓		DRYING ROOM do					44	F			5·8	130		
FIRST	17	SHAW	ALMA.	✓		HAND IRONER					36	F			5·7	137		reshp for
FIRST	18	THOMSON	LOUISE	✓		do					31	F			5·9	148		" "
FIRST	19	DAY	ROSETTA	✓		do					32	F			5·6	130		" "
FIRST	20	BUTCHER	MAISIE	✓		do					29	F			5·9	135		"
FIRST	21	MERRINGTON	FLORENCE	✓		do					38	F			5·9	130		reshp for
"	22	FRANKLYN	DORIS	✓		do					26	F			5·4	130		
	23	TYLER	MAY	✓		do					31	F			5·9	137		
FIRST	24	CRAWSHAW	ELIZABETH.	✓		do					28	F			5·8	140		reshp for
	25	STEVENSON	DORIS	✓		do					26	F			5·10	160		
FIRST	26	MERIDITH	REGINALD	✓		PACKER					17	M			5·4	130		reshp for
	27	GELLING	CATHERINE	✓		UTILITY HAND.					45	F			5·6	130		
FIRST	28	WILMOTT	DOROTHY.	✓		MACHINIST					25	F			5·8	150		reshp for
	29	SINCLAIR	MARY	✓		do					39	F			5·9	150		reshp for
First	30	SYMMONDS	MARY	✓		CALENDAR HAND.					19	F			5·5	130		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 18. LINE 13. PEARCE M. NOT ON BOARD.
W. Greenslade
PURSER

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 23nd January 1930, 19 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HUG,	Auguste.			Chef	15/1/30	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9.	175	Nil
2	SIBILIA,	Antonio			Asst/do					48		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	181	
3	~~ALIBERTI,~~	~~Cesare.~~			~~Sauce Cook.~~					~~47~~				~~5.10~~	~~169~~	
4	SPEAR,	Samuel.			ditto					60		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	176	
5	BOGATTO,	Lorenzo.			Entree Cook					46.		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8.	168	
6	DAVIES,	Harry			ditto					46.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	
7	CHRISTINA,	Joseph			Larder Cook.					50		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	150	
8	HOLLAND,	Richard.			Fish Cook.					52		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8.	157	
9	MARSDEN,	William.			Soup Cook.					29				5.11	170	
10	STILES,	Horace.			Grill Cook.					28				6.0	170	
11	YEO,	Alfred.			ditto					54				5.9.	154	
12	VILLARS,	Charles.			Roast Cook.					42				5.8.	151	
13	WITT,	Edward.			Veg.Cook.					50				5.9.	158	
14	PAUL,	Eric.			ditto					32				6.0.	171	
15	HAMMOND,	Edward.			Asst.do.					42				5.9.	180	
16	GREEN,	Harry			Asst.do.					21				5.7.	146	
17	FERRIOLI,	Batiste.			Italian Cook.					37		SWISS	SWISS.	5.9.	180	
18	YOUNG,	Charles.			Mess Cook.					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.11	160	
19	WYATT,	Frederick.			Asst Cook.					56				5.9.	150	
20	MOYLAN,	Martin.			ditto					36				5.8.	157	
21	ORAM,	George.			ditto					28				5.6.	156	
22	HURST,	Henry.			ditto					22				5.7.	157	
23	YOUREN,	Thomas.			ditto					19				5.7.	150	
24	DIPPER,	Frank.			ditto					26				5.8.	165	
25	BULL.	George.			ditto					38				5.8.	158	
26	PEARCE,	John.			Chef's Boy					15				5.6.	124	
27	RICHARDS,	Wilfred.			ditto					17				5.7.	140	
28	EARLEY,	George.			Scullion.					30				5.9.	140	
29	WALKER,	George.			ditto					40				5.8.	151	
30	HARDING,	Albert.			ditto					38				5.8.	151	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 19. LINE 3. ALIBERTI C. NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric , *arriving at* New York. , ~~22nd~~ 23 January 1930 , 19 , *from the port of* Southampton 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOCKLEY,	George.	✓		Soullion	15/1/30	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	161	Nil
2	HUNT,	George.	✓		do					39				5.7.	151	
3	NICHOLL,	Reginald.	✓		do					44				5.6.	148	
4	GRACE,	Reginald.	✓		do					38				5.8.	151	
5	GRAY,	Frank.	✓		do					20				5.9.	158	
6	STORER,	Frederick.	✓		do					30				5.8.	157	
7	DYMOND,	Frank.	✓		do					41				5.9	160	
8	HOBSON,	George.	✓		Kit. Porter.					43				5.8.	157	
9	STANBROOK,	Leonard.	✓		do					38				5.7.	147	
10	BRUSH,	William.	✓		do					31				5.10	164	
11	STARKMAN,	Curt.	✓		Hebrew Cook.					48		Hebrew ~~GERMAN~~	GERMAN	5.3.	141	
12	MANSELL,	George.	✓		Ships Cook.					51		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	
13	TOOGOOD,	Edward.	✓		do					53				5.5.	146	
14	BRACHER,	Reginald.	✓		Ch. Baker.					49				5.11	176	
15	WADE,	Ernest.	✓		2nd Baker.					45				5.8.	146	
16	GUIREY,	William.	✓		Ex 2nd Baker.					38				5.9.	161	
17	ANDREWS,	George.	✓		3rd Baker.					38				5.5.	160	
18	ROGERS	Albert.	✓		4th Baker.					39				5.10	160	
19	MILLER,	Albert.	✓		Asst Baker.					40				5.9.	156	
20	BRAIN,	Francis.	✓		do					35				5.9.	160	
21	BLACKMORE,	Arthur.	✓		do					20				5.9.	160	
22	EGGLETON,	Edward	✓		Baker's Boy					19				5.6.	110	
23	WHITE,	Norman.	✓		do					20				5.9.	150	
24	TANNER,	George.	✓		Soullion					25				5.8.	151	
25	PARKER,	Sidney.	✓		Confectioner.					39				5.6.	140	
26	LONGMAN,	George.	✓		Asst/do					41				5.8.	161	
27	Moore	Frederick.	✓		Ch. Butcher.					40				5.10	180	
28	LAWRENCE,	William.	✓		2nd do					41				5.10	161	
29	MACEY,	James.	✓		3rd do					31				6.0	160	
30	GHEY	Frank.	✓		Asst do					30				6.0.	158	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ________________, *of the* ________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ________, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Homeric. *, arriving at* New York. ~~22nd~~ 23 January 1930. *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GREENWOOD	Harry.	✓		Asst Butcher	15/1/30	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	147	Nil
2	STREET.	Arthur.	✓		ditto					25				5.7.	146	
3	PARES	Henry.	✓		Soullion					26				5.9	150	
4	DUNN	STEVEN	✓		do					23				5.11	160	
5	MACCABEE	FREDERICK	✓		A/ BUTCHER					43				5.8	150	
6	HEMPHILL	WILLIAM	✓		A/LARDER COOK					46				5.9	160	
7	BIGLIA	FELIX	✓		LARDER COOK					59		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	150	
8	) AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND,															
9	No. 37. ....S E E N....................															
10	FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.															
11	15th January ~~1929~~.1930.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate
[illegible] 30
Southampton

FEE STAMP $2

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

F. J. Harris
by Supt.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14--1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 204571

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. WARNER, R.D. R.N.R. MASTER, of the S.S. "HOMERIC", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*, COMPLETED IN 21 SHEETS.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JANUARY, 1930.

G. E. Warner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 201571 BILLED JAN 25 1930
T.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Commaso Giordano*, Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Giordano

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/4/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Providence

Jan 1-23-30

2d [illegible]

	[illegible] TAX	HEAD TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENG
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A. RES.	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	1				1	4						6
2nd CABIN	33	9				36				14		92
STEERAGE	60	3				45 47				20		128 130
TOTAL	94	12			1	85 87				34		226 228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	4	6
2nd Cabin	56	36	92
Steerage	83	47	130
Total	141	87	228
		85	226

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 12th January, 1930

7/7427-2/7/32 E-123

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Semblano	Joao do Amaral	33	-	m	s	commerce	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08 30 Portugal	Sinfaes	permit 548845	550142 Washington	21 Nov.1929	99 U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			36																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~22nd~~ 23rd, 1930

89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his mother Maria J.Semblano, Sinfaes,Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1919 Dec. 1929	New York N.Y.	Fabre Line Agency [illegible] 17 State Street New York, N.Y,	-	~~indef.~~	-	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *of the* Providence *, from* Marseilles *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 28 1930 *, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano*, Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES , JANUARY 3rd , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FAUTEUX	JULIETTE	37		F	S	housekeep	yes	English	yes	Canada British	French	64 58 Canada	Montreal	Transit for Canada			France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE". Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, JANUARY 3rd, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FAUTEUX	JULIETTE	37	/	F	S	housekeep	yes	English	yes	Canada British	French	64 80 Canada	Montreal	/	Transit for Canada 9 1/5 am	in transit	80 Canada ~~France~~	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			37																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930

91

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bourg la Reine Seine Cousin Louis Feer	Canada	Montreal	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit 1929	N.Y.	Transit for Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	chest.	gray	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 7th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 22nd 23rd, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~NUSSBAUM~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City October [illegible]~~	~~Pass. [illegible] Washington Aug. 5/1929~~	~~[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~
2	~~NUSSBAUM~~	~~TILLIE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~naturalized through marriage Jan. 22/19[illegible]~~	~~as above~~	~~as above~~
3	~~NUSSBAUM~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City Feb. 25th 1920~~	~~as above~~	~~as above~~
4	~~NUSSBAUM~~	~~SHIRLEY~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City May 18th 1922~~	~~as above~~	~~as above~~
5	~~NUSSBAUM~~	~~LUCILLE~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City March 11th 1925~~	~~as above~~	~~as above~~
6	BAKER	J.EDWIN	66		M	M	Newark N.J. March I5/I863	Pass.Washington 5446 April 5th I929	I25 Duane str. New York
7	BAKER	LILLIE M.	62		F	M	Trenton N.J. January 5th I867	as above	as above
8									
9									
10									
11							Line I to 5 : NUSSBAUM SYDNEY,TILLIE,EVELYN,SHIRLEY,LUCILLE,transferred on Providence list Number 3A		
12									
13								Pusser:	H. G. Clark, Insp. in Chg.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Sailing from MARSEILLES, JANUARY 3rd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 22nd, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLANCHARD	MARY AGNES	37		F	S	New Orleans La June 12/1897	Pass. 10373 Washington 13/1928	New York Breeworth Hotel
2	AMATOURI	JOHN BISHARA	22		M	S	Springfield Mass. Feb. 15/1908	Pass. 180 Beirut October 18/1929	J. Saber 276 5th Av. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 12th January, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	Dias	Avelino Joaquim	26	-	m	s	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	0830 Portugal 10 45 am	Valença do Minho	A.512555 permit 509281	Washington	28 June 1929	99 U.S.A. [illegible]	N.YORK [illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries [illegible] this [illegible] must be typewritt[illegible]

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 23rd 1930, , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his father Jose M.Dias Valença do Minho, Portugak	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	~~50~~ 300	yes	1920 June 1929	New York N.Y.	his cousin Joaquim Pereira, 480 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.		~~indef.~~ Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	ng	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Lament *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930, *19*

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (div[illegible]

Column [illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at ______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 8TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DI BENEDETTO	JOHN	3I		M	M	American citizen natutalized by D.Court of U.S at Brooklyn June II 1929-Passport 86557 Washington June I9 1929												
2		BATTAGLIA	GRAZIA	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Bucchheri	I878	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Bucchheri
3		~~BOSCO~~	~~GIUSEPPINA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~ Italian	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian So~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellamare del golfo~~	~~I871~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Jan 4 1930~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellamare~~
4		CASTIGLIA	GAETANO	64		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Mazzara del vallo	3948	Palermo	Dec.20 I929	Italy	Mazzara del vallo
5		INTRONERI	ELISABETTA	54		F	M	Housewife	No	Mother of American citizen	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Mazzara del vallo	3949	Palermo	Dec 20 I929	Italy	Mazzara del vallo
6		FERRARA	FRANCESCO	2I		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	S.Biagio Platani	I873	Palermo	Jan 4th I930	Italy	S.Biagio Platani
7		SANCHEZ	VITO	I7		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4478	Palermo	Dec 23 I929	Italy	Palermo
8		MANNINA	MARIANTONIA	33		F	M	Housewife	No	Wife of a A. Citizen	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Trapani	I909	Palermo	Jan 7 I930	Italy	Trapani
9		GRAMMATICO	STEFANO	I6		M	S	Printer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Trapani	I905	Palermo	Jan 7 I930	Italy	Trapani
10		ZAVITTIERI	SANTA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4347	Palermo	Sept I8th 29	Italy	Palermo
11	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	GIOVANNA	I5		F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4348	Palermo	Sept I8 I929	Italy	Palermo
12	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	GIOVANNI	I2		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4344	Palermo	Sept I8 I929	Italy	Palermo
13	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	FRANCESCO	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4345	Palermo	Sept I8 I929	Italy	Palermo
14	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	DOMENICO	6		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	4346	Palermo	Sept I8 I929	Italy	Palermo
15	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	FRANCESCA	-	5	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	Without quota-			Italy	Palermo
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Cit

P-1162877
8/5/37

10 45 am Di Nicoli Inspr

Line 3 : BOSCO GIUSEPPINA = landed in Providence Number 26ᵃ

M. Clark Insp in Chg.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **26**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Americ.Citizentravelling with Wife under								adress :	I030 Crawford ave Brooklyn N.Y																	
2	Father-Battaglia Giuseppe-Via Sabaudo Bucchieri Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	0	No	-	-	Travelling with Husband A.CItizen Above I030 Crawford ave Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rose	L.Brwn	Grey	None
3	Mother-Bosco Maria ~~Castellamare del Golfo Italy~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~I924/Feb 22~~	NewYork	Brother-Bosco Pietro-349 East ~~I0th~~ street NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natur.	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	Sister-Giovanna Castiglia Mazzara del Vallo Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	I902/Oct 22	Brooklyn	Children- 693 Washington ave Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	White	Brwn	None
5	Sister in law as above	N?Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	I902/Oct 22	Brooklyn	Children as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Gray	None
6	Grd Father- Ferrara Francesco San Biagio Platani Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	75 25	No	-	-	Father- Ferrara Domenico 225 East I4th street NewYork City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blak	Brwn	None
7	Father-Giuseppe Sanchez-54 Via Francesco Crispi Palermo Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	44 20	No	-	-	Uncle-Enrico Sanchez-6905 IO Ave Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blak	Blak	None
8	Father- Mannina Antonino Salina Grande Trapani Italy	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband- Abita Giuseppe-II840 St Patrick Street Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	4	Brwn	Brwn	Chest	None
9	Sister- Giuseppina Grammatico Trapani Italy	Conn	New Haven	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father-Giuseppe Grammatico- 8 Spruce street New Haven Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Brwn	Brwn	Mole on left side Cheek
10	Mother-Aruta Francesca- 349 Vallaro Squara ~~XXXXXX~~ Palermo	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	50 20	No	-	-	Husband- Randazzo Salvatore 217 Mott Str New York 210	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None
11	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat	Blak	Brwn	None
12	Grd Mother as line IO	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as line IO	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
13	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as line IO	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	IO	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
14	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as line IO	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Blak	Black	None
15	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as line IO	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	baby		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Disch to uncle U.S.C

Disch to father U.S.C

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of JAN 23 1930, 19

at ________

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO JANUARY 8th, *19*30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ATTARD	GIOVANNA	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	49507	Valetta -Malta	Oct. I I929	Malta	Malta
2	UNDER 16	ATTARD	GIUSEPPE	II		M	S	Student	Yes	English Maltese	Yes	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	49508	Valetta- Malta	Oct. I I929	Malta	Malta
3	UNDER 16	ATTARD	TERESA	IO		F	S	Student	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	49509	Valetta- Malta	Oct. I I929	Malta	Malta
4	[illegible]	ATTARD	CONCETTA MARIA	8		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	495I0	Valetta-Malta	Oct I I929	Malta	Malta
5	[illegible]	ATTARD	GIOVANNI	5		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	495II	Valetta Malta	Oct I I929	Malta	Malta
6	[illegible]	ATTARD	FRANCESCO	4		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	495I2	Valetta Malta	Oct I I929	Malta	Malta
7	[illegible]	ATTARD	ANTONIO	I		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British Maltese	English Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	495I3	Valetta Malta	Oct. I I929	Malta	Malta
8		MULE	NUNZIA	75		F	W	Housewife	No	Mother of an A. citizen	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Altavilla Milicia	397I	Palermo	Dec 27 I929	Italy	Lercara
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]
[illegible] - 10 30 AM [illegible]

12

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-Maria Barbara-76 Sda-Buongiorno Cospicua Malta	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	1581 Madison Ave Husband-Emmanuele Attard 500 E. 74th str, NewYork City	No	Permanent Visit to Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Natural	Black	Brwn	Scar on forehead
2	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Natur.	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on left temple
3	Grd mother as line I	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	I0	Natural	Reddish	Brwn	None
4	Grd mother as line I	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	II	Normal	Reddish	Brwn	None
5	Grd Mother as line I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Normal	Brwn	Brwn	Scar under both eyes
6	Grd Mother as line I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	I	Normal	Brwn	Brwn	None
7	Grd Mother as line I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fresh	Reddish	Brwn	Scar on left eye
8	Brother-Giuseppe la Barbera Lercara Italy	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	75 20	Yes	before 1924	Chicago/9 years	[illegible] Son- Antonio Mule 5848 Mulugan str Chicago Ill	No	Permanent [illegible] TA [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Gray	Brwn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **Providence***, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Giordano, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1930, 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 8, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	DUMINUCO	JOSEPH	25		M	S	American citizen born in New York February I0 1904- Passport II9968 Washington Aug 24 1929												
2		GRECO	FRANCESCA	75		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital. So	Italy 08 21	Marineo	P.526267 A.529754	Washington	Aug 27 1929	NewYork 99	NewYork
3		PERRICONE PIAZZA	ANNA	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Lercara	P.498714 A.501023	Washington	June 6 1929	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	PERRICONE	MICHAEL	35		M	M	American citizen naturalized by Court of Onondaga county at Syracuse Sept I8 1918-Passport 52953 Washington May 20 1929												
5	U. S. CIT.	PERRICONE	MARIA	4		F	S	American citizen born in Brooklyn N.Y December Ist 1925 - Passport ~~xxxxx~~ 52953 Washington May 20 1929												
6		GIANNONE	SETTIMO	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy 08 21	Palermo	P.537954 A.540989	Washington	Oct 22 1929	U.S.A 99	Brooklyn
7	S	CUMBO	CARMELO	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 02-21	Aragona	Temp.Visit. N°47	Palermo	Dec.I0/I929	Italy 21	Aragona
8	S	FURIA	ANDREA	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 03-21	Piacarazzi	~~Temp.Visit.~~ N°50	Palermo 166/775	Dec.I6/I929	Italy	Piacarazzi
9	S	VASSALLO	ANDREA	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	Temp.Visit. N°54	Palermo	Jan.2/I930	Italy	Palermo
10	S	DI MARIA	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Salaparuta	Temp.Visit. N°55	Palermo	Dec.30/I929	Italy	Salaparuta
11	S ADMITTED	PISCITELLO 2270-C-3773942	FILIPPO 563/918	23 22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 02-21	Ciminna	Temp.Visit. N°56	Palermo	Jan.4/I930	Italy	Ciminna
12	S ADMITTED	BARBAGALLO	SALVATORE	23		M	Wid.	Propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy 02-21	Etneo Piedimonte	Temp.Visit. N°59	Palermo	Jan.8/I930	Italy	S.Alfio
13		TAORMINA	ANNA	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy 08 21	Marineo	P.547552 A.543544	Washington	Nov I8th I929	U.S.A 99	Brooklyn
14	U. S. CIT.	SCLAFANI	MICHELE	57		M	M	American citizen naturalized by S.Court of N.Y at Brooklyn June 29 1922-Passport I32276 Washington Oct. I2 1929												
15	U. S. CIT.	SCLAFANI	ACCURSIA	53		F	M	American citizenthrough marriage with Sclafani Michele above- With her husband's passport as above												
16		GERACE	VITA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy 08 21	Palermo	P.538601 A.541693	Washington	Oct. 23 1929	U.S.A 99	Brooklyn
17	S	c/c 166/766 PRESTIGIACOMO	LUIGI	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy 08 21	Palermo	Temp.Visitor N° 30	Palermo	Oct 8 1929	Italy 21	Palermo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Stanley A Clark Insp
1/23/30 10 30 AM

43

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	American Citizen								adress:	24I East 20Ist street NewYork																	
2	Son- Antonino Greco Marineo Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	I895/Aug I929	New York	Travelling with Grd son as above and joining son Fortunato Greco /235 East 202 Str NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Fair	Gray	Brwn	None
3	Uncle-Luca Perricone Burgio Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	0	Yes	I909/July I929	Brooklyn	Travelling with Husband A.C. as under 2520 Raphael str Brooklyn	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Gray	None
4	A. Citizen travelling with wife as above								adress :	2520 Raphael street Brooklyn																	
5	A.Citizen travelling with Father above								adress:	as above																	
6	Brother in law-Santo Cusimano Palermo Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	I925/Nov I929	Brooklyn	Wife+Calogera Randazzo-8208 I4th ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brwn	None
7	Italy wife Rosaria Collura Aragona	Ital.	Aragona	yes	Self	5 yrs to 1924 50	Yes	I919/SepI924	Illinois	62 Fleet St Boston Mass. Cousin Vincenzo Contrino	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brwn	None READM. PERM. RES. 9-3-37 ~~Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. 99166/775~~
8	Father Tommaso Furia Picarazzi	Ital.	Picarazzi	yes	Self	100 ~~50~~	no	no	no	IOI5 47St Brooklyn N.Y. Aunt Caterina Martorana	yes	~~6 months~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	NONE Rouses Pt 9-3-37 Temporary admission extended until 4/24/31 File No. 99166/776
9	Sferracavallo Palermo Brother Giuseppe Vassallo	Ital.	Palermo	yes	Self	88 ~~50~~	no	no	no	Croton On Hudson Box 605 N.Y. brother Salvatore Vassallo	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	None Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. 99166/767
10	Salaparuta Italy Father Frank Di Maria	Ital.	Salaparuta	yes	Self	25 ~~50~~	no	no	no	794 Schepperd Av.Brooklyn brother Gaspare di Maria	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	None
11	Ciminna - Italy Father Giuseppe Piscitello	Ital.	Ciminna	yes	Self	54 ~~50~~	Yes	May/SepI9I4	N.Y.C.	467 9th Av.New York Cousin Mariano Criscione	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	~~brwn~~	brwn	None Ext. to 7-24-31 File No. ~~[illegible]~~ Temp ext to ~~[illegible]~~ 99166/778
12	Tresa Piedimonte E. Father Alfio Barbagallo	Ital.	S.Alfio	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	253I Amsterdam Av.New York father in law D'Amico Giuseppe	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	None
13	Father- Oncfrio Cangelos Marineo Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	I907/Nov 29	Brooklyn	Husband- Carmelo Taormina I528 65th str Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
14	American citizen travelling with wife under and daughter line I6								adress:	I644 64th str. Brooklyn N.Y																	
15	American citizen travelling with Husband above and daughter under								Adress:	as above																	
16	Father in law-Antonino Gerace- Via Sera di Falco 5I-Palermo Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	I924/Nov I929	Brooklyn	To Husband-Mikle Gerace-and travelling with parents above I644 64th str Brooklyn N.Y		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None Temporary admission extended until 9/24/30 File No. 99166/766
17	Wife- Clementina Salerno-Via Dante 276 Palermo Italy	Italy	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I9I0/I92I	New York	Brother- Rosario Prestigiacomo-24I9 24 Astoria L.I NewYork	Yes	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN23 1930 *, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—960

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 9TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	MAGADDINO	TERESA	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	6-3679 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06-21 Italy	Castellamare	I731	Palermo	Dec 3rd 1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
2	/ UNDER	ZICHI	GIUSEPPE	7	✓	M	S	Student	NO	Infant	No	Italian	Italian So	07-21 Italy	Castellamare	I732	Palermo	Dec 3rd 1929	2 Italy	Castellamare
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Stanley H Clarke [illegible] [illegible]
1/23/30 10 20 AM

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries o his shee m t be typewritten ed.

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~PROVIDENCE~~ New York, JANUARY 22nd, 1930

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Maggadino Giovanni-Via Riformati Castellamare Italy	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	115 25	No	-	-	Husband-Zichi Giuseppe-Charlevoix Str 3209 Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	TA No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Natu.	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grd Father as above	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	II	Nat	Fair	Brwn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1930, 19

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Comaso Giordano, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1930, 19

at [illegible]

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, JANUARY 7TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	FARINA Wid. CALCAGNOLA	ANNA	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	20 21 Italy	Caserta	Q 919	Naples	Dec 6 1929	27 Italy	Caserta Naples
2		Stanley A Clark				Insp														
3		1/23/30	10 50 AM																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			15																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30 105

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter-Lorinda Calcagnola Caserta Naples Italy	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Son	20	No	-	-	% O Madison [illegible] 82 Madison St Son- Oronzo Calcagnola ~~99 Elisabeth~~ Str NewYork C.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brwn	Brwn	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Disch to Son

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 23 1930, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 7th January , *19*30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	BUSIELLO FERRARO ~~[illegible]~~	ANNINA	46	F	W	housewife	yes	italian + 3630	yes	italian	so Italy	Italy 08 21	Cercola	539714 P 543076- A	Washington	26th Oct. ~~[illegible]~~ 1929	N.Y. 99	Brooklyn
2	/	SPEZZANO	ROCCO	35	M	S	cook	yes	italian	yes	italian	so Italy	Italy	Corigliano	512688-P 516640-A	Washington	July 13th 1929	N.NY	N.Y.
3	/	DE MASI or DIMASI	IBARIO	39	M	M	Laborer peasan	yes	italian	yes	italian	so Italy	Italy	Caulonia	495018 -P 494809 -A	Washington	May 29th 1929	W.Va	Morganton
ADMITTED 4 54	/	BOVE	AMEDEO	23	M	S	dealer diamond	yes	italian French	yes	italian	Italian so	Italy 07 21	Naples	Temp.Visit. N°185 3/2	Naples	Jan.4th 1930	ITaly 21	Naples
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		46																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10th

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 22d January 1930 , ..., *19* 107

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister Gaetana Busiello Cercola -Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	herself	50		1906 ~~Dec~~ 1929	Brooklyn N.Y. ✓	son Antonio Ferrara 6022 14th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no
2	father Pasquale Spezzano Corigliano Calabro- Italy	N e w - Y o r k		Yes	himself	~~50~~ 12		1921 Aug.1929	New York	return home 646 [illegible] St. N.Y.Cy	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no
3	wife Chiesa Carmela Italy- Caulonia	W.Va	Morganton	no	himself	~~50~~ 25		1921 june 1929	Morganton	return home box 453 Morganton W.Va =	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no
											on D Bond Temporary admission extended until 11-11-30 .... File No. 99166-780																
4	Via Caracciolo I3 Naples mother Licciardi Luisa	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	750	no			308 Jefferson st Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Ugo Saccone ~~[illegible]~~	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1930, 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 3RD, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		KOUCHNIR ✓	RACHEL	27 ✓		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French-Hebrew-English ✓	Yes	Palestine	Russian Hebrew	03-32 Russia	Shpola	Temporary n° 57	Visitor Jerusalem	Nov. 18 1929	50 Palestine	Tel Aviv X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			47																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] Erde [illegible]
10⁴⁵ am

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, *19*30

109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Krena Kouchnir n° 4 Sirkin Street- Tel Aviv	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	5 Yes	No	1923/May 1925	New York ✓	Brother- Abraham Kouchnir 452 E. 175th St. Bronx	Yes	6 mos ~~1 Year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Dark	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* Providence employed by owners thereof *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, JANUARY 3RD, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RODDY	VIOLA COLLINS	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Lebanese~~ Syrian	~~Caucasian~~ American	08-54-3 U,S,A	Balle S.C	205 N.R.	Beirut 4.B	Dec. I2 1929	99 ~~Syria~~ U.S	~~Beirut~~ S.C.
2	U. S. Cit. 1-443739-3/17/36	RODDY	LOUIS FARIS	I5	✓	M	S	American citizen born in Belaire South Carolina November 6 1915-Passport 205 issued at Beirut December 3 1929 USB												
3	U. S. Cit.	RODDY	ROLLY	I3	✓	M	S	American citizen born in Rockhill South Caralina Sept 2I 1917 - Passport 205 issued at Beirut December 3 1929 USB												
4	U. S. Cit.	ABDO	A . ABDO	27	✓	M	M	American citizen naturalized by S.Court of Onondaga county at Syracuse Feb. I2 1927- Passport I09668 Washington July 26 1929 USC												
5		ABDO	EVELIN NEJIB	I8	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Semitic ~~Arab~~ Syrian	06-50 Palestine	Acre	I6I N.R.	Jerusalem 4-A	Nov 27 1929	50 Palestine	Acre
6	U. S. Cit.	DEEB	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	American citizen born in Youngstown Ohio Feb 22nd 1894- Passport 37486 Washington May 7 1929 USC												
7		DEEB	ROSE (WARDE)	I8	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	~~Lebanese~~ Syrian	Caucasian Syrian	06-54 Lebanon	Thoume Batroun	204 N.R.	Beirut 4-A	Dec II 1929	54 Lebanon	Thoume
8	ac Bagdad 3-7-30	ESTAFAN	ASSOMA	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	~~Yes~~ No	Arabic	~~Yes~~ No	Iraq	~~Caucasian~~ Syrian	20-46 Iraq	Mosul	I7 R	Baghdad	Nov 4 1929	56 Iraq	Mosul
9	U. S. Cit.	ESTAFAN	PETER	30	✓	M	S	American citizen naturalized by D.Court of U.S at Brooklyn Nov 22nd 1927-Passport 673352 Washington Feb I2 1929 USC												
10		BONVENTRE	GUISEPPE	66	✓	M	M	Charcoal dealer	Yes	Italian 4-619	Yes	Italian	Italian S.	30-37 Italy	Alcamo	35I2 R	Tunis	Nov 4 1929	23 Tunisia	Tunis
11		MIZRACHI	PAULINE	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English-Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Semitic Hebrew	06 37 Russia	Bishew	I56 N.R.	Jerusalem 4.A	Nov 26 1929	50 Palestine	Tel Aviv
12	UNDER 16	MIZRACHI	ARTZIA	7	✓	F	S	Infant S	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Semitic Hebrew	07-50 Palestine	Tel Aviv	I57 "	Jerusalem "	Nov 26 1929	50 Palestine	Tel Aviv
13		BAROUDI	NADIM A.	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	Syrian	~~Caucasian~~ Syrian	08-54 Syria	Hama	207 "	Beirut 4-E	Dec 20 1929	54 Syria	Damascus
14		MONSOUR	M. MANSOUR	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	French Arabic	Yes	Lebanese	Caucasian "	07-54 Lebanon	Amchite	94	Beirut	Nov I5 1929	54 Lebanon	Amchite
15		~~PALOIAN~~	~~HAIZNART~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Lebanese~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Sivas~~	~~203~~	~~Beirut~~	~~Dec II 1929~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beirut~~
16		~~SHAHGOD~~	~~FODDA BARAKAT~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~Citizen~~	~~No~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Homs~~	~~II~~	~~Beirut~~	~~Sept 28 1929~~	~~Syria~~	~~Homs~~
17		KALB	ROGER	3I	✓	M	M	Manufac-turer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	10-11 France	Bagnolet	4I3	Paris	Dec 2nd 1929	11 France	Paris
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William [illegible] Insp
10 45 am

Line I5 : PALOIAN HAIZNART = landed in Providence Number 17 A

Line I6 : SHAHGOD FODDA BARAKAT = landed in Providence Number 17 A

[illegible] Inspr in Chg.

48

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband-Selim Mourad Remail Lebanon	S.C	Windsburg	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Birth to Apr.1927	New York	Home-I2 Main Street Windsburg S.C	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Auburn	Gray Blue	None
2	Travelling with Mother as above-							adress:		I2 Main street Windsburg SC																	
3	Travelling with mother line I							adress:		I2 Main Street Windsburg S.C																	
4	Traveålling with wife as under							adress:		7I4 5th ave Syracuse N.Y																	
5	Father- Najeeb Saleem Abboud Acre- Palestine	N.Y	Syracuse	No	Husband	0	No	-	-	Traveålling with Husband above- 7I4 5th ave South Syracuse N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Travelling with wife under							adress:		I25 Kiehl str. Aliquippa Pa																	
7	Mother- Mahboube Ayoub Tehoume Lebanon	Pa	Aliquippa	Yes	Husband	0	No	-	-	Travelling with husband A.C above I25 Kiehl str. Aliquippa Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brwn	D.Brwn	Scars on forehead and under chin
8	Mother- Majoda Delali Mosul Iraq	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son	20	No	-	-	Travelling with son A. C as under 223 E.28th str. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blak	Scar on both cheek
9	travelling with mother above									223 E. 28th str NewYork	~~No Permanent Yes No No No No No No No~~ (American Citizen)																
10	Wife- Angela Pernice-23 Rue des Tourteaux Tunis Tunisia	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Daghter	10	NO	-	-	2 Daughter-Benedetta Saia-248 Himrod str Brooklyn NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None
11	Mother-Lea Katkovsky- Petach Tikvahm Palestine	N.J N.Y	Atlantic City N.Y	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1924/May1928	Philadelphia	Husband-Sholom Mizrachi - I37 S.Texas ave ~~Atlantic City~~ N.J	No	Pemanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
12	Grd mother as above	N.J	Atlantic City	Yes	Mother	0	Yes	1926/May 1928	Philadelphia	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father- Abdul Hamid Baroudy Damascus Syria	Kansas Syria	Manhattan Damascus	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Kansas State Agricultural college Manhattan Kansas	Yes	3 Years 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on left face near mouth
14	Sister- Rosa Monsour Amchite Syria	La	Shreveport	Yes	Father	8	No	-	-	Father- I034 Texas ave Shreveport Louisiana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on lower lip-Moles on cheek
15	~~Friend-Miss [illegible] P.O.B 487 Beirut Syria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~0~~	~~No~~			~~Father- [illegible] Paloian 2250 North [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~II~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Scar on forehead~~
16	~~Cousin-Morshad El [illegible] Homs Syria~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Yes~~	~~Son~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] Georges [illegible] 3255 East Lafayette Ave Detroit Michigan~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
17	Wife- Germaine Kalb-Pré Saint Gervais- Seine France	N.J	Montclair	Yes	Self	170	No	-	-	Friend- F.H Miles 39 North Fullerton ave Montclair New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Med	Blond	Blue	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Line 10: Dr cert. Sterility B. Landpral adm to daug. [illegible]

Line 11: adm to husb 1243 - 48th St B.lyn.

Line 13: (Father President. Criminal Court Damascus)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master, of the Providence*, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, JANUARY 3rd, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NIEWODOWSKI	WOLF	36	✓	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Russian - Hebrew Yiddich	yes	Polish	Hebrew Semitic	13-29 Poland	Pruzany	I64	No Jerusalem	4-D Dec.5/I929	50 Palestine	Tel Aviv
2		NIEWODOWSKI 476-522	LEJA	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian - Hebrew Yiddich	yes	Polish	Semitic Hebrew	13-29 Poland	Bialistock	I65	" Jerusalem	" Dec 5/I929	Palestine	Tel Aviv
3	UNDER 16	NIEWODOWSKI	URI	2	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	Polish	Semitic Hebrew	14-50 Palestine	Tel Aviv	I66	" Jerusalem	" Dec 5/I929	Palestine	Tel Aviv
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			49																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Raphael Benyamin Niewodowski - Kupetska st I Bjalistock Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Congregation Shaaree Rabbi Simcha Abeles 3321 NorthAv.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	To follow Vocation ordained 1926 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	brwn	none
2	fatrher in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	0	no	-	-	601 Marcy ave. husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none
3	grand father as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	0	no	-	-	father in Law. Meilen Frankfurt. father as above	no	perman	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, CR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Providence, from Marseille, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILIES JANUARY 3rd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 23rd 114, 1930

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAHER DHAHIR	FAMANT NAJEB	27	✓	F	M	American Citizen through marriage with Najeb Daher born in U.S	married Jan. 15. 1942. Pass 213 Beirut December 21 1929	~~Husband- 550 47th street~~ Brooklyn New York 4917- 6th ave B'klyn
2	DAHER	MICHEL	7	✓	M	S	Born in Syria-Son of an A.C as above	Passport as above } Father US Born	Father as above
3	DAHER	SHEADI	5	✓	M	S	Born in Syria-Son of an A.C as above	Passport as above	Father as above husband
4	DAHER	TANOUS	3	✓	M	S	Born in Syria-Son of an A.C as above	Passport as above	Father as above
5	HEINRICH	MATHILDA	35	✓	F	M	Naturalized by S. Court of U S Brooklyn March 23rd 1927	Pass. 686039 Washington March 18 1929	5456 Mawjar Str.Brooklyn N.Y
6	BOIVERT	ROLAND	31	✓	M	S	Born in Manchester N H Sept 20 1899	Pass. 658939 Washington Dec. 19 1929	Mother- 11 - 6th street Nashua N.H
7	FITZGERALD	HELEN A.	42	✓	F	S	Naturalized By D. C of U.S in N.Y.C Sept 17 1918	Pass 127577 Washington Sept 20 1929	1125 5th Ave New York City
8	BURY	RUTH G.	23	✓	F	S	Born in Lamar Mo March 6 1907	Pass 113585 Washington aug 6 1929	407 South Phenix Ave-Tulsa Okla.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

115

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 7th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 23rd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARRO	BERTINO	36	✓	M	M	July 3rd I917 Naturalized by D.C.of U.S.at New York	PassptI2I436 Washington Aug.29/I929	home 209 E.II3 st N.Y.
2	DE FINA	ROCCO	5I	✓	M	M	Feb.I5/I899 Naturalized Supreme Court of St of N.Y.	Passpt I37235 Washington Oct.29/I929	I8I4 53 st Brooklyn NY
3	DE FINA	ROSIE	45	✓	F	M	wife U.S.A. Citizen	passpt as above	as above
4	DE FINA	CATERINA	5I	✓	F	M	New York April Ist I878	Passpt I37759 Washington Oct.3I/I929	4Ist W 8th st N.Y.
5	MAC FADDEN	ALPHONSUS	52	✓	M	M	Williamsport Pa Nov.7hI876	Passpt I43247 Wash.2IstNov.I929	450 William st Williamsport Pa
6	MAC FADDEN	JOSEPH	28	✓	M	S	Williamsport Pa April 22 I902	Passpt I442I2 Wash.23 November I929	2I9 William st Williamsport Pa
7	MAC FADDEN	KATHRINE	64	✓	F	S	Williamsport Pa Feb.I7 I865	Passpt I4443I Wash.25 November I929	450 Williams st Williamsport Pa
8	SEPEDE	MARIA CARMELA	30	✓	F	M	A.C.through marriage Sepede Giovanni	Passpt 2525 Cons.Rome Dec.30/I929	husband Sepede Giovanni 280 Lodi N.J
9	SEPEDE	GIUSEPPA	8	✓	F	S	born in Italy - A.C. through her father U.S.Born	as above ✓ T/t	as above ✓
10	MINUTAGLIO	ERNESTO	43	✓	M	M	Naturalized by Federal Court of NewYork April 7th I909	Passport I4I622 Washington Nov I5 I929	Home- II5I 86th str Brooklyn N.Y
11	MIRAGLIA	NICOLAS	56	✓	M	M	Naturalized by Supreme Court of NewYork Nov I0th I89I	Passport I38265 Washington Nov 2 1929	Home- 8605 I8th ave Brooklyn N.Y
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William [illegible]

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a eign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 8th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOCASCIO	GEORGE	34	✓	M	M	Naturalized by U.S District Crt at Augusta July 24 I918	Passport I29259 Washington Sept 26 I929	1853 W.I2nd street Brooklyn N.Y
2	DI PASQUALE	GIACINTO	35	✓	M	M	Naturalized in NewBrunswick N.J I9I9	Passport I33318 Washington Oct I2 I929	206I 75th str Brooklyn N.Y
3	SCHIAVELLO	DONATO	39	✓	M	M	Born in NewYork March I9 I89I	Passport I34258 Washington Oct I6 I929	1967 Washington ave NewYork City
4	SCHIAVELLO	MARIA	38	✓	F	M	Born in New York August 29 I892	Passport as above	as above
5	SCHIAVELLO WARD	RUBINO FLORENCE	3	✓	F	S	Born in New York November 4 I926	Passport as above	as above
6	DE CLEMENTE	CONGEZIO	4I	✓	M	M	A.C Through his father Ignacio de Clemente	Passport I34I24 Washington Oct I6 I929	3I4 East I78th street New York City
7	MAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	56	✓	M	M	Naturalized by D.Court of U.S at Brooklyn July I7 I9I3	Passport 69092I Washington March 26 I929	97 Starr str. Brooklyn NewYork
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10162 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

Date ____________ Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Date ____________ Geo. [illegible]
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10162 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Giordano*, Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence*,* employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at Nap

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 12th January, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Felix	Maria Luiza	56	-	f	m	domestic	no	Wife of alien lawfully admitted	no	Portugal	Portuguese	20 30 Portugal	Alcanede	quota 128 0	Lisbon	6th Jan.1930	30 Portugal	Alcanede Santarem
2	852307 7/14/30	Ferreira Braz	Maria Emilia S.	24	-	f	m	domestic	no	Wife of alien lawfully admitted	no	Portugal	Portuguese	20 30 Portugal	Pinhanços	quota 129 0	Lisbon	6th Jan.1930	30 Portugal	Pinhanços Seia
3		~~Caiano~~	~~Catarina Jordan~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Pombal~~	~~quota 132~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~7th Jan.1930~~	~~Portugal~~	[illegible]
4		Cruz	Alfredo	17	-	m	s	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	20 30 Portugal	Murtoza	quota 0 248	Oporto	28th Dec.1929	30 Portugal	Murtoza
5		Vaz	Benjamim	17	-	m	s	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	20 30 Portugal	Murtoza	quota 0 252	Oporto	4th Jan.1930	30 Portugal	Murtoza
6		~~Pinto~~	~~Manuel~~	[illegible]	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Figueira da Foz~~	~~American Passport~~	[illegible]	~~1929~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		~~Pinto~~	~~Emilia Marques~~	[illegible]	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Figueira da Foz~~	~~quota 130~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~9th Jan.1930~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Figueira da Foz~~
8		~~Gil~~	~~Jose~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Jan.1930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	[illegible]
9		Gonçalves	Ana Maria Costa	27	-	f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08 30 Portugal	Vila Real	non quota 57 4B	Oporto	4th Jan.1930	99 U.S.A.	Roosevelt N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	Gonçalves	Luiza	6	-	f	s	Infant	no	infant	no	U.S.A. claims U.S.B.	American	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY Sept.2nd 1923-Certificate of birth No.1654, Yonkers Sept.16th 1923		U.S.A.			
11		Correia	Manuel Pereira VL 667/500	22	-	m	s	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	09-92 Brazil	Belem Para 4 C	non quota 46	Oporto	[illegible].1929	20 Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
12		~~Duarte~~	~~Patrocinia Costa~~	~~11~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Fundao~~	~~quota 144~~	~~Lisbon~~	[illegible]	~~Portugal~~	~~Fundao~~
13		~~Duarte~~	~~Maria da Costa~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Fundao~~	~~quota 145~~	~~Lisbon~~	[illegible]	~~Portugal~~	~~Fundao~~
14		~~Caiano~~	~~Jose Maria Rodriguez~~	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	[illegible]	~~A 383548~~	~~Washington~~	~~June 15/1928~~	~~U.S.A.~~	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F J Ryan Insp 1-23-30 3 Pm

LINE 8 - GIL JOSE = did not sail
" I2 - DUARTE PATROCINIA = transferred on Providence list N°
" I3 - DUARTE MARIA DA COSTA = as above list N°

W M Clark Insp in Chg.

Purser :

53

LINES I4 - 3 = CAIANO JOSE MARIA RODRIGUEZ and wife = landed in Providence Number 53A
LINES 6 - 7 = PINTO MANUEL and wife = landed in Providence Number 53A

Purser :

W M Clark, Insp in Chg.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	her daughter Laurinda Felix, Alcanede, Santarem Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	30 100	no	-	-	her husband Francisco Felix, 57 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
2	her father Manuel A. Ferreira, Pinhanços, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	30 250	no	-	-	her husband Jose Braz 501 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none
3	~~her father Manuel Jordao~~ ~~Fundao, Portugal~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabethport~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~going with her husband (see line [illegible])~~ ~~Jose Maria Rodrigues [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
4	his mother Ana Emilia Silva, Murtoza, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	30 10	no	-	-	his father Francisco J. da Cruz, 501 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
5	his mother Maria Clara da Silva; Murtoza, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	25 20	no	-	-	his father Leando Jose Vaz 18 Ferry St. 15 Newark N.J.	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
6	~~American citizen travelling with wife below~~			~~-~~						~~244 Second St.~~ ~~Elizabethport N.J.~~	~~no~~		~~yes~~														
7	~~her father Jose M. Carvalho~~ ~~[illegible], Portugal~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabethport~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~going with her husband~~ ~~Manuel Pinto as above~~	~~no~~	~~indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
8	~~his wife Alice L. Gil~~ ~~Valença do Minho, Portugal~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1927 Aug. 1929~~	~~Newark N.J.~~	~~his friend Mario [illegible]~~ ~~100 Ferry St.~~ ~~Newark N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~indef.~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
9	her mother Maria Jose Couto Vila Real, Portugal	N.Y.	Mt Vernon Roosevelt	yes	husband	30	yes	1919 Dec. 1927	Roosevelt N.Y.	her husband Guilhermino Goncalves P.O. Box 95 Roosevelt N.Y. 43 Pulman St Mt Vernon NY	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown	brown	none
10	American citizen travelling with mother above	-	-			16	-	-	-	P.O. Box 95 Roosevelt N.Y.	no	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	his father Bernardino Correia, Alb.a Velha, Portugal	N.Y.	Newark or Pennsgrove	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin Jose Henriques P.O. Box 31 Pennsgrove N.Y. or Guilherme Pedro - Newark 505 Market St Newark NJ	no	indef. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
12	~~her uncle Jose Agapito~~ ~~Fundao, Portugal~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Woonsocket~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~her father Manuel da Costa~~ ~~68 Hale St.~~ ~~Woonsocket R.I.~~	~~-~~	~~indef.~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
13	~~her uncle Jose Agapito~~ ~~Fundao, Portugal~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Woonsocket~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~her father Manuel da Costa~~ ~~68 Hale St.~~ ~~Woonsocket R.I.~~	~~-~~	~~indef.~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	[illegible]	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
14	[illegible] ~~Portugal~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabethport~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	[illegible]	[illegible] ~~244 Second St. Elizabethport~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~good~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master, *of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 23 1930, *19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Giordano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE", Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 12th January, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Caiano~~	~~Jose Maria E.~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~agricult- urist~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~permit 192240~~	~~Washington~~	~~15 June 1928~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Elizabeth- port N.J.~~
2	/	Herdade	Manuel Nunes	45	-	m	m	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Portugal	Certa	permit A.517937 515801	Washington	25 July 1929	.99 U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
3	/	Herdade	Carolina Lopes wife	50	-	f	m	domestic	yes	w Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Portugal	Sernanche, Bomjardim	permit A.517793 515766	Washington	25 July 1929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
4	[illegible]	Herdade	Albino Nunes son	8	-	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	U.S.A.	American U.S. Born	U.S.A.	Newark NJ Oct.15th 1921	U.S.A. Certificate of birth		-	-	-
5	/	Pereira	Jose	25	-	m	s	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Portugal	Ovar	permit A.515950 513373	Washington	16 July 1929	U.S.A.	Elizabeth port N.J.
6	/ ac Porto 3/3/31 [illegible]	Moreira ~~[illegible] Jor~~,	Jose Junior	28	-	m	m	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Feira	permit A.406075 404456	Washington	Ext to 1/29/30 21 July 1928	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
7	/	Oliveira	Antonio	32	-	m	s	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Feira	permit A.406695 408754	Washington	Ext to 2/4/30 7 Aug. 1928	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
8	/	Almeida	Manuel Ferreira	32	-	m	m	labourer	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Parambos Ceia	permit A.451069 449888	Washington	26 Jan. 1929	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.
9	/	Melo	Fernandes Manuel Joaquim F.	33	-	m	m	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	permit A.405658 405643	Washington	Ext to 1/28/30 28 July 1928	U.S.A.	Bethlem Pa.
10	/ ac Porto 3/3/31 E1LB	Campeiro	Henrique	28	-	m	m	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	permit A.507618 504096	Washington	17 June 1929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
11	/	Esteves VL 428/139	Jose Bernardo	28	-	m	m	workman	yes	4-5709 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lagarinhos Gouveia	permit A.407721 406763	Washington	Ext to 2/1/30 1 Aug. 1928	U.S.A.	Mamaroneck N.Y.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		54																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE I = CAIANO Jose Maria = Transferred list N° line N°

Purser:

59 Lisbon

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~[illegible] Portugal~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth port~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1925 [illegible] 1928~~	~~[illegible] N.J.~~	~~his brother Manuel [illegible] 244 Second St. [illegible] N.J.~~												~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~bro-wn~~	~~bro-wn~~	~~none~~
2	his son Manuel Herdade Senanche Bomjardim Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	40 465	yes	1920 Aug. 1929	Newark N.J.	his sister-in-law Esperança Ventura, 32 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	blind of the left eye
3	her son Manuel Herdade, Senanche Bomjardim, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	30	yes	1920 Aug. 1929	Newark N.J.	going with her husband Manuel Nunes Herdade 32 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	~~indef.~~ u	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
4	American citizen travelling with parents above				-	-	-	-	-		no	- u	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	his father Antonio Pereira Ovar, Portugal	N.J.	Elizabeth port	yes	himself	50 30	yes	1925 Aug. 1929	Elizabeth port NJ	his sister Dorbina Dias 129 Pine St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
6	his wife Rosa Gomes Vieira Vila da Feira, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	30	yes	1923 Aug. 1928	Newark N.J.	his friend Jose Ribeira Silva, 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	~~indef.~~ u	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
7	his mother Ana T. de Jesus Vila da Feira, Portugal	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	himself	30	yes	1923 Sept. 1928	Yonkers N.Y.	His friend Jose F. Deserta 144 Buenavista Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
8	his wife Nazareth M, Almeida Parambos, Seia, Portugal	Pa.	Scranton	yes	himself	30	yes	1926 Feb. 1929	Scranton Pa.	his brother Elizio F. Almeida, 870 Mt. Vernon St. Scranton Pa.	no	~~indef.~~ u	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
9	his wife Maria E, Ferreira Estarreja, Portugal	Pa.	Bethlem	yes	himself	30	yes	1926 Aug. 1928	Bethlem Pa.	his brother-in-law Jose D. Matos, 907 Evens St. Bethlem Pa.	no	~~indef.~~ u	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
10	his wife Ana A. Carocha Murtoza, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 July 1929	Newark N.J.	his friend Joao Fonseca 505 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	a scar on the left hand
11	his wife Tereza C. Gonçalves Gouveia, Portugal	N.Y.	Mamarroneck	yes	himself	30	yes	1925 Aug. 1928	Mamarroneck N.Y.	his brother-in-law Alberto C. Goncalves-62 Madson Ste. Mamafroneck N.Y.	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Marty *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1920*, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930.

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO JANUARY 8TH, *19* 30

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	Not considered a legal entry see file [illegible] SCALA	VINCENZO	54		M	WID	Laborer	No	4-2592 Reenter permit 6 months	no	Italian	Italian So	08 31 Italy	Modica	PP.525293 A.523369	Washington	Aug 22 1929	99 U.S.A ~~Italy~~	Bronx
2	/	AUTOVINO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	4-2592 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	08 31 Italy	Monreale	P.413658 A.414595	Washington Ext to 2/24/30	Aug 24 1928	U.S.A	Brooklyn
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			55																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15
1

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

The ent[illegible] this s[illegible]t be typewritten [illegible] printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30 122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter- Beatrice Scala Modica Italy	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	75 25	Yes	I9II/	NewYork Aug I929	Daughter- Angela Scala 640 Morriss ave Bronx	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brwn	Brwn	~~XXXXXXXX~~ None
2	Wifeer Paclaw Benimati Cervi-51-Via ~~MONREALE-xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	35 25	Yes	I9II/	Brooklyn Sept I928	Mother in law- Lucia Benimati I453 79 st Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brwn	Brwn	Cicatrix on left face
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1936*, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at Ply

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 8th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	LA LOGGIA	ANGELO	18	✓	M	S	Candy Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07-21 Italy	San Cataldo	1712	Palermo	Nov 27 1929	21 Italy	Palermo
2	U. S. CIT.	CAIRONE	GAETANO	44	✓	M	M	American citizen naturalized by S.C of Chautauqua County at Jamestown May 29 1917-Passport 85372 Washington June 18 1929												
3	✓	CRIMI ac Palermo 3/26/30	CARMELA	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06-21 Italy	Tortorici	1781	Palermo	Dec 12 1929	21 Italy	Tortorici
4	✓	FRANCHINA	SEBASTIANO	66	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	20-21 Italy	Tortorici	3936	Palermo	Dec 12 1929	21 Italy	Tortorici
5	✓	BARONE	GIUSEPPE	48	✓	M	M	American citizen naturalized by S.Court of NewYork at Poughkeepsie May 14 1927 -Passport 647274 Washington Nov 6 1928												
6	✓	BARONE	ALBERTO	15	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07-21 Italy	Castellamare del Grande	1698	Palermo	Nov 26 1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
7	✓	CAPPELLO	GIORGIO	60	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	Father of an A.C	No	Italian	Italian So	20 Italy	Modica	3935	Palermo	Dec 11 1929	Italy	Modica
8	✓	MIRA	ROSA	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06 Italy	Ciminna	1785	Palermo	Dec 16 1929	Italy	Palermo
9	U. S. CIT.	RAIMONDO	BABY GIUSEPPINA	8	✓	M	S	Infant	American citizen born in New York Nov 11 1921- Without American Passport											
10	U. S. CIT.	RAIMONDO	EVELINO	7	✓	M	S	Infant	American Citizen born in Newark N.J May XXX 1 1923 -Without American Passport											
11	U. S. CIT.	RAIMONDO	RAIMONDO	2	✓	M	S	Infant	American citizen born in Italy from father A.C. during a temporary visit abroad of the mother-Without American Passport											
12	✓	GIRRINCIONE	SALVATORA	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Mother of an A.C	No	Italian	Italian So	20-21 Italy	Ventimiglia (di Sicilia)	3946	Palermo	Dec 18 1929	21 Italy	Ventimiglia di Sicilia
13	U. S. CIT.	URSO	ANGELINE	12	✓	F	S	American citizen born in La Salle Ill. Nov 15 1907- Passport 1334 Palermo Dec 15 1929												
14	✓	PANFALONE	MARIA STELLA	65	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	20-21 Italy	Custonaci	3973	Palermo	Dec. 28th 1929	21 Italy	Custonaci
15	✓	GIURBIDDO	PROVVIDENZA	65	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Mother of an A.C	No	Italian	Italian So	20-21 Italy	Sant Angelo Muxaro	3964	Palermo	Dec 28 1929	21 Italy	San Biagio Platani
16	✓	~~D'ANGELO~~	~~ROSA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian So~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~1912~~	~~Palermo~~	~~January 8 1930~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~
17	✓	RAPISARDI	AGATA	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06-21 Italy	Viagrande	1840	Palermo	Dec 28 1929	21 Italy	Catania
18	✓	PRIVITERA	ANNA	16	✓	F	S	Millinery	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Viagrande	1841	Palermo	Dec 28 1929	Italy	Catania
19	✓	TRAPANI	ANTONINO	70	✓	M	W	Taylor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	20 Italy	Massa S. Giorgio	3912	Palermo	Nov 29 1929	Italy	Massa San Giorgio
20	✓	DI MAGGIO	FELICE	58	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Alcamo	3898	Palermo	Nov 26 1929	Italy	Palermo
21	U. S. C.	RODRIGUES	ANTONINO	39	✓	M	M	American citizen naturalized by D.C.of U.S at Brooklyn June 21 1927- Passport 126458 Washington Sept 17 1929												
22	✓	BARRESI	ROSINA	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06-21 Italy	Leni	1902	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Leni(Messina)
23	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	FELICE	9	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Leni	1903	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Leni
24	✓	COSTA	GIOVANNA	58	✓	F	W	Housewife	No	Mother of an A.C	No	Italian	Italian So	20 Italy	Borgetto	3970	Palermo	Dec 28 1929	Italy	Borgetto
25	✓	SCICHILONE	ALFONSO	36	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	08 Italy	Aragona	1821	Palermo	Dec 20th 1929	99 Italy	Aragona
26	✓	RANDAZZO	PAOLA	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06 Italy	Palermo	1877	Palermo	Jan 4th 1930	21 Italy	Palermo
27	UNDER 16	ATANASIO	SANTA	8	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Palermo	1889	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Palermo
28	UNDER 16	ATANASIO	GIOVANNI	7	✓	M	S	Student	No	Infant	No	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Palermo	1890	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Palermo
29	✓	GULIZIA	MARIO	65	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	20 Italy	Mineo	3998	Palermo	Jan. 7 1930	Italy	Borgo Annunziata
30																				

Line 16 : D'ANGELO ROSA = landed in Providence Number 48A

Purser: J McClark Purser in Chg.

48

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 48

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother- La Loggia Filippo-Monte santo 23 Palermo Italy	N.Y	Rochester	No Yes	Father	25 35	No	-	-	Father- La Loggia Angelo 63 Hobbard str Rochester	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blak	Brwn	None
2	American Citizen	N.Y.	Jamestown						adress:	~~5 Briggs Str.~~ Jamestown N.Y. 32 [illegible] St	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	American citizen					
3	Father-Rosario Carmela Termini Imeresi Italy	N.Y	Jamestown	no	Husband	0 60	Yes	1912-Dec191	Jamestown	Travelling with Husband A.C as above ~~45 Briggs str~~ Jamestown N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	Wife Francesca Franchina-Via San agata Tortorici Italy	N.Y	Jamestown	no	Son	~~20~~ 45	Yes	1904/1909 Nov	Jamestown	Son- Sebastiano Franchina 131 Mapel Str Jamestown NY	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
5										Home-46 Dutchess str.Poughkeepsie N.Y																	
6	Mother- Urbano Benedetta-Via Costamante 29 Castellamare Italy	N.Y	Poughkeepsie	No	Father	0	No	-	-	Travelling with father above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
7	Wife- Livia Marietta-Via Erode 5 Modica Italy	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	25	Yes	1912/1914 Dec	Bridgeport	Children- Giuseppe Capello-751 Artic Str Bridgeport Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	White	Brwn	Small scar on forehead
8	Brother- Mira Gaspare -65 Via Gelso Palermo Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	IO	Yes	1925/Aug 1927	New York	Husband- Raimondo Felice-226 East 97 Str New York City 2505 [illegible] ST	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on Forehead
9	American Citizen									Father as above																	
10	American Citizen									Father as above																	
11	American Citizen									Father as above																	
12	Sister- Cirrindhone Marianna Calamigna Italy	Ill	Chicago	No	Son	IO	Yes	1897/1912 sep	Chicago	Husband- Urso Giacomo-2113 W.Lexington ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	II	Dark	Grey	Brwn	Scar under chin
13	American Citisen									Father as above																	
14	Son- Vito Amico Custonaci Italy	Mich	Detroit	No	Son	IO	No	-	-	Son- Amico Giuseppe-3701 Chene str Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	II	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None
15	Children- Giurliddo di Giovanni San Biagio Platani Italy	Conn	Ansonia	No	Son	IO	No	-	-	Son-Carmelo Di Giovanni-54I Main str. Ansonia Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Rose	White	Brwn	None
16	~~Daughter- Giuseppa Cangemi-Via Chiaramonte Palermo Italy~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband- Cangemi [illegible] Ist str Ea. Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Pale~~	~~White~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~
17	Children-Privitera Giuseppe-36 Via Santa Filomena -Catania Italy	N.J	Jersey City	No	Husband	20	Yes	Jan to Oct 1908	Jersey City	Husband Giuseppe Privitera-243 Pearcell Ave Jersey city N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on right side forehead
18	Brothers as above	N.J	Jersey City	No	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on R.side eyebrow
19	Daughter- Caterina Trapani Massa San Giorgio Italy	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1907	Boston	Son-Frank Trapani- 934 Harrisson ave Boston Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	White	White	Blue	L. Wart on r.side cheek
20	Wife- Elisa Montefeltro I6 Via Witaker Palermo	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son	25	Yes	1908/Sep 1923	NewYork	Son-Vincenzo Di Maggio ~~15 Monroe str Newyork~~ 246-6[illegible] ST.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	White	White	Brwn	Scar on r.side cheek
21	American citizen									Home 5525 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y																	
22	Father- Barresi Emanuele Leni Messina Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	0	No	-	-	Husband as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
23	Grd Father as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	3	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None
24	Son- Cusumano Lorenzo-II Via Delisi- Borgetto Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son	IO	No	-	-	Son- Giuseppe Cusumano II22 Ist ave NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	II	Dark	White	Brwn	None
25	Wife- Savarino Isabella-Piazza Sicilia Aragona Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924/July 1927	Brooklyn	Cousin- Giovanni Pirianio 2232 I/2 Pacific str Brooklyn N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Red	Blak	Brwn	None
26	Father- Randazzo Santi-8 Corso dei Mille Palermo Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	20	No	-	-	Husband- Atanasio Domenico-2I5 Elisabeth str. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
27	Grd Father as above	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	0	No	4	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	3	II	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
28	Grd Father as above	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	3	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
29	Wife-Angelo Giovanna-52 Via Argenteri Borgo Annunziata Italy	N.Y	Lodi	No	Son	IO	No	-	-	Son-Giovanni Gulizia 242 Church str Lodi N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Dark	grey	Brwn	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930, *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano *, Surgeon of the* SS Providence *,* employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*2[illegible]

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **47**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PALERMO~~ PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, JANUARY 9TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASCONE	SALVATORE	74		M	M	Once Carman	No	Father of an A.C 4-2592	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy So 31	Ragusa	3996	Palermo	Jan 4th 1930	Italy 31	Ragusa
2		GIUDICE	GIOVANNA	65		F	M	Housewife	No	Mother of an A.C	No	Italian	ItalianSo	Italy	Vittoria	3916	Palermo	Nov 29 1929	Italy	Ragusa
3		AIESSI	ANNA	38		F	M	Housewife	No	Wife of an A.C 4-2592	No	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1883	Palermo	Jan 7th 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
4	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	PAOLO son	13		M	S	Taylor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1886	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
5	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	SALVATORE ″	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1887	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
6	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	GIUSEPPE ″	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1888	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
7	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	NUNZIA dgt	5		F	S	Infant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1885	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
8	UNDER 16	ORLANDO	FRANCESCO son	15		M	S	Carpenter ~~Student~~	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Faro Superiore	1884	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Faro Superiore
9		STINCO V-293594-625-48	GIOVANNA [491/873	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian 4-2592	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Trapani	1880	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Trapani
10		BONGIOVANNI	CATERINA dgt	16		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Trapani	1881	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Trapani
11		BONGIOVANNI	ROSALIA ″	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Trapani	1882	Palermo	Jan 7 1930	Italy	Trapani
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			57																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

The entries sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930 126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son-Gascone Giuseppe Via Ruggero 7mo 248- Vittoria Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son	25	No	-	-	Son- GasconeGiovanni ~~20~~ Pine Street New York C. 121	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	Rosy	White	Blue	None
2	Son as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Son	0	No	-	-	Son as above	No	Pemanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None
3	Mother- Alessi Francesca Faro Superiore Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	100 20	No	-	-	Husband- Pasquale Orlando ~~1155 60th~~ str Brooklyn N.Y 1018-57 st	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blak	Blak	None
4	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Blak	Brwn	None
5	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Blak	Brwn	Freckles over face ~~None~~
6	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Mole on right side nose
7	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	II	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
8	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Blak	Brwn	Scar on center of nose
9	Brother- Stinco Giuseppe-Via Catido 16- Trapani Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	20	No	-	-	Husband- Giuseppe Bongiovanni 75 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None
10	Uncle as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I	Nat	Brwn	Brwn	None
11	Uncle as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Nat	Brwn	Brwn	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master, *of the* Providence, *from* Marseille; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JANUARY 8TH, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED S.I.		CACI	GIACOMO wife 46/r	64		M	M	Store Keeper	No	American citizen's father	No	Italian	Italian So	22 21 Italy	Caltagirone	3988	Palermo	Jan. 2nd 1930	27 Italy	Caltagirone
2		CIRVILLERI	CARMELA	60		F	M	Housewife	No	American citizen's mother	No	Italian	Italian So	25 21 Italy	Villarosa	3987	Palermo	Jan 2nd 1930	21 Italy	Caltagirone
3						1. F J Ryan 1-23-30 3Pr Disp.										1. Not a I.A.				
4															only	2. [illegible]				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			58																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

46 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten [illegible]

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in law- Cirvilleri Agatino Via Giusto Ramacca Italy	Pa	Jeanetta	No	Daughter	10 11 00	Yes	I9II/Nov I9I9	Jeanetta	Daughter- Giacoma Caci-620 Magee str Jeannette Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Brwn	Mole on left side forehead
2	Brother as above	Pa	Jeannette	No	Daughter	5	Yes	I9II/Nov I9I9	Jeanetta	Daughter as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Grey	Brwn	Wart on left side chin
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence*, from* Marseilles*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano*, Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Giord

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at N.Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES 7th January , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		BRUNO	MICHELE	19	✓	M	S	taylor	yes	4-619 Italian	yes	Italian	so italian	07 21 Italy	Pietragalla	5864 NQ	Naples 4-A	Nov. 18th. 1929	21 Italy	Pietragalla
3		BRUNO	EMILIA A.	17	✓	F	S	housewife	yes	4-9619 italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	07 Italy	Pietragalla	5865	Naples	Nov. 18th. 1929	Italy	Pietragalla
4		MAFFETTONE VIVENZIO	ANGELA	27	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	4-9619 italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	06 Italy	Quindici	6857	Naples	Dec. 20th 1929,	Italy	Quindici
5		MAFFETTONE	LUIGI	6	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	so Italian	07 Italy	Quindici	6858	Naples	Dec. 20th 1929	Italy	Quindici
6		TAMBORRA	RAFFAELE	17	✓	M	S	labarer mecanician	yes	4-619 italian	yes	Italian	so Italian	07 Italy	Terlizzi	7126	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Terlizzi
7		PETRIELLO DE LISA	FRANCESCA	38	✓	F	M	housewife	no	Wife of an A.C rejoint husband		italian	so Italian	06 Italy	Sassano	7128	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Sassano
8		PETRILLO	FRANCESCO	8	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	italian	so Italian	07 Italy	Sassano	7130	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Sassano
9		PETRILLO	GIOVANNI	6	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	italian	so Italian	07 Italy	Sassano	7129	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Sassano
10		D'ONOFRIO VIRGINELLO	CARMINA	33	✓	F	M	housewife	no	Wife of an A.C rejoint husband	no	italian	so Italy	06 Italy	Civitanova del Sanio Campobasso	7122 NQ	Naples 4-A	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Pietrabbondante
11	UNDER 16	D'ONOFRIO	GINO	9	✓	M	S	INFANT	no	infant	no	italian	so Italy	07 Italy	Pietrabbondante	7125	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Pietrabbondante
12	UNDER 16	D'ONOFRIO	GIUSEPPE	4	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	italian	so Italy	07 Italy	Pietrabbondante	7124	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Pietrabbondante
13		CIOTTI COTESTA	TERESA	33	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	4-16A italian	yes	italian	so Italy	06 Italy	Roccagorga	7147 NQ	Naples 4-A	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Roccagorga
14	UNDER 16	CIOTTI	ELAUTERIO	8	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	italian	so Italy	07 Italy	Roccagorga	7148	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Roccagorga
15	UNDER 16	CIOTTI	GIRARDO	6	✓	M	S	infant	no	infant		italian	so Italy	07 Italy	Roccagorga	7149	Naples	4th Jan. 1930	Italy	Roccagorga
16		NOVELLO	DOMENICO	60	✓	M	M	Farmer peasant	no	Father of an A.C and 60 years	NO	italian	so Italy	20 Italy	SANTA Cate-rina Albanese	1119 Q	NAPLES	6th Jan. 1930	Italy	S.Caterina Albanese
17		GATTELLIARO MISITI ~~XXXXXXX~~	ANGELA ROSA	61	✓	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	NO	Mother of an A.C and 61 years	NO	italian	so Italy	20 Italy	Del Bianco Carafa	1121	Naples	6th Jan. 1930	Italy	Carafa
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE I : DE MATTEO CARMELA DID not sail

PURSER

Governor Steds Insp
13 Jan

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

The entri[illegible] on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930

130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~father De Matteo Giuseppe Valsinni~~					~~50~~				~~husband [illegible]~~																	
2	mother Santonino Luisa-Italy Pietragalla	N.Y.	Corona	no	father	50	no	-	-	father Bruno Gerardo No.I4 National Av.Corona N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no Ital Sce	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no
3	as above- mother Santonino Luisa	N.Y.	Corona	no	father	50	no	-	-	father Bruno Gerardo No I4 National Av. Corona N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no
4	mother Manzi Carmina - Quindici- Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Maffettone Salvatore -Sprinner str. Lorimer 642 Brlyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no adm to husb	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	dark	br.	do
5	grand mother Manzo Carmina as above - Quindici Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father	-0	no	-	-	father Maffettone Salvatore -Sprinner str 642 Brlyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	br.	brown		do
6	mother Valdauro Maria Italy- Terlizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn New-York	NO	father	50	no	-	-	father Tamborra Michele 79 Waverly Ave Brlyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no adm to father 317 E. 60 St. NYC	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown		do
7	father De Lisa Giovanni Italy- Sassano	N.J	S.Passaic	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Petrillo Giuseppe II8 2nd str S.Passaic N.J 81 Pierre ave	no	always	no	no	no	no	no adm to husb.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		do
8	grand father De Lisa Giovanni - Sassano - Italy	N.J	S.PASSAIC	no	father	-0	no	-	-	father Petrillo Giuseppe as above Garfield N.J.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		do
9	grand father De Lisa Giovanni - Sassano - Italy	N.J	S.Passaic	no	father	-0	no	-	-	father Petrillo Giuseppe as above	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		do
10	mother in law d'Onofrio Loreta Pietrabbondante	Ohio	Yungstown	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband d'Onofrio Antonio 1003 Mc Henry St.Youngston	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	br	Br	do
11	grand mother d'Onofrio Loreta Pietrabbondante	Ohio	Yungstown	no	father	0	no	-	-	as above- father d'Onofrio Antonio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br.	br	do
12	grand mother d'Onofrio Loreta Pietrabbondante	Ohio	Yungstown	no	father	0	no	-	-	as above father d'Onofrio Antonio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	br	do
13	mother Palombi Rosa/Roccagorga - Italy	N.Y.	ROME	yes	husband	50 30	No	-	-	husband Ciotti Virgilio 3018. 707 Dominik St. Rome N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no TP	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		do
14	grand mother Palombi Rosa Roccagorga Italy	N.Y.	Rome	yes	father	- 0	No	-	-	as above father Ciotti Virgilio Rome	no	always	no	no	no;	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	fair	brown		do
15	grand mother Palombi Rosa Roccagorga - Italy	N?Y.	Rome	yes	father	- 0	no	-	-	N.Y.- As above father Ciotti Virgilio	np	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		do
16	wife Meraviglia Filomena S.Caterina Albanese-Italy	N.Y.	NewYork City	no	himself	50	no	-	-	son Novello Arcangelo 356 Est II6th street NewYork City	no	always	no		no	no	no Sc cert.	no quality	no double. Tension B.	good	no	5		fair	brown		do
17	son Monteleone Giuseppe Carafa del Bianco	NY	Rochester	yes	son	25	no	-	-	2 sons Gattellero Vincenzo II8 Peck St. Rochester NY	no	always	no	no	no	no	no " "	no quality B.	no	good	no	5	4	fair Ital 10 C.	grey	br	do hand [illegible]
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1930 *, 19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed or back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd of *day of* January*, 19*30

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 7th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NICOLINI Nicalari	SEBASTIANO	64	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	4.614 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Fraicchio Benevento	9I8	Naples	Dec 6th I929	Italy	Alife
2		CRISTIANO MALLARDO	ANNA	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	4-1614 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	06 21 Italy	Casoria Naples	7I08	Naples 4-A	Jan 3rd I930	Italy	S. Antimo
3	UNDER 16	CRISTIANO	GIUSEPPE	I0	✓	M	S	Infant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 21 Italy	San Antimo	7I04	Naples	Jan 2nd I930	Italy	S.Antimo
4	UNDER 16	CRISTIANO	LUIGI	I3	✓	M	S	Infant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	San Antimo	7I02	Naples	Jan 2nd I930	Italy	S. Antimo
5	UNDER 16	CRISTIANO	ANTONIO	8	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	San Antimo	7I05	Naples	Jan 2nd I930	Italy	S. Antimo
6		CRISTIANO	GIOVANNI	I8	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	San Antimo	7I0I	Naples	Jan 2nd I930	Italy	S. Antimo
7		DE CARLO ERAMO	ANGELA	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	No ~~Yes~~	Wife of an ~~Italian~~	A.C ~~Yes~~	Italian	Italian So	06 Italy	Gioia del Colle	7I18	Naples	Jan 4 I930	Italy	Gioia del Colle
8	UNDER 16	DE CARLO	VITO Ch	I4	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Gioia del Colle	7I20	Naples	Jan 4 I930	Italy	Gioia del Colle
9		DE CARLO	ROSA VITA	I6	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	4-3610 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	07 Italy	Gioia del Colle	7II9	Naples	Jan 4 I930	Italy	Gioia del Colle
10		RUSSO	PIETRO ANTONIO	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	4-1610 Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	08 Italy	Armanto Potenza	72I9	Naples 4.B	Jan 7 I930	Italy	Armanto
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of new york, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Vincenzo Amoriello Alife Benevento Italy	N.Y	Paughakeeper sic	No	Son		Yes	1902/1918	Paughakeeper	2 Son + dang. Gaetano Nicolini -23 Duane street Paughakeeper N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brwn	Gray	Blue	None
2	Mother-Nicoletta Raffaela San Antimo Naples Italy	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Husband	20	No	-	-	Husband- Alfonso Cristiano-88 Mulberry streete New York N.Y.C	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	Grd mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	125 0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	Grd Mother as above	N?Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4		Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	NO	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	8	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Grd Mother as above	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
7	Sister-ERamo Maria Gioia del Colle- Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	No Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Husband-Pietro de Carlo 323 E. 112th str.NewYork	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	White	Blue	None
8	Aunt as above	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	D	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
9	Aunt as above	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Father	D	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
10	Wife-Maria C.Allegretti Armenta Potenza Italy	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	2 20	No Yes	1899 1928 July 3	-	Sister Rosa Russo 22 1/2 Mc.Dougal Street NewYork City 12 bro. 103 Leroy St. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Row 1: Dr cert. Senility B - adm to son 1918 Minnikie ave. Land pass Ide[illegible]

Row 2: adm to husb.

Row 4: Dr cert. defective vision B adm to father Land pass Cristoforo [illegible]

Row 9: Hold further Med General Physical

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 1930, *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **41**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES JANUARY 7TH, *19* 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		MAZZINO	PANTALEO	49		M	M	Sailor	~~Yes~~ NO	Italian	~~Yes~~ NO	Italian	So Italy	08 31 Italy	Molfetta	1310 P.485761 A.481190	Washington	May 13 1929	99 U.S.A	Brooklyn
2	4/7/29	MAGLIO	FRANCESCO	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes	4-6-19 Italian	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Mola	P.525822 A.528296	Washington	Aug 27 1929 ext to 2/18/30	U.S.A	Brooklyn
3		TRECINA	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Macanic.	Yes	4-5-16 Italian	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bisaccia	P.408501 A.408392	Washington	Aug 8 1929	U.S.A	Meriden Conn.
4		D'ARCO	ANDREA	46		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	4-7-19 Italian	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Carloforte	P.528330 A.530382	Washington	Sept 7 1929	U.S.A	Brooklyn NY
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			61																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife -Leone M. Filippa Molfetta Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	37 25	Yes	1916/June 1929	Brooklyn	Cousin- Albano Salvatore 115 Leper str Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None
2	Wife-Palazzo Pasqua Mola di Bari Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	76 Yes	Yes	1920/sep 1929	Brooklyn	Cousin- Maglio Andrea 112 Columbia st Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None
3	Aunt- De Mattia Francesca Bisaccia Italy	Conn	Meriden	No	Self	30 25	Yes	1912/Sept 1928	Meriden	Wife-Trecina Assunta-55 Pratt str Meriden Conn with father & bro.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Tan	Brwn	Blue	None
4	Daughter-D'Arco Silvia Caloforte Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	70 25	Yes	1913/Oct 1929	Brooklyn	Cousin-Lucente Luigi-621 President street Brooklyn N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brwn	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cr. cert. deformity of left lower extremity B.- [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *, of the* Providence *, from* Marseilles *; do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 23 1930*, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, *19*30.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, JANUARY 3rd, 1930

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	DI LEONE	FILOMENA	68	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Reenter Permit	No	Italian	Italian So	58 21 Italy	Colliano Salerno	UR P.536829 A.540613	Washington	Octob.15 1929	99 to fro ... visit. U.S.A	NewYork
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Colliano [illegible]
11 [illegible]
Fam. [illegible]

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30

136

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter- Vincenza Forlentza (adress unknown) Marseille	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	400 100	Yes	1908 ~~1925~~	NewYork /Oct 1929	Kio. Brother in law-D. Santacroce 4/64 Amsterdam ave N.Y.C	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Gray	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Record Dis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidal Laurent Master *of the* Providence, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 23 19[illegible] *, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

30

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 3RD, 1930, Arriving at Port of ~~PROVIDENCE~~ New York JANUARY 22nd, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORWOOD	ARTHUR	32		M	M	Born in New Orleans Pa Sept 5 1898	Passport 140737 November 12 1929	Home-2115 Belmont Ave Bronx NewYork
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Seaman Dep

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 7TH, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 23rd, 19 30 138

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PETRILLO	BERDETTO	42		M	S	Naturalized by D.Court of U.S at Providence Jan I7 I920	Passport 682635 Washington March II 1929	Sister- Luigi Nori 378 Admiral str Providence R.I
2	BALBI	VINCENZO	23		M	M	Naturalized by S.Court of NewYork at Brooklyn May 2I 1929 " "	Passport I05444 Washington July I7 1929	Home-II2 President str Brooklyn NY
3	SODA	TERESA V/L 247/819	I6		F	S	Daughter of Soda Michele(deceased) A.C	Passport 460 Naples Nov I9 1929	Brother-Francesco Soda-Culter str 39 Newark N.J
4	SODA	NICOLA	I4		M	S	Son of Soda Michele American Citizen	Passport as above	as above
5	SODA	MICHELE	I2		M	S	Son of Soda Michele American citizen	Passport as above	as above
6	CARONE	DONATO	47		M	M	Naturalized by D.Court of U.S NewYork Feb. I8 1929	Passport II688I Washington Aug I4 1929	Home-403 88TH Str NewYork City
7	SPINA V-287791-[illegible] 9/6/39	DOMENICO	I8		M	S	Born in Greensburg Pa Nov. Ist I9II	Passport 2528 Rome Decemb.30 1929	God Father-Cipullo Francesco 5I0 Highland ave Greensburg Pa
8	MARINO	GIUSEPPE DI LUIGI	I7		M	S	Born in NewYork Aug I4 I9I2	Passport 22I Naples Oct. I6th 1929	Uncle-Marino Carmine -62 Inn Tyck str Brooklyn NewYork
9	BALLETTO [illegible]	CARMINE	25		M	S	Born in Lawrence Mass Feb 8 1904	Passport 497 Naples Nov. II 1929	Uncle-Stabile I55 Mulberry str NewYork City
10	SESSA	ERNESTO	28		M	S	Born in Orange City Oct I9 1902	Passpot 477 Naples I9 1929	Brother- Attilio Sessa- 299 Lehleton ave Newark N.J
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from PALERMO, 8 January, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 23rd, 1930 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RUMORE	FILLIPPA	32	✓	F	M	Ameri.Cit.through marriage with Rumore Joseph	papspt I409 Palermo Jan.7/I930	Husband Rumore Joseph I82 Meserole st Brooklyn N.Y.
2	RUMORE	ALFONSA	7	✓	F	S	Amer.Cit through her father	passpt as above	father as above
3	RUMORE	FRANCESCA	5	✓	F	S	Amer.Cit.through her father	passpt as above	father as above
4	RUMORE	SALVATORE	3	✓	M	S	Amer.Cit. through her father	passpt as above	father as above
5	COSENTINO	ANTONINO	I7	✓	M	S	Born in Omaha Nebraska July 25th/I908	Passpt I429 Palermo Nov.I3/I929	Uncle Salvatore Raffiolo I606 Cass st Omaha Nebraska
6	MAURO	VINCENZO GIUSEPPE	I6	✓	M	S	Born in New York March I9/I9I3	Passpt I328 Palermo Dec.3/I929	Parents 250 Elizabeth st N.Y.C.
7	INGRAFFIA	RAFFAELE	I7	✓	M	S	Born in Chicago Sept I3/I9I2	Passpt I2I9 Palermo Nov 7/I929	Parents 4006 Lake st Chicago Ill.
8	CIRINGIONE or CIRRINCIONE	ANNA TA	I8	✓	F	S	Born in New York Jan Ist/I9I2	Passpt I2II Palermo Nov 5/I929	Parents 250 Elizabeth st New York
9	CARFI	PASQUALE	I6	✓	M	S	Born in Hackensack July 3I/I9I4	Without Am. Passport-Certificat of Birth	Parents 30 Essex st Hackensack N.J
10	MIGLIORE V-261536 4/13/38	GIOVANNI	58	✓	M	Wid	Naturalized by S.Court of Cayuga County at Auburn Jan.28/I929	Passpt 672035 Washington Feb.8/I929	Home 3I9 N.Franklin st Syracuse N.Y
11	COLLURA	SALVATORE	I7	✓	M	S	Born in Chicago Ill Feb 3/I9I2	Passpt I349 Palermo Dec 9 I929	Parents 4409 W Harrison st Chicago Il
12	MALLEO or MALE	PIETRO	20	✓	M	S	Born in New York June 22/I909	Passpt I373 Palermo Dec I7/I929	A.Locastro Friend 74I Hemloch st Brooklyn NY
13	PINZONE VUCCHIO	ROSARIO	I7	✓	M	S	Born in Jamestown DEC.2I/I9I3	Withut american passpt	Parents Institute st Jamestown NY
14	BARILLA	FRANK	I6	✓	M	S	Born in Hazleton Pa JanI3/I9I3	Passpt I33I Palermo Dec4/I929	Brother Barilla Pepino I24 Monges s Hazleton Pa
15	BARILLA	CARMELO	I4	✓	M	S	Born in Hazleton Pa Unknown I9I5	Passpt as above	brother as above
16	AGLIOLO QUARTALARO	ANGELA	II	✓	F	S	Born in Italy A.C through father Agliolo Antnino	Passpt I224 Palermo Nov 8/I929	Father I28 Harrison st JamestownNY
17	DI PASQUALE	AGOSTINO	I7	✓	M	S	Born in New York Nov 2I/I9I2	Certifitate of birth	Parents I37 Noll st Brooklyn NY
18	MALTESE	SALVO	I6	✓	M	S	Born in Detroit Mich May II/I9I3	Without American passpt Certificate of birth 9374 - Mich.	Uncle Maltese 9707 Cameron Av Detroit Mich.
19	TROIA	GIUSEPPE(JOSEPH)	2I	✓	M	S	Born in Torrystown NY June I2/I908	Passpt I402 Palermo Dec 30/I929	Brother Troia Vincenzo I04 Schools st ,Yonkers N.Y.
20	SAVOCA	SALVATORE	~~25~~ 23	✓	M	S	Born in New York Aug 8/I906	Passpt I378 Palermo Dec I9/I929	342 E I07 st New York
21	LETO (LADO)	GIROLAMO	I8	✓	M	S	Born in New York Dec I2/I9I2	Passpt I298 Palermo Nov 25/I929	Uncle Leto Vito II20 IstAv N.Y.
22	LETO (LADO)	MADDALENA	I6	✓	F	S	Born in nEw York Feb I4/I9I4	Passpt as above	Uncle as above
23	COSTA	SALVATORE(BABY)	I6		F	S	Born in New York Aug 9/I9I4	Passpt I309 Palermo Nov 27/I929	Brother Costa Manuel 309 E 7I st NY
24	ANNIBALE	GAETANO	20	✓	M	S	Born in Krebs Ohio March 8/I909	Passpt 507 Palermo March 5/I929	Parents 359 Front avBuffalo N.Y.
25	CALANDRA	ROSINA	I6	✓	F	S	Born in New York Aug I2/I9I3	Passpt I407 Palermo Jan 3/I930	Parents 323 E I65 st Bronx NY
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—316

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from Lisbon, 12th January, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd, 1930 140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Silva	Albino da	49	-	m	m	Passpt I34796 Washington Oct I8/I929	New Orleans La. 31st January 1924	Business address No.1 Broadway St. New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4							10th January 30		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							66		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived JAN. 23, 1930, 192 , M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
2															
33f	1	D'ONOFRIO VIRGINELLO CARMINA	43	10-2		3	TEL $ 3;00	R. R. Husb. Antonio, 1077 Vernon Ave, Youngstown Ohio	John	1/24	2^{00}	3	3	3	✓
9 m		GINO						do	–	–	–				✓
4 m		GIUSEPPE						do	–	–	–				✓
60f	2	CIRCILLERI CARMELA	46	2		1	TRAV T. DA. "	S. I.	John	1/24	9^{30}	1	—	1	✓
27f	3	GONCALVES ANA MARIA COSTA	53	10-1		2	TO CALL	Husb. Guilhermo, Box 95, Roosevelt, N.Y.	John	1/23	3^{45}				✓
6 f		LOUIZA						do	–	–	–				✓
2 24f	4	FERREIRA BRAZ MARIA EMILIA	53	2		1	TO CALL	Husb. Jose Braz, 50 Market St., Newark, N. J.	John	1/23	4^{10}				✓
56f	5	FELIX MARIA 3;00	53	1		1	TO CALL	Husb. Francesco, 57 Jefferson St. Newark, N. J.	John	1/23	4^{10}				✓
55f	6	DE CARLO ERAMO ANGELA "	42	7-9		3	TO CALL	Husb. Pietro, 370 E. 112th St. N.Y.	John	1/23	4^{00}				✓
14m		VITO						do	–	–	–				✓
18f		ROSA VITA						do	–	–	–				✓

11

T. D. PROVIDENCE 1/23/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

Jan JJC

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE *arrived* JAN. 23, 1930 , *19* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																		No Imm Visa					Jan Feb	8 11	8 11	9 10
23m 1	BOVE AMEDEO	2 cl	20	4		IT. DOUBT. VIS. 2;30	SCARIN	1/23	148	Ec																
23m 2	VASSALLO ANDREA	2 cl	24	9		" " " "	"	1/24	1	Jack				1/24	65	So	7^15	Bond (5)						1	1	1
25m 3	DIMARIA GIUSEPPE	2 cl	24	10		" " " "	"	1/24	126	Jack				1/24	13	Jack	11^00	Bond (6)		99166/767				1	–	1
47m 4	CUMB CARMELO	2 cl	24	7		" " " "	"	1/24	143	Jack				1/24	54	So	1^05	Bond (6)		99166/777				1	1	1
28m 5	FURIA ANDREA	2 cl	24	8		" " " "	"	1/24	15	Jack				1/24	64	So	7^12	Bond (6)		99166/775				1	1	1
49m 6	MAZZINO PANTOLEO	.	4	1		" ILLITERATE "	FEDER	1/24	75	So				~~1/24~~	~~75~~	~~So~~	~~7^15~~	VII to RD Landed	1/27/30 4^30	99166/795				4	4	4
23m 7	PISCITELLO FILIPPO	2 cl	24	11		" DOUBT. VIS. "	SCARIN	1/24	75	Jack	1/24	86	So	1/24	51	Ec	4^05	No Visa Bond (6)		99166/783				1	1	1
23m 8	BARBAGALLO SALVATORE	2 cl	24	12		" " " "	"	1/24	40	So				1/24	84	So	7^15	Bond (6)		99166/778				1	1	1
27f 9	KOUCHNIR RACHEL	2 cl	18	1		PAL. " " "	FEDER	1/24	74	[illegible]								No Imm. Visa Landed	1/31/30 4^30	99166/786				8	8	8
61m 10	NOVELLO DOMENICO		43	16		IT. P. D. LPC "	"							1/24	56	So	7^15	Quota						1	1	1
64m 11	CACI GIACOMO		46	1		IT. P. D. LPC "	RYAN							1/24	67	So	7^35	Quota						1	1	1
~~55f 11~~	~~BALOG BARBARA~~		~~16~~	~~2~~		~~CS. P. D. LPC~~	~~SAVANDY~~																			
43m 12	PRESTIGIACOMO LUIGI	2 cl	24	17		IT. NO QUOTA "	SC	1/24	136	Jack				1/24	11	Jack	11^15	Bond (7)		99166/766				1	–	1
~~[illegible]~~						~~LPC~~																				
60m 13	CIRUILLERI CARMELA (FROM T. D. 1/24/30)		46	2		IT. P. D. IPC "	JOHN							1/24	67	So	3^35	Quota								
~~[illegible]~~																										

1-3

S. I. PROVIDENCE 1/23/30

DATE OF ARRIVAL ______
BILL No. ______ FILED JAN 28 1930

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " L A P L A N D ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N Flament
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* January, *19* 30

NEW YORK NY

E P Abbott
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 1-23-30

5 Lapland

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	10	10
TOTAL	10	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Aliens
1st Cabin 10
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 10
10 10
120
Can 1-23
(10 alien) not counted

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " LAPLAND " , Passengers sailing from NEW YORK , THE ELEVENTH JANUARY , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	GRANT	ALEX	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK		Pres Proclamation CRUISE PASSENGER		U S A	DETROIT MICH.
2	NOT COUNTED	GRANT	JEANNE	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA		CRUISE PASSENGER		U S A	DETROIT MICH.
3	NOT COUNTED	HOEFFLIN	MILLI	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	RUSSIA	MELLEL	30	OTTAWA	9 JAN.1930	CANADA	HULL P.Q.
4	NOT COUNTED USC	RUEFF	JACQUES	35		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A		Dual [illegible] PP-571678 NATURALIZED IN NOVEMBER 1915 BY SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK						
5	NOT COUNTED	RUEFF	FERNANDE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS		CRUISE PASSENGER		U S A	NEW YORK NY
6	NOT COUNTED	RAUSCHERT	JEANNE	30		F	S	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	STRASSBURG		CRUISE PASSENGER		U S A	ALBANY NY
7	NOT COUNTED	AXLER	ETHELYN	19		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO ONT.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	TORONTO ONT.
8	NOT COUNTED	HARRIS	CLAUDE JACKSON	36		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	N.FALLS ONT.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	St.CATHARINES ONT.
9	NOT COUNTED	STARK	CHARLES LINTON	25		M	S	STEAMSHIP AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL P.Q.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	MONTREAL P.Q.
10	NOT COUNTED	TREGWIN	FRANCES GERTRUDE	35		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	TORONTO ONT.
11	NOT COUNTED	MARTINEAU	JOSAPHAT	42		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	QUEBEC QUE.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.
12	NOT COUNTED	MARTINEAU	GEORGIANA	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	QUEBEC QUE.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.
13	NOT COUNTED	MENARD	EUGENE MINARD	36		M	M	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	QUEBEC QUE.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.
14	NOT COUNTED	MENARD	BERNADETTE	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	U S A	FALL RIVER MASS.		CRUISE PASSENGER		CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			67																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EPAllison Insp 8 30 am.

Manifest number "5" lines 15 to 30 Blank.

Arthur Aston
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible]

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, THE 23rd. DAY OF JANUARY, *19*30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOME: 3710 RICHTON STREET DETROIT MICH.	U S A	DETROIT MICH.		SELF	YES	YES	1920 1930	DETROIT MICH.	HOME: 3710 RICHTON STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
2	HOME: 3710 RICHTON STREET DETROIT MICH.	U S A	DETROIT MICH.		HUSBAND ACC.	YES	YES	1923 1930	DETROIT MICH.	HOME: 3710 RICHTON STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	NONE
3	HOME: HULL PROV.QUEBEC	CANADA	HULL P.Q.		SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: HULL PROV.QUEBEC	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	NONE
4	HOME: 112 WEST 49th.STREET NEW YORK NY									HOME: 112 WEST 49th.STREET NEW YORK NY.	CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA																
5	HOME: 112 WEST 49th.STREET NEW YORK NY	U S A	NEW YORK NY		HUSBAND ACC.	YES	YES	1928 1930	NEW YORK NY	HOME: 112 WEST 49th.STREET NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	BRN	Brn.	NONE
6	HOME: 187 ½ STATE STREET ALBANY NY	U S A	ALBANY NY		SELF	YES	YES	1925 1930	ALBANY NY	HOME: 287 ½ STATE STREET ALBANY NY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	NONE
7	HOME: 42 BRACONDALE HILL RD. TORONTO ONT.	CANADA	TORONTO ONT		SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 42 BRACONDALE HILL RD. TORONTO ONT.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE
8	HOME: 14 CHAPLIN AVENUE St.CATHARINES ONT.	CANADA	St.CATHARINES ONT.		SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 14 CHAPLIN AVENUE St.CATHARINES ONT.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	NONE
9	HOME: 4367 MONTROSE AVENUE MONTREAL QUE.	CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.		RED STAR LINE EMPLOYERS MONTREAL QUE.	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 4367 MONTROSE AVENUE MONTREAL QUE.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3½	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	NONE
10	HOME: 71 MILLBROOK CRESCENT TORONTO ONTARIO	CANADA	TORONTO ONT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 71 MILLBROOK CRESCENT TORONTO ONT.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	NONE
11	HOME: 1621 BEAUDRY STREET,APT.5 MONTREAL QUE.	CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 1621 BEAUDRY STR.APT.5 MONTREAL QUE.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	NONE
12	HOME: 1621 BEAUDRY STR.APT.5 MONTREAL QUE.	CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.	YES	HUSBAND ACC.	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 1621 BEAUDRY STR.APT.5 MONTREAL QUE.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	NONE
13	HOME:4654 RIVARD,MONTREAL QUE.	CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.		SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 4654 RIVARD MONTREAL QUE.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	NONE
14	HOME: 4654 RIVARD MONTREAL QUE.	CANADA	MONTREAL QUE.		HUSBAND ACC.	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 4654 RIVARD MONTREAL QUE.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND ", *from* HAVANA, NASSAU & BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

PBPark

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* January, *19* 30.

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LAPLAND " sailing from NEW YORK, 11th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd. JANUARY, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	LILLIAN C.	22		F	S	30 JULY 1907 LOWELL MASS.		HOME: 27 WEST FORREST STREET LOWELL MASS
2	BARTON	DOROTHY	28		F	S	4 DEC. 1901 BUFFALO N Y		HOME: 24 EAST 61 NEW YORK N Y
3	BECKWITH	EDMUND R.	39		M	M	13 JULY 1890 PETERSBURG VA		HOME:400 WEST 119th.STREET NEW YORK N Y
4	BECKWITH	SUSAN F.	35		F	M	22 JAN. 1896 UNION SPRINGS ALABAMA		HOME:400 WEST 119th.STREET NEW YORK N Y
5	BENEDICT	FRANK A.	34		M	M	12 SEPT.1895 ELMIRA N Y		HOME:183 WEST FOREST AVENUE WEST ENGLEWOOD N J
6	BENEDICT	CAROLYN	37		F	M	9 AUG. 1892 NEW YORK N Y		HOME:183 WEST FOREST AVENUE WEST ENGLEWOOD N J
7	BLUMENTHAL	MEYER	46		M	M	10 APR. 1883 BALTIMORE M D		HOME:2409 REISTERSTOWN ROAD BALTIMORE MD
8	BOND	MARION NELSON	41		M	M	3 JULY 1887 BALTIMORE MD		HOME: GITTINGS MD
9	BROWN	HERBERT C.	22		M	S	20 JUNE 1907 BALTIMORE MD		HOME:4411 PALL MALL ROAD BALTIMORE MD
10	BROOKES	JOHN	26		M	S	26 FEBR 1903 BROOKLYN NY		HOME:6745 COLONIAL ROAD BROOKLYN NY
11	CAMPBELL	NELLE JANE	44		F	S	25 MAY 1884 LITCHFIELD ILL		HOME:169 CHRISTOPHER STREET MONTCLAIR NJ
12	CAPLAN	NATHAN	46		M	M		JUNE 1906 U.S. DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD	HOME:1614 N. APPLETON STREET BALTIMORE MD
13	CASPER	MARTIN H.	39		M	M	7 MARCH 1899 PHILADELPHIA PA		HOME:5944 WARRINTON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA
14	CAVANAGH	FRANCES	23		F	S	6 DEC. 1906 MILTON MASS		HOME:1419 BEACON STREET BROOKLINE MASS
15	CAMERON	EDWIN J.	60		M	M		1910 DISTR.COURT, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	HOME: HARLSDALE ROAD, WHITE PLAIN NEW YORK NY
16	CAMERON	MARGARET A.	60		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	home; HARLSDALE ROAD, WHITE PLAIN NEW YORK NY
17	CONLON	HARRY A.	39		M	M	26 JUNE 1890 FALL RIVER MASS		HOME: 315 ELMWOOD AVENUE PROVIDENCE R.I.
18	CONLON	KATHERINE C.	40		F	M	3 NOV? 1889 FALL RIVER MASS		HOME: 315 ELMWOOD AVENUE PROVIDENCE R.I.
19	CONLON	BETTY	9		F	S	18 JUNE 1920 DETROIT MICH.		HOME: 315 ELMWOOD AVENUE PROVIDENCE R.I.
20	CONNOLLY	ELLEN L.	35		F	S	22 JUNE 1894 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 497 EAST 34th. STREET BROOKLYN NY
21	COOPER	GEORGE VINCENT	49		M	M	26 SEPT 1880 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 16 GLENWOOD AVENUE NEW ROCHELLE NY
22	COOPER	MARY K.	44		F	M	9 JULY 1885 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 16 GLENWOOD QVENUE NEW ROCHELLE NY
23	DEBUSKEY	ROBERT M.	49		M	M	1 JULY 1880 BALTIMORE MD		HOME: 2436 LAKEVIEW AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
24	DESMYTER	RENE C.	37		M	M	12 SEPT 1892 DETROIT MICH		HOME:13939 CHARLEVOIX STREET DETROIT MICH.
25	DESMYTER	MARTHA	37		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	HOME:13939 CHARLEVOIX STREET DETROIT MICH.
26	EISNER	CLARENCE W.	50		M	M		26 APRIL 1926 COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS NY	HOME: 22 MYRTLE STREET WHITE PLAINS NY
27	FINN	LOU	34		F	M	15 MAY 1895 NEW YORK NY		NEW YORK NY HOME: 33 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
28	FOSDICK	CHARLES H.	30		M	M	30 SEPT.1899 ANSONIA CON		HOME: 44 JACKSON STREET ANSONIA CON.
29	FREEDMAN	CLARENCE	34		M	S	12 DEC. 1896 NAUGATUCK CON		HOME:144 CABLES AVENUE WATERBURY CON
30	FREIBERG	IRVING	40		M	M	5 APR. 1889 NEW YORK NY		HOME:2408 EUTAW PL. BALTIMORE MD

[illegible] Larson Insp 9^{30} Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LAPLAND " sailing from NEW YORK, 11th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd. JANUARY, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRAVERT	DORA C.	39		F	S	15 MAY 1890 LONG ISLAND CITY NY		HOME: 39 JACKSON AVENUE PLAINFIELD NJ
2	HARGRAVES	ROBERT	37		M	S	9 NOV.1892 SEATTLE WASH.		HOME: HOTEL ROOSEVELT NEW YORK NY
3	HARRIS	HOWARD S.	43		M	M	31 OCT.1886 SALEM MASS.		HOME: 264 WARD STREET NEWTON CENTRE MASS.
4	HARRIS	GENEVIEVE	36		F	M	1 OCT.1893 WINTHROP MASS		HOME: 264 WARD STREET NEWTON CENTRE MASS.
5	HASELTON	MARIAN SWAN	31		F	S	18 APR 1898 NORWAY ME		HOME: 120 PARK AVENUE PORTLAND ME
6	HECHT	MENDES H.	47		M	M	6 NOV 1882 BALTIMORE MD		HOME:2202 LINDEN AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
7	HERMES	JOHN P.	43		M	M	27 JUN.1886 EVANSTON ILL		HOME:3200 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL
8	HERMES	FLORENCE C.	35		M	M	19 DEC.1894 CHICAGO ILL		HOME:3200 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL
9	HEMING	HENRY L.	31		M	M	9 JUN.1898 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 791 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY
10	HEMING	KATE	30		F	M	8 FEB.1899 STATEN ISLAND NY		HOME: 791 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY
11	HEMING	LUCILE	31		F	M	6 JUN.1898 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 791 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY
12	JACKSON	HARRY A.	39		M	S	15 JUL.1890 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 240 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY
13	KATZ	SAMUEL S.	28		M	M		BALTIMORE MD BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	HOME: 226 MALLOW HILL AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
14	KAYSER	EMILE F.	50		M	M	17 DEC.1880 HARRISON NJ		HOME: 7 LODI STREET HARRISON NJ
15	KAYSER	HELEN	49		F	M	2 APR.1880 HARRISON NJ		HOME: 7 LODI STREET HARRISON NJ
16	KAYSER	HELEN	7		F	S	1 DEC.1922 KEARNY NJ		HOME: 7 LODI STREET HARRISON NJ
17	KELLY	HENRY SCHRAUB	28		M	S	2 MAY 1901 NEW HAVEN CONN		HOME:1646 WHITNEY AVENUE NEW HAVEN CONN
18	KEMP	VICTORIA MARGARET	42		F	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, 14th.NOV.1927	HOME: 25 WEST 68th.STREET NEW YORK NY
19	KENAH	ROLAND MINER	32		M	M	30 NOV.1897 NEW BRIGHTON PA		HOME:5835 ALDERSON STREET,APT 11 PITTSBURGH PA
20	KENAH	SARAH PATTON	24		F	M	17 MAR.1905 PITTSBURGH PA		HOME:5835 ALDERSON STREET APT 11 PITTSBURGH
21	KLOTZMAN	DANIEL	47		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	HOME:2103 LINDEN AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
22	KRAMER	LEE I	24		M	S	3 SEP.1905 NEW YORK NY		HOME:2720 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY
23	KRAUSS	RALPH S.	46		M	M	18 OCT.1883 HARTFORD CONN		HOME: 22 PRESIDENT AVENUE PROVIDENCE RI
24	KUHLKE	GEORGE O.	36		M	M	26 DEC.1893 BROOKLYN NY		HOME: 551 LIVINGSTON STREET WESTBURY LI NY
25	KUHLKE	JANE A.	37		F	M	8 JUL.1892 PITTSBURGH PA		HOME: 551 LIVINGSTON STREET WESTBURY LI NY
26	LEGGO	THOMAS GEORGE	45		M	M	13 JAN. 1886 ANSONIA CONN		HOME: 44 JACKSON STREET ANSONIA CONN
27	LEOPOLD	BENJAMIN	39		M	S	7 AUG.1890 WATERBURY CONN		HOME: 209 PLAZA AVENUE WATERBURY CONN
28	LEVER	HAYLEY	54		M	M		SUPREME COURT MANHATTAN NY 1920	HOME: THE COTTAGE, BLOOMFIELD AVE WEST CALDWELL NJ
29	LOUNSBURY	RALPH ROBERT	37		M	M	8 FEB.1892 AURORA NEB.		HOME: 185 CLAREMONT TERRACE ORANGE NJ
30	LOUNSBURY	MAY BURTON	37		F	M	30 DEC.1892 CHATTANOOGA TENN.		HOME: 185 CLAREMONT TERRACE ORANGE NJ

Insp 9.30 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LAPLAND " sailing from NEW YORK , 11th.JANUARY , 1930 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY , 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

NOT LOCATED

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LYMAN	DOROTHY ALLEN	34		F	S	17 JUN.1895 UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ		HOME: 183 COOPER AVENUE UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
2	McFADDEN	ALBERT D.	42		M	M	26 NOV.1887 (ALABAMA) NEWTON		HOME:1700 EAST 32 STREET BALTIMORE MD
3	McKENNA	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	23 APR.1903 PROVINCETOWN MASS		HOME: 693 CENTRE STREET NEWTON MASS
4	McKENNA	MARGARET ELIZABETH	25		F	S	19 AUG.1904 DORCHESTER MASS		HOME: 78 COLLEGE ROAD CHESNUT HILL MASS
5	McLAUGHLIN	FRANK C.	37		M	S	2 APR.1892 BROOKLYN NY		HOME:CORNER 24th.STR.5th.AVE BROOKLYN NY
6	MANNES	JACK	28		M	S	29 MAY 1901 BALTIMORE MD		HOME:3509 REISTERTOWN ROAD BALTIMORE MD
7	MARCHANT	MYRA S.	52		F	M	20 MAY 1877 COLUMBIA PA		HOME:2816 MONUMENT AVENUE RICHMOND VA
8	MARSHALL	HENRY A.	48		M	M	5 NOV.1881 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS		HOME: 419 UNION AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY
9	MARSHALL	LEILA E.	43		F	M	20 SEP.1886 ARLINGTON-POUGHKEEPSIE NY		HOME: 419 UNION AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY
10	MASLEN	RICHARD	26		M	S	25 OCT.1903 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 27 TIBBITS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY
11	MAUPAI	RALPH GEORGE	39		M	M	27 JUL.1890 COLLEGE POINT LI NY		HOME: 219 8th.STREET WEST WEST NEW YORK NJ
12	MAUPAI	CLARA ANNA	34		F	M	23 DEC.1895 WEST HOBOKEN NJ		HOME: 219 8th.STREET WEST NEW YORK NJ
13	MEAGHER	JOSEPH ALOYSINS	30		M	S	28 OCT.1899 YONKERS NY		HOME: 89 WARING PLACE YONKERS NY
~~14~~	~~MERRIMAN~~	~~NORMAN~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~18 APR.1886 BETHLEHEM PA~~		~~HOME: 116 WEST 11th.STREET~~ ~~NEW YORK NY~~
15	MEYER	JOSEPH	46		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	HOME:2402 CALLOW AVENUE BALTIMORE PA
16	MURPHY	J.RAYMOND	49		M	M	31 MARCH 1880 CHICAGO ILL		HOME:6107 KENMORE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
17	MURPHY	KATHERINE	48		F	M	10 AUG.1881 CHICAGO ILL		HOME:6107 KENMORE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
18	NEWELL	MARY M.	28		F	W	19 SEP.1901 BALTIMORE MD		HOME:1133 W.FRANKLIN STREET RICHMOND VA.
19	NEWTON	PAYSON T.	29		M	S	20 OCT.1900 HOLYOKE MASS		HOME: 46 LEXINGTON AVENUE HOLYOKE MASS.
20	NEWTON	WINIFRED R.	58		F	M	23 SEP.1871 HOLYOKE MASS		HOME: 46 LEXINGTON AVENUE. HOLYOKE MASS.
21	NICKERSON	RALPH C.	36		M	S	27 FEB.1893 WEST DENNIS MASS		HOME: 49 ORCHARD CIRCLE SWAMPCOTT MASS.
22	NIDITCH	HENRY	30		M	M	23 APR.1899 BOSTON MASS		HOME: WOODMERE LI NY
23	NIDITCH	ETHYL E.	31		F	M	11 JAN.1899 CAMBRIDGE MASS		HOME: WOODMERE LI NY
24	NOLLEY	LEONARD B.	57		M	W	22 FEB.1872 BALTIMORE MD		HOME: 100 W.UNIVERSITY PARKWAY BALTIMORE MD
25	REEVES	ROBERT ROY	42		M	M	22 JUN.1887 KANSAS CITY MO		HOME: 203 E. BROAD STREET COLUMBUS OHIO
26	REEVES	HELEN GEST	42		F	M	26 NOV.1887 XENIA OHIO		HOME: 203 E. BROAD STREET COLUMBUS OHIO
27	REILLY	GUY F.	36		M	M	25 OCT.1893 COCHECTON,SULLIVAN Co. NY		HOME: COCHECTON,SULL.Co. NY
28	REILLY	MARION BOYCE	37		F	M	15 MAY 1892 SOUTH CANAAN PA		HOME: COCHECTON,SULL.Co. NY
29	RUSSELL	FRANK HENRY	51		M	M	17 JUL.1878 MANSFIELD OHIO		HOME: 152 PROSPECT STREET HEMPSTEAD NY
30	RUSSELL	CONSTANCE B.	34		F	M		NASSAU DISTRICTCOURT, MINEOLA NY 1927	HOME: 152 PROSPECT STREET HEMPSTEAD NY

1/23/30

Manifest "3" line no. 14. Norman Merriman,
not on board.

Arthur Astle
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. " LAPLAND " sailing from NEW YORK, 11th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHUGMAN	DAVID	43		M	M	1 JAN.1887 PITTSBURG PA		HOME:3448 REISTERTOWN ROAD BALTIMORE MD
2	SEYMOUR	GIRARD	24		M	S		COURT COMMON ~~PLEAS~~ Plees. DECEMBER 1927 JERSEY CITY NJ	HOME: 160 W.8th.STREET BAYONNE NJ
3	SHAFFER	J.FRED	47		M	M	2 OCT.1882 BALTIMORE MD		HQME:2705 CHELSEA TERRACE BALTIMORE MD
4	SHAINESS	ABRAHAM	37		M	M		15th.APRIL 1913 161st.COURT, NEW YORK NY	HOME: 811 WALTON AVENUE NEW YORK NY
5	SMITH	ROBERT P.	43		M	M	9 DEC.1886 WHITE PLAINS NY		HOME: 50 GRANDVIEW AVENUE WHITE PALINS NY
6	SMITH	HELENA B.	35		F	M	13 MAY 1894 RODMAN NY		HOME: 50 GRANDVIEW AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY
7	SPEAR	SIDNEY PAUL	47		M	M	26 JAN.1883 BALTIMORE MD		HOME:6013 WALLIS AVENUE BALTIMORE MD
8	STILPHEN	HARRY	47		M	M	24 JAN.1883 PITTSTON ME		HOME: 53 MAIN STREET RICHMOND ME
9	STILPHEN	LAURA MARY	45		F	M	30 OCT.1884 DRESDEN ME		HOME: 53 MAIN STREET RICHMOND ME
10	STOPPICK	THEODORE S.	33		M	S	14 AUG.1896 BROOKLYN NY		HOME:6904 21st.AVENUE BROOKLYN NY
11	TOUEY	WILLIAM	43		M	M	11 JAN.1887 NEW YORK NY		HOME:2800 JOHN STREET EASTON PA
12	WALLACE	LOUIS	21		M	S	16 MAY 1908 NEW YORK NY		HOME: 176 GRAND STREET EXT. BROOKLYN NY
13	WEISS	BENJAMIN F.	32		M	M	15 JAN.1898 PHILADELPHIA PA		HOME:5955 WARRINGTON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA
14	WEISS	JOS.S.	30		M	M	11 JAN.1900 PHILADELPHIA PA		HOME:5437 DIAMOND STREET PHILADELPHIA PA
15	WHITLEY	WILLIE ETTA	55		F	M	1 AUG.1874 NORTHPORT LI NY		HOME: 70 REMSEN STREET BROOKLYN NY
16	WHITLEY	FREDERIC NELSON	49		M	M	15 JUN.1880 BROOKLYN NY		HOME: 70 REMSEN STREET BROOKLYN NY
17	WISMER	RUSSELL	38		M	M	25 MAY 1892 NORRISTOWN PA		HOME: 541 STANBRIDGE STREET NORRISTOWN PA
18		[illegible] Insp		1/23/30 - [illegible]					
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest number "4" lines numbers 18 to 30 Blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149 **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LAPLAND " *sailing from* HAVANA , 16th. JANUARY, 1930 , *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK , 23rd. JANUARY , 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KELLOG	HAROLD FIELD	46 ✓		M	M	26 JAN. 1884 BOSTON MASS. ✓		HOME: 378 STUART STREET BOSTON MASS.
2	KELLOG	ELEANOR	40 ✓		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP ✓	HOME: 1671 BEACON STREET BROOKLINE MASS.
3	IVES	WALTER	49 ✓		M	S	11 MAR. 1880 NEW YORK NY ✓		HOME: 55 WEST 44th. STREET NEW YORK NY
4	[illegible]								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest number "6" lines numbers 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur C. Astle
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LAPLAND " *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , 21st.JANUARY , *19* 30., *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK the 23rd.JANUARY, *19* 30.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARK	OLIN	31	✓	M	M	9 NOV.1898 NEW YORK NY ✓		HOME: 262 WEST 12th.STREET NEW YORK NY
2	CLARK	LISBETH	30	✓	F	M	16 DEC.1899 PHILADELPHIA PA ✓		HOME: 262 WEST 12th. STREET NEW YORK NY
3	FLICKINGER	ALVA	67	✓	M	S	4 JAN .1862 DEFRANCE OHIO ✓		HOME: 1928 EAST 86th.St. CLEVELAND OHIO
4	LYNCH	WILLIAM	60	✓	M	S	27 APR.1870 BEVERLY MASS ✓		HOME: COPLEY PLAZA HOTEL BOSTON MASS
5	McGUIRE	THOMAS JOSEPH	32	✓	M	M	23 FEB.1898 LA SALLE ILL ✓		HOME: 461 NO.BOULEVARD N.E. ATLANTA GEORGIA
6	PERRON	JOSEPH.	68	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT DEWARLODGE MONT./1895	HOME: MAIN STREET LOS ANGELOS CAL.
7	PERRON	EMELINE	56	✓	F	M		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP ✓	HOME: MAIN STREET LOS ANGELOS CAL.
8	[illegible]		1/23/30				8 30 am		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest number "7" lines numbers 8 to 30 Blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APLAND 1/23

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frans Cappaerts	31	Belgian			
Curt Starkman	52	German.			
John Leonard.	39	Brit. Glasgow.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Harvey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

f-23

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

Sheet No. 1

JAN 27 15

152

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHA[NGES IN CRE]W PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
25th January 1930.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lapland" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	400. ✓	Number of seamen deserted	1. ✓
Number of seamen discharged	1 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None. ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3. ✓	Total crew this date	401. ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd January, 1930 consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59., and is expected to sail 25th January, 1930. for Havana.
via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

151

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3/30. Frans Van Gestel	26	Dutch	13th December 1929. Antwerp.

JAN 29 30

14-1613

FIRST SE.

18	LAUWERS	Camiel	✓ 1107744	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	MILLER	William	✓ 1085895	6	"	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.7.	165	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	✓ 984352	15	"	Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	✓ 984635	10	"	C P O	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	JONES	Roland	✓ 106748	12	"	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7.	150	
23	RAES	Johan	✓ 1085654	17	"	L O & A B	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	145	
24	UTTERWULGHE	Hendrick	✓ 984294	7	"	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	145	
25	CAVELAERS	William	✓ 1085867	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	155	
26	LUCAS	Guilliam	✓ 951472	20	"	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
27	COECK	Henry	✓ 484095	20	"	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	145	
28	ELFSTROM	Per Werner	✓ 210703	11	"	do	14/1/30 ~~do~~	HAVANA ~~do~~	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5.	135	for PURSER
29	DEMETRIO	Athanasias	✓ 904043	18	"	A B	9/12/29 do	ANTWERP do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5.	145	
30	ROBBYNS	Jules	✓ 776030	4	"	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	155	

E P Hobbs Insp

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

______
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1340

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APLAND 1/23

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frans De Roeck ✓	44	Belgian	13th December 1929. Antwerp

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

152

17	ZIGHUITA	Nicolas	✓ 984036	20	"	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Rumanian	Rumanian	5 6	150	
18	LAUWERS	Camiel	✓ 1107744	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	160	
19	MILLER	William	✓ 1085895	6	"	do	do	do	d0	do	21	do	English	British	5 7	165	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	✓ 984359	15	"	Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5 11	170	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	✓ 984066	10	"	C P O	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	160	
22	JONES	Roland	✓ 106748	12	"	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5 7	150	
23	RAES	Johan	✓ 1085654	17	"	L O & A B	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	145	
24	UTTERWULGHE	Hendrick	✓ 984284	7	"	do	do	d0	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	145	
25	CAVELIERS	William	✓ 1085867	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	155	
26	LUCAS	Guilliam	✓ 951472	20	"	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	140	
27	COECK	Henry	✓ 484095	20	"	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	145	
FIRST P.E. 28	ELFSTROM	Per Werner	✓ 810703	11	"	do	14/1/30 do 9/12/29	HAVANA do ANTWERP	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5 5	135	for PURSER
29	DEMETRIO	Athanasias	✓ 904043	18	"	A B	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5 5	145	
30	ROBBYNS	Jules	✓ 776030	4	"	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	155	

E P Hobbs Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 400./ no WST

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S. S. " LAPLAND ", arriving at, NEW YORK ~~HAVANA~~, JAN 2[illegible] ~~JAN 14 1930~~, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

APLAND 1/13

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARVEY	Henry ✓		26 Yrs	MASTER	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	m	English	British	5.7	200	
2	PARK	Percy ✓	346383	20 "	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 11	199	
3	WATTLING	James ✓	775979	20 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	145	
4	JACKMAN	William	✓ 1070288	15 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	135	
5	GOOD	Frederick	✓ 195469	24 "	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
6	MACKIE	James	✓ 793716	18 "	4th. "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	140	
7	GANN	Henry	✓ R76345	5 "	5th. "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	175	
8	TURNER	John	✓ 798275	22 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	165	
9	ASAERT	Gustaf	✓ 598766	19 "	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
10	CASSERIO	George	✓ 884665	20 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	146	
11	BENS	Cornelius	✓ R20517	5 "	do's Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	155	
12	KONINGSVELD	Anders	✓ 527879	25 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5 7	165	
13	COOPER	John	✓ 433776	11 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.5	145	
14	SORENSEN	Hyamar	✓ R1462	7 "	Q M	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Danish	5 6	144	
15	LATTA	Jack	✓ 1108077	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5 7	145	
16	MAY	Valentine	✓ 1108075	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	ZIGHUITA	Nicolas	✓ 984036	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Rumanian	Rumanian	5 6	150	
18	LAUWERS	Camiel	✓ 1107744	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	MILLER	William	✓ 1085895	6 "	do	do	do	dO	do	21	do	English	British	5 7	165	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	✓ 984359	15 "	Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5 11	170	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	✓ 984066	10 "	C P O	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	160	
22	JONES	Roland	✓ 106748	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	RAES	Johan	✓ 1085654	17 "	L O & A B	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	145	
24	UTTERWULGHE	Hendrick	✓ 984284	7 "	do	do	dO	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	145	
25	CAVELIERS	William	✓ 1085867	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	155	
26	LUCAS	Guilliam	✓ 954472	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	140	
27	COECK	Henry	✓ 484095	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	145	
28	ELFSTROM	Per Werner	✓ R10703	11 "	do	14/1/30 ~~do~~	HAVANA ~~do~~	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5 5	135	[illegible] for PURSER
29	DEMETRIO	Athanasias	✓ 904043	18 "	A B	9/12/29 do	ANTWERP ~~do~~	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5 5	145	
30	ROBBYNS	Jules	✓ 776030	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	155	

FIRST RE.

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy Park. Chief Officer. of the S.S. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P.Park
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 28 1930

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at*, NY ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~, *19* , *from the port of* NEW-YORK 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIELSEN	Hans	1070118	18 Yrs	A B	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5 7	160	
2	HUYGENS	Matheus	1107928	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	140	
3	RICHARDSON	Herbert	1108340	3	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	British	5 8	155	
4	MARTINIS	George	R 6247	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5 5	145	
5	BREUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	180	
6	ALBERTI	Manuel	229093	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	135	
7	LAYCOCK	Fredrick	1007440	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5 7	160	
8	DE LAET	Vital	1132360	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	160	
9	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	145	
10	DELIERE	Henri	R 39510	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	150	
11	FOLLET	Camiel	984142	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	150	
12	HEYVAERT	Rogers	1132414	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 6	166	
13	SALENAS	Alexander	1069987	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5 8	180	
14	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	150	
15	WEYRE	Anders	1107971	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5 10	190	
16	MILLER	Bert	R 20629	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5 8	140	
17	LUSYNE	Benoit	R 39000	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	145	
18	VERMEULEN	Henry	R 20735	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	150	
19	DE WINTER	John	1068899	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	140	
20	DIAZ	Francisco	1012766	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	145	
21	THOMAS	George	R 20630	2	O S	do	do	do	do	18	do	Englich	British	5 7	145	
22	LOOSBERGH	Hums	R 4349	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	145	
23	QUIKELS	Louis		10 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	155	
24	DEGENAERS	Gerard	R 39189	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 5	135	
25	GELPER	Victor		5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	135	
26	CAREY	John	734602	16 Yrs	1st Wir. Oper.	do	do	dc	do	36	do	English	British	6	170	
27	NIGHY	George	893499	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6	170	
28	FAWCETT	Frank	First Voy.		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	148	
29	BRABANDS	Gustaf	1107774	5 Yrs	Officer's Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	145	
30	DE MEULDER	Henri	1132636	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	160	

E P Hobart Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ *of the* ______________________________ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ *, 19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at,* N.Y. ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~ JAN 28 1930, 19 , *from the port of* NEW-YORK

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AGHION	Guy	✓	6 Mts	Cadet	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	22	Male	French	French	5.5	136	
2	LANNOY	Edmond	✓ R. 38700	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
3			[illegible]													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~ JAN 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK 155

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	✓ 372504	22 Yrs	Chf Engineer	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
2	SHARP	John	✓ 804451	20 "	Snr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	130	
3	MACFARLANE	William	✓ 773628	14 "	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	155	
4	LEAR	Desmond	✓ 984358	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	180	
5	GRAHAM	Hugh	✓ 1069007	1	Snr. Asst. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	✓ 1070084	6	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	HUNTER	Donald	✓ 1085637	5	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144	
8	SEEK	Frans	✓ 776305	27	Snr. Jr. Asst. 4th. "	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
9	OWENS	Percy	✓ 985922	5	Snr. 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	150	
10	LEAR	Balfour	✓ R 38573	2	Int. 5th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	135	
11			✓			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~							
12	COLE	Robert	✓ 1070286	6 Yrs.	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	155	
13	CANDY	Thomas	✓ 984612	10	Deck Eng	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	MC GARRY	Robert	✓ 1162383	3	Sanitary "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	140	
15	DAVIES	John	✓ 972329	25	1st. Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	180	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	✓ 984530	5	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.2	190	
17	STROOBANTS	Gerard	✓ 775755	9	3rd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
18	SHARP	Alfred	✓ R 62393	6 Mts	4th. "	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	165	
19	MINTIANS	Frans	✓ 659473	25 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	175	
20	SADELER	August	✓ 776605	19	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	KOUZNETZOFF	George	✓ 1085230	16	Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
22	AQUIRE	Vincent	✓ 941739	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
23	KERSTENS	Carolus	✓ R 4339	9	do	do	do	do	do	41½	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	GOBART	Petrus	✓ 776395	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
25	CLEMENTI	Frederick	✓ 776675	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
26	HENNISSEN	Jan	✓ 984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	MEWIS	Frans	✓ 776545	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
28	DE POORTER	Emiel	✓ R 20358	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	168	
29	VAN MOSSEVELDE	Antoon	✓ 453128	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
30	MURASHKIS	John	✓ 1121332	17	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	170	

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~ JAN 28 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK 156

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FILHO	Jose	776391	10 Yrs	Greaser	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	34	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	145	
2	VAN PASSEL	Theodore	1107892	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
3	DE KEIRSMACKER	Jan	R 3939	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.	165	
4	CRAEN	Pierre	1070242	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	
5	DURINCK	Theodore	984212	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
6	VAN DYCK	Gustaf	1070634	10	Fire man	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	DINGENEN	Frans	R 20653	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 38512	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	GOEDERMAN	Jan	1107829	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507632	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	DEMOOR	Petrus	1132976	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	GODECHARLE	Egide	547630	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	PEREZ	Philip	1132427	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.5	155	
14	DE BONDT	Petrus	R 38532	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
15	LANSU	Henri	R 62603	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	155	
17	SAYED ALI	Karin Eldin	R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	150	
18	VAN DEN BERG	Joris		1	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
19	DE LAET	Alfons	1085773	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	155	
21	VAN LOOCK	Louis	968794	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
22	VERHULST	Corneel	548042	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
23	VAN CAMP	Lodewyck	R 39177	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.	186	
24	VAN GOETHEM	Frans	R 62843	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	PLUGBOER	Jan	1069145	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
26	SMET	Frans	1139665	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
27	BRESSELEERS	Pierre	776703	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	155	
28	JANSSEN	Karel	R 39194	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	
29	WESTYN	Victor	1122133	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	155	
30	VEEKENS	Antoon	1107953	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	

EP Abbott Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "LAPLAND." , arriving at N.Y. , ~~JAN 4 1930~~ , 1930 , from the port of NEW-YORK

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DER SCHILDER	GERARD	1070104	20 years	Fireman	9 Dec	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5 10	160	
2	VAN EYGEN	CHARLES		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	dO	do	do	6 0	176	
3	LUDIKHUYZE	MATHEUS	507399	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	dO	dO	5 6	146	
4	WENSELAERS	ALPHONSE	951321	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6 0	170	
5	DIERCKX	JOANES	1107776	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	155	
6	DEHAUWE	FRANS	113265[illegible]	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	165	
7	HENDRICKX	JOSEPH	R 38629	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	180	
8	TURNER	JOHAN	R 8772	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5 8	145	
9	VERMONDEN	ALEXANDER	983970	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	150	
10	SCHOOLMEESTER	EDWARD	R 39042	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 5	155	
11	COLEMAN	GUSTAF	1059954	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	145	
12	DE LANDSCHER	JOSEPH	983971	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	150	
13	NOYELLET	LEONARD	R 62602	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	170	
14	VAN DEN EENDEN	PETRUS	R 20077	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	150	
15	GOLIKOFF	SEMEN	1069917	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	dO	Russian	Russian	5 5	150	
16	MAZARAKIS	MANUEL	983680	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	Greek	5 6	155	
17	JANUARI	FREITOS		33 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 6	150	
18	MAES	FRANS	R 20375	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 8	165	
19	SURROCA	JEAN	R 14477	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
20	VAN REYBROUCK	ARTHUR	1085512	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	150	
21	SVENSEN	SVEN	776077	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand.	swede.	5 10	170	
22	VAN DEN AVOND	FRANS	R 20372	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	150	
23	GALLEMAERT	AUGUST	R 39148	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	150	
24	CLAEYS	FREDERICK	R 20251	2 "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	152	
25	BALEMANS	AUGUST	984401	9 "	dO	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	165	
26	POFFE	FLORIMOND	R 60595	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	145	
27	DE COCK	PETRUS	1162285	4 years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	155	
28	PYNENBURGH	LOUIS	776602	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	140	
29	VAN DAMME	FRANS	10 5837	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	150	
30	ANDCOR	LEONARD	[illegible]	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 5	148	

EPAbbott Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y

158

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, JAN 4 1930 JAN 28 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHILLENS	Petrus	1122220	6 Yrs	Trimmer	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	CORTHOUT	Frans	R 62457	2	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	ANDREASSEN	Ole		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	150	
4	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
5	SCHOLLAERT	Jean	1122141	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	SORIANO	Sinfanius	984418	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
7	CONINCKX	Frans	1107816	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
8	SCHIPPERS	Joseph		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	VORT	Emiel	1085508	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	148	
10	DE BEN	Felix		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
12	DE LAET	Frans	776747	11	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
13	VISPOEL	Petrus	20462	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	DENEYS	Frans	[illegible]588	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
15	ROTTHIERS	Andre	776217	19 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	
16	DE BOECK	Joseph	R 62687	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	CALUWE	Frans	R 62461	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DEMOOR	Joseph	R 39206	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
19	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20355	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	160	
20	DE RYCK	Henry	R 39006	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0	170	
21	VAN BAVEL	Henry	1107547	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	BUYS	Eugene	776229	8	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	GRYPINCK	Joanes		4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland.	5.8	165	
24	VAN ROTEN	Joanes	984541	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	DURAN	Raphael		7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
26	DE STROOPER	Theophiel	R 62604	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
27	DONDERS	Frans	R 38528	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	DIELS	Alfons	R 4303	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	LUHEEN	William	379384	30	Messman	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
30	CARMELIET	Jaak	325057	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	

E P A[illegible] Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________, of the ____________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at HAVANA ~~JAN [illegible] 1930~~ JAN 28 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEMMERS	Gerard	1085967	30 Yrs	Messman	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	165	
2	GYSEMANS	Leopold	R 20267	14	Eng Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	BAKKER	Jan	1085950	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	PRINGIE	Edgard		2	Joiner	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.5	140	
6	STEELE	Hugh	926313	12	Sen 6th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	154	
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

E P Abbott Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at HAVANA, JAN 9 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK 160

ST. 5616 3.000 11-16-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	FLAMENT	Laurent ✓	613686	8 Yrs	Surgeon	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
	2	KESTELOOT	Michel ✓		1 Yr	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	210	
	3	ASTLE	Arthur ✓	638166	18 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.10	200	
	4	BROTH	Harry ✓	901049	18 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	5	WATSON	Herbert ✓	1100306	8 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	162	
	6	FABB	Harry ✓	R 44071	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	150	
	7	RENDELL	Kenneth ✓	1092638	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.-	174	
P.E.	8	CLOQUET	Daniel ✓		2 Mts	Writer	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	144	
P.E.	9	DE GROOF	Raymond ✓		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
P.E.	10	VAN LEEUW	Marcel ✓		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6.-	140	
P.E.	11	SAVOYE	Raymond ✓		do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	
P.E.	12	LAUTERBOREN	Felix ✓		do	Photographer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	138	
	13	WILSON	William ✓	859450	25 Yrs.	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.10	220	
	14	FRANCK	Frederick ✓	984600	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
	15	DRULMAN	Elbert ✓	1132659	21 "	Asst. 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	184	
	16	FARRELL	James ✓	909023	21 "	Chf Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.9	180	
	17	LEMAIRE	Jules ✓	659899	22 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
	18	HILLEN	Theophiel ✓	1069815	10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	19	HAUTFENNE	Theophiel ✓	1132546	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	156	
	20	VAN DER AURA	Jack ✓	1085646	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	21	DEIFS	Eduard ✓	1070139	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	175	
	22	DE BIE	August ✓	R 4100	4 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	156	
	23	BRUYNINCKX	Antoine ✓	R 39073	1 "	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	162	
	24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph~~		~~20 "~~	~~Linenkeeper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~134~~	Failed to join [illegible]
	25	GARDENER	James ✓	1128859	5 "	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	136	
	26	VAN DEN BERGH	Laurent ✓	325648	10 "	Chf Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
	27	VANDERLINDEN	Theodoor ✓	600354	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	28	LONCKE	Julien ✓	984316	20 "	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.-	168	
	29	GALLEMAERTS	John ✓	1085792	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	30	HARVEY	William ✓	571456	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	138	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at, NY JAN 28 1930 ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 4 1930~~, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MONTANJIES	Maurice	✓	1068733	6 Yrs	1st.cl.waiter	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
2	EULENBERGER	Paul	✓	1085798	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	6.-	170	
3	VERSWYVER	Bernard	✓	1122229	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	148	
4	PARCIVAL	Cyril	✓	993160	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.10	165	
5	LATTA	Maurice	✓	1068763	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	158	
6	BONICI	Peter	✓	1086349	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	144	
7	MICHE	Victor	✓	984662	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	FLEMISH	Belgian	5.7	156	
8	VERDICKT	Hippolyte	✓	984534	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	MICHAELS	Benjamin	✓	1091811	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	150	
10	CARZANO	Antonio	✓	R 62326	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	166	
11	HOLMES	Donald	✓	1139415	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	137	
12	JANSSENS	Michel	✓	984024	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
13	SHUYESMAN	Joseph	✓	R 62611	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
14	VAN DER MEER	Eduard	✓	397331	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	138	
15	ASHCOMBE	Shirley	✓	1109730	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.9	144	
16	CORRENGIA	Carlo	✓	1108095	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
17	DE HAAS	Jan	✓	659134	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
18	de PONT	Alexander	✓	1081063	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.4	128	
19	RANDALL	George	✓	R 28099	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
20	DE ROECK	Eugene	✓	11077[illegible]0	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	158	
21	HEESTERMANS	Maurice	✓	1108087	5 "	do	do	do	do	do,	21	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	148	
22	BACKELJAUW	Amade	✓	776050	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	149	
23	VERVOORT	John	✓	1132660	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	150	
24	PONTUS	Eugene	✓	776467	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	154	
25	BAIN	Lawrence	✓	832346	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.5	143	
26	GOOSSENS	Joseph	✓	1107031	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	180	
27	HARRIS	Leslie	✓	R18030	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	159	
28	BUTT	Harlod	✓	851652	14 "	do	do	do.	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	148	
29	JAGO	Jack	✓	802763	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	120	
30	WALKER	Herbert	✓	883228	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

J. H. Birney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y.

JAN 23 1930

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, JAN 14 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK 162

ST. 5616 3,000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TATCHELL	Robert ✓	1088970	5 Yrs	1st.Cl.Waiter	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	22	Male	English	British	5.5	128	
2	SERRIES	Joseph ✓	1070099	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
3	VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand ✓	1128370	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	138	
4	DAVIES	William ✓	1109240	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British-	5.7	146	
5	DANIELS	Thomas ✓	R 11008	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	142	
6	HARRISSON	Arthur ✓	1040777	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	144	
7	BLISS	Roland ✓	810012	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	156	
8	KILBRIDE	James ✓	R 45535	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	144	
9	DONALDSON	Ronald ✓	1126601	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.9	154	
10	MILES	William ✓	1124639	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	144	
11	MOODY	Clement ✓	782459	16 "	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	
12	WRIGHT	Edwin ✓	1120394	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158	
13	GEISSLER	Victor ✓	1122322	6 "	Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	160	
14	AERTS	Leon ✓	1070144	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
15	JANSSEN	William ✓		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.10	160	
16	ARPAGAUS	Bartholomee ✓	R.38884	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	182	
17	GITTENS	Thomas ✓	765226	21 "	Asst.S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.4	150	
18	OTTEN	Sebastiaan ✓	201577	29 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
19	DE LANG	Victor ✓	712796	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	180	
20	DUCKRELL	Charles ✓	1103506	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	144	
21	~~McNAIR~~	~~James~~	~~736057~~	~~6 "~~	~~Lounge waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~165~~	LEFT OFF AT HAVANA.
22	SHERWOOD	Stanley ✓	1013081	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	SMITH	Franck ✓	1098398	10 "	Verandah waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.-	169	
24	THOMPSON	Lewis ✓	R 39190	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	169	
25	VAN DEN BOGAERT	Joseph ✓	R 39042	1 "	Reception R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.-	159	
26	VAN DER AUWERA	John ✓	776262	17 "	1st.cl.B.R.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	130	
27	EVANS	Hubert ✓	776478	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	150	
28	MEERLEMONT	Louis ✓	372737	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
29	DENT	Russell ✓	521114	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	6.0	212	
30	IRELAND	Frederick ✓	697046	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	178	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~ ~~JAN-14 1930~~ JAN 28 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

163

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAIRN	Alexander ✓	784999	33 Yrs.	1st.Cl.Str.(B [illegible])		ANTWERP	No	YES	53	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	BAKER	Daniel ✓	666951	21 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	168	
3	JOLIFFE	Harold ✓	579921	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	148	
4	NOENINCKX	Martin ✓	662663	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
5	VAN DYCK	Pieter ✓	57467	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	160	
6	DALE	Arthur ✓	647214	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.10	176	
7	BA[illegible]	Arthur ✓	731265	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	200	
8	HANEGREEFS	Leon ✓	658101	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
9	COMMER	William ✓	1099892	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	150	
10	WHITE	CHARLES ✓	1128876	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	NIGHTINGALE	Henri ✓	793797	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	160	
12	DEY	George ✓	782015	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	168	
13	THORPE	Robert ✓	R 49190	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	149	
14	CUSWORTH	John ✓	1020820	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	144	
15	ROMAIN	Nicolas ✓	R 20448	16 "	Lge & Deck Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
16	AERTS	August ✓	776400	9 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	178	
17	VAN ELSEN	Jaak ✓	57829	36 "	Bath & Lav'str	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	180	
18	WOOD	John ✓		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.11	198	
19	MATHIEU	May ✓	R 39005	1 "	do Stwdess	do	do	do	do	37	Female	do	Belgian	5.2	140	
20	MARSHALL	Evelyn ✓	R 38687	1 "	do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	British	5.4	160	
21	VESTY	Florence ✓	R 62399	6 Mts.	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	
22	PEETERS	Fernando ✓	R 62321	7 Mts.	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
23	LEURIS	Elisa ✓	984085	8 Years	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	190	
24	STEVENINCKX	Pelagie ✓	R 39056	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	130	
25	MITCHELL	Edith ✓	582084	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	140	
26	GRABEL	Bertha ✓	1122290	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
27	ROBINSON	Josephine ✓	1107771	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	120	
28	JOHNSON	Edith ✓	451660	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	124	
29	GRAVES	Rosette ✓	1013642	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	118	
30	BOUAULT	Marie ✓	1138536	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~ JAN 2[illegible] 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK · 164

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'HARE	FREDERICK ✓	1107810	6 years	Chf.Boots	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	English	British	5 9	147	
2	DE BLOCK	Leon ✓	776052	8 "	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
3	WOUTERS	Paul ✓	R 20751	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	130	
4	JANS	Pierre ✓	R 20318	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	142	
5	VAN HOOSTE	Frans ✓	R 20239	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	144	
6	HAGENS	Armand ✓	R 62531	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	128	
7	MARFURT	Frederick ✓	R 62404	6 months	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.3	120	
8	LOCKWOOD	Albert ✓	R 62405	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	112	
9	VERHOEST	Egide ✓		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	123	
10	HART	Albert ✓	1st. Trip		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.2	110	
11	CORBEY	William ✓	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	113	
12	ROBERTS	Walter ✓	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	110	
13	godden	Frederick ✓	R 58792	1 year	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120	
14	WRIGHT	William ✓	865331	17 "	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	WELCH	John ✓	902719	13 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	170	
16	MESSAGIE	August ✓	984326	6 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	147	
17	HASAERS	Leopold ✓	483092	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	155	
18	VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus ✓	R 4255	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	170	
19	deneus	Petrus ✓	R 62409	3 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	
20	BEKAERT	George ✓	R 62459	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	156	
21	HENDRICKX	Charles ✓	R 62402	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	
22	BEUDEKER	Frans ✓	R 62612	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	165	
23	COLLINS	Frederick ✓	1023896	17 years	Chf.Tourist Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	160	
24	KEELING	Bert ✓	R 20354	3 "	1st.Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	130	
25	WILLIAMS	Alfred ✓	R 14936	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	160	
26	WATERS	Henri ✓	R ee115	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	146	
27	ASHFORD	Albert ✓	R 53701	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	170	
28	COOPER	Arthur ✓	R 20549	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	150	
29	COSTERMANS	Joseph ✓	776370	9 "	Tour.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
30	ROOSEA	Gustave ✓	548415	25 "	Chf.3rd.Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	200	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. E. B[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 2 1930

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~ JAN 14 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK

165

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	TIMMERMANS	Louis	✓	1085576	8 Years	3rd.Cl.Pantryman		ANTWERP	No	YES	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
	2	LAUWERS	Theophiel	✓	1122234	18 "	Chf. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	138	
	3	BULCKENS	Gustave	✓	984228	10 "	Hospital attend.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	158	
	4	AERTS	Herman	✓	1070115	7 "	Capt.Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	148	
	5	SAIVE	Andre	✓	R 38701	11 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	6	DE ROECK	Frans	✓	R 38716	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	154	
RC	7	KNOLLENBURG	Adele	✓		1 month	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.3	120	
	8	HUBENS	John	✓		3o years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.6	200	
RC	9	DEFOURNY	Jean	✓	1st.	Trip	Musician	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148	
	10	ADRIAENSEN	Gustave	✓		1 month	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
RC	11	LAUWERS	Raoul	✓	1st.	Trip	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	137	
	12	LUCKX	Albert	✓		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	134	
	13	RAEVENS	Emile	✓		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	159	
	14	HELLEMANS	Ferdinand	✓		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	136	
	15	BISCOP	Edouard	✓	983847	9 "	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
	16	VAN DEN REECK	Guillaume	✓	R 38523	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	135	
	17	VAN HERREWEGHE	Jack	✓	R 4267	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	154	
	18	CUYPERS	Jean	✓	R 62460	2o "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	19	BROWN	James	✓	1085676	20 "	Nightwatch	do do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5.5	170	
	20	STACEY	Fletcher	✓	847025	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	146	
	21	BAKKER	Gerard	✓	410287	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	148	
	22	WATHY	Pierre	✓	2o2531	44 "	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
	23	MARSHALL	George	✓	758888	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.5	168	
	24	~~KASIELSKI~~	~~Benjamin~~		~~R 62607~~	~~1 "~~	~~Interpreter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
	25	REVILL	Gordon	✓	882516	13 "	1st.Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	6.0	140	
	26	NIELSEN	Christian	✓	R 62541	1 month	Bell-Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.4	125	
	27	HUYBRECHTS	Jack	✓	776399	1o Years	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	170	
	28	COLLINS	Herbert	✓	R 59245	1 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	6.1	175	
	29	BLYTHE	Albert	✓	585660	5 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	30	WALSH	Patrick	✓	R 72043	5 months	Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	British	5.10	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. F. Brunner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, JAN 14 1930 JAN 2? 1930, 19 , from the port of NEW-YORK 166

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALLACE	William ✓	867125	23 Years	Chef	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	English	British	5.8	150	
2	PENLINGTON	Eduard ✓	1010278	9 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5.8	180	
3	WARD	Roy ✓	735493	16 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	d	d	5.9	185	
4	CORRE	Henri ✓	113259	3 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	French	French	5.2	180	
5	BAES	Leon ✓	1085917	6 "	Roast & Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
6	LOS	Nicolas ✓	1085754	Vegetable	Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	167	
7	STERCKX	Louis ✓		1 month	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
8	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold ✓	R 20357	8 Years	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	CRAUWELS	Frans ✓	R 20547	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	BUTLER	Stanley ✓	1107841	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	160	
11	DESMEDT	Karel ✓	R 38834	2 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
12	VAN DUERS WILSON	William ✓	676463	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.3	140	
13	MEUIDERS	Ernest ✓	1132207	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
14	DE VOGELAERE	Marcel ✓		2 months	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	FEUGGHEN	Adolphy ✓	1122342	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~R [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
17	TANCHE	George ✓	R 20380	10 "	Chf.Rour.Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
18	DEVOS	Auguste ✓	R 38749	2 "	2nd.Tour,Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	135	
19	VAN RYCKEGHEM	Lucien ✓		1 month	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	179	
20	~~KETELS~~	~~Emile~~ ✓	~~R 4412~~	~~1 year~~	~~Ships Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~[illegible]~~	
21	DIELEN	Alphonse ✓	825775	25 V "	2nd.Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	170	
22	PETERSEN	Henri ✓	R 20449	13 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	Scandinav.		Norwegian	5.3	140	
23	AGRICOLA	Yde ✓	1132668	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
24	VAN DIETEN	Jan ✓	R 62608	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	140	
25	PRICE	George ✓	814913	18 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	38	"	English	British	5.4	170	
26	BOLLE	Henri ✓	1132642	6 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
27	TIMMERMANS	Jack ✓	1122128	5 "	Extra 2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
28	PIEDFORT	Karel ✓	1132842	3 "	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	
29	VERMEULEN	Ernest ✓	981318	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	VAN GESTEL	Frans NY. 06-4904 7/3/42		1st. Trip	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 23 1930

167

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ~~HAVANA~~, ~~JAN 14 1930~~, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANTWERP	No	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

CONSULATE No. 118
THE BAHAMAS
for the journey to the United States.
[illegible] Callanan
Vice Consul.
Jan 17 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Closed with crew of
400.
No. fee
Supplemental

Supplemental for New York

Vi. Consul

400 Persons
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 1 1930
$2.00 FEE STAMP
to the via
Nassau Bahamas
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Four Hundred one (401)
SERVICE No 187 FEE $ 2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy Park Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jan, 1930

P B Park
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Chief Officer

E P Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204588 JAN 30 1930

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico – N. 18., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy M.D.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 1-23-30

S/S Bermuda

10 9 ✓✓✓ 22 /

10 9 ✓✓✓ 22 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	✓✓✓	22
	19	✓✓✓	22

10 ✓ 0 1 ✓ 10

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK.N.Y., 18th JANUARY, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1				CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.																
2	[illegible]	Patten	Mary	24		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Co.Mayo		[illegible]		99 U.S.A.	Cleveland
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			74																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1 and 3-30 inclusive left blank. E. G. Muller
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., 23rd JANUARY, 1930.

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mrs. E.K.Dunne, emplyr. Ohio. 13705 Shaker Blvd Cleveland	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	MrsDunne Emplyr.	yes	over	1928 1930	Ohio	Residence; Ohio. 13705 Shaker Blvd. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries Davis - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. "Bermuda" *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, *Surgeon of the* M.S "Bermuda", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New Mexico - N.18 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm H Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA , 21st JANUARY , 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wilkinson	Ruth M.	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08 15 Bermuda	Baileys Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]		99 U.S.A.	Englewood
2	TRANSIT	Meagher	Laurim	23		f	s	Reg. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 80 Canada	Guelph	[illegible]	[illegible]		80 Canada	Guelph
3	TRANSIT	Dalton	Mary	65		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 80 Canada	Tyendinaga	[illegible]	[illegible]		80 Canada	Crystal Beach
4		~~Clerk-Hunt~~	~~Noel E.~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Corp. Exectr.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Barbados~~	~~St. John~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
5	TRANSIT	Thoms	Fannie C.	66		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 15-3 U.S.A.	San Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]		84 Bermuda	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Kerr	James M.	42		m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 80 Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]		80 Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Kerr	Albert S.	25		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 80 Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	" "		80 Canada	Montreal
8		Whigham	Henry J.	60		m	m	Publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08 16 Scotland	Tarbolton	[illegible]	[illegible]		99 U.S.A.	New York
9		Whigham	Frances	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08 15-3 U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]			U.S.A.	New York
10		Chesler	Ida	26		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	08 32 Russia	Bylastick	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York
11		Grafenstein	George	26		m	s	Agent	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	08 12 Germany	Bremen	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Richmond Hill
12		~~Furber~~	~~Percy E.~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Broker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
13	TRANSIT	Gibbons	Winifred	43		f	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 84 Bermuda	Pembroke	[illegible]	[illegible]		84 Bermuda	Pembroke
14	TRANSIT	Lane	Maud	49		f	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 84 Bermuda	Pembroke	[illegible]	[illegible]		84 Bermuda	Pembroke
15		Hofgaard	Rolf	40		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	02 28 Norway	Hamar	Non-Imm. #26.	Hamilton, Bermuda	16th Jan.30.	28 Norway	Oslo
16		Hofgaard	Signe	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	02 28 Norway	Kongsvinger	Non-Imm. #352.	Oslo, Norway,	16th May.30.	28 Norway	Oslo
17		Walker	Alfred	34		m	m	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-80 Canada	Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]		99 U.S.A.	Arlington
18		~~Stuart~~	~~Edward G.~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Architect~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
19		Weber	Elise	29		f	s	Ladies Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	08 11 France	Alsace Lorraine	R	R		99 U.S.A.	Ipswich
20		Pietilli	Tommaso	47		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	08 21 Italy	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]		99 U.S.A.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Moore	Howard	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04 80 Canada	Norwich	[illegible]	[illegible]		80 Canada	Medicine Hat
22	TRANSIT	DeCosta Silva	Mary	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Portuguese	04 30 Azores	St. Miquel	[illegible]	[illegible]		84 Bermuda	Southampton
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Line 4 - Clark - Hunt Noel - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 12 - Furber Percy E. - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 18 - Stuart Edward G. - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Lines 23 - 30 inclusive left blank.

E. G. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 23rd JANUARY, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.S.M.Howe,aunt, Dwight Manor,Englewood,N.J.	N.J.	Englewood	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1930	N.J.	Residence;- Dwight Manor,Englewood,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	grey	none
2	Mr.James Meagher,father, 41 Toronto St.Guelph,Ont.	Ont.	Guelph	no	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	Residence; 41 Toronto St.Guelph,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Mr.James Meagher,brother, 41 Toronto,St.Guelph,Ont.	Ont.	Crystal Beach	no	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	Residence; Crystal Beach,Ontario.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
4	~~Mr.L.K.Davigson,fr.~~ NY ~~Streets New York~~ ~~The Citc Co,Washn.& Cedar~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~ ~~1930~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence;~~ ~~336 Union St.Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
5	Mr.Carl Mallett,friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	France	Nice	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Beau Rivage,Nice,France	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	hazel	none
6	Mrs.E.B.Kerr,mother, P.Q. 7246 Outremont Ave.Montl.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 7846 Outremont Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med.	brn.	brn.	none
7	Mrs.E.B.Kerr,mother, P.Q. 7246 Outremont Ave.Montl.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 7246 Outremont Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	brn.	none
8	Mr.C.B.McDonald,friend, Plaza Hotel,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1907 1930	N.Y.	Residence; 471 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Mr.C.B.McDonald,friend, Plaza Hotel,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1886 1930	N.Y.	Residence; 471 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	brn.	none
10	Mrs.B. Chesler,Mother, N.Y. 4338 Gunther Ave.New York,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1904 1930	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 4338 Gunther Ave.New York,	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn.	none
11	Mr.Jack Plage,friend,L.I.NY 302 Ridgewood Ave.Cyprus,	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	yes	self	over	yes	1923 1930	N.Y.	Residence; L.I.N.Y. 9015-102nd St.Richmond Hill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	~~Mr. [illegible]ber,father,~~ ~~131-East-66th St.New York,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1918~~ ~~1930~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; N.Y.~~ ~~131-East-66th St.New York,~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
13	Mr. Edmund Gibbons, husband, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend,N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania,New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none
14	Mrs. P. Smith, sister, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend,N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania,New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	grey	none Temporary admission extended until 8-1-32 File No. 221446/13
15	Mr.Jan Thurmann,Moe,cousin, Heggeli,Oslo,Norway.	Norway	Oslo	no	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	Mr. O.V.Collett,friend, 20 Pine St.New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	grey	none Temporary admission extended until 8-1-32 File No. 221446/13
16	Mr.Jan Thurmann Moe,cousin, Heggeli,Oslo,Norway.	Norway	Oslo	no	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	Mr. O.V.Collett,friend, 20 Pine St.New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
17	Miss Ruth Freeman,si[illegible]-in-law 24 Tanager St.Arlington,Mass	Mass.	Arlington	yes	self	over	yes	1919 1930	Mass	Residence; Mass. 3 Inverness Rd.Arlington.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn.	grey	none
18	~~Miss S.H.Burchell,friend,NY~~ ~~313-East-60th St.New York,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~ ~~1930~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Residence; N.Y.~~ ~~202 Columbia Heights,Brooklyn,~~	no	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~med.~~	~~brn.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
19	Monsieur R.T.Crame,emplyr. Ipswich,Mass.	Mass.	Ipswich	yes	Mr.Crame Emplyr.	over	yes	Dec. 1929 1930	Mass.	Residence; Ipswich,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	brn.	none
20	Mr.De Carlois Guida,brother-ib-law 238 Thompson St.New York,NY	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1915 1930	N.Y.	Residence; 238 Thompson St.New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	grey	brn.	none
21	Mrs.W.H.Meredith,friend, 14 Dividsion St.Toronto,Ont.	Alb.	Medecine Hat	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	Residence; Hat,Alberta, 430 Cambridge St.Medecine	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	brn.	none
22	Mr.Manuel DeCosta Silva,husband, Southampton,Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	over	yes	1920	Mass.	Mrs. C. Worthlington,daughter, 11 Thomas St.Newark,N.J.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	brn.	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. "Bermuda" *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weber	Walter	23		m	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		1320 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
2	Emerson	Dr. Linn	56		m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		303 Park Ave., Orange, N.J.
3	Emerson	Marie	36		f	m	1893 Taylorsville, Md.		303 Park Ave., Orange, N.J.
4	Emerson	Marie	13		f	s	1916 Orange, N.J.		303 Park Ave., Orange, N.J.
5	Emerson	Barbara	9		f	s	1920 Orange, N.J.		303 Park Ave., Orange, N.J.
6	Mulloby	Catherine	35		f	s	1894	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, Newark, N.J.	303 Park Ave., Orange, N.J.
7	Newmark	David	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		461 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Newmark	Florence	23		f	m	1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		461 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
9	Kreisler	Carol	19		f	s	1910 Yonkers, N.Y.		25 Pier St., Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Moore	James H.	37		m	m	1892 Bristol, N.H.		Indian Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
11	Moore	Gertrude	36		f	m	1893 Jersey City, N.J.		Indian Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
12	Green	Kate	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		2446 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Spencer	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1904 Altoona, Pa.		253 S-Van Pelt St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Bartlett	Carmita	19		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		2125 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Thomson	Clarke	54		m	m	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bishop Hovel Rd., New Town Square, Del.
16	Thomsen	Sarah	52		f	m	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bishop Hovel Rd., New Town Square, Del.
17	Woolf	Walter	32		m	m	1897 San Francisco, Cal.		130 West 44th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Woolf	Emistyne	26		f	m	1903 Richmond, Va.		130 West 44th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Frazier	Francesca	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		St. Huberts, N.Y.
20	Day	Dorothy	33		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		St. Huberts, N.Y.
21	Frazier	Francis	29		m	m	1900 Jenkintown, Pa.		St. Huberts, N.Y.
22	Goodale	Geoffrey	31		m	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		Ipswich, Mass.
23	Tate	Kathryn	27		f	m	1902 Auburn, N.Y.		399 State St., Auburn, N.Y.
24	Kaye	Rev. J. Philip	65		m	m	1864	Naturalized 1885 in the Probate Court, Norwalk, Ohio.	Great River, L.I., N.Y.
25	Kaye	Frances	52		f	m	1877 Ishpeming, Mich.		Great River, L.I., N.Y.
26	Neasham	Elenore	20		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		30 Grant Ave., Fort Wadsworth, S.I., N.Y.
27	Neasham	Louise	30		f	s	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	30 Grant Ave., Fort Wadsworth, S.I., N.Y.
28	Puth	Clara D.	34		f	s	1895 Newark, N.J.		37 Winans Ave., Newark, N.J.
29	Clancy	Anna M.	14		f	s	1915 Newark, N.J.		250 Ellis Ave., Irvington, N.J.
30	Lechner	Frank J.	49		m	m	1880 Centreville, Pa.		4906 Wood St., Erie, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tichnor	William D.	49		m	m	1880 Boston, Mass.		277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Tichnor	Ella W.	49		f	m	1880 Carton, Mass.		277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Flynn	Sabina	24		f	s	1905 Baltimore, Md.		1237 N-Patterson Park Ave., Baltimore Md.
4	Lee	Mary	23		f	s	1906 Baltimore, Md.		1269 Riverside Ave., Baltimore, Md.
5	~~Cosse~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Spring Valley, N.J.~~		~~Bergen & Poplar St., Ridgefield Park N.J.~~
6	~~Cosse~~	~~Mabel~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Hackensack, N.J.~~		~~Bergen & Poplar St., Ridgefield Park N.J.~~
7	Mc. Kenzie	Isabel	29		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		146 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Landau	Anne	29		f	s	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	3934-45th. St., Sunnyside, New York, N.Y.
9	Williams	Morris	55		m	m	1874 Grandville, N.Y.		643 Marvoror Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Williams	Lillian	52		f	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		643 Marvoror Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Williams	Phyllis	20		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		643 Marvoror Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lindeman	Alfred	25		m	s	1904 Newark, N.J.		299 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	Einhorn	Benjamin	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3871 Sedgewick Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Bowers	Karl	34		m	s	1895 Keokuk, Iowa.		161 Sewall Woods Rd., Melrose Hghlds Mass.
15	Ealand	Andrew G.	48		m	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		6 East 48th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Grodfried	Samuel	38		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		666 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Silverman	Sophie	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1686 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Silverman	Fanny	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1686 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Seidenwerg	Sydney	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		171 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Treanor	Sally C.	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1846 Anthony Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Eaton	Marjorie	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		339-82nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Myers	Katherine	56		f	w	1873 Albany, N.Y.		540 Providence St., Albany, N.Y.
23	King	Annis	40		f	m	1889 Specualtor, N.Y.		540 Providence St., Albany, N.Y.
24	~~Erbb~~	~~William H.~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1894 Hallowell, Me.~~		~~131 Eliot Ave., W-Newton, Mass.~~
25	~~Erbb~~	~~Ruth~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Arlington, Mass.~~		~~131 Eliot Ave., W-Newton, Mass.~~
26	Platt	Nathaniel	50		m	m	1879 Elizabeth, N.J.		33 West 60th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Platt	Gertrude	32		f	m	1897 Portchester, N.Y.		33 West 60th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Anvelink	Grace	29		f	s	1900 Springdale, Pa.		8904 Hayes Ave., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
29	Mc. Hale	Catherine	65		f	m	1864	Husband U.S. Citizen.	115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	Keane	Clair	34		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		Stoney Brook, L.I., N.Y.

Lines 5 & 6 - Cosse Gertrude and Mabel - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. }
Lines 24 & 25 - Ebb William & Ruth - crossed out Passengers did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Conant~~	~~Richard K.~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1884~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~		~~South Lincoln, Mass.~~
2	~~Conant~~	~~Lily R.~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1888~~		~~Husband U.S. Citizen.~~	~~South Lincoln, Mass.~~
3	Byrne	Peter C.	42	✓	m	s	1887	Syracuse, N.Y.		416 West Beard Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Mc. Grath	Harry	43	✓	m	s	1886	Syracuse, N.Y.		126 Huron St., Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Marsh	Robert	29	✓	m	s	1900		Father U.S. Citizen.	31 Bath Ave., Ocean Grove, N.J.
6	Prime	Hubert	42	✓	m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		16907 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
7	Prime	Ethel	42	✓	f	m	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16907 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
8	Prime	Rosalie	14	✓	f	s	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16907 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
9	Prime	Carol	6	✓	f	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16907 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
10	Prime	Hubert	9	✓	m	s	1920	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16907 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I.,
11	Wagner	Helen	21	✓	f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		703 East 137th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Rainforth	Marie	20	✓	f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.		1728 Harmon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Fleischman	Emma	28	✓	f	s	1901	New York, N.Y.		554-76th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Martindale	Thomas B.	42	✓	m	m	1887	Dover, Del.		6601 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Martindale	Beatrice	37	✓	f	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.		6601 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Wilgus	Bickley B.	41	✓	m	m	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.		5816 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Wilgus	Grace	29	✓	f	m	1900	Lancaster, Pa.		5816 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Mooney	Agnes E.	44	✓	f	m	1885	Morristown, N.J.		9 Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.
19	Patterson	Ruth	28	✓	f	s	1901	Morris Plains, N.J.		9 Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.
20	~~Weydener~~	~~Edward H.~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1901~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~707 Woodward Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.~~
21	Doran	Dennis L.	50	✓	m	m	1879	Dansville, N.Y.		18 East 21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Doran	Isabel	49	✓	f	m	1880		Husband U.S. Citizen.	18 East 21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Chesler	Sarah	22	✓	f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		4338 Gunther Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Loft	Selmer	38	✓	m	m	1891		Naturalized 1928 in the 2nd. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Loft	Esther	20	✓	f	m	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Van Sant	Elizabeth	34	✓	f	s	1895	Baltimore, Md.		411 Hawthorn Rd., Rowland Park, Baltimore, Md.
27	Powers	Margaret F.	43	✓	f	m	1886	Boston, Mass.		6 Becket St., Dorchester, Mass.
28	Powers	Mary E.	28	✓	f	s	1901	Boston, Mass.		6 Becket St., Dorchester, Mass.
29	Hamilton	Marise	30	✓	f	m	1899	Peapack, N.J.		Reno, Neva.
30	Lovekin	Osgood S.	27	✓	m	m	1902	Honolulu, T.H.		4 Humboldt St., Cambridge, Mass.

Lines 1 & 2 - Conant Richard & Lily - crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 20 - Weydener Edward H. - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E G Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Alling	Wilbur M.	53		m	m	1876 Orange, Conn.		1017 East 7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
2	Alling	Winifred C.	51		f	m	1878 Whitewater, Wisc.		1017 East 7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
3	Alling	Margaret	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1017 East 7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
4	Evans	Marion R.	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		Belvedere Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
5	Wigham	Sybil	19		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	de Acosta	Natica	19		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Crary	Paul S.	37		m	m	1892 Mystic, Conn.		289 Stamford Ave., Stamford, Conn.
8	Crary	Marjorie	34		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		289 Stamford Ave., Stamford, Conn.
~~9~~	~~Paterson~~	~~Hugh~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1897 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~Brierhill Rd., Deerfield, Ill.~~
~~10~~	~~Paterson~~	~~Alice~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1895 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~Brierhill Rd., Deerfield, Ill.~~
~~11~~	~~Paterson~~	~~Hugh~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1927 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~Brierhill Rd., Deerfield, Ill.~~
12	Riggs	Oscar H.	42		m	m	1887 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		8 East 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Riggs	Adele J.	35		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		8 East 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Kerr	Robert	37		m	m	1892 Scarsdale, N.Y.		Kewinee Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	Kerr	Frances	38		f	m	1891. Montserrat, Mo.		Kewinee Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Lyng	William H.	46		m	m	1883 West Pawlet, Vt.		46 South Main St., Albany, N.Y.
17	Lyng	Mary T.	42		f	m	1887 Albany, N.Y.		46 South Main St., Albany, N.Y.
18	Brock	Oliver W.	25		m	m	1904 Ardmore, Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Brock	Priscilla	20		f	m	1909 Morristown, N.J.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Homans	Shippard	59		m	m	1870 Englewood, N.J.		Hamilton Ave., Englewood, N.J.
21	Homans	Eugene	20		m	s	1909 Englewood, N.J.		Hamilton Ave., Englewood, N.J.
~~22~~	~~King~~	~~Emmanuel D.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1891 Louisville, Ky.~~		~~325 East 57th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
23	Banks	Charles H.	48		m	m	1881 Amenia, N.Y.		9 East 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Caverly	Fred S.	47		m	m	1882 Dover, N.H.		21 Grove St., Passaic, N.J.
25	Caverly	Alice L.	47		f	m	1882 Dover, N.H.		21 Grove St., Passaic, N.J.
26	Herbert	Joy A.	33		m	m	1896 Odon, Ind.		150 Carpenter Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.
27	Herbert	Mary J.	24		f	m	1905 Plymouth, Ohio.		150 Carpenter Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.
~~28~~	~~Anderson~~	~~Alice M.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1889 South Orange, N.J.~~		~~11 East 67th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
~~29~~	~~Firth~~	~~Gladys~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 Orange, N.J.~~		~~685 [illegible] Ave., Orange, N.J.~~
30	Greenley	Howard	55.		m	m	1874 Ithaca, N.Y.		115 East 40th. St., New York, N.Y.

Lines 9-11 - Paterson Hugh, Alice & Hugh - crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 22 - King Emmanuel - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 28 - Anderson Alice - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 29 - Firth Gladys - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E. G. Miller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, *19*30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, *19*30

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dagnault	Elta	25		f	s	1904	Cohoes, N.Y.		6-3rd. St., Cohoes, N.Y.
2	Bourgeois	Harvey R.	24		m	s	1905	Cohoes, N.Y.		6-3rd. St., Cohoes, N.Y.
3	~~Goody~~	~~William~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1863~~		~~naturalized 1887 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass.~~	~~124 Bellevue Ave., Melrose, Mass.~~
4	~~Fester~~	~~Francis~~	~~63~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1866~~	~~Gloucester, Mass.~~		~~35 Highland Rd., Somerville, Mass.~~
5	~~Hovey~~	~~Leroy~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1877~~			~~127 Bellevue Ave., Melrose, Mass.~~
6	Holzheimer	Carl	24		m	m	1905	Elmira, N.Y.		5721 Kimbar Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Holzheimer	Harriet	23		f	m	1906	Cincinnati, Ohio.		5721 Kimbar Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Frutzman	Charles D.	32		m	m	1897	Bethlehem, Pa.		65 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Frutzman	Marie	27		f	m	1902	New Haven, Conn.		65 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Wolf	Edith	34		f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.		188 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Healy	Jean	29		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		833 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Biffer	Minnie	38		f	s	1891	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		440 East 26th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Mc. Ilvain	Charles	59		m	m	1870	Philadelphia, Pa.		2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Mc. Ilvain	Mary	41		f	m	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.		2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Stuerer	Charles	32		m	m	1897	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		9 Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.
16	Stuerer	Charlotte	30		f	m	1899	New York, N.Y.		9 Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.
17	Maish	Paul	29		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		573 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Maish	Frances	28		f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		573 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Van Beil	Emily	82		f	m	1847	Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Albert, New York, N.Y.
20	Fleary	Muriel	32		f	m	1897		Husband U.S. Citizen.	575 West 172nd. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Purdy	Helen	40		f	s	1889	Paterson, N.J.		394 East 37th. St., Paterson, N.J.
22	Lippold	Benjamin.	56		m	m	1873	Louisville, Ky.		16817 Crocheron Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
23	Lippold	Mary A.	24		f	m	1905	Boston, , Mass.		16817 Crocheron Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
24	Kane	William	23		f	s	1906	Yonkers, N.Y/		87 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Schoening	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.		718 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Smith	Chester	23		m	m	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Pelham Arms Apt., Pelham, N.Y.
27	Smith	Audrey	21		f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		Pelham Arms Apt., Pelham, N.Y.
28	Bernstein	Herman	25		m	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		7737-75th. St., Glendale, L.I., N.Y.
29	Bernstein	Elizabeth	22		f	m,	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		7737-75th. St., Glendale, L.I., N.Y.
30	Kuh	Edwin J.	40		m	m	1889	Chicago, Ill.		134 Ravine Drive, Highland Park, Ill.

Line 3 - Goody William - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 4 - Fester Francis - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 5 - Hovey Leroy - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

1/23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rieley	Oliver R.	58		m	m	1871 Cleveland, Ohio.		14568 Superior Rd., Cleveland Hghts. Ohio.
2	Rieley	Catherine	30		f	m	1899 Jamestown, N.Y.		14568 Superior Rd., Cleveland Hghts, Ohio.
3	Cook	Thomas	26		m	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	29 Andrew Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
4	Cook	Doris	26		f	m	1903 Swampscott, Mass.		29 Andrew Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
5	Towt	Monroe	35		m	m	1894 Nyack, N.Y.		Englewood, N.J.
6	Towt	Margaret	31		f	m	1898 Nyack, N.Y.		Englewood, N.J.
~~7~~	~~O'Hara~~	~~Robert~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Englewood, N.J.~~		~~Englewood, N.J.~~
8	Fetterolf	Carlos M.	34		m	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		132 Buckingham Rd., Montclair, N.J.
9	Fetterolf	Florence	34		f	m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		132 Buckingham Rd., Montclair, N.J.
10	Kuenneth	Charlotte	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1243 East 35th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Kuenneth	Margaret	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1243 East 35th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Smith	Harrison	31		m	m	1898 Charleston, W-Va.		1 Roller Ave., Charleston, W-Va.
13	Smith	Dorothy	32		f	m	1897 Charleston, W-Va.		1 Roller Ave., Charleston, W-Va.
14	Tomlinson	James	26		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		109 Gleane St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
15	Tomlinson	Lawrence J.	50		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		109 Gleane St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
16	Tomlinson	Lawrence	31		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		3715-81st. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
17	Tomlinson	Cecilia	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		3715-81st. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
18	Tomlinson	Eileen	3		f	s	1926 New York, N.Y.		3715-81st. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
19	Tomlinson	Margaret		6	f	s	1929 New York, N.Y.		3715-81st. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
20	Barry	Kathryn M.	20		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Falmouth, Mass.
21	Holmes	Elizabeth	44		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		168-11 Highland Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
22	Ross	Mott	33		m	m	1896 Morristown, N.J.		94 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
23	Ross	Marie	33		f	m	1896 Newark, N.J.		94 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
24	Kieffer	William	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		635-2nd. Ave., Lynhurst, N.J.
25	Mutterer	Joseph	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		86 South St., Jersey City, N.J.
26	Becker	Max	23		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3021 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Becker	Estelle	23		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3021 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Vagnini	Peter	44		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1923 in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	698 Academy Ave., Providence, R.I.
29	Vagnini	Anna	39		f	m	1890	Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	698 Academy Ave., Providence, R.I.
30	Gardner	Col. Kenneth	47		m	m	1882 Elkhart, Ind.		27 William St., New York, N.Y.

Line 7 - O'Hara Robert - crossed out Passenger did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

Insp.
1/23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kelly	Eugene	29		m.	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		6262 Saunders St., Elmhurst, L.I, NY.
2	Kelly	Rose	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		6262 Saunders St., Elmhurst, L.I, NY.
3	Gibbs	Louis	30		m	m	1899 ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Denver Col.		24 Beach Rd., Larchmont, N.Y.
4	Gibbs	Arlene	26		f	m	1903 New ~~Rochelle,~~ Rye N.Y.		24 Beach Rd., Larchmont, N.Y.
5	Clingen	Edward	35		m	m	1894 Passaic, N.J.		44 West 52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Clingen	Florence	26		f	m	1903 New Rochelle, N.Y.		44 West 52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Meurlin	Victor	30		m	m	1899 South Braintree, Mass.		West Braintree, Mass.
8	Jaffin	David	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		469 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Jaffin	Rose	23		f	m	1906 Newark, N.J.		469 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	Walke	Emeline C.	52		f	m	1877 Newark, N.J.		Pikesville, Md.
11	Walke	Sally	9		f	s	1920 Baltimore, Md.		Pikesville, Md.
12	Wiener	Max	30		M	m	1899	Naturalized 1927 in the Bronx County Court, Bronx, New York, N.Y	26 Montmorency St., Springfield, Mass.
13	Stephen	Margaret	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		4497 Hudson Blvd., Union City, N.J.
14	Stephen	Henry	29		M	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		4497 Hudson Blvd., Union City, N.J.
15	Vickers	Charles	58		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		211 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	White	Alexander	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		264 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	White	Marie	34		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		264 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Rosenblatt	Samuel	23		m	m	1906 Hartford, Conn.		2138 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Rosenblatt	Claire	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		2138 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
20	~~Stuart~~	~~Betty~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1897 Ocean Grove, N.J.~~		~~202 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
21	Walker	Marian	32		f	m	1897 Arlington, Mass.		3 Inverness Rd., Arlington, Mass.
22	Chitterling	Dr. Nelson M.	59		m	m	1870 Bloomfield, N.J.		32 Woodland Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
23	Chitterling	Jennie B.	56		f	m	1873 Boston, Mass.		32 Woodland Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
24	Stopford	Harry B.	59		m	m	1870 Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Main St., Chatham, N.J.
25	Stopford	Martha E.	54		f	m	1875 Chatham, N.J.		15 Main St., Chatham, N.J.
26	Paterson	Mabel	53		f	m	1876	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Vanderbilt Ave., Clifton, S.I., N.Y.
27	~~Mc. Lennan~~	~~Seaton~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888~~	~~Naturalized 1917 in the 1st. District Court, New York, N.Y.~~	~~68 Park Rd., Short Hills, N.J.~~
28	Tandy	Van Brunt	52		m	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Riverhead, L.I., N.Y.
29	Tandy	John	69		m	s	1860 Brooklyn, N.Y.		359-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Shaver	Hyman	30		m	s	1899 Nashua, N.H.		483 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 27 - Mc Lennan Seaton - crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 20 - Stuart Betty - crossed out Passenger did not sail

E.G. Muller
Purser

1/23/30 9 Am

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Glennen	Charles	69		m	s	1860 Boston, Mass.		516 High St., Medford, Mass.
2	Kendrick	Margaret	60		f	s	1869 Boston, Mass.		516 High St., Medford, Mass.
3	Crane	Cornelius	24		m	m	1805 Chicago, Ill.		Ipswich, Mass.
4	Crane	Cathalene	23		f	m	1906 San Francisco, Cal.		Ipswich, Mass.
5	La Rocca	Jospeh	57		m	s	1872	Naturalized 1917 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	24 East 4th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Spurdle	John W.	23		m	s	1906 Rutherford, N.J.		124 Francisco Rd., Rutherford, N.J.
7	Anderson	Mildred	30		f	s	1899 Gloucester, Mass.		40 Harrison Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
8	Hull	Zena	40		f	m	1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	41 Prospect St., Gloucester, Mass.
9	Sullivan	Eleanor	29		f	s	1900 Worcester, Mass.		63 Dread St., Worcester, Mass.
10	Donnellan	Anna	28		f	s	1901 Worcester, Mass.		3 Clifton St., Worcester, Mass.
11	Mc. Donald	Frank D.	30		m	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2444 Devoe Terrace, New York, N.Y
12	Wendt	Charles	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		740 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
13	Guzzy	Joseph	24		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		350 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
14	Liebeskind	Herbert	26		m	m	1903 Waterbury, Conn.		56 Johnson St., Waterbury, Conn.
15	Liebeskind	Mollie	25		f	m	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	56 Johnson St., Waterbury, Conn.
16	Chick	Maxwell B.	55		m	m	1874 Titusville, Pa.		519 N-Washington St., Titusville, Pa.
17	Chick	Rose B.	50		f	m	1879 Titusville, Pa.		519 N-Washington St., Titusville, Pa.
18	Winiker	Bessie	31		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		12 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Mc. Dougall	Alfred L. Jr.	28		m	m	1901 Chicago, Ill.		623 Drexell Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
20	Mc. Dougall	Mary	22		f	m	1907 Chicago, Ill.		623 Drexell Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
21	Benson	Joseph C.	42		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		360 East 55th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Mullen	George S.	46		m	s	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		622 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Johnson	Deborah	23		f	s	1906 Beverly, Mass.		15 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.
24	Johnson	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1908 Beverly, Mass.		15 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.
25	Cohen	Samuel H.	50		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, Minneola, L.I., N.Y.	170 Magnolia Blvd., Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.
26	Keller	Alva	45		f	m	1884 Cleveland, Ohio.		13705 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Dunne	Elizabeth K.	27		f	m	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.		13705 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Dunne	William K.	4		m	s	1925 Cleveland, Ohio.		13705 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
29	West	Clyde	60		m	m	1869 Kinston, N.C.		1898 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hollis	H. Stuart	56		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1889 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Brooster, N.Y.

R.E. Gardner Insp. 1/23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21st. JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Flanigan	Margaret	58		f	w	1871 Albany, N.Y.		214 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	Lines 2 - 30 inclusive left blank.						E. J. Muller Purser		

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Jackson	30	British			
Joshua Whelan	23	British			
Peter Riley	41	British			
James Thomson	26	British			
George Dawson	27	British			
William Williams	43	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

1-23 Bermuda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 25th 1930, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M.S. Bermuda from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	343	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	341

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd 1930, 192, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R, and is expected to sail January 25th, 1930. for Bermuda via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
JAN 31 30

14-3613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Crew 343 - 24 cit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

182

9, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	
	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	172	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	123	
	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	152	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	172	
	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	188	
	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	
	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	102	
	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	166	
	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	156	
	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	156	
	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	
	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	
	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	154	
	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	170	
	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	"	37	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	180	
	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	169	
	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	185	
	"	32	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-11	163	
	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	
	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150	
		32			"	5-6	145	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	150	
	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-7	146	
	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	

29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Printed and Sold by F. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Crew 343 - 24 Cit

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1930, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.11.29	NEW YORK
2	BURNS	STANLEY			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"
3	CROSSE	EDWARD			SR.2ND. "	"	"
4	CARTER	LESLIE			JR.2ND. "	"	"
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			SR.3RD. "	"	"
6	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS			JR.4TH. "	"	"
7	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"
8	MACKINTOSH	JOSEPH			"	"	"
9	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST. W.T.O.	"	"
10	COTGROVE	PERCY			2ND. W.T.O.	"	"
11	MULLER	EMIL G.			PURSER	"	"
12	CROWTHER	ROBERT			2ND. "	"	"
13	SAUL	DAVID			3RD. "	"	"
14	HICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	"	"
15	WHITAKER	GERALD			"	"	"
16	CRESSY	WILLIAM			SURGEON	"	"
17	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"
18	MC RONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	"	"
19	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	"	"
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"
21	BROWN	ROBERT			MXM. STOREKEEPER	"	"
22	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	"	"
23	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"
24	SMITH	LEVISON			"	"	"
25	[illegible]	ARTHUR					
26	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	"	"
27	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"
28	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"
29	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"
30	DAVIES	VINCENT			"	"	"

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

83

26

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Robert	Brown	37	British	15-11-29	New York
Robinson	Evans	22	British	7-12-29	New York
Joseph	Hoblett	33	British	15-11-29	New York
Michael	Byrne	29	British	18-1-30	New York
Sidney	Plummer	47	British	15-11-29	New York
George	Greenway	48	British	14-12-29	New York
Albert	Shorter	16	British	11-1-30	New York
Daniel	Gowitz	19	U.S.A.	18-1-30	New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1653

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1611

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Crew 343 - 24 cit

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.." BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	✓
2	BURNS	STANLEY			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	172	—
3	CROSSE	EDWARD			SR.2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	123	✓
4	CARTER	LESLIE			JR.2ND. "	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			SR.3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	172	—
6	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS			JR.4TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	158	—
7	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	—
8	MACKINTOSH	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	102	—
9	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	166	—
10	COTGROVE	PERCY			2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	156	—
11	MULLER	EMIL G.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	156	—
12	CROWTHER	ROBERT			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	—
13	SAUL	DAVID			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
14	HICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	—
15	WHITAKER	GERALD			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	154	—
16	CRESSY	WILLIAM			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	170	—
17	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	—
18	MC RONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	—
19	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	180	—
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	169	—
21	BROWN	ROBERT			~~XXW.~~STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	185	—
22	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-11	163	✓
23	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	—
24	SMITH	LEVISON			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~ARTHUR~~								~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
26	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
27	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	150	—
28	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	—
29	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-7	146	—
30	DAVIES	VINCENT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	—

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________ of the ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.........

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA" 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	146	✓
2	LAVERY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
3	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	142	✓
4	BATES	WILLIAM			CARP. MATE	30.11.29	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	✓
5	~~DOUGLAS~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~AFR.BLK~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~162~~	
6	HERD	WILLIAM	✓		3RD.W.T.O.	7.12.29	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	148	✓
7	ROBINSON	EVANS			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-5	132	✓
8	ELLIS	GEORGE			A.B.	13.12.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	✓
9	McKEOWN	WILLIAM			Q.M.	21.12.29	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	156	✓
10	FOSTER	HERBERT			A.B.	27.12.29	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	160	✓
11	COX	WILLIAM			"	2	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	US.C.	5-10	160	✓
12	DANIEL	EDWARD			MESSMAN	3.1.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
13	BELL	RUSSELL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-7	158	✓
14	EVELYN	PEIRRE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
15	~~ALBERT~~	~~ARNOLD~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~168~~	
16	O'BRIEN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
17	NELSON	MILTON			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
18	DE POLINA	CASTRO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	DUTCH	5-8	156	✓
19	RYNER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	BRITISH	5-6	153	✓
20	HENDRICKSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓
21	~~VERNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~149~~	
22	WILTSHIRE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	✓
23	~~TODD~~	~~JOSHUA~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~156~~	
24	BARRINGTON	NATHANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
25	BARMANN	EBENEZER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	✓
26	DAVIS	WILLIAM			O.S.	13.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	17	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	6-1	168	✓
27	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	155	✓
28	YEARWOOD	FITZ			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	BURGESS	RUSSELL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	✓
30	MORRIS	SAMUEL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	148	✓

26

Line.........
Owners.........
Local Agents.........
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1300

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGR.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	168	—
2	HARDY	JOSEPH			ST. CHIEF"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
3	SAUL	WILLIAM			SR. 2ND."	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	172	—
4	WALKER	EDWARD			JR. 2ND."	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	150	—
5	LAWSON LA	KENNETH			SR. 3RD."	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	138	—
6	BUTLER	JAMES			JR. 3RD."	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
7	HASWELL	HERBERT			SR. 4TH."	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	154	—
8	READER	ALBRED			5TH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
9	MACKINTOSH	JAMES			6TH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	—
10	COOPER	WALTER			7TH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	140	—
11	NEVISON	WALTER			JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	—
12	JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
13	BLYTHE	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
14	DITCHFIELD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
15	WHITING	REX			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	180	—
16	COLLEY	THOMAS			1ST. SAN. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
17	BURKELAND	CHARLES			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—
18	WHICHER	SYDNEY			1ST. REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
19	LOWE	JAMES			1ST. ELECTN.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
20	MASSON	WILLIAM			2ND. ELECTN.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
21	WALKER	JOSEPH			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
22	WARD	ROBERT			JR. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
23	ROHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	139	—
24	HART	THOMAS			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
25	CAVANAUGH	JAMES			LEADG. HAND	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
26	HOLLETT	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	—
27	QUINN	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	156	—
28	DWYER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	—
29	MASTERTON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
30	DONNELY	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	—

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ ***day of*** ____________, **19**

____
______ ***Immigrant Inspector.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel M. S. "BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JANUARY 23RD. 1930 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAHER	THOMAS	✓		OILER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	145	
2	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~PETER~~			~~OILER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~124~~	
3	PARRY	JOSEPH	✓		OILER ~~WIPER~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	
4	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	AFR.BLK	"	6-0	176	
5	WAITH	CHARLES	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	139	
6	MORGAN	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	
7	STEVENSON	JOHN	✓		WIPER	16.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	158	
8	MC DONALD	ARCHIBALD	✓		JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	143	
9	WOODS	THOMAS	✓		WIPER	23.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
10	JOHNSTON	JOHN	✓		JR.4TH.ENGR.	18.11.29	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	146	
11	~~WHELAN~~	~~JOSHUA~~			~~WIPER~~	~~20.11.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~	
12	~~SMITH~~	~~JOHN~~			~~"~~	~~7.12.29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
13	CONNOR	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
14	GENNIS	WILLIAM	✓		JR. ENGR.	21.12.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	172	
15	ISHERWOOD	CHARLES	✓		JR. ELECTN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	148	
16	~~CONNOR~~	~~JAMES~~			~~WIPER~~	~~27.12.29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~145~~	
17	TODD	JOHN	✓		"	3.1.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	148	
18	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~WIPER~~	~~10.1.30~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~M~~			~~5-7~~	~~142~~	
19	HELLAN	MICHAEL	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	148	
20	BROCKEN	EDWRAD	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	180	
21	~~CHESTER~~	~~FRED~~			~~WIPER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	
22	CARTER	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	15.11.29	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-6	150	
23	BYRNE	MICHAEL	✓		WIPER	18.1.30	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
24	KING	HUGH	✓		WIPER	18.1.30	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	142	
25	WALKER	JAMES.R.	✓		ASST.ENGNR.	18.1.30	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	146	
26	GEAKE	JAMES	✓		WIPER	20.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

[illegible] Insp.
1/23/30

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents — FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1349

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at*, NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STWD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	—
2	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	164	—
3	HODGE	RICHARD			EX. 2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	159	—
4	WILLIAMS	HARRY			BARKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	41	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5/6	151	—
5	DWYER	WILLIAM			ASST. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	229	—
6	WILMORE	ARTHUR			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5,8	169	—
7	BROARDFOOT	ROBERT			ASST. STORES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	160	—
8	COWELL	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	140	—
9	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			PRINTER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	—
10	PILONE	PETER			BARBER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5,8	135	—
11	HELME	PERCY			ASST BARBER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38 ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	155	—
12	BLEASE	WILLIAM			GYM ATTNT.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	159	—
13	STRIKLAND	ARTHUR			POOL ATTDT.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	151	—
14	~~HAYWARD~~	~~ALBERT~~			~~DECK STWD.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~35~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.10~~	~~215~~	
15	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	153	—
16	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK			-DO-& BUGLER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5,6	129	—
17	COLE	GEORGE			ASST. DK. STD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	39	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	125	—
18	JONES	THOMAS			LIBRARY STD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	140	—
19	PARSONS	FREDERICK			SOCIAL HL. STD	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	46	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	175	—
20	HUGHES	PIERCE			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	39	-DO-	U.S.A. ~~-DO-~~	U.S.C. ~~-DO-~~	5.8	155	—
21	VANNER	PERCY			OBS. LGE. ST.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	ENGLISH ~~-DO-~~	BRITISH ~~-DO-~~	5.4	125	—
22	HYDE	WILLIAM			SMK. RM. STD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	154	—
23	GREENE	JOHN			ASST. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5,8	130	—
24	STARKEY	WILLIAM			CAPT'S SVT.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	140	—
25	BRENNAN	FREDERICK			N.W.MAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5,4	130	—
26	FRY	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	132	—
27	STORER	ROBERT			N,W,MAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	125	—
28	KELLY	JOSEPH			ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	149	—
29	DAVISON	JACK			N.W.MAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	160	—
30	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	52	F	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	160	—

29
5

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents .... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
__________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivored or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMAS	AGNES ✓			STEWARDESS	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	—
2	LYNN	ANNIE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	200	—
3	O'BRIEN -	ANNIE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	135	—
4	THOROGOOD	ANNIE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	130	—
5	GREEN	CYRIL			HEAD WAITER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	148	—
6	WALSH	JAMES ✓			2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	140	—
7	MACINTOSH	WILLIAM ✓			2ND.CLS. CHF. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	150	—
8	RYAN	FRANK ✓			WRITER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	133	—
9	ELL	THOMAS ✓			ASST. STWD	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	—
10	SMITH	CHARLES ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	170	—
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~25~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.9~~	~~137~~	
12	AHERN	FREDERICK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	187	—
13	GELHAAR	ERNEST ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	165	—
14	BROWN	ROBERT ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	130	—
15	CHANNER	RUSSELL ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	137	—
16	ROBERTS	RICHARD ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	142	—
17	BROOMFIELD	LEWIS ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	148	—
18	PHELPS	LEONARD ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	124	—
19	ORMAN	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.2	125	—
20	GORMAN	CONRAD ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	150	—
21	MOORCROFT	REX ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	145	—
22	KING	JOHN ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	130	—
23	GREEN	FREDERICK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	44	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	155	—
24	HOCKLEY	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	44	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	159	—
25	PRENTICE	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	142	—
26	MATHEWS	FREDERICK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	144	—
27	MOODY	STANLEY ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	139	—
28	ALEXANDER	ROBERT ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	130	—
29	ROGERS	ALEC ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	130	—
30	MORGAN	VINCENT ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	140	—

29
6

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
______*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at*, NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LANGDOWN	CHARLES ✓			ASST. STWD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	28 ~~24~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	—
2	PASSFIELD	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	154	—
3	BERNARD	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	149	—
4	GARNER	CHARLES ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	146	—
5	OWENS	STANLEY ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	145	—
6	ROEF	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	162	—
7	BIRCHALL	THOMAS ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	154	—
8	DEARING	HENRY ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	145	—
9	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	37	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	140	—
10	JONES	THOMAS A. ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	45	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	140	—
11	COLLIS	MONTAGUE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	170	—
12	GOREE	ERNEST ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	140	—
13	MERRIGAN	JOHN ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	057	—
14	WILSON	WALLACE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-FO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	160	—
15	SCOTT	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	—
16	ASTON	GEORGE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	150	—
17	BATES	CYRIL ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	154	—
18	WEBB	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	154	—
19	JEFFRIES	FREDERICK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	135	
20	~~MEYER~~	~~LEWIS~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~34~~	~~-DO-~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~180~~	
21	CROFT	RICHARD ✓			-SO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	—
22	RANDLES	LESLIE ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	125	—
23	LANG	FRANK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25~~0~~	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	136	—
24	PERACCHIO	FRANK ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	135	—
25	COX	WILLIAM ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	—
26	BARFOOT	HAROLD ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	150	—
27	HIGMAN	RICHARD ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	146	—
28	DUNN	HERBERT ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO	-DO-	5.10	150	—
29	RADMORE	ERIC ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO	-DO-	5.5	136	—
30	STEVENS	ROBERT E. ✓			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	130	

29/4

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________________ of the ______, ________________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19

____
______*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930 *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIZARD	ALEC			ASST, STWD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	150	
2	STAZICKER	HENRY			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	150	
3	GLANVILLE	EDWARD			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	
4	WADMAN	ALBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11?	150	
5	RAYMENT	HENRY			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	142	
6	HOBSON	GEORGE			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	165	
7	YOUNG	ROBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	
8	STREFFORD	SYDNEY			N. W. MAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	
9	TIGHE	JOHN			ASST. STWD.	-SO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	147	
10	HORROCKS	JOHN			ASS. STD. & B. R.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	48	-FO-	-FO-	-FO-	5.4	126	
11	HARTLEY	BERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	178	
12	HORROCKS	JOSEPH			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-FO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	114	
13	MAYHALL	JOHN			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DOP	44	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	150	
14	ADIE	ROBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	50	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	156	
15	BROWN	ARTHUR			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	156	
16	MORTON	DAVID			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	135	
17	JONES	JOHN			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	150	
18	EAVES	FREDERICK			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	139	
19	BURTON	ALBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-D-	-DO-	-DO-	43	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	125	
20	LLOYD	ERNEST			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	
21	STANTON	MARTIN			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	158	
22	KELLY	GEORGE			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	
23	FENTON	EDWARD			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	
24	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.1	132	
25	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	37	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	133	
26	RUMNEY	SYDNEY			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	~~-DO-~~ YES	-DO-	47	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	172	
27	SCHOEIELD	JAMES			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	~~-DO-~~ NO	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	150	
28	OSBORNE	HARRY			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	154	
29	HAMMOND	GEORGE			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	164	
30	BREEZE	ROBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34	-DO-	-D-	-DO-	5.5	148	

30

Line..........
Owners.......... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC HARG	CAMBELL	✓		ASS. STD. & B.R.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	137	—
2	WATERSON	JOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	170	—
3	TAYLOR	SELYWN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	160	—
4	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-CO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	150	—
5	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	56	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	157	—
6	WHITFIELD	NORMAN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	140	—
7	NEWNHAM	STANLEY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	153	—
8	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	150	—
9	TOOLE	FRANK	✓		BELL BOY	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-SO-	U.S.A. -DO-	U.S.C.	/5.5	130	—
10	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	15	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	—
11	WILLIAMS	JAMES P.	✓		OFFRS. STD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	/5.11	127	—
12	HOEKENDORF	EUGENE	✓		BELL BOY	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	18	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	/5.6	125	—
13	THOMPSON	JACK	✓		ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	—
14	BELBOLA	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF E.M.R. STD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.9	150	—
15	JONES	REYNOLD	✓		E.M.R. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	165	—
16	COOPER	KELLY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	140	—
17	PARRIS	HILBRON	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	175	—
18	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	—
19	EAGLES	GEORGE	✓		CHEF	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	41	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.9	150	—
20	AGAR	JOHN	✓		EX.-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.3	145	—
21	GORMAN	JAMES	✓		LARDER COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42	-DO	IRISH -DO-	-DO-	5.6	150	—
22	BASTIN	PERCY	✓		ENTREE COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8	140	—
23	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		ROAST COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	140	—
24	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	134	—
25	KNIGHT	HERBERT	✓		VEG, COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	180	—
26	NEILD	GEORGE	✓		ASST COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	140	—
27	ROWLING	ALTANO	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.6	165	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	[illegible]	~~-DO-~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	
29	MC BAIN	FRANK	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	140	—
30	BRUSHETT	SYDNEY	✓		CHF. BAKER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	48	-FO-	-FO-	-FO-	5.6	178	—

29

29/9

1

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELFORD	ERNEST			2ND. BAKER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	✓
2	MARCHANT	WALTER			ASST. BKR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-SO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	126	—
3	TODD	ARTHUR			-DOP	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.10	140	—
4	HARTNELL	JOE			1ST. CONFECTIONER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8	155	—
5	MORGAN	HARRY			CONFECTIONER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	41	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	148	—
6	MUNDEN	GILBERT			CHF. BUTCHER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	140	—
7	DOMORE	WILLIAM			2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	50	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.2	135	—
8	PAULAS	HARRY			ASS. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	163	—
9	MC INERNY	JOHN			ASS. BUTCHER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	—
10	HUGGINS	THOMAS			CREW, COOK	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	39	-DO-	AFR. BLK	-DO-	5.10	190	—
11	DUGGAN	CARLTON			ASST. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	165	—
12	ROBERTS	ROBERT			CHF. PANTS	-SO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.5	150	—
13	ROBSON	SYDNEY			2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	180	—
14	FINLAYSON	RICHARD			EX. 2ND. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	48	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	150	—
15	~~RIGBY~~	~~MAURICE~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~26~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.8~~	~~135~~	
16	MONGAN	JOHN			2ND. CL. PTSW	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	177	—
17	JONES	HUGH			ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	148	—
18	REED	EDWARD			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	138	—
19	RICHARDSON	LEROY			KIT. SCLN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.5	168	—
20	SMITH	EDWARD			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	169	—
21	BOVELL	JAMES			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.2	110	—
22	SMITH	MC RYAN			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	145	—
23	MATHIAS	ROBERT			CHF. LDYMAN	-DO-	-DO	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.7	135	—
24	DEMPSEY	ANTHONY			ASS. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	142	—
25	PARRY	MICHEEL			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	—
26	HOFF	HERBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	39	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	149	
27	~~MATHEWS~~	~~JAMES~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~35~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
28	~~JOHNSTONE~~	~~JAMES~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~34~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.5~~	~~134~~	
29	MADDEN	GEORGE			BANDMASTER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	-DO-	U.D.A.	U.S.C.	5.10	175	—
30	FORTE	FRANK			MUSICIAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	46	-FO-	-FO-	-DO-	5.6	160	—

27
10

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____

______ ***Immigrant Inspector.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 JAN. 1930, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERBER	AUGUST			MUSICIAN	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	215	
2	GIZZI	JACK			ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	
3	HAMPTON	PHILIP			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	130	
4	SUMPTER	EDGAR			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	128	
5	COBURN	ROBERT			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	147	
6	GRIFFITHS	HARRY			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	
7	ROBERTS	ROBERT P.			ASS. PANTS	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	160	
8	DAWSON	THOMAS J.			ASST. STWD.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	183	
9	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	154	
10	~~BURNETT~~	~~ROBERT~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~16.11.29~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~18~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.2~~	~~105~~	
11	MC QUIRE	WILLIAM			ASST. PANTS	15.11.29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	156	
12	PILONE	EMILIE			LADY HAIRDRESSER	18.11.29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35	F	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	108	
13	MAC RONALD	HOWARD			BELL BOY	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	16	M	-DO-	-DO-	4.10	84	
14	DEACON	SYDNEY			AST. STD & B. R	22.11.29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32	-DO-	U.S.A. ~~-DO-~~	U.S.C.	6.2	175	
15	LOVE	JOHN MURRAY			BAKERS SCLN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~20.11.29~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-DO-~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.9~~	~~175~~	
17	HARVEY	JAMES			PANT SCLN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5.8	136	
18	TYNER	ALLEN			LDYMAN	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	150	
19	CONNELL	ARTHUR			ASST. STWD.	30.11.29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	
20	HAYS	SAMUEL			ASS. PANTS	6.11.29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6.8	169	
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~9.11.29~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~30~~	~~-DO-~~	~~AFR. BLK~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.7~~	~~185~~	
22	BORGOYNE	ERNEST			ASST. STWD.	13.12.29 ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	53	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	152	
23	GREENWAY	GEORGE			N.W.MAN	-DO-	-DO-	YES ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	48	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	198	
24	REYNOLDS	HELEN			STEWARDESS	-DO-	-DO-	NO ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	36	F	U.S.A	U.S.C	5.7	120	
25	~~HOCKLEY~~	~~WALTER~~			~~ASST. PANTS~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6.0~~	~~160~~	
26	MITCHELL	ROBERT			KIT. SCLN.	16.12.29	BERMUDA	-DO-	-DO-	19	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.8	148	
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~21.12.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~16~~	~~-DO-~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.5~~	~~128~~	
28	~~SHAW~~	~~JAMES~~			~~ASS. STWD.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~25~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
29	COFFEY	LEO			ASS. BUTHR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	165	
30	FORD	JAMES			E.M.R. STD.	23,12.29	BERMUDA	-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.9	149	

24

Line ....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

14-1300

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought, in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
__________*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

2

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1930, 19 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CREED	CLEMENT	✓		ASS. STWD.	27.12.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	—
2	HILL	ROBERT	✓		-DO-	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	180	—
3	JONES	WILLIAM A	✓		-DO-	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	39	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	150	—
4	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓		OFFCR. STWD ~~-DO-~~	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	136	—
5	~~SPELLMAN~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~29~~	~~-DO-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	
6	KENDALL	RAYMOND	✓		N.W. MAN	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	31	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	—
7	HANNA	GEORGE	✓		ASST. COOK ~~KIT. SCLN.~~	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	18	-DO-	IRISH	-DO-	5.6	140	—
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~17~~	~~-DO-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
9	~~DUNSTANE~~	~~HARRY~~			~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~28~~	~~-DO-~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.11~~	~~154~~	
10	COLLEY	WALTER	✓		FISH COOK	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	130	—
11	BONNETT	BEECHAM	✓		PANT. SCLN.	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	24	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.6	145	—
12	DI STEPHANO	STEVE	✓		MUSICIAN	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	30	-DO-	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5.7	160	—
13	BARNES	CHESTERFIELD	✓		PANT. SCLN.	-DO-	BERMUDA	-DO-	-DO-	21	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.4	140	—
14	GILBERT	WILLIAM	✓		KIT. SCLN.	-DO-	BERMUDA	-DO-	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	159	—
15	BUXEY	THOMAS	✓		HOSP. ATTDT.	-DO-	NEW YORK	-DO-	-DO-	38	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	165	—
16	~~HENRY~~	~~ALBERT~~			~~PANT. SCLN.~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~30~~	~~-DO-~~	~~AFR. BLK.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
17	WOFF	JOHN	✓		ASST. PANTS.	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.9	149	—
18	CHRISTIE	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	-DO-		YES ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	17	-DO-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.4	110	—
19	HARDING	GEORGE	✓		GRILL COOK	-DO-		NO ~~-DO-~~	-DO-	40	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	—
20	MILLER	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	182	—
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~31~~	~~-DO-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	
22	HOFFSMITH	PHILLIP-	✓		-DO-	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	159	—
23	BOLTON	JOHN	✓		LOYMAN	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	22	-DO-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	—
24	SHEPHERD	DARNLEY	✓		E.M.R. STWD.	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	25	-DO-	AFR. BLK.	-DO-	5.6	145	—
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~23~~	~~-DO-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.8~~	~~145~~	
26	SMITH	ARNOLD	✓		PANT. SCLN	10.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5-5	178	—
27	JONES	WILLIAM. R.	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	—
28	BRADLEY	ALBERT	✓		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	130	—
29	BIRD	JOHN	✓		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140	—
30	ROSE C	JOSEPH	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	120	—

24
12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by F. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 23RD. 1930, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUDDLESTON	EVERETT			BELL BOY	10.1.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	15	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	120	—
2	MOORE	JAMES			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	—
3	SHOWTER	ALBERT			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	115	—
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-6~~	~~143~~	
5	~~CINTRINO~~	~~PETER~~			~~MUSICIAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
6	REED	MERRILL ✓			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	160	—
7	PIELOW	BEN			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	—
8	DOUGLAS	CHARLES			A.B.	13.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-6	150	—
9	CHARLTON	WILLIAM. A. ✓			STAFF CAPTN.	18.1.30	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	168	—
10	HAYWARD	ALBERT ✓			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	220	—
11	SPELLMAN	IRVING ✓			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	—
12	WEINBERG	MARCEY ✓			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	160	—
13	LEATHEM	SAMUEL			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	—
14	JONES	EDWARD			PANT.SCLN	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	150	—
15	GORWITZ	DANIEL			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	145	—
16	SMITH	EDWARD. F.			PANT.SCLN	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFR.BLK	U.S.A.	5-8	165	—
17	ROSS	CHARLES			ASST.PANTS	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	—
18	COURTNEY	JAMES			PANT.SCLN	20.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-9	140	—
19	COURTNEY	TALFORD			KIT.SCLN	20.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	6-0	142	—
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Line ....
Owners F[illegible]S BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents ....

14—1260

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

1-23-30

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Stanley Burns Chief Officer* of the *M. S. "Bermuda"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets.
343 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Jan 20 1930.
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve [illegible] from this date, provided the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.)~~

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 57. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

343.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN
BILL No. 204566

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Furness Red Cross Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. Medical Act ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Macdonald

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 24
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1930 at Halifax N.S.

W. R. Spencer
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ou 1-23-30

S/S Silvia

[illegible]	2			3		1		2				10
[illegible]	5	5		1		2		5				18
[illegible]												
TOTAL	9	5		4		3		7				28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	1	10
2nd Cabin	16	2	18
Steerage			
Total	25	3	28

4-2 5-2
6-2 6-1
10-2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JANUARY 21ST, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	PICKINGS	HARRY B	45	✓	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	1-5640 ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	63 80 CANADA	HALIFAX NS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26			82 CANADA	HALIFAX, NS X
2													[illegible]							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24				85																
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, *19* 30

196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, BERTHA PICKINGS 2 CONNAUGHT AVE, HALIFAXNS	CAN	HALIFAX NS	N	SELF	Y	Y	AUG 1928	N Y	NEW YORKER HOTEL, W 34TH ST, NEW YORK.	Y	1 WEEK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	FR	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. SILVIA*, from* HALIFAX. N.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RDS *day of* JANUARY*, 19*30,
at NEW YORK. N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Mc Pherson, *Surgeon of the* S. S. Silvia, Employed by the owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mc Gill Univ. Nfld Medical Act N. S. Medical Act. & Medical Council of Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* JANUARY, 19 30

at St Johns. Newfoundland

John Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS, NFLD., JANUARY 18TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIX	BRIDE	41		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09-81 NFLD	HARBOR GRACE	NQ 1132	ST JOHNS.	JAN 4TH 1930	81 NFLD	HARBOR GRACE
2		FITZGERALD	MARGARET	33		F	S	GRADUATE NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HARBOR GRACE	NQ 1154	ST JOHNS	JAN 17TH 1930	NFLD	HARBOR GRACE
3	TEMP. STAY	FORTUNE	PATRICK J	66		M	M	DRAPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	03 81 NFLD	ST JOHNS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26			NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	TEMP. STAY	FORTUNE	LAWRENCE	34		M	S	CLERGY MAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	03-81 NFLD	ST JOHNS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26			NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	S. USA. RET.	HOGAN	RONALD	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	08-81 NFLD	ST MARYS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26			99 U S A	NEW YORK
6		MC CARTHY	AUSTIN	27		M	S	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09-81 NFLD	CARBONEAR	NQ 1156	ST JOHNS	JAN 17TH 1930	81 NFLD	CARBONEAR
7	S. USA. RET.	MULCAHY	ANNA	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08 81 NFLD	BAY BULLS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26			99 U S A	BROOKLYN
8		RYAN	ELLEN	20		F	S	STUDENT NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09 81 NFLD	ST JOHNS	NQ 576	ST JOHNS	SEPT 26TH '29	81 NFLD	ST JOHNS
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9-34-30

Ship Arriving [illegible] 8 10 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-491

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

198 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, 1930

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER JOHN DIX, BURIN, NFLD.	N. Y.	STATEN ISLD	Y	SELF	Y 200	Y	3 MTHS 1918	MASS	SISTER, MARGARET DIX, 70 COULE AVE, WESTERLEIGH, SI	Y	INDEF Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	MED	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER, PATRICK FITZGERALD WATER ST, HARBOR GRACE, NF	N. Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 1928	N.Y.	COUSIN MRS ANNA FLOOD 590 E 166TH ST N. Y. C.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	MED	DKBN	BRN	NONE
3	SON, THOMAS FORTUNE 431 WATER ST, ST JOHNS, NF	NFLD	ST JOHNS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913	MASS	HOTEL LATHAM 28TH ST, NEW YORK. N.Y.	Y	3 WKS	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	MED	LTBRN	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER THOMAS FORTUNE 431 WATER ST ST JOHNS. NF	NFLD	ST JOHNS	N	SELF	Y	Y	VAR	N.Y.	HOTEL LATHAM 28TH ST, NEW YORK. N.Y.	Y	4 MTHS	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	MED	BRN	BL	NONE
5	FATHER WILLIAM HOGAN ST MARYS NFLD	N. Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DEC '27 OCT '29	N.Y.	SISTER MONA HOGAN 53 IRVING PL, NEW YORK.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	MED	DKBN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER WILLIAM McCARTHY CARBONEAR, NFLD.	N. Y.	WEST PARK	Y	SELF	Y	N			CRISTIAN BROS OF IRELAND SANTA MARIA ON HUDSON, NY West Park.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	MED	AUB	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER MARY MULCAHY BAY BULLS, NFLD.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN. 7/27/29	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925 JUL 27 '29	NY	BROTHER JOHN MULCAHY 674 10TH ST BROOKLYN.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	MED	FR	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER MARY RYAN 101 HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	Y	MOTHER	Y 35	N			BROTHER SAMUEL RYAN 4706 HESSER ST LONG ISLAND	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	MED	DKBN	BL	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. JAMES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S SILVIA *, from* ST JOHNS. NFLD. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. L. James

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JANUARY *, 19*30

at NEW YORK. N. Y.

J. Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA Sailing from ST JOHNS. NFLD., JANUARY 18TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 23RD, 192 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'DRISCOLL	JOHN JAMES	29		M	M	[illegible] 7	COURT OF SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA PENN MARCH 19TH 1926.	1651, CHELTENHAM AVE, PHILADELPHIA PENN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Furness Red Cross, Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1930

at Halifax N.S.

W. A. Spinney
Commissioner of Oath for N.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—88

7

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JANUARY 21ST, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	CHIN	WAH JEUNG	21		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE Son of Citizen	Y	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER WING BEC			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2	ADMITTED*	NG	WING HEE Chinese file 149/139	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE Son of Citizen	Y	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER NG CHOK SAI			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3	ADMITTED*	LEONG ~~4 F 1023~~ #8	WING YIN	20		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	05- CHINA	44 HOCKSHAN	FORM 257 237	HONG KONG	NOV 12 '29	44 CHINA	HOCKSHAN
4	ADMITTED*	LUM	GON SHANG	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE Son of Native	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	- CHINA	44 TOISHAN	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LUM SING			CHINA	TOISHAN
5	ADMITTED*	SUE	GOON BOW	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE Son of Native	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	- CHINA	44 TOISHAN	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER SUE YICK			CHINA	TOISHAN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#1 to 5 to Chinese Watchman Schott. [illegible]

* with O.S. [illegible]
Com. of [illegible]
of Chinese Bureau

88

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER LEE SHEE, YUKE FAI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	EATHER	20	N			FATHER CHIN WING SEC 237 COLOMBIA ST NEW YORK	Y	5 YEARS	Y	N	N	N	N N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BK	NONE
2	MOTHER LEE SHEE, SUN WAH LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	10	N			FATHER NG CHOR SAI 26 MOTT ST, NEW YORK. N Y	Y	5 YEARS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE, YONG SHEE. LEUNG KANG HOCKSHAN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER LEUNG KAI HUNG CONEY ISLAND. N Y	Y	~~10 YRS~~	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE L TEMPLE
4	MOTHER LEONG SHEE HOM HONG TOISHAN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	13	N			FATHER LUNG SING 46 MOTT STREET NEW YORK	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK	MOLE FOREHEAD SCAR L FACE
5	WIFE, CHIN SHEE SOA SAI TOISHAN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	10	N			FATHER SUE YICK 16 PELL ST NEW YORK.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR L EYELID MOLE L FACE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. SILVIA, *from* H A LIFAXL N.S., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JANUARY, *19* 30

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Mc Pherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. Nfld Medical Act N. S. Medical Act. and Medical Acet of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at St Johns, Newfoundland.

John Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS. NFLD., JANUARY 18TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	BARNES 4/43255	DELPHINE 10/1/34	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH 1-1620	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD	BAY ROBERTS		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		99 U S A	BROOKLYN.
2	U. S. CIT.	BARNES	WALLACE	4	6	M	S					US Born		JULY 25TH 1925 U S A	BROOKLYN					
3		BATTERTON	AGNES L	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09-81 NFLD	KINGS COVE	NQ 1157	4-c ST JOHNS.	JAN 17TH '30	81 NFLD	KINGS COVE
4	RES. USA. RET.	BEST	ALEX	22		M	M	PAINTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD	TACKS BEACH		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		99 U S A	BROOKLYN
5		BEST	MARY	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09-81 NFLD	POOLS ISLD	NQ 1158	4-c ST JOHNS	JAN 18TH '30	81 NFLD	TACKS BEACH
6		BRACE	OAKLEY MAXWELL	21		M	S	CABLE WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	GREENS HR	NQ 1144	4-c ST JOHNS	JAN 14TH '30	NFLD	GREENS HR
7		CAREW	MATILDA F	20		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	WITLESSBAY	NQ 1153	4-c ST JOHNS	JAN 17TH '30	NFLD	WITLESSBAY
8	RES. USA. RET.	GALLAHUE	MARY	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD	STOCK COVE		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		99 U S A	BRONX.
9	TEMP. STAT.	HIBBS	ESTHER	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	03-81 NFLD	BRIGUS		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		81 NFLD	ST JOHNS
10	RES. USA. RET.	MOORES	STEPHEN	26		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD	FRESHWATER		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		99 U S A	BROOKLYN
11	RES. USA. RET.	MC CARTHY	RONALD	20		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD	CARBONEAR		EXECUTIVE ORDER 7/12/26		99 U S A	BROOKLYN
12		ROSE	JOHN	20		M	S	FISHERMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09-81 NFLD	PUSHTHROUGH	NQ 1152	4-c ST JOHNS	JAN 16TH '30	81 NFLD	PUSHTHROUGH
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 9 30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, 1930

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Albert Mercer Central St, Bay Roberts. NF.	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	50	Y	March '24 Aug 31st '29	N-Y	Husband Harry Barnes 318 48th St Brooklyn. N Y	N	Berm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	LtBn	Bl	None
2										Father Harry Barnes 318 48th St, Brooklyn.																	
3	Mother Ellen Batterton Kings Cove. Nfld.	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Father	40	N			Friend Constance Harty 343 11th St Brooklyn. NY	N	Perm	Y	Direct Friend N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	DkBn	Bn	None
4	Mother Jessie Best Tacks Beach Nfld	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	300	Y	Oct '27 Nov 2 '29	NY	Friend Richard Best 1647 8th Ave, Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	DkBn	Bn	None
5	Mother Hannah Bugden Petley. T B Nfld	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1924 1929	N Y	Accompanying Husband 1647 8th Ave, Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Bl	None
6	Mother Sarah Brace Greens Harbor. T B Nfld	N Y	New York	Y	Self	90	N			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Barrett 211 W 58th St New York. NY	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Bn	None
7	Mother Mary A Carew Witless Bay. Nfld.	N Y	New York	Y	Self	5	N			sister Mary Carew. Manhattan State Hosp. Wards Isl. Metropolitan Hospital Welfare Island N Y 495 E 170 Emp Dr. B'way.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	DkBn	Bl	None
8	Mother Elizabeth Gallahue Stock Cove. B B Nfld	N Y	Bronx	Y	Self	5	Y	Sep '26 Jul 27 '29	NY	Sister Bride, Gallahue 901 E 179th St Bronx. NY	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Bl	None
9	Husband William Hibbs 44 Livingstone St St Johns.	Nfld	St Johns	Y	Self	200	N			Daughter Mrs Margaret Cahill 1014 Adams Ave, Philadelphia	Y	5 mths Berm	N	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Bn	None
10	Mother Lavinia Moores Freshwater B D V Nfld	N Y	Jamaica Brooklyn	Y	Self	100	Y	Nov '26 Nov 2 '29	NY	Brother in Law Messe Keats ~~126 11th St~~ Richmond Hill 126-11 + 101st ave Jamaica	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Bn	None
11	Mother Keziah McCarthy Carbonear. Nfld.	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	80	Y	Oct '27 Nov 2nd '29	N Y	Step Brother Fred Burke 1357 E 3rd St Brooklyn.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Bn	None
12	Mother Mary Rose Pushthrough. Nfld.	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	Self	45	N			Sister Olive Rose, 8050 Nanows Ave, Brooklyn	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Bn	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S.S SILVIA*, from* ST JOHNS, NFLD.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. James
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JANUARY*, 19*30

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. JANUARY 21ST, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 23RD, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	GASCOYNE	35	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N. Y. DECEMBER 30TH 1924	319 20TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.______

205

S. S. Silvia arrived January 23, 1930. 11 A. M., from Halifax

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Age 2, M.		Chin Hah Jeung			1	Chinese Exclusion Law.	M. Rosen							1/28/30	160	P.J.S.	3 30							5	6	5
" 13, M.		Ng Hing Hee			1	do	M. Rosen							1/29/30	122	P.J.S.	4 15							6	7	6
" 20, M.		Leong Hing Yin			1	do	S. J. Zucker							1/29/30		AK.	2 15						m.a.	4	4	3 a.Pd.
" 12, M.	4	Lum Gon Shang	6	4	1	do	S. J. Zucker	Excl 1/31/30		AK								3/4		Landed, son native 3 15			m.a.	" 4	" 4	" 3
" 30, M.	5	Lue Goon Bow	6	5	1	do.	M. Kaus	Def. 1/25/30		AK.	def 1/25 1/27		ak. S.J.	Adm 1/31/30	9	S.J.	3 00 PM	3/11		Landed, son native 12 15				"	"	" Pd.

Silva

207

SILVIA

JAN 23 1930

1-23 Silvia

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DELMAINE	FRANK	40	GT BRIT			
BAXTER	ALFRED	23	GT BRIT			
JONES	STANLEY	32	GT BRIT			
COATES	~~ANDREW~~ RICHARD	44	GT BRIT			

RECEIVED
FEB 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 25TH, 1930

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. SILVIA from port of HALIFAX, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72

Number of seamen discharged 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4

Number of seamen deserted NIL

Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23RD JANUARY, 1930, consigned to FURNESS RED CROSS LINE; is now lying at PIER 74, N. R., and is expected to sail 25TH JANUARY, 1930. for HALIFAX N. S. & ST JOHNS, NFLD. via United States port of ---------------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

206

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 3 30

14-1613

17													DO	NFLD	5'10"	145	NONE
18	KELLOWAY	NORMAN	✓	2	*	A. B.	1/17/30	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	19	M	DO	NFLD	5' 8"	175	NONE
19	BARBOUR	GORDON	✓	7	*	MESSMAN	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	19	M	DO	NFLD	5'5"	180	NONE
20	COLLIER	ERIC H	✓	16	*	CH ENGINEER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	37	M	DO	NFLD	5' 6"	142	NONE
21	PENSTON	WILLIAM	✓	9	*	2ND ENGR	6/21/29	N. Y.	NO	Y	29	M	DO	GT BRIT	5' 5"	150	NONE
22	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓	4	*	3RD ENGR	6/21/29	N. Y.	NO	Y	27	M	DO	NFLD	5' 9"	155	NONE
23	COLTON	CYRIL B	✓	4	*	4TH ENGR	1/14/30	HALIFAX	NO	Y	24	M	DO	GT BRIT	6' 2"	160	NONE
24	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	2	*	ELECTRICIAN	6/19/29	N. Y.	NO	Y	28	M	DO	NFLD	5' 5"	140	NONE
25	DUNPHY	THOMAS	✓	16	*	WATER TENDER	1/3/30	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	38	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	160	NONE
26	POMEROY	ERIC	✓	1	*	WATER TENDER	11/22/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	22	M	DO	NFLD	5'11"	172	NONE
27	CHAPLIN	HENRY	✓	3	*	WATER TENDER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	42	M	DO	NFLD	5' 8"	170	NONE
28	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	28	*	OILER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	50	M	DO	NFLD	5' 6"	170	NONE
29	HORAN	LAWRENCE	✓	11	*	OILER	10/26/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	31	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	178	NONE
30	MURPHY	MICHAEL	✓	23	*	OILER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	NO	Y	41	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	178	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners BERMUDA & W. I. S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

14-130

S. Pomering
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Water St., N. Y.

SILVIA

JAN 28 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
✓ Vandewater	Frank	38	U. S. A.	1/10/30	New York.
✓ Carey	Frank	37	Gt Brit	12/27/29	New York.
✓ Corke	George	21	Gt Brit	10/18/29	New York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

1st 9.6

18	Kelloway	Norman	✓	2	"	A. B.	1/17/30	St Johns	No	Y	19	M	DO	Nfld	5'10"	145	None
19	Barbour	Gordon	✓	7	"	Messman	10/25/29	St Johns	No	Y	19	M	DO	Nfld	5' 8"	175	None
20	Collier	Eric H	✓	16	"	Ch Engineer	4/11/29	St Johns	No	Y	37	M	DO	Nfld	5'5"	180	None
21	Penston	William	✓	9	"	2nd Engr	5/21/29	N. Y.	No	Y	29	M	DO	Nfld	5' 6"	142	None
22	Kempton	Thomas	✓	4	"	3rd Engr	6/21/29	N. Y.	No	Y	27	M	DO	Gt Brit	5' 5"	150	None
23	Colton	Cyril B	✓	4	"	4th Engr	1/14/30	Halifax	No	Y	24	M	DO	Nfld	5' 9"	155	None
24	Smith	William	✓	2	"	Electrician	6/19/29	N. Y.	No	Y	28	M	DO	Gt Brit	6' 2"	160	None
25	Dunphy	Thomas	✓	16	"	Water Tender	1/3/30	St Johns	No	Y	38	M	DO	Nfld	5' 5"	140	None
26	Pomeroy	Eric	✓	1	"	Water Tender	11/22/29	St Johns	No	Y	22	M	DO	Nfld	5'10"	160	None
27	Chaplin	Henry	✓	3	"	Water Tender	4/11/29	St Johns	No	Y	42	M	DO	Nfld	5'11"	172	None
28	Kennedy	Michael	✓	28	"	Oiler	4/11/29	St Johns	No	Y	50	M	DO	Nfld	5' 8"	170	None
29	Horan	Lawrence	✓	11	"	Oiler	10/26/29	St Johns	No	Y	31	M	DO	Nfld	5' 6"	170	None
30	Murphy	Michael	✓	23	"	Oiler	4/11/29	St Johns	No	Y	41	M	DO	Nfld	5'10"	178	None

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners BERMUDA & W. I. S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

14—1290

A. Pomering

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 72.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

28

SILVIA

JAN 23 1930

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, *19* 30, *from the port of* HALIFAX. N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM L	✓	30 YEARS	MASTER	12/3/29	HALIFAX	No	Y	46	M	ENGLISH	NFLD	5' 6"	155	NONE
2	POPE	CHARLES E	✓	20 "	1ST MATE	1/10/30	N. Y.	No	Y	37	M	DO	NFLD	5' 7"	158	NONE
3	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	✓	20 "	2ND MATE	11/18/29	HALIFAX	No	Y	40	M	DO	NFLD	5' 5"	160	NONE
4	O'HARA	JOHN F	✓	20 "	3RD MATE	6/ /29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	39	M	DO	CANADA	5' 9"	160	NONE
5	CORKE	GEORGE	✓	4 "	APPRENTICE	10/18/29	N. Y.	~~No~~ Y	Y	21	M	DO	GT BRIT	5' 9"	150	NONE
6	RALPH	WILLIAM	✓	25 "	CARPENTER	6/ 9/29	N. Y.	No	Y	43	M	DO	NFLD	5' 6"	155	NONE
7	MASON	JAMES	✓	12 "	BOSUN	6/9/ 29	ST JNS	No	Y	36	M	DO	NFLD	5'11"	196	NONE
8	BISHOP	SYDNEY	✓	5 "	A. B.	11/25/29	HALIFAX	No	Y	27	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	168	NONE
9	HOLMES	WILSON	✓	10 "	A. B.	6/1/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	30	M	DO	NFLD	5' 5"	135	NONE
10	BRUCE	THOMAS	✓	10 "	A. B.	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	27	M	DO	NFLD	5' 8"	190	NONE
11	QUILTY	JEREMIAH	✓	7 "	A. B.	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	22	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	170	NONE
12	SQUIRES	JOSEPH	✓	10 "	A. B.	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	20	M	DO	NFLD	5'11"	175	NONE
13	POTTLE	FREEMAN	✓	8 "	A. B.	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	23	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	170	NONE
14	MURPHY	DENNIS	✓	40 "	A. B.	11/22/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	60	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	176	NONE
15	JERRETT	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	A. B.	12/20/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	40	M	DO	NFLD	5' 4"	138	NONE
16	NOBLE	JOSEPH	✓	7 "	A. B.	1/ 3/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	25	M	DO	NFLD	5'11"	160	NONE
17	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓	8 "	A. B.	1/ 3.30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	34	M	DO	NFLD	5' 2"	140	NONE
1st 9 E 18	KELLOWAY	NORMAN	✓	2 "	A. B.	1/17/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	19	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	145	NONE
19	BARBOUR	GORDON	✓	7 "	MESSMAN	10/25/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	19	M	DO	NFLD	5' 8"	175	NONE
20	COLLIER	ERIC H	✓	16 "	CH ENGINEER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	37	M	DO	NFLD	5'5"	180	NONE
21	PENSTON	WILLIAM	✓	9 "	2ND ENGR	6/21/29	N. Y.	No	Y	29	M	DO	NFLD	5' 6"	142	NONE
22	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓	4 "	3RD ENGR	6/21/29	N. Y.	No	Y	27	M	DO	GT BRIT	5' 5"	150	NONE
23	COLTON	CYRIL B	✓	4 "	4TH ENGR	1/14/30	HALIFAX	No	Y	24	M	DO	NFLD	5' 9"	155	NONE
24	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	2 "	ELECTRICIAN	6/19/29	N. Y.	No	Y	28	M	DO	GT BRIT	6' 2"	160	NONE
25	DUNPHY	THOMAS	✓	16 "	WATER TENDER	1/3/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	38	M	DO	NFLD	5' 5"	140	NONE
26	POMEROY	ERIC	✓	1 "	WATER TENDER	11/22/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	22	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	160	NONE
27	CHAPLIN	HENRY	✓	3 "	WATER TENDER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	42	M	DO	NFLD	5'11"	172	NONE
28	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	28 "	OILER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	50	M	DO	NFLD	5' 8"	170	NONE
29	HORAN	LAWRENCE	✓	11 "	OILER	10/26/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	31	M	DO	NFLD	5' 6"	170	NONE
30	MURPHY	MICHAEL	✓	23 "	OILER	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	41	M	DO	NFLD	5'10"	178	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners BERMUDA & W.I.S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1390

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, 1930, *from the port of* HALIFAX. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAHER	JOHN	✓	30 YEARS	FIREMAN	11/8/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	52	M	ENGLISH	NFLD	5' 6"	140	NONE
2	BURTON	JACK	✓	3 "	FIREMAN	6/1/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	22	M	"	NFLD	5' 9"	170	NONE
3	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓	1 "	FIREMAN	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	21	M	"	NFLD	6'2"	166	NONE
4	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓	9 MTHS	FIREMAN	4/26/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	20	M	"	NFLD	5'10"	180	NONE
5	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	8 MTHS	FIREMAN	5/9/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	32	M	"	NFLD	5' 5"	135	NONE
6	DENSMORE	WILLIAM	✓	6 MTHS	FIREMAN	9/22/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	23	M	"	NFLD	5' 3"	150	NONE
7	STAMP	JOHN	✓	39 YEARS	MESSMAN	1/17/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	56	M	"	NFLD	5' 4"	144	NONE
8	MEGANN	JAMES E	✓	18 "	PURSER & CHIEF STEWARD	11/11/29	N. Y.	No	Y	34	M	"	CANADA	5' 8"	180	NONE
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	18 "	2ND STEWARD	12.13/29	N. Y.	No	Y	38	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 9"	160	NONE
10	JONES	CHARLES	✓	5 "	WRITER & STOREKEEPER	11/1/29	N. Y.	No	Y	22	M	"	GT BRIT	5'11"	168	NONE
11	HOLST	PERCIVAL	✓	11 "	LINENKEEPER	6/7/29	N. Y.	No	Y	35	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 4"	135	NONE
12	CAREY	FRANK	✓	4 "	DECK STWD	12/27/29	N. Y.	No	Y	37	M	"	GT BRIT	5'11"	168	NONE
13	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	✓	1 MTH	PRINTER	1.3/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	18	M	"	NFLD	6' 0"	135	NONE
14	COHEN	LOUIS	✓	7 YEARS	SALOON STWD	11/1/29	N. Y.	No	Y	24	M	HEBREW	GT BRIT	5' 7"	137	NONE
15	WALSH	JAMES	✓	4 MTHS	ASST STWD	12.13.29	N. Y.	No	Y	18	M	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	5' 6"	130	NONE
16	MACKAY	ALEXANDRES	✓	9 YEARS	DO	10/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	23	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 7"	148	NONE
17	HOWARTH	ROBERT	✓	6 "	DO	10/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	21	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 9"	160	NONE
18	LLOYD	EDWARD	✓	21 "	DO	10/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	40	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 7"	145	NONE
19	HODGE	THOMAS	✓	18 MTHS	DO	12.14/29	N. Y.	No	Y	18	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 7"	154	NONE
20	RICKETTS	JOHN	✓	1 YEAR	DO	12.27/29	N. Y.	No	Y	29	M	"	NFLD	5' 6"	130	NONE
21	KEEFE	JOHN	✓	2 "	DO	1/3/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	22	M	"	NFLD	5' 5"	125	NONE
22	BARONE	ERNEST	✓	8 "	DO	1/10/30	N. Y.	No	Y	22	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 2"	122	NONE
23	MC DEVITT	JAMES	✓	10 "	DO	1/10/30	N. Y.	No	Y	29	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 4"	125	NONE
24	VANDERWATER	FRANK	✓	20 "	DO	1/10/30	N. Y.	No	Y	38	M	USA	USA	5' 8"	145	NONE
25	LANPHIER	GEORGE	✓	3 "	NGHTWATCHMAN	12/27/30	N. Y.	No	Y	22	M	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	5' 7"	160	NONE
26	DOMINY	CHESTER	✓	6 MTHS	OFFICERS STD	11.8/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	17	M	"	NFLD	5' 2"	120	NONE
27	LADNER	AMBROSE	✓	2 YEARS	ENGINEERS "	10/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	39	M	USA	USA	5' 7"	155	NONE
28	BRADNER	BELLE	✓	2 "	STEWARDESS	4/11/29	N. Y.	No	Y	41	F	USA	USA	5' 6"	125	NONE
29	CHAPMAN	BADEN	✓	15 "	PANTRYMAN	10/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	5' 7"	140	NONE
30	ARNOT	GEORGE	✓	30 "	CHIEF COOK	4/11/29	N. Y.	No	Y	44	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 9"	160	NONE

1st

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners BERMUDA & W. I. S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________ of the ________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. N.Y. *,* JANUARY 23RD *,* 1930 *, from the port of* HALIFAX. N.S.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLAR	ALEXANDER		10 YEARS	2ND COOK	31 DEC	HALIFAX	No	Y	28	M	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	5' 8"	145	NONE
2	MORRIS	EDGAR		5 "	3RD COOK	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	23	M	"	NFLD	5' 9"	170	NONE
3	CRITCH	THOMAS		5 "	VEG COOK	12.6/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	28	M	"	NFLD	5' 4"	118	NONE
4	HAWKES	JOHN		14 "	CH BAKER	6/18/29	N. Y.	No	Y	26	M	"	GT BRIT NFLD	5' 9"	155	NONE
5	O'BRIEN	THOMAS		13 "	ASST "	12/27/29	N. Y.	No	Y	27	M	"	NFLD	5' 6"	135	NONE
6	HUGHES	HENRY		20 "	BUTCHER	4/11/29	N. Y.	No	Y	45	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 7"	151	NONE
7	MULROONEY	JOHN		35 "	CREW COOK	4/11/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	52	M	"	NFLD	5' 8"	196	NONE
8	MC GRATH	JAMES		13 "	D'WASHER	11/8/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	30	M	"	NFLD	5' 4"	138	NONE
9	CRITCH	WALTER		3 MTHS	SCULLION	1/3/30	ST JOHNS	No	Y	17	M	"	NFLD	5' 8"	145	NONE
10	BROWN	THEODORE		24 YEARS	2ND CL STWD	11/22/29	ST JOHNS	No	Y	39	M	"	NFLD	5' 4"	141	NONE
11	MAXWELL	WILLIAM		12 "	W. T. O.	6/19/29	N. Y.	No	Y	31	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 8"	168	NONE
12	BARTLETT	JOHN B		8 "	W. T. O.	11/1/29	N. Y.	No	Y	31	M	"	GT BRIT	5' 11"	154	NONE
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ~~FURNESS RED CROSS LINE~~
Owners BERMUDA & W.I.S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-130

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER *of the* S. S. SILVIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W L James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JANUARY*, 19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list d[illegible] below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be rea[illegible] delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 30 1930
LIST NO. 204587
1

2

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Munargo sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930
at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 2/1/30 RC
Clerk RC
Cards Removed 2/4/30
Cards Checked

Arr 1-23-30

S/S Munargo

			Total
	6		6
			1
	1	6	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
		6	6
			1
	1	6	7

N 1-0

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNARGO". Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JANUARY 20TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Sansen	Edgar	38	✓	M	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	04-80 Canada 12-15-[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]			80 Canada	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			91																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of MIAMI, FLA., JANUARY 23RD, *19*30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	✓ Friend N.S.Rice, Nassau.	Cda.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bro.	Bro.	Bro.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Clark, Master, of the S/S Munargo, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, 1930

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 497

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 6 2								
Front of Page 167	x						x	Light Copy
" " 213 to 216	x						x	" "
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ____________ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NASSAU . N.P., JANUARY 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. January 23 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoffman,	William	29		M	S	Elmira, NY Seotember 11 1900		51 W 9th St NYC
2	Compson,	Louis D	53		M	M	Seneca Falls N.Y. Feb 17 1876		Seabright, N.J.
3	Compson	Agnus F	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 30 1909		Seabright, N.J.
4	McLean	Claudia	49		F	S	Rensselear Falls NY July 26 1881		52 Lippincott Av Long Branch NJ
5	Devlin	Frank B.	41		M	S	New York City June 171889		35 Randolph St Yonkers NY
6	Cunningham	Harry	39		M	M	Ireland	Supreme Court N.Y. State	65 E 237 St NYC
7									
8								1/23/30	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 B

[illegible] be attached to the Original Crew [illegible] to the Boarding Officer at the final [illegible] the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
January 24th, 1930

arr, 1-23-30

213

C[illegible]GES IN [illegible]E LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the MUNARGO (Insert name of vessel) [illegible] of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for NASSAU, BAHAMAS, whereof W.W. CLARK is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			DECK DEPARTMENT									
6- Alexander Leppik	1	Estonia	Est	29	5	11	Lt	Br		$60.00	Vacancy # 6	M- Inga Arensburg, Estonia
	2		ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
109-Michael Kac	3	Estonia	Est	27	5	8	Lt	Br		60.00	Vacancy #109	47-3rd Pl. Bklyn NY
112- Charles Walker	4	Was,	US	31	5	9	"	"		60.00	Vacancy #112	M-Mary 228 E Main Norfolk Va
125- Domingo Alvarez	5	Spain	Spa	30	5	5	Dk	"		42.50	Vacancy #125	31 South St NYC
126- Michael Garcia	6	Spain	Spa	37	5	5	"	"		42.50	Vacancy #126	31 South St NYC
	7		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT									
229-Panagiotis Sechas	8	NY	US	32	5	6	Lt	Br		45.00	Vacancy #229	Bro-Justo 517 W 159 St NYC
266-Cecil Wilson	9	SC	US	20	5	10	"	"		30.00	Vacancy #266	Mo. Virginia Union, S. C.
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11—6661

livered
harge

HAI

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION 214

rsons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the*
(Insert rig)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* NASSAU BAH
(Insert hailing port)
whereof W W CLARK *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
1	Laurence King	N.F. Nat	US	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Chf Off
2	James Walsh	Mass	US	24	5	8	"	"	1st "
3	Aage Haslund	Denmark Nat	US	45	5	8	"	"	2nd "
4	James Strudley	England Nat	US	28	5	8	"	"	3rd "
5	Merwin Hassell	V.I.	US	21	5	7	"	"	Q M
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~US~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Daniel Andreasen	Denmark	Dan	36	5	7	"	"	"
8	Emilio Abella	Spain	Spa	30	5	9	"	"	Bos'n
9	Jose Lopez	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	" Mate
10	Andre Romay	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	Portman
11	Francis Bayard	Ill	US	40	5	9	"	"	Watchman
12	Joseph Pazos	Spain	Spa	34	5	6	"	"	Carpente
13	J. Francisco Alonzo	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	A.B.
14	Candido Rodriguez	"	"	36	5	5	"	"	"
15	Ricardo Riola	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"
16	Jose Garcia	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"
17	Frank Sanchez	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"
18	Serafin Lorenzo	"	"	37	5	4	"	"	"
19	Eduardo Pineiro	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"
20	Emilio Ballardo	Mexico	Mex	23	5	6	"	"	"
21	Jose Fernandez	Spain	Spa	32	5	7	"	"	"
22	Jose Lopez	"	"	51	5	9	"	"	"
23	Manuel Martinez	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
24	Jesus Soto	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"
25	Frank Alonzo	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	O S
26	James Bittner	NY	US	19	5	8	"	"	"
27	Jose M. Louis	P.R.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"
28	Fred Ramirez	NY	US	30	6	0	"	"	Purser
29	Joseph Apud	Cuba	Cuba	26	5	8	"	"	Asst "
30	Henry Peachey	Ohio	US	55	5	6	"	"	Surgeon
31	George Buchmeir	F.	US	22	5	7	"	"	Radio
32	Ernest H Cole	Mass	US	29	5	9	"	"	2nd "
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

______, Master of the said American ______

______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

scertain them.

______ Master.

Port of ______

bed and sworn to this ______ day of ______, 19__, before me.

______ Deputy Collector.

y that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______

______, of ______, whereof ______

aken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ______

this ______ day of ______, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ______

______ Deputy Collector.

lauses to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

215

sons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for NASSAU, BAH
whereof W W Clark is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
101	George J. Buckingham	Nfld	US	40	5	11	Lt	Br	Chf

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

215

rsons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for NASSAU, BAHA
whereof W W Clark is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
101	George J. Buckingham	Nfdld	US	40	5	11	Lt	Br	Chf Engr
102	Wallace Haynes	Mass	US	32	5	7	"	"	1st asst
103	John Crosbie	Eng Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	Jr 1st"
104	Axel Johansen	Norway Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	2nd asst
105	Harry Young	Canada Nat	US	26	5	10	"	"	3rd "
106	Peter Segelnick	Latvia Nat	US	35	5	10	"	"	Plumber
107	Gustaf Dahlman	Sweed	Swd	35	5	11	"	"	Electr
108	Richard Schikora	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	"	"	Dk Engr
109	~~James Purcell~~	~~NY~~	~~US~~	~~32~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Strkpr~~
110	George Vichich	Pa	US	25	6	2	"	"	Oiler
111	Julio Pena	Spain	Spa	28	5	6	"	"	"
112	~~Harold Huested~~	~~Norway~~	~~Nor~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
113	Christian Hansen	Germany	Ger	31	5	8	"	"	"
114	Charles Micallef	Malta	GB	35	5	6	"	"	"
115	Alberto Castro	Argentina	Arg	29	5	10	"	"	W T
116	Mikolai Bogatovic	Estonia	Est	28	5	5	Dk	"	"
117	John Barcy	Ohio	US	28	5	8	"	"	"
118	James Davidson	Pa.	US	28	5	8	"	"	Fireman
119	Svend Hansen	Denmark	Den.	30	5	11	"	"	"
120	John E. Keys	Pa	US	30	5	9	"	"	"
121	Ramon Cid	Spain	Spa	39	5	8	"	"	"
122	Andrew Kevicki	Penna.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"
123	Manuel Crespo	Spain	Spa	25	5	5	"	"	"
124	Hans Otteman	Estonia	Est	26	6	-	"	"	Wiper
125	~~Nicolas Matenas~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spa~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
126	~~Pedro Sanchez~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mex~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
127	Chas. J. De Putron	Pa.	US	18	5	8	"	"	Yeoman
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

______, Master of the said American ______

Q ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
hem.

______ Master.

Port of ______

rn to this ______ day of ______, 19__, before me.

______ Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______
______, of ______, whereof ______
the original on file in this Office.
and and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ______
this ______ day of ______, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ______

______ Deputy Collector.

ken out on the Original.

of NEW YORK *, bound for* NASSAU, BAHAMA
(Insert hailing port)

whereof W.W. CLARK *is Master.*

216

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY
201	Clarence Penty	BWI	US	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Chf Stwd
202	Charles Johnston	Nfld	US	32	5	8	"	"	2nd "

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for NASSAU, BAHAMAS
whereof W.W. CLARK is Master.

216

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
201	Clarence Penty	BWI	US	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Chf Stwd
202	Charles Johnston	Nfdld	US	32	5	8	"	"	2nd "
203	Charles Fisher	Eng	Eng	26	5	9	"	"	2nd Cab"
204	Mary Kent	NF Nat	US	47	5	8	"	"	Stewdss
205	Lillie Carlson	Eng	Eng	49	5	3	"	"	"
206	Gus Erickson	Sweed Nat	US	45	5	7	"	"	Saloon
207	William Holyoeke	England	Eng	56	5	9	"	"	Printer
208	Donald Smith	NJ	US	22	5	10	"	"	Strkpr
209	Ramon Rovere	Italy Nat	US	39	5	8	"	"	Barman
210	Frank Christiansen	Germany Nat	US	58	5	7	"	"	Linens
211	Peter Vasilaky	Egypt Nat	US	29	5	6	"	"	Dk Stwd
212	Walter Holdford	England	Eng	28	5	8	"	"	"
213	Morris Ford	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	Porter
214	Pedro Aberasturi	Spain	Spa	26	5	7	"	"	Chef
215	Luis Orbe	" Nat	US	28	5	6	"	"	2nd Cook
216	Manuel Muniozguren	"	Spa	41	5	7	"	"	3rd "
217	Ramon Aspuro	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	Veg "
218	Valentin Ansoleaga	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	Crew "
219	Gregorio Anchustegui	"	"	18	5	8	"	"	Scully
220	Luis Yéoyaga	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"
221	Charlie Youre	Va	US	24	5	8	"	"	Baker
222	Alexander Vartman	Germany	Ger	18	5	8	"	"	2nd "
223	Benito Aberasturi	Spain	Spa	28	5	6	"	"	Butcher
224	Cacildo Ania	"	"	35	6	-	"	"	Pantryma
225	Philip Marquez	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	2nd "
226	Martin Gondra	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	3rd "
227	Gerardo Learreta	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	Dishes
228	Vicente Arrasate	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
229	~~Thomas Woods~~	~~Nfdld~~	~~GB~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Messman~~
230	Frank Arrogas	P.R.	US	31	5	6	"	"	"
231	Francisco Gonzales	Cuba	Cuban	33	5	8	"	"	"
232	Roberto Zumalabe	Spain	Spa	32	5	5	"	"	Messboy
233	Avelino Suarez	"	"	32	5	5	"	"	"
234	Ernest Mills	Eng	Eng	35	5	8	"	"	Bk Room
235	Ernest Bode	Germany	Ger	43	5	7	"	"	Waiter
236	William King	England	GB	32	5	4	"	"	"
237	Chas. Kavanaugh	Nfdld	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"
238	Sidney Bullivant	England	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		Capacity
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

________, *Master of the said American* ________

________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

________ *Master.*

Port of ________

Subscribed and sworn to this ________ *day of* ________, *19*___, *before me.*

________ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ________

________, *of* ________, *whereof* ________

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ________

this ________ *day of* ________, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ________

________ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NS EMPL

livere to th

ard upon arri

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

ons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for NASSAU, BAHA

whereof W. W. CLARK is Master. 217

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY
239	Clary Kingswood	N.S.	GB	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Waiter
240	Andrew Deans	Scotland	GB	36	5	9	"	"	"
241	Lester Tise	NY	US	36	5	6	"	"	"
242	~~Panagiotis Sackas~~	~~NY~~	~~US~~	~~32~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
243	John Plana	Spain Nat	US	30	5	9	"	"	"
244	Hans Wickbold	Germany Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"
245	~~Fred Jenny~~	~~Switz~~	~~Swiss~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
246	Salomon Brewer	NF	GB	23	5	10	"	"	"
247	Carlos Bertinez	Chile Nat	US	33	5	7	"	"	"
248	~~Jack Powers~~	~~NF~~	~~GB~~	~~21~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
249	Joseph Fragiacomo	Italy	Italian	30	5	7	"	"	"
250	Alex Morris	Nfld	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"
251	Leo Zobat	Italy	Italy	25	6	-	"	"	"
252	Amos Belyea	Canada	US	44	5	7	"	"	"
253	Pat Galgay	Nfdld	GB	29	5	8	"	"	"
254	Arthur Lauwers	Belgium Nat	US	39	5	7	"	"	"
255	Harry Gilbert	England	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"
256	~~Louis Keller~~	~~"~~	~~GB~~	~~32~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
257	~~William Linden~~	~~"~~	~~GB~~	~~48~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
258	~~William [illegible]~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
259									
260									
261									
262	James Cunning	NY	US	18	5	6	"	"	Bellboy
263	Harry L. Sanders	S.C.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"
264	William Gannon	NY	US	18	5	7	"	"	"
265									"
266	~~Charles McCarthy~~	~~Nfld~~	~~GB~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
267	Carlos Quesada	Cuban	Cuban	28	5	8	"	"	Messman
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

STER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR

, of the

of all the crew brought in said vessel from

es statute which appears below.

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

ARY 5, 1917

any foreign port or
reof to deliver to the
ning the names of all
old in the ship's com-
specifying those to be
ch of such information
ival of any such vessel
to such immigration
en has illegally landed
information likely to
shall be the duty of
officer a further list
on at the time of the
nd also the names of
y, who have deserted
master so to deliver
, or so to report such
all, if required by the
rict in which the port
rect lists are not deliv-
shall be granted clear-

Port of ______________

Subscribed and sworn to this ______ *day of* ______________, *19* ___, *before me.*

______________ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ______________

______________, *of* ______________, *whereof* ______________

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ______________

this ______ *day of* ______________, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ______________

______________ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY
					Feet	In.	Com-plexion	Hair	
39									
40									
41									

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 497

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 6 2								
Front of Page 167	x						x	Light Copy
" " 213 to 216	x						x	" "
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	as per attached crew list				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W M Clark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Munargo

Form 689-3-24 ...d by ... L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 24th 1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124
Number of seamen discharged 124
Number of seamen signed on at this port 117
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd 1930, 192, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail Jan. 24th 1930, 192, for Nassau, N. P., Bahamas via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

JAN 31 30

14-1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

219

1930, from the port of NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	48	M		U. S. C				
	33			"				
	24			"				
	45			"				
	28			"				
	21			"				
	28			"				
	36		Scand	Denmark				
	39		Spanish	Spain				
	35		"	"				
	38		"	"				
	40			U S C				
	34		Spanish	Spain				
	26		"	"				
	36		"	"				
	25		"	"				
	42		"	"				
	21		"	"				
	37		"	"				
	40		"	"				
	23		Mexican	Mexico				
	32		Spanish	Spain				
	52		"	"				
	26		"	"				
	29		"	"				
	34		"	"				
	19			U S C				
	23			"				
	30			"				
	26		Cuban	Cuba				

1

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW, JAN. 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or charged at of arriv
1		CLARK	WILLIAM W.		MASTER	Jan 17th 1930	NEW YORK	PAID
2		KING	LAURENCE		CHIEF OFFICER			
3		WALSH	JAMES		1st "			
4		HASLUND	AAGE		2nd "			
5		STRUDLEY	JAMES		3rd "			
6		HASSELL	MERWIN		QUARTERMASTER			
7		HOUCK	JONATHAN		"			
8		ANDREASON	DANIEL		"			
9		ABELLA	EMILIO		BOS'N			
10		LOPEZ	JOSE		" MATE			
11		ROMAY	ANDRE		PORTMAN			
12		BAYARD	FRANCIS		WATCHMAN			
13		PAZOS	JOSE		CARPENTER			
14		ALONSO	FRANCISCO		A. B.			
15		RODRIGUEZ	CANDIDO		"			
16		RIOLA	RICARDO		"			
17		GARCIA	JOSE		"			
18		SANCHEZ	FRANK		"			
19		LORENZO	SERAFIN		"			
20		PINEIRO	EDUARDO		"			
21		BALLARDO	EMILIO		"			
22		FERNANDEZ	JOSE		"			
23		LOPEZ	JOSE		"			
24		MARTINEZ	MANUEL		"			
25		SOTO	JESUS		"			
26		ALONSO	FRANK		ORD. SEAMAN			
27		BITTNER	JAMES		"			
28		LONIS	JOSE M.		"			
29		RAMIREZ	FRED J.		PURSER			
30		APUD	JOSEPH		ASS'T. PURSER			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

220

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See crew list of previous voyage			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW [illegible], JAN. 23rd, 1930, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CLARK	WILLIAM W.		MASTER	Jan. 17th 1930	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M		U. S. C.				
2		KING	LAURENCE		CHIEF OFFICER					33			"				
3		WALSH	JAMES		1st "					24			"				
4		HASLUND	AAGE		2nd "					45			"				
5		STRUDLEY	JAMES		3rd "					28			"				
6		HASSELL	MERWIN		QUARTERMASTER					21			"				
7		HOUCK	JONATHAN		"					28			"				
8		ANDREASON	DANIEL		"					36		Scand	Denmark				
9		ABELLA	EMILIO		BOS'N					39		Spanish	Spain				
10		LOPEZ	JOSE		" MATE					35		"	"				
11		ROMAY	ANDRE		PORTMAN					38		"	"				
12		BAYARD	FRANCIS		WATCHMAN					40			U S C				
13		PAZOS	JOSE		CARPENTER					34		Spanish	Spain				
14		ALONSO	FRANCISCO		A. B.					26		"	"				
15		RODRIGUEZ	CANDIDO		"					36		"	"				
16		RIOLA	RICARDO		"					25		"	"				
17		GARCIA	JOSE		"					42		"	"				
18		SANCHEZ	FRANK		"					21		"	"				
19		LORENZO	SERAFIN		"					37		"	"				
20		PINEIRO	EDUARDO		"					40		"	"				
21		BALLARDO	EMILIO		"					23		Mexican	Mexico				
22		FERNANDEZ	JOSE		"					32		Spanish	Spain				
23		LOPEZ	JOSE		"					32		"	"				
24		MARTINEZ	MANUEL		"					26		"	"				
25		SOTO	JESUS		"					29		"	"				
26		ALONSO	FRANK		ORD. SEAMAN					34		"	"				
27		BITTNER	JAMES		"					19			U S C				
28		LONIS	JOSE M.		"					23			"				
29		RAMIREZ	FRED J.		PURSER					30			"				
30		APUD	JOSEPH		ASS'T. PURSER					26		Cuban	Cuba				

1

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PEACHEY	HENRY H.		SURGEON	Jan. 17th 1930	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M		U S C				
2		BUCHMEIR	GEORGE		RADIO					22			"				
3		COLE	ERNEST H.		2nd RADIO					29			"				
4		BUCKINGHAM	GEORGE J.		CHIEF ENGINEER					40			"				
5		HAYNES	WALLACE		1st ASS'T					32			"				
6		CROSBIE	JOHN		JR. 1st "					27			"				
7		JOHANSEN	AXEL		2nd "					38			"				
8		YOUNG	HARRY		3rd "					26			"				
9		SEGELNICK	PETER		PLUMBER					35			"				
10		DAHLMAN	GUSTAF		ELECTRICIAN					35		Scand	Sweden				
11		SCHIKORA	RICHARD		DECK ENGR.					27		Germany	Germany				
12		PURCELL	JAMES		STOREKEEPER					32			U S C				
13		VICHICH	GEORGE		OILER					23			"				
14		PENA	JULIO		"					28		Spanish	Spain				
15		HUSSTAD	HAROLD		"					31		Scand	Norway				
16		HANSEN	CHRISTIAN		"					31		German	Germany				
17		MICALLEF	CHARLES		"					33		Greek	Malta				
18		CASTRO	ALBERTO		WATER TENDER					29		Span Amer	Argentine				
19		BOGATORIC	NIKOLAI		"					28		Flemish	Estonia				
20		BARCY	JOHN		"					28			U S C				
21		DAVIDSON	JAMES		FIREMAN					28			"				
22		HANSEN	SVEN		"					30		Scand	Denmark				
23		KEYS	JOHNE E.		"					30			U S C				
24		CID	RAMON		"					39		Spanish	Spain				
25		KEVICKI	ANDREW		"					30			U S C				
26		RESPO	MANUEL		"							Spanish	Spain				
27		OTTEMAN	HANS		WIPER					26		Flemish	Estonia				
28		MATENAS	NICOLAS		"					27		Spanish	Spain				
29		SANCHEZ	PEDRO		"					29		Mexican	Mexico				
30		DE PUIRON	CHARLES J.		YEOMAN					18			U S C				

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS 221

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FENTY	CLARENCE		Chief Steward	Jan. 17th 1930	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M		U S C				
2		JOHNSTON	CHARLES		2nd "					32			"				
3		FISHER	CHARLES		2nd Cab "					26		English	England				
4		KENT	MARY		Stewardess					47	F		U S C				
5		CARLSON	LILLIE		"					49	F	English	England				
6		ERICKSON	GUS		Sal Steward					45	M		U S C				
7		HOLYOAKE	WILLIAM		Printer					56		English	England				
8		SMITH	DONALD		Storekeeper					22			U S C				
9		ROVERE	RAMON		Barman					39			"				
10		CHRISTIANSEN	FRANK		Linenman					58			"				
11		VASILSKY	PETER		Deck Steward					29			"				
12		HOLDFORD	WALTER		Asst "					28		English	England				
13		FORD	MORRIS		Porter					21			U S C				
14		ABERASTURI	PEDRO		Chief Cook					28		Spanish	Spain				
15		ORBE	LUIS		2nd "					28			U S C				
16		MUNIOSGUREN	MANUEL		3rd "					41		Spanish	Spain				
17		ASPURO	RAMON		Veg "					35		"	"				
18		ANSOLEAGA	VALENTIN		Crew "					30		"	"				
19		ANCHUSTEGUI	GREGORIO		Scullerymen					18		"	"				
20		YDOYAGA	LUIS		"					29		"	"				
21		YOURE	CHARLIE		Baker					24			U S C				
22		VARTMAN	ALEXANDER		2nd "					18		German	Germany				
23		ABERASTURI	BENITO		Butcher					28		Spanish	Spain				
24		ANIA	CASILDO		Pantryman					35		"	"				
25		MARQUEZ	PHILIP		2nd "					35		"	"				
26		GONDRA	MARTIN		3rd "					22		"	"				
27		LEARRETA	GERARDO		Dishwasher					22		"	"				
28		ARRASTE	VICENTE		"					20		"	"				
29		WOODS	THOMAS		Messman					23		English	Canada				
30		ARROGAS	FRANK		"					31			U S C				

3

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1360

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Local Agents ....
14—1340

5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1930, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS 222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		GONZALES	FRANCISCO		MESSMAN	Jan. 17th 1930	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Cuban	Cuba				
2		ZUMALABA	ROBERTO		MESSBOY					32		Spanish	Spain				
3		SUAREZ	AVELINO		"					32		"	"				
4		MILLS	ERNEST		SMOKE ROOM STEWARD					35		English	England				
5		RODE	ERNEST		WAITER					43		German	Germany				
6		KING	WILLIAM E.		"					32		English	England				
7		KAVANAUGH	CHARLES		"					29		English	Canada				
8		BULLIVANT	SYDNEY		"					31		"	England				
9		KINGSWOOD	CLARY		"					32		"	Canada				
10		DEANS	ANDREW		"					38		Scotch	Scotland				
11		TICE	LESTER		"					36			U S C				
12		SECHAS	PANAGIOTIS		"					32			"				
13		PLANA	JOHN		"					30			"				
14		WICKBOLD	HANS		"					29			"				
15		JENNY	FRED		"					34		French	Switzerland				
16		BREWER	SALOMON		"					23		English	Canada				
17		BERTINEZ	CARLOS		"					39			U S C				
18		POWERS	JACK		"					21		English	Canada				
19		FRAGIACOMO	JOSEPH		"					30		Italian	Italy				
20		MORRIS	ALEX		"					22		English	Canada				
21		ZORAT	LEO		"					25		Italian	Italy				
22		BELYEA	AMOS		"					44			SU S C				
23		GALGAY	PAT		"					29		English	Canada				
24		LANWERS	ARTHUR		"					39			U S C				
25		GILBERT	HARRY		"					33		English	England				
26		HELLER	LOUIS		"					31		"	"				
27		LINDON	WILLIAM		"					43		" "	"				
28		HEIMSOTH	WILLIAM		"					34		German	Germany				
29		GUNNING	JAMES		HALL BOY					18			U S C				72
30		SANDERS	HARRY L.		"					28			"				

Capt.

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………………………………, of the ……………………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

……………………………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………………… *day of* ……………………………, *19*……

……………………………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 19 30, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS 1/20/30 223

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GANNON	WILLIAM		BELL BOY	JAN. 17th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M		U S C				
2		MC CARTHY ✓	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canada				
3		QUESADA ✓	CARLOS		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba				
4		MILLS	JAMES		BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 128
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Leo J. Callanan
Vice Consul.
Jan 20 1930

Closed with crew of 174
No fee

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Clark, Master *, of the* S.S. Munargo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

5

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*, 19*30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

224

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gonzalez Bust, *Surgeon ~~of the~~* Practising in Santiago de Cuba (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven (7) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the laws of the Republic of Cuba, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* January, 1930,
Santiago de Cuba.

Harry W. Story
HARRY W. STORY
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA

No fee prescribed
Service to Am. vessel

Cards Punched 2/11/30 RC
Clerk RS
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 1-23-30

S/S [illegible] manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1		
Steerage	1		1
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, JAN. 10TH, 1930.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES 1	USA. RETI	GANDOL ✓	DEMETRIO NICOMEDES D.	23	4	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Returning CUBAN	Resident 08 CUBA	8 3 BANES	REENTRY PERMIT NO. 543873	Permit # 543873 app. 546774 Washington D.C.	Nov. 9, 1929	admitted at New York S/S Mitapan Oct. 30, 1926	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23			113																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Michael Fourey
U.S. I. Inspector 1/23/30.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, *19* 30

225

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NICOMEDES GANDOL BANES, CUBA.		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	SELF	$150 YES	YES	Left U.S. 1926 1924 3 YRS.	S/S Cayo Mambi N.Y. CITY	DEC 10 1929	Friends Charles Sillero 530 West 144 St New York City RETURNING ON RE-ENTRY PERMIT		Perm INDEFINITE	Yes	NO	NO	NO	BP NO	64 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	TWIST IN COLLAR BONE - BORN THAT WAY	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Cayo Mambi"*, from* Santiago de Cuba*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

NOTE: THIS VESSEL DOES NOT CARRY A SURGEON.

Jonas H. Pedersen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*,* 1930
at New York

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. *Immigration Officer.*

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CAYO MAMBI 1st

CAYO MAMBI

JAN 27 1930

1-23 Cayo Mambi

Sheet No. 1

227

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred L.Mundy	50	American			
F.jester Godown	25	"			
And all others as previous voyage					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Mundy, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689- -27

RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND JAN 27 1930

Port of New York, N.Y.
January 25th.1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Cayo Mambi from port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen discharged 28
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd. 1930, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail January 25th. 1930, for Cuban & Jamacian Ports via United States port of ******************************** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 226

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14-1613

19	Mendes	Juan	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
20	Saavedra	Jose	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	Do
21	Rivero	Salvadore	20 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	Do
22	Wittsen	Arthur	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5'9"	190	"	Do
23	Elmire	William	20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	African	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"	
24	Richards	Gilbert	10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Panama	5'5"	115	"	To Reship Foreign
25	Forrester	Shadrack	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5'9"	180	"	Do
26	Clark	Archibald	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	Do
27	Bulnes	Edward	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pto Rican	Pto Rican	5'7"	135	"	
28	Porter	Charles	5 "	Radio Oper	1/3.30	"	"	"	"	29	"	English ~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	5'4"	110	"	
29																	
30																	

Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Sailing with total crew of twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Pt Antonio, Ja.

Vice Consul.

Crew 28
US 11
alien 17

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi S.S.Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1340

Date JAN 1 ... 1930

Excepd # 8210
Michael J. Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAYO MAMBI

227

t a

nio Jam

ks

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Tuversson	30	Ameriwan	New York , Jan:1st:1930
Charles Porter	29	"	" " " " "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Foreign

in Port Jan 15th master Foreign at Port Jan 15th master

Foreign

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~15~~							36							Do
18	Pena	German	~~9 "~~	Fireman	"	"	" – "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"	Do
19	Mendez	Juan	~~18 "~~	"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	Do
20	Saavedra	Jose	~~24 "~~	"	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	Do
21	Rivero	Salvadore	~~20 "~~	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	Do
22	Wittsen	Arthur	~~15 "~~	Steward	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5'9"	190	"	Do
23	Elmire	William	~~20 "~~	Cook	"	"	" "	"	51	"	African	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"	
24	Richards	Gilbert	~~10 "~~	Messman	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	Panama	5'5"	115	"	To Reship Foreign
25	Forrester	Shadrack	~~8 "~~	"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	English	5'9"	180	"	Do
26	Clark	Archibald	~~9 "~~	"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	Do
27	Bulnes	Edward	~~4 "~~	"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Pto Rican	Pto Rican	5'7"	135	"	
28	Porter	Charles	~~6 "~~	Radio Oper	1/3.30	"	" "	"	29	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.	5'4"	110	"	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No.
Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SIGNED Closing with total crew of twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via St Antonio, Ja.

Vice Consul.
Date JAN 1 ...

Crew 28
US 11
alien 17

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi S.S.Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1580

Excep # 8210
Michael J Duryea
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 23 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."Cayo Mambi", *arriving at* New York, January 23rd, 1930, *from the port of* Santiago de Cuba.Cienfuegos Cuba& Port Antonio Jam January 10, 1930

CAYO MAMBI

JAN 23 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Pedersen	Jonas H	24 Yrs	Master	1/1.30	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Scand	U.S.A.	6'2"	200	None	
2	Nield	Archie	16 "	1st Mate	"	"	" "	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"	
3	Jensen	Hans	22 "	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Scand	"	5'8"	140	"	
4	Tuversson	Peter	15 "	3rd "	1/3.30	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
5	Reid	Clarence	13	Boatswain	1/1.30	"	" "	"	31	"	African	British	5'7"	165	"	To Reship Foreign
6	Burke	Henry	5	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	Do
7	Mc Donald	Richard	9	"	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	Do
8	Dawson	Eric	½ Yr	"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	5'8"	150	"	Paid off in Port Antonio jan 10th J H P master
9	Logan	Rudolph	9 "	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	To Reship Foreign
10	Blake	William	10 "	"	"	"	" "	"	38	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	5'10"	155	"	Paid off at Port Antonio jan 15th J H P master
11	Wishart	James	37 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	" "	"	62	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'5"	165	"	
12	Spalding	Fred	9 "	1st Asst	"	"	" "	"	36	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	"	6'0"	175	"	
13	Biclewski	Otto	30 "	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	46	"	Polish	"	5'5"	135	"	
14	Mc Kay	Charles	30 "	3rd "	1/2.30	"	" "	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"	
15	Villanuevo	Manuel	6	Oiler	1/1.30	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	175	"	To Reship Foreign
16	Gonzales	Perfecto	22 "	"	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	Do
17	Pereda	Esteban	13 "	"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	Do
18	Pena	German	9 "	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"	Do
19	Mendez	Juan	18 "	"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	Do
20	Saavedra	Jose	24 "	"	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	Do
21	Rivero	Salvadore	20 "	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	Do
22	Wittsen	Arthur	15 "	Steward	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Danish	5'9"	190	"	Do
23	Elmire	William	20 "	Cook	"	"	" "	"	51	"	African	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"	
24	Richards	Gilbert	10 "	Messman	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	Panama	5'5"	115	"	To Reship Foreign
25	Forrester	Shadrack	8 "	"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	English	5'9"	180	"	Do
26	Clark	Archibald	9 "	"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	Do
27	Bulnes	Edward	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Pto Rican	Pto Rican	5'7"	135	"	
28	Porter	Charles	5 "	Radio Oper	1/3.30	"	" "	"	29	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.	5'4"	110	"	
29																
30																

No. ___
Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Seen: Closing with total crew of twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Pt Antonio, Ja
Vice Consul.

Crew 28
US 11
Alien 17

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi S.S.Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1360

Excep'd # 8210
Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S."Cayo Mambi" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* ~~5,~~ 6 *subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Jonas H Pearson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*30

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Santiago Cuba January 10, 1930
Vessel S.S."Cayo Mambi", arriving at New York, January 23rd, 1930, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica January 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Wilson	Laselve	1 Yr	A.B.	1/16:30	Port Antonio	Paid off	Yes	19	M	African	British	5'8"	130	None	To Reship Foreign S/S So Mary
2	Taylor	Herbert	13 Yrs	"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	To Reship Foreign Previously with this vessel
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE: THERE IS NO U.S.CONSUL AT PORT ANTONIO

Jonas H. Pearce
Master

Michael J. Drogy
U S I Inspector 1/23/30

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi S.S.Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S."Cayo Mambi", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph ~~5,~~ 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Lucas H Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, 1930

Michael J Diggs
US Immigrant Inspector.

2

Santiago 1/10/30
Cienfuegos 1/14/30
Pt Antonio 1/18/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204585

JAN 1930

Cards Punched 2/1/30
Ward
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Au1-23-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Excello

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Total 2

2

2

2

13

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCELLO Passengers sailing from SMYRNA TURKEY, DEC.27th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		MORON	JOSEPH Husb.	IN HOSPITAL 70		M	M	DISCHARGED EMPLOYEE	*	JEWISH	*	TURKEY	Med. H - Senility - 55 ~~TURKISH~~ Hebrew	TURKEY	SMYRNA	+ 98	Q. V. SMYRNA	12/16/29	–	55 TURKEY	SMYRNA
ADMITTED 2		MORON	BEHORA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE		no SPEAK JEWISH		"	Med. H - Senility Hebrew	"	" 55	+ 99	Q. V.	"	–	55 "	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24			94																		
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 23, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	Final destination In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	Final destination In U. S. A., its territories or possessions City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR. DAVID CHONCHOL. SALHANE No. 361 SMYRNA TURKEY		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	YES	SON	YES 150	NO	—	—		JOIN SON. MR ISAAK MORON 3960 50th. ST. WOODSIDE L.I.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	WHITE	BROWN	
2	- DO -		"	" "	"	"	"	Yes	2	New York	1922	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRWN	BLUE	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Excello*, from* Smyrna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Sweeney
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan. 23*, 19*30
at N. York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S.I. *Immigration Officer.*

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARR
BILL No. 204

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 231

S. S. EXCELLO AM. EXP. LINE arrived JAN. 23, 1930, 19 , M., , from

Jan JJC

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	1	MORON JOSEPH 1 cl (TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Rel 1/31/30 10^{30}	2	1-2		TURK. PH. D. LPC 1;00	TUFAROLO	1/[illegible]	36	SEB				1/31	13	SEB	11^{30}			Rel. Husb. Hosp.				5	7	8
50f		BEHORA																								

S. I. EXCELLO 1/23/30

Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BERNARD MIRKIN	34	U.S	EDWARD MULL	33	U.S.
JOHN FRANCIS	22	"	LEONARD BERO	22	"
WM MACKENZIE	22	"	RICHARD PAULSON	24	"
HARRY MCROBERTS	27	"	ANTHONY CHANDUVI	36	"
Wm KENNEDY	20	"	VASSILO TONTAS	40	"
BJRN NYBERG	24	FINLAND	CHARLEY JARVIS	46	"
HENRY PARADIS	26	U.S.	GEORGE GREEN	58	"
CLYDE RANSOM	32	"	FRANCISCO URTIAGO	32	SPAIN
EDWARD DONNELLY	29	"	H.R.GRINGMAN	26	U.S.
CHRISTOPHER VANDER GUGTEN	37	"	CHRIS BROOKS	43	"
			KOSTOS MELONAKES	29	"
JOE KANUH	28	RUSSIA	NICK VALMAS	37	GREECE
TONY BARTOLOMEO	24	U.S.	PAUL CAMILLERI	25	U.S.
HOWARD HOFMANN	27	"	JOHN COLLINS	29	"
L.CONNINGTON	21	"	JOHN MUSCAT	30	G.B.
Wm RILEY	60	"	JOHN MARTINDALE	38	"
Wm DOWNS	34	"			
JOHN CALLAHAN	26	"			
ERNEST GUTHRIE	33	"			
WARREN CORBETT	20	"			

RECEIVED FEB 19 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Sweeney
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-23 Excello

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

Port of NEW YORK

FEB.15th., 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. EXCELLO from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 33
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.23rd., 1930, consigned to AMERICAN EXPORT CORP.; is now lying at KENT ST., and is expected to sail FEB.15th., 1930. for MED.& BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

232

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 19 1930

14-1613

18	GATHERAL	MALCOM	✓	26	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	150	
19	CORBET	WARREN	✓	3	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
20	BERO	LEONARD	✓	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	160	
21	MULL	EDWARD	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	~~DeMARCO~~	~~JOHN~~		~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~ITALY~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Deserted, Catania Dec. 31. 1929 H.C.S.
23	TONTAS	VASILLO	✓	17	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREECE	"	5-5	140	
24	CHANDUVI	ANTHONY	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	PERU	"	5-5	130	
25	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALY	"	5-9	180	
26	PAULSON	RICHARD	✓	3	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-7	160	
27	KALFAS	JOHN	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-6	150	
28	GREEN	GEORGE	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	180	
29	BROOKS	CHRIS	✓	12	CH.STWD.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5-7	190	
	MELONACOS	KOSTOS	✓	8	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	"	5-7	150	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents "

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-136

DATE OF ...
BILL No. 204

233

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
B.MIRKIN	34	U.S.	NEW YORK	NOVEMBER 14th.1929
JOHN FRANCIS	22	"	"	"
Wm MACKENZIE	22	"	"	"
HARRY H.McROBERTS	27	"	"	"
Wm KENNEDY	21	"	"	"
PAUL GROBNER	31	GERMAN	"	"
MILTON RAY	23	U.S.	"	"
DONNA SENEVILLE	27	"	"	"
HUGH MEHAFFEY	25	"	"	"
GEORGE KING	34	"	"	"
JOSEPH RIFKIN	26	"	"	"
FRANK EDEN	21	GERMAN	"	"
ROBERT RIDDLE	21	U.S.	"	"
MARTIN AUGUSTINE	19	"	"	"
Wm RILEY	60	"	"	"
Wm DOWNS	34	"	"	"
JOHN CALLAHAN	26	"	"	"
MALCOM GATHERAL	29	"	"	"
WARREN CORBETT	20	"	"	"
LEONARD BERO	22	"	"	"
EDWARD MULL	32	"	"	"
VASSILO TONTAS	39	"	"	"
ANTHONY CHANDUVI	35	"	"	"
ANTHONY CANNAVATCHEL	36	"	"	"
RICHARD PAULSON	23	"	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
JOHN KALFAS	36	U.S.	NEW YORK	NOV.14th.1929
GEORGE GREEN	57	"	"	"
CHRIS BROOKS	43	"	"	"
KOSTOS MELONAKOS	29	"	"	"
EMILO CAMPOS	29	"	"	"
PAUL CAMILLERI	25	"	"	"
ALFRED NEWMAN	22	"	"	"
JOHN WILSON	36	"		

14-1613

						"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	
18	GATHERAL	MALCOM		26	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	150	
19	CORBET	WARREN		3	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
20	BERO	LEONARD		2	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	160	
21	MULL	EDWARD		8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	~~DeMARCO~~	~~JOHN~~		~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~ITALY~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Deserted, Catania Dec. 31. 1929 H.C.B.
23	TONTAS	VASILLO		17	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREECE	"	5-5	140	
24	CHANDUVI	ANTHONY		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	PERU	"	5-5	130	
25	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALY	"	5-9	160	
26	PAULSON	RICHARD		3	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-7	160	
27	KALFAS	JOHN		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-6	150	
28	GREEN	GEORGE		30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	180	
29	BROOKS	CHRIS		12	CH.STWD.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5-7	190	
30	MELONACOS	KOSTOS		8	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	"	5-7	150	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents "

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-190

BILL No. 204

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34-

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit-31- aliens 3-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel EXCELLO, arriving at, New York, Jan. 23, 1930 from the port of Valencia, Jan. 5/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	H.C. Sweeney.	Henry.	✓		Master.								U.S.			
1	MIRKIN	BERNARD	✓	19yrs	CH.MATE	NOV.14,1929	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5-7	198	
2	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-8	140	
3	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM	✓	5	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	
4	McROBERTS	HARRY N.	✓	9	RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	KENNEDY	WILLIAM A.	✓	1	CADET	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	GROBNER	PAUL	*	10	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	165	
7	RAY	MILTON	✓	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	183	
8	SENNEVILLE	DONA	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	MEHAFFEY	HUGH	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	195	
10	KING	GEORGE	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	165	
11	RIFKIN	JOSEPH	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	LATIVA	"	5-5	140	
12	EDEN	FRANK	*	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	
13	RIDDLE	ROBERT	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	150	
14	AUGUSTINE	MARTIN	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	
15	RILEY	WILLIAM	✓	30	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	DOWNS	WILLIAM	✓	14	Ist.ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17	CALLAHAN	JOHN T.	✓	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	
18	GATHERAL	MALCOM	✓	16	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTLAND	"	5-7	150	
19	CORBET	WARREN	✓	3	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
20	BERO	LEONARD	✓	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	160	
21	MULL	EDWARD	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	~~DeMARCO~~	~~JOHN~~		~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~ITALY~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Deserted, Catania Dec. 31. 1929 H.C.S.
23	TONTAS	VASILLO	✓	17	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREECE	"	5-5	140	
24	CHANDUVI	ANTHONY	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	PERU	"	5-5	130	
25	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALY	"	5-9	180	
26	PAULSON	RICHARD	✓	3	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-7	160	
27	KALFAS	JOHN	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5-6	150	
28	GREEN	GEORGE	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	180	
29	BROOKS	CHRIS	✓	12	CH.STWD.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5-7	190	
	MELONACOS	KOSTOS	✓	8	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	"	5-7	150	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents "

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1380

8 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel EXCELLO, arriving at, New York, Jan 23, 1930, from the port of Valencia, Jan. 5/30

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CAMPOS	EMILO	✓	7	2nd.COOK	NOV.14,1929	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	PORTO R.	U.S.	5-10	140	
32	CAMILLERI	PAUL	* ✓	3	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	MALTA	3 yrs I P MALTA.	5-7	160	
33	NEWMAN	ALFRED	✓	5	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	140	
34	WILSON	JOHN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	"	5-7	142	
35	~~TSETTOS~~ ✓	~~SOETIO~~		~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~GREEK~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	Deserted - Piraeus H.L.S.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30 -

American Consulate. No

at ATHENS-GREECE
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Mediterranean Ports.

(Consul)

Date 4 DEC. 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Excello, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

F. C. Sweeney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 ***day of*** Jan. , 1930

G. C. Tufarol
~~U. S.~~ ***Immigrant Inspector.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204563 JAN 2 1930

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards ....
Clerk ....
Cards Removed 2/4/30
Cards Checked ....
Clerk ....

Arr 1-23-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Toledo

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens Total
1st Cabin ....
2nd Cabin .... ✓
Steerage ✓ .... ✓
✓ ....

Stowaway

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Atlantic Nav. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLTEC . STOWAWAY'S ~~Passengers~~ sailing from PUERTO CORTEZ HONDURAS. , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	LOPEZ	JOSE	28		M	S	STOWAWAY	NO	----------	NO	Portuguese	Portuguese	20-30 Portugal	Villa Mia da Raia	----------	----------	----------	91 Honduras	Pto. CORTEZ
2	DEPORTED	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ANTONIO	22		M	S	STOWAWAY	NO	***----------	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos				Honduras	Pto. Cortez
3	DEPORTED	NACIMIENTO	MANUEL	36		M	M	STOWAWAY	~~NO~~ Yes	Port ----------	~~NO~~ Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Cova				Honduras	Pto. Cortez
4	DEPORTED	CHAGOS	JOHN ESTEVAN	30		M	M	STOWAWAY	~~No~~ Yes	Port ----------	~~No~~ Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsem Nia				Honduras	Pto. Cortez
5	DEPORTED	ROBEIRO	JUAN	38		M	M	STOWAWAY	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro				Honduras	Pto. Cortez
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		15																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Deported

JAN 2? 1930

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , January 25th , 19 30. 236

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Joaquin, Vila Mia de Raia Portugal	Honduras	Pto. Cortez	No	Not paid	None No	~~No~~			Nobody Stowaway	STOWAWAY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	
2	Father Simon Arcos, Portugal	Honduras	Pto. Cortez	No	Not paid	None No	No			Stowaway	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br.	
3	Wife, Consula Vinto. Vila Cova, Portugal	Honduras	Pto. Cortez	No	Not Paid	No	No			Stowaway	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br.	
4	Wife, Germina Alvarez Monsum Mia, Portugal	Honduras	Pto. Cortez	No	Not paid	No	No			Stowaway	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	
5	Wife, Maria Morales Aveiro, Portugal	Honduras	Pto. Cortez	No	Not Paid	No	No			Stowaway	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br.	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wef. ent. 8837 - [illegible] Which may aff

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Borretzon Master *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. TOLTEC, *from* Pto.Cortez,Honduras., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Borretzon
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth *day of* January, *19*30
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TOLTEC ATL. NAV. CO. arrived JAN. 24, 1930 , 19 , M., , from

23
Jan 1
Feb 1

TOLTEC
JAN 2 1930

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
38m	1	ROBEIRO Rebello	JUAN	s	5		PORT. STOW. LPC NO VISA. 2;00	FLANN	1/25	67	SEB								Stow		9 15	2/1	Aztec		7 1	7 —	8	Jan Feb
28m	2	LOPEZ	JOSE	s	1		" " " " ILLIT "	"	1/25	65	SEB								Stow		9 15	2/1	Aztec		7 1	7 —	8	Jan Feb
36m	3	NACIMIENTO	MANUEL	s	3		" " " " "	"	1/25	67	SEB								Stow		9 15	2/1	Aztec		7 1	7 —	8	Jan Feb
30m	4	CHAGOS	JOHN ESTEVAN	s	4		" " " " "	"	1/25	70	SEB								Stow		9 15	2/1	Aztec		7 1	7 —	8	Jan Feb
22m	5	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ANTONIO	s	2		" " " " Ill. "	"	1/25	72	SEB								Stow		9 15	2/1	Aztec		7 1	7 —	8	Jan Feb

S. S. TOLTEC 1/24/30

1-23 Toltec

Printed and Sold by

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

TOLTEC

JAN 28 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kenneth McKay	36	British			
Charles Koepf	27	Brazilian			
Charles Stampler	22	U.S.A.			
Charles Kotz	21	"			
Manuel Galdo	35	Spanish			
William Shannon	26	U.S.A.			
Chris DeLeon	45	Dutch			

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Boynton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th Jan. 1930, 192

I, master of the Sp. Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Toltec from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Jan. 1930, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at 15 E. River, and is expected to sail 25th Jan. 1930, 192, for Puerto Cortes ~~via United States port of~~ direct

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

238

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

FEB 1 1930

14—1013

---

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.														
1	Yes														
2	"														
3	"														
4	"														
5	"														
6	"														
7	"														
8	"														
9	No														
10	Yes														
11	"														
12	"														
13	"														
14	"														
15	No														
16	Yes														
17	"	Halversen	Miran	25	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian			
18	"	Fanning	Francis	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.9	138
19	"	Wain	John	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	135
20	No	Wilks	August	12	Ch. Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Latvian	5.11	165
21	Yes	Hestines	Oalf	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170
22	"	Annanaisse	Lief	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146
23	"	O'Flaherty	Edward	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	6.09	167
24	"	Norman	Manuel	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Honduran	5.7	137
25	"	Coe	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	140
26	"	Lindner	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5.9	156
27	No	Pettersen	Hans	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5.8	160
28	Yes	Priestly	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.7	140
29	"	Hansen	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	148
30	No	Ericksen	~~Sigund~~ George	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	152

Line
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Nat. Corp.
14—1940

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOLTEC

JAN 23 1930

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Taylor	[illegible]	Fireman	10th Jan.1930 n/p	~~[illegible]~~ V.D

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Edwards	[illegible]	U.S.A?	10th Jan 1930 New York
John [illegible]	[illegible]	Swede	" " " " "
Martin Gontener	28	German	" " " " "
John Rasmussen	27	Danish	" " " " "

14—1017

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1018

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Yes	Green	George	15	Ch.Engr.	"										
17	"	Halversen	Miran	25	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	"	5.10	158	
18	"	Fanning	Francis	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.9	138	
19	"	Wain	John	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	135	
20	No	Wilks	August	12	Ch.Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Latvian	5.11	165	
21	Yes	Hestines	Oalf	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170	
22	"	Ammanaisse	Lief	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	
23	"	O'Flaherty	Edward	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	6.00	167	
24	"	Norman	Manuel	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Honduran	5.7	137	
25	"	Coe	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	140	
26	"	Lindner	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5.9	156	
27	No	Pettersen	Hans	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5.8	160	
28	Yes	Priestly	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.7	140	
29	"	Hansen	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	148	
30	No	Ericksen	~~Sigurd~~ George	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	152	

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Nat. Corp
14—1260

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 46 – (Hond.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 4 – aliens 42.

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at ~~Puerto Cortes~~ New York, ~~Jan.16th~~ Jan. 23, 1930, from the port of ~~New York~~ Puerto Cortes, Jan. 18/30

TOLTEC

JAN 23 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Yes	Borretzen	Aasmund		Master	1/10/30	NewYork	Paid	Yes		M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	165		
2	"	Halvorsen	Frank	33	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.2	178		
3	"	Hansen	Trygve	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152		
4	"	Hoie	Claus	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	178		
5	"	Lindsay	John	7	Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.7	150		
6	"	Braavedt	John	14	Q'master	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	154		
7	"	Edwards	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	142		
8	"	Schmidt	John		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	157		
9	No	Rassmussen	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	155		
10	Yes	Beyer	Horst	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5.9	143		
11	"	Steenwag	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	146		
12	"	Taylor	Joseph	10	Med. H. Ob. Venereal – Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.			"	"	22	"	Sp.Am.	Panaman	5.4	132		
13	"	Robinson	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.5	135		
14	"	Ronning	Peder	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	143		
15	No	Simonsen	Gunnar	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150		
16	Yes	Green	George	15	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	American	5.5	137		
17	"	Halversen	Eiran	25	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	"	5.10	158		
18	"	Fanning	Francis	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.9	138		
19	"	Wain	John	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	135		
20	No	Wilks	August	12	Ch.Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Latvian	5.11	165		
21	Yes	Hestines	Oalf	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170		
22	"	Anmanaisse	Lief	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146		
23	"	O'Flaherty	Edward	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	6.00	167		
24	"	Norman	Manuel	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Honduran	5.7	137		
25	"	Coe	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	140		
26	"	Lindner	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5.9	156		
27	No	Pettersen	Hans	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5.8	160		
28	Yes	Priestly	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.7	140		
29	"	Hansen	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	148		
30	No	Ericksen	~~Sigund~~ George	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	152		

Line
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nat. Corp.

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Bmizen master, of the G/s "Sotter", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Bmizen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan., *19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, *arriving at* ~~Puerto Cortes~~ New York Jan. 23, 19 30, *from the port of* ~~New York~~ Puerto Cortes, Jan. 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Arasamira	Martin	9	Fireman	1/10/30	NewYork	Paid	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.7	152		
2	"	Gentzook	Martin	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.9	147		
3	Yes	Carlsen	Ale	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	143		
4	"	Ferrera	Duval	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Honduran	5.10	140		
5	"	Bensan	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	150		
6	"	Palm	Ralph	23	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	American	5.10	143		
7	No	Hannes	William	10	" Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	Honduran	5.6	137		
8	Yes	Jennette	Henrick	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147		
9	"	Palm	John	8	1st Saloon	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	134		
10	"	Walters	Robert	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	Honduran	5.6	135		
11	"	Meza	Julius	4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	137		
12	"	Downs	Jacob	7	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nicaraguan	5.7	140		
13	"	Price	Al	10	Engrs. Mess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.11	153		
14	"	Campbelle	George		Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Honduran	5.9	136		
15	No	Brown	Eustice	5	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	134		
16	Yes	Ellis	Harold	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5.10	145		

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

American Consulate No. 28
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Archer Woodford
Vice Consul
Date JAN 17 1930
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

This list comprises forty six (46) names

Line
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Nav-Corp.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Toltec -1-23-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bruzzone master*, of the* S/s. Toltec*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Bruzzone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan. *, 19*30

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(Bn 1 Crew 33 — Sheet No. 1

1-23 Shirvan

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

COPIED MAR 3 1930 RECORD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Strager
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1838

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Shirvan from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1930, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail 25 January, 192 , for Curacao via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 241

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Virginio Gabba	24	Italian	12th Nov. 1929 Curacao D.W.

14—1838

MAR 3 30

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ....

1930, from the port of Curacao 1/15/30

242

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yrs.				Ft. Ins.	St. Lbs.		
30.	Male	English	British				
42.	"	"	"	5 10	11 10.		
29	"	"	"	5 8½	9 7.	Second Finger Lft & Hand missing.	
22	"	"	"	5 9½	11 2.		
27	"	"	"	5 6	11 00.	Tattoo J.B. L. Hand.	
56	"	"	"	5 7½	13 00.	Tattoo L. Forearm	
22	"	"	"	5 8½	10 00.		
48	"	"	"	5 8	12 00.	Star Tattoo R. Hand.	
23	"	"	"	5 11	12 4.		
42	"	"	"	5 3½	9 00.		
25	"	"	"	5 7	10 00.		
42	"	"	"	5 6	11 5.	Tattoo L. Arm.	
47	"	"	"	5 8	12 00.		
17	"	"	"	5 7	8 00.		
17	"	"	"	5 3	6 00.		
54	"	"	"	6 00	13 00.		
49	"	"	"	5 10½	12 2.		
27	"	"	"	5 7	11 2.		
34	"	"	"	5 4	9 2.		
25	"	"	"	4 11	8 10.		
49	"	"	"	5 6½	11 4.	Tattoo R. Forearm.	
45	"	"	"	5 7	12 00.	Star Tattoo R. Foot.	
33	"	"	"	5 9½	11 00.		
60	"	"	"	5 8	9 00.		
48	"	"	"	5 9	13 00.		
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 5½~~	~~9 7.~~	~~Tattoo R. Arm.~~	
49	"	"	"	5 8	10 00.	Scarred Finger.	
21	"	"	"	5 6	10 00.	Tattoo R. Forearm.	
27	"	"	"	5 0	10 00.	Conchie. Tattoed.	
58.	"	"	"	5 6	12 7.	Tattoed R. Hand.	
	"						

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6??
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel S. Hirvan, arriving at Sewaren N.J. 1/23, 1930, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age
1	Strouger	Herbert		Master	2:10:29	Newport Mon.	No.	YES	30
2	Hudson	Harold	26	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42
3	Lang	Arthur	11	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29
4	Baines	Stephen	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22
5	Branch	John	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27
6	Mosley	Edward	42	Bosun	"	"	"	"	56
7	Calnon	William	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22
8	Murray	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	48
9	Hall	Norman	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23
10	Chiswick	Harry	27	"	"	"	"	"	42
11	Palmer	Frederick	8	"	"	"	"	"	25
12	Outten	Arthur	21	"	"	"	"	"	42
13	Priddy	Frederick	32	"	"	"	"	"	47
14	Ling	Donald	4 mths	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17
15	Purnell	Percy	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	17
16	Strong	John	36	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	54
17	Lonsdale	Harry	28	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49
18	Morton	Edward	4½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27
19	Soullard	Cecil	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	34
20	Jackson	Henry	½	5th "	"	"	"	"	25
21	Palmer	William	39	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49
22	Rafferty	Thomas	26	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45
23	Liversedge	William	16	"	"	"	"	"	33
24	Lewin	Charles	38	"	"	"	"	"	60
25	Lobley	James	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48
26	~~Whitfield~~	~~Peter~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	26
27	Watts	Thomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	49
28	Higgins	Patrick	4	"	"	"	"	"	21
29	Moore	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	27
30	Ronan	Michael	39	"	"	"	"	"	58
					"	"	"	"	

OK
EWW J

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young
14-1940

F. W. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

242

Vessel Shirvan, arriving at Sewaren N.J. 1/23 1930, from the port of Curacao 1/15/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
									yrs.				Ft. Ins	St. Lbs		
1	Strounger	Herbert		Master	2:10:29	Newport Mon.	No.	Yes.	30.	Male	English	British				
2	Hudson	Harold	26.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5 10	11 10	Second finger left hand missing.	
3	Lang	Arthur	11	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8½	9 7		
4	Baines	Stephen	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9½	11 2		
5	Branch	John	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	11 00	Tattoe J.B. L. Hand.	
6	Mosley	Edward	42.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 7½	13 00	Tattoe L. Forearm	
7	Calnon	William	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8½	10 00		
8	Murray	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	12-00	Star Tattoe R. Hand.	
9	Hall	Norman	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	12 4		
10	Chaswick	Harry	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3½	9 00		
11	Palmer	Frederick	8.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	10 00		
12	Sutten	Arthur	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	11 5	Tattoe L. arm.	
13	Priedy	Frederick	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	12 00		
14	King	Donald	4 mths	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	8 00		
15	Purnell	Percy	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	6 00		
16	Strong	John	36	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6 00	13 00		
17	Lonsdale	Harry	28.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10½	12 2		
18	Morton	Edward	4½.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	11 2		
19	Soullard	Cecil	12.	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	9 2		
20	Jackson	Henry	½.	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 11	8 10		
21	Pilmer	William	39	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6½	11 4	Tattoe R. Forearm.	
22	Rafferty	Thomas	26	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	12 00	Star Tattoe R. Foot.	
23	Liversedge	William	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9½	11 00		
24	Lewin	Charles	38.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 8	9 00		
25	Lobley	James	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 9	13 00		
26	~~Whitfield~~	~~Peter~~	~~6~~	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6½~~	~~9 7~~	~~Tattoe R. arm.~~	
27	Watts	Thomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	10 00	Scarred Finger.	
28	Higgins	Patrick	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	10 00	Tattoe R. Forearm.	
29	Moore	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 0	10 00	Conshie. Tattoed.	
30	Ronan	Michael	39	"	"	"	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5 6	12 7	Tattoed R. Hand.	
					"		"	"		"						

OK
ewa J

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

CR 1 Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

(Bn) Crew 33 — Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Shirvan, *arriving at* ...., ..., 19...., *from the port of* ....

243

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				yrs.						yrs				FT IN	St. lbs.		
✓	1	Webb	Ernest	30	Fireman	2:10:29	NEWPORT. MONS.	No	YES.	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	9 0		
✓	2	Kelly.	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	11 10		
✓	3	Garbutt	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5 8	11 2	Tattoed both arms	
✓	4	Sullivan	Thomas.	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10½	12 00.	Scar on R. Cheek.	
	5	Gabbo	Virginio	5	"	12:11:29.	Curacao.	"	"	25	"	Italian		5 4	9 8.		
✓	6	Arentz.	Michael	2 mths	"	13:11:29	"	"	"	26.	"	Dutch.		5 7	9 0		
	7	Johannson	Maurice,	16 yrs.	"	5:12:29	"	"	"	33.	"	Swedish.		5 8½	9 10		
✓	8	McWhiston	Henry.	20	Ch. Std.	2:10:29	NEWPORT. MONS.	"	"	42.	"	Irish.	British	5 4½	9 00.	Scar on R Cheek.	
✓	9	Christie	Gladstone	20.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5 8½	11 10.	Tattoo L. Arm.	
✓	10	Ireland	Edward	½.	Asst Std.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 5	8 2.	Mole on back	
✓	11	Davies.	Frederick	14	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	10 6	Scar on L. Forearm.	
✓	12	Jenkins	Frank	8	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Welsh	"	5 7½	9 2	Deficiency L. Eye.	
✓	13	James	George.	8.	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Welsh	"	5 7	10 7.		
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
✓	24	Lindquist	Henry	2½ yrs	Fireman	14-1-30	Curacao	No	Yes	20	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	180	nil.	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate. No. 74
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Thomas W. Wottey
(Consul)
Date JAN 14 1930
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 1930
43 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) 9WV (initials)
Fee $2.00

American Consulate. No. 78
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Thomas W. Wottey
(Consul)
Date JAN 14 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seamen Dis. 1 (No.) Shipped JAN 14 1930 (Date)
Proper supplemental

OK Card

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young
16—1340

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible], Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Shirvan, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. A. Strowger
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan, 1930

O W Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] Rushell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

(Bn) Crew 33

Form 630 U. S. Department of Labor Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to … by vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 245

Am Vessel "Royal Arrow" … Shanghai, China Oct 25, 1929

ROYAL ARROW

JAN 1930

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

244

Port of New York 1/2/30 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ROYAL ARROW

Standard Transportation Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ *detain on board* ~~remove to~~ [illegible] Crew List

† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d, or 3d-class passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~, etc.)
JACK STEMAN (Boy 2 line)	Wiper

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master.
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Michael J Dugey
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (over)

---

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3 No. seam identif ca.									(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Muller	Paul										Male	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'8"	145	Detained as witness in [illegible] [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Master.
	2	Shelin	Albert	/									n	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	05	
	3	Olsson	Birger	/		2nd – n	n	3	n	✓	n	36	n	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
	4	Thomas	Kenneth	/		3rd – n	n	3	n	✓	n	24	n	U.S.A. ~~English~~	U.S.A.	5'9"	130	
	5	Wright	Herbert	/		Radio Op.	n	3	n	✓–	n	22	n	U.S.A. ~~English~~	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
R.E.	6	Contrero	Esteban	/	5	Carp.	n	3	n	✓–	n	34	n	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	175	To Reship Foreign
R.E.	7	Bodin	Gustav	/	10	Bosun	n	3	n	✓–	n	26	n	Scand.	Swed.	5'10"	155	Do
	8	Figo	Sanchos	/	14	Bos. Mate	n	3	n	✓–	n	35	n	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	Do,
	9	Zoros	Franz	/		Bos. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	40	n	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	
	10	Stuart	Grover	/		Bos. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	36	n	~~English~~ U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	154	
	11	Thomas	Arthur	/		Bos. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	32	n	~~English~~	U.S.A.	6'2"	1[illegible]	
	12	McDonald	William	/		AB. Seaman	n	4	n	✓–	n	28	n	~~Irish~~ U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
R.E.	13	Blomquist	Bernhard	/	30	AB. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	45	n	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138	To Reship Foreign
	14	Thunem	Knut	/	5	AB. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	23	n	Scand	Norw.	5'8"	160	Do
	15	Fisakis	Markos	/		AB. – n	n	3	n	✓–	n	33	n	Greek	U.S.A.	5'6"	135	
R.E.	16	Wilkins	Julius	/	2	AB. – n	n	3	n	✓	n	32	n	German	German	5'9"	128	To Reship Foreign
	17	Burton	Wallace	/		AB. – n	n	24	San Pedro	✓	n	28	n	~~English~~	U.S.A.	5'11"	195	
	18	Halberg	Henry	/		AB. – n	n	24	n	✓	n	22	n	~~Swedish~~	U.S.A.	5'7"	174	
	19	Latonick	Antony	/		AB. n	n	25	n	✓–	n	24	n	~~Russian~~ U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	168	
	20	Milliken	George	/		Ch. Engr.	n	3	New York	✓–	n	50	n	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	180	
	21	Coyne	Joseph			1st Asst. Engr.	n	3	n	✓	n	26	n	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.~~A.	5'9"	178	In hospital Liverpool Eng H. Shelin Master
	22	Allen	William	/		2nd Asst. n	n	3	n	✓	n	41	n	Scand	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	
	23	Palm	Eric	/		3rd Asst. n	n	3	n	✓—	n	40	n	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	
R.E.	24	Lindholm	Oscar	/	7	Machinist	n	3	n	✓	n	34	n	Scand.	Dane	6'1"	180	To Reship Foreign
R.E.	25	Andersen	John	/	20	Pumpman	n	3	n	✓	n	42	n	Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	155	Do
R.E.	26	Maltras	Anastidis	/	25	Oiler	n	3	n	✓	n	33	n	Greek	Greek	5'7"	185	Was Pd marked To Reship Foreign
	27	Sighan	Joseph			Oiler	n	24	San Pedro	✓	n	25	n	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'7"	140	Deserted at [illegible] [illegible] Nov. 16th 1929 H. Shelin Master
R.E.	28	Sjoveland	Olav	/	12	Oiler	n	3	New York	✓–	n	28	n	Scand.	Norw.	6'1"	164	To Reship Foreign
	29	Lindeblad	William	/	12	Fireman	n	3	n	✓–	n	30	n	Scand.	Swe.	5'7"	150	Do
	30	Chapanos	Karabos	/		Fireman	n	3	n	✓–	n	32	n	Greek	U.S.A.	5'5"	175	

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co.
14—1940

Michael J Dugey Exapt 1-2/30.
US Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
US 23
alien 17

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Bin 1 Crew 33 — Sheet No. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Am Vessel "Royal Arrow", arriving at ~~Los Angeles~~ New York, ~~November~~ January 23rd, 19~~29~~ 30, from the port of Shanghai, China Oct 25, 1929

ROYAL ARROW JAN 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller	Paul			~~Master~~ Seaman	Sept. 3	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'8"	145	Shipped as witness in Liverpool Eng D. Sheling Inspector
2	Shelin	Albert	—		1st Mate	" 3	"	✓	"	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	105	
3	Olsson	Birger	—		2nd "	" 3	"	✓	"	36	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
4	Thomas	Kenneth	—		3rd "	" 3	"	✓	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	130	
5	Wright	Herbert	—		Radio Op.	" 3	"	✓	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	120	
6 RE	Contrero	Esteban	—	5	Carp.	" 3	"	✓	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	175	To Reship Foreign
7 RE	Bodin	Gustav	—	10	Bosun	" 3	"	✓	"	26	"	Scand.	Swed	5'10"	155	Do
8 RE	Tigo	Sanchos	—	14	Bos. Mate	" 3	"	✓	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	Do
9	Zoros	Franz	—		Bos. "	" 3	"	✓	"	40	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	
10	Stuart	Grover	—		Bos. "	" 3	"	✓	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	154	
11	Thomas	Arthur	—		Bos. "	" 3	"	✓	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	6'2"	180	
12	McDonald	William	—		A.B. Seaman	" 4	"	✓	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
13 RE	Blomquist	Bernhard	—	30	A.B. "	" 3	"	✓	"	45	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138	To Reship Foreign
14	Thunem	Knut	—	5	A.B. "	" 3	"	✓	"	23	"	Scand	Norw.	5'8"	160	Do
15	Fisakis	Markos	—		A.B. "	" 3	"	✓	"	33	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'6"	135	
16 RE	Wilkins	Julius	—	2	A.B. "	" 3	"	✓	"	22	"	German	German	5'9"	128	To Reship Foreign
17	Burton	Wallace	—		A.B. "	" 24	San Pedro	✓	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	195	
18	Halberg	Henry	—		A.B. "	" 24	"	✓	"	22	"	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'7"	174	
19	Latonick	Antony	—		A.B. "	" 25	"	✓	"	24	"	Russian U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	168	
20	Milliken	George	—		Ch. Engr.	" 3	New York	✓	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	180	
21	Coyne	Joseph			1st Asst Engr	" 3	"	✓	"	26	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.~~A.	5'9"	178	In hospital Liverpool Eng D. Sheling Inspector
22	Allen	William	—		2nd Asst. "	" 3	"	✓	"	41	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	
23	Palm	Eric	—		3rd Asst. "	" 3	"	✓	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	
24 RE	Lindholm	Oscar	—	7	Machinist	" 3	"	✓	"	34	"	Scand.	Dane	6'1"	180	To Reship Foreign
25 RE	Andersen	John	—	20	Pumpman	" 3	"	✓	"	42	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	155	Do
26 RE	Maltras	Aristides	—	25	Oiler	" 3	"	✓	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	185	Seaman's Pass marked To Reship Foreign
27	Meehan	Joseph			Oiler	" 24	San Pedro	✓	"	25	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'7"	140	Searched at [illegible] sources Dec. 16th 1929 D. Sheling Inspector
28 RE	Skeveland	Olav	—	12	Oiler	" 3	New York	✓	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.	6'1"	164	To Reship Foreign
29	Lindeblad	William	—	12	Fireman	" 3	"	✓	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe.	5'7"	150	Do
30	Chapanos	Haralos	—		Fireman	" 3	"	✓	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'5"	175	

Crew 40
US 23
alien 17

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co
14—1549

Michael J. Duggy Exc. #1-21327.
US Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Mueller Master*, of the* "Royal Arrow" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible] 23rd Jan 1930

Paul B. Mueller

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January*,* 1930

Michael J. Dwyer

U.S. **Immigrant Inspector.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible], Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

246

Am Vessel "Royal Arrow", arriving at ~~Los Angeles~~ New York, ~~Nov.~~ January 23, 1930, from the port of Shanghai, China 10/25/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Broekman	Arthur	—	7	Fireman	Sept 3	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	German	German	5'4"	15[illegible]	card # 7890/seen To Reship Foreign
	2	Clifton	Howard	—		Wiper	" 3	"	✓	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	1[illegible]	
1st	~~3~~	~~Sherman~~	~~Jack~~			~~Wiper~~	~~" 24~~	~~San Pedro~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Scand~~	~~Dane~~	~~5'5"~~		Deserted at Port Said Reported at Port Said
	4	Koch	Joe	—		Wiper	" 25	"	✓	"	37	"	German	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
	5	Hastings	Clifton	—		Wiper	" 25	"	✓	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5'3"	115	
	6	McLaughlin	George			Steward	" 3	New York	✓	"	33	"	~~West Indian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'6"	155	Detained in Liverpool by police R. Shelin Master
1st	7	Rodriguez	Charles	—	9	Cook	" 3	"	✓	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	152	To Reship Foreign
1st	8	Braza	Luis	—	13	2nd Cook	" 3	"	✓	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0"	122	Do
	9	Fortson	George	—		Messman	" 3	"	✓	"	30	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.	5'10"	195	
	10	Rao	Albert	—		Messman	" 3	"	✓	"	22	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.	5'10"	157	
	11	Cooper	Laurence			Messman	" 3	"	✓	"	34	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5'6"	136	Detained as witness in Liverpool R. Shelin Master
	12	Dumont	Francois	—		Messman	" 24	San Pedro	✓	"	41	"	French	U.S.A.	5'8"	154	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20	Metro	John	—		Wiper	Dec. 13	Port Said	yes	Yes	20	Male	Slavish US	US (of the [illegible] New Orleans)	5'9"	140	Born Bayonne N.J. June 8, 1909.
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	~~30~~	Sherman	Jack	—	6.	Wiper	Sept 24	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	None	5'5	140	(admitted Aug 27, 1923 to United States at N.Y.)

Michael J. Dwyer
US I Inspector 1/23/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1239
at Hankow, China
(City)
SEEN
Vice
Date Nov. 1, 1929
Service No. 1239
No fee prescribed.

Michael J. Dwyer
U S I Inspector 1/23/30

Line #3 manifest 2.

Due to similarity of names Jack Sherman, Wiper was crossed off by US Consul by mistake in place of Joseph Sherman, Oiler in manifest #1 line 27

R. Shelin Master

127
at Port Said Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
John L. Bouchal,
(Consul)
Date December 13. 1929
No fee prescribed and none collected

ordered to be detained on board 1929 not on a visaed crew list

Michael J. Dwyer Exp. 3-6-11.
USI Inspector 1/23/30

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners " "
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co

State Dept informed 1/23/1930
[illegible] clearance granted 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible], Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Muller Master, *of the* "Royal Arrow", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph ~~5~~ 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Sutton Master 23rd Jan 1930.
Paul B. Muller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January, 1930

Michael J Guzy
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by ~~[illegible]~~, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel Royal Arrow, arriving at New York January 23, 1930, from the port of Liverpool, England, January 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Barrera	HENRY	14	Messman	Jan. 2. 1930	Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Argentine	5 6	140	-	To Reship Foreign S/S Bellehaven.
2	No	Lewis	Edward R.	21	1st Asst Engineer	Jan 2. 1930	Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5 11	160	-	Paid S/S Ranchi To Reship Foreign
3																	
4																	
5				Two names													
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael J Duzey
U.S. I Inspector 1/23/30

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 3
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED January 3. 1930
SIGNED CYRIL L. THIEL
AMERICAN CONSUL

SEAL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible], Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-23-30

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Shelin master, *of the* S.S. Royal Arrow, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Shelin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *19*30

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Shanghai China Oct 25, 1929.
Pukow China 10/28/29
Nanking China 10/30/29
Hankow China 11/2/29
Balikpapan Borneo 11/16/29
Port Stanlow England 1/3/30
Liverpool England 1/3/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINCESS MAY

1-23 Princess May

250

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Lewis Renfrew	35	British			
Harold Lewis	34	British			

RECEIVED FEB 18 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
11th February, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Princess May" from ~~port of~~ Sea in distress, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged Two
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port two
Total crew this date Thirty

The above named vessel arrived at this port 1st February, 1930, consigned to American Fruit & S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Stewans Plant, and is expected to sail 11th February, 1930, for Baracoa, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

248

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 13 30

14—1613

---

(1) No. on list															
18	Cohen	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130
19	Verwin	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	155
20	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	153
21	Miller	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
22	Woods	Clifford	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	134
23	Mc Kenzie V L567/769	Seabert	✓	3	25M/682-405-7/13/43 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Johnson	Edwin	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	185
25	Cohen	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110
26	Green	Clifford	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	155
27	Martin	David	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	163
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	125
29	Cooke	Hebert	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	135
30	Ried	Jasper	✓		Asst Sta	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	122

JAN 23

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio (Am. Fruit S/S Co.)

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250

PRINCESS MAY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernest Mountain	21	British	28. Jan 1930 New York
Knud Hogrebe	35	Danish	24 Jan 1930 New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

18	Coben	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130
19	Verwin	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	155
20	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	153
21	Miller	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
22	Woods	Clifford	✓		Wiper 25M/682 - 405 - 7/13/43	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	134
23	S.E. Mc Kenzie V L507/769	Seabert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130
24 Co.	Johnson	Edwin	✓	4-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	185
25	Cohen	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110
26	Green	Clifford	✓		Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	155
27	Martin	David	✓		2 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	163
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	125
29	Cooke	Hebert	✓		2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	135
30	Ried	Jasper	✓		Asst Sta	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	122

Line

Owners

Local Agents Di Giorgio (Am. Fruit S/S Co.)

G. C. Tuforolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23 Princess May

PRINCESS MAY

250

8/30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Alexander Soulham	61	British			
Albert Lainfusta	35	"			
Ernest Mountain	21	"			
Kaard Hogrebe	35	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29 January, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Princess May" from port of Port Antonio, Ja., B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty three
Number of seamen deserted Four
Number of seamen discharged Three
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four
Total crew this date Thirty

The above named vessel arrived at this port 23 January, 1930, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Stevens Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 29 January, 1930, for Port Antonio Ja. B.W.I. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

249

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Altamont McLean	23	British	1.14.30 Kingston, Ja., B.W.I.
Seabert McKenzie	27	"	" " " "
Clifford Woods	20	"	" " " "
Edwin Johnson	25	"	" " " "

JAN 30 30

14—1613

18	Cohen	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	..	26	"	"	"	5-8	130
19	Verwin	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	..	30	"	"	"	6-0	155
20	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	..	25	"	"	"	5-4	153
21	Miller	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	..	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
22	Woods	Clifford	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	..	20	"	"	"	5-5	134
23	McKenzie V L567/769	Seabert	✓	3	" 25M/682-405-7/13/43	"	"	"	..	27	"	"	"	5-6	130
24 Do.	Johnson	Edwin	✓	4-	"	"	"	"	..	25	"	"	"	5-11	185
25	Cohen	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	..	20	"	"	"	5-4	110
26	Green	Clifford	✓		Steward	"	"	"	..	28	"	"	"	5-11	155
27	Martin	David	✓		2 "	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5-6	163
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		Cook	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5-4	125
29	Cooke	Hebert	✓		2 "	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5-9	135
30	Ried	Jasper	✓		Asst Sta	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5-7	122

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio (Am. Fruit S/S Co.)

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250

PRINCESS MAY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Gray ✓	20	British	1.14.30 Kingston, Ja, B.W.I.
Lewis Renfrew ✓	36	"	" " " "
Juar Vargne	31	M.S.C.	" " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

18			✓		"	"	"	"	..	26	"	"	"	5-8	130
19	Verwin	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	..	30	"	"	..	6-0	155
20	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	..	25	"	"	"	5 4	153
21	Miller	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	..	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
22	Woods	Clifford	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	..	20	"	"	"	5 5	134
23	Mc Kenzie V4567/269	Seabert	✓	3	25M/682-405 7/13/43 "	"	"	"	..	27	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Johnson	Edwin	✓	4	"	"	"	"	..	25	"	"	"	5-11	185
25	Cohen	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	..	20	"	"	"	5-4	110
26	Green	Clifford	✓		Steward	"	"	"	..	28	"	"	"	5-11	155
27	Martin	David	✓		2 "	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5-6	163
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		Cook	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5 4	125
29	Cooke	Hebert	✓		2 "	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5 9	135
30	Ried	Jasper	✓		Asst Sta	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5 7	122

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio (Am. Fruit S/S Co.)

G. C. Tuferolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by ~~[illegible]~~ Rushell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 33 — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 31 - aliens 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel "Princess May", arriving at New York, 23 January, 1930, from the port of Kingston, Port Antonio Jan. 18/30

PRINCESS MAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	Robert	✓		Master	Jan 14th 1930	Kingston	No	yes	40	M	Irish	Br.	5-10	140	
2	Roberts	Charles	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165	
4	Higgs	Joseph	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. I.	"	5-9	200	
5	Silvera	George	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	170	
6	Grant	Alfred	✓		QM	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	143	
7	James	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	180	
8	Griffiths	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	
9	Stirling	Robert	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	185	
10	Ruddock	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Grant	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	150	
12	Mc Lean	Altmont	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	152	
13	Smith	Robert	✓		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-6	185	
14	Mc Lean	Colin	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	168	
15	Barrow	Eric	✓		4 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. I.	"	5-8	145	
16	Harris	Urban	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
17	Lazarus	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Cohen	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	
19	Verwin	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	155	
20	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	153	
21	Miller	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	Woods	Clifford	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	134	
23	S.E. Mc Kenzie V L567/769	Seabert	✓	3	25M/682 - 405 7/13/43 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Johnson	Edwin	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	185	
25	Cohen	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110	
26	Green	Clifford	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	155	
27	Martin	David	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	163	
28	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Cooke	Hebert	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	135	
30	Ried	Jasper	✓		Asst Std	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	122	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio (Am. Fruit S/S Co.)

G. C. Tufaralo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by Fr. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thompson of the S.S. "Princess May", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1930

G. C. Tufarol
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by Wm. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "Princess Inay", arriving at New York, 23 January, 1930, from the port of Kingston via Port Antonio Jan. 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Arthur	/		Asst Std	Jan 14-1930	Kingston	No.	Yes	25	M	W. I.	Br.	5-9	160	
2	Rowe	Alfred	/		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	US	5 11	173	
3	Vergne	Juan	/		"	"	Yes	"	"	31	"	Spanish	US	5 11	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

American Consulate. No. 110
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican Outports
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date Jan 15, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with thirty-three (33)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Thompson of the S.S. "Princess May", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

R Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan., 19 30

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PUTTEN

254

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

1-23 Putten

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
30-1-, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Putten" from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29-1-, 1930, consigned to T. Parker Host; is now lying at Wharf, and is expected to sail today, 1930, for St. John New Brunswick via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

252

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 3 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1618

17		•	GRAVEM	Olaf	✓	A. B.	10/5-29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	1.79 m	165	Resh. For.
18	X	•	ASBJØRNSEN	Johan	✓	"	5/10-29	Portland	Med. H.	"	22 Venereal	"	" ord. to [illegible]	"	5'8"	150	Resh. For.
19		"	BRUUN	Hilmar	✓	"	6/11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	" "
20		"	RUUD	ASBJØRN	✓	O. S	6/9-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Resh. For.
21		"	MANSFIELD	Vernon	✓	"	3/12-29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U. S. A	5'7"	145	
22		"	KRISTOFFERSEN	Villjørn	✓	"	4/12-29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'10"	150	Resh. For.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

Line Spanish American Line
Owners Sverre Ditlev-Simonsen Oslo, Norway
Local Agents ~~Benham & Boyesen 8-10 Bridge St.~~ Garcia & Diaz N.Y.
14—1349

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PUTTEN

254

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Haakon Dragnes	31	Norwegian			
Gunnar Olsen	22	-"-			
Asbjørn Ruud	21	-"-			
Nils Larsson	27	Swede			
mikal mikalsen	19	Norwegian			
Peder Severinsen	42	-"-			
Tönnes Nesheim	28	-"-			
Johan Andersen	45	-"-			
Johan Dyrevik	33	-"-			
magnus Bruskeland	21	-"-			
Erling Eriksen	30	-"-			
Sverre Andersen	29	-"-			
magnus Kristiansen	30	-"-			
Erling Olsen	26	-"-			
Alf Jacobsen	32	-"-			

RECEIVED JAN 28 RECORD DIV

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 28 1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 27th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Putten" from port of St. Johns N'fld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15
Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 23rd, 1930, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 27th, 1930, for
via United States port of
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 253

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Gravem ✓	26	Norwegian	New York 10/5-29
Alfred Hemmer ✓	31	-"-	Portland Me 23/8-29
Haakon Dragenes ✓	31	-"-	-"- 28/6-29
Gunnar Olsen ✓	22	-"-	Tromsö 28/6-29
Nils Larsen ✓	27	Sweden	Portland Me. 23/7-29
Oscar Werner	22	-"-	-"- 23/7-29
Hjalmar Berentsen	26	Norwegian	-"- 23/8-29
Asbjörn Ruud ✓	21	-"-	-"- 16/9-29
Johan Asbjörnsen	22	-"-	-"- 5/10-29
Oliver Steele ✓	45	Australia	-"- 17/10-29
Hilmar Bruun	24	Norwegian	-"- 6/11-29
Johan Hansen ✓	25	-"-	-"- 6/11-29
Vernon Mansfield	21	U. S. A	-"- 2/12-29
Villjörn Kristoffersen	29	Norwegian	-"- 4/12-29

14—1313

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1313

254

17		·	GRAVEM	Olaf	✓	A. B.	10/5-29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	1.79 m	165	Resh. Jor.
18	X	·	ASBJØRNSEN	Johan	✓	"	5/10-29	Portland	Med. H.		22	Venereal		ord.	5'8"	150	Resh. Jor.
19		"	BRUUN	Hilmar	✓	"	6/11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	" "
20		·	RUUD	ASBJØRN	✓	O. S	16/9-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Resh. Jor.
21		·	MANSFIELD	Vernon	✓	"	2/12-29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U. S. A	5'7"	145	
22		·	KRISTOFFERSEN	Villjörn	✓	"	4/12-29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10"	150	Resh. Jor.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

Line Spanish American Line
Owners Sverre Ditlev-Simonsen Oslo, Norway
Local Agents ~~Benham & Boyesen 8-10 Bridge St.~~ Garcia & Diaz N.Y.
14—1313

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 22 (Norw.)

Sheet No. one

254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. Cit. 1 - aliens 21 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Putten" ex Dagfin, arriving at New York, 1/23, 19~~33~~ 30, from the port of ~~Portland Me.~~ St. John N.F. ld. Jan. 17/30

PUTTEN

JAN 23 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	HENRIKSEN	Helmer	✓	Master	16/10-29	Portland Me.	NO	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5'9"	164		
2	"	HANESTAD	Ivar	✓	1 mate	29/4-27	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.82m	164		
3	"	AASULDSEN	Charles	✓	2 " "	4/6-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67m	134		
4	"	PEDERSEN	Thorwald	✓	1 Engineer	20/5-28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.87m	185		
5	"	JENSEN	Jens	✓	2 " "	17/10-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
6	"	NIELSEN	Thomas	✓	Steward	15/3-29	Savannah	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.78m	195		
7	"	EMANUELSEN	Reidar	✓	cook	15/3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.61m	183		
8	"	HANSEN	Johan	✓	messboy	6/11-29	Portland Me.	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Resh.-	For.
9	"	KREEL	Alexander	✓	Bosun	24/5-26	Bergen	NO	"	35	"	"	Estland	1.68m	170		
10	"	DRAGENES	Håkan	✓	Donkeyman	28/6-29	Portland	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	1.82m	165	Resh.	For.
11	"	SENNES	Alfred	✓	Fireman	20/8-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Resh.	For.
12	"	OLSEN	Gunnar	✓	"	28/6-27	Tromsö	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69m	160	"	"
13	"	LARSEN	Nils	✓	"	13/7-29	Portland	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	170	"	"
14	"	WERNER	Oscar	✓	"	23/7-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"	"
15	"	BERENTSEN	Hjalmar	✓	"	23/8-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'11"	175	Resh.-	For.
16	"	STEELE	Oliver	✓	"	17/10-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	Australia	5'10"	170	"	"
17	"	GRAVEM	Olaf	✓	A. B.	10/5-29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	1.79m	165	Resh.-	For.
18	X "	ASBJØRNSEN	Johan	✓	"	5/10-29	Portland	Med. H. "	"	22	Venereal	"	- ord. to C.	5'8"	del. 14 150	Resh.	For.
19	"	BRUUN	Hilmar	✓	"	6/11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"
20	"	RUUD	ASBJØRN	✓	O. S	6/9-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Resh.	For.
21	"	MANSFIELD	Vernon	✓	"	3/12-29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U. S. A	5'7"	145		
22	"	KRISTOFFERSEN	Vilbjörn	✓	"	4/12-29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10"	150	Resh.	For.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/23/30

Line Spanish American Line
Owners Sverre Ditlev-Simonsen Oslo Norway
Local Agents ~~Boulton & Bliss & Dallett 8-10 Bridge St.~~ Garcia & Diaz N.Y.

G. C. Tufarolo 1/23/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Putten, 1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Henriksen, Master, of the S/s "Putten" ex "Dagfin", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Henriksen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan., 19 30

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying tho[illegible] be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

ACOSTA

JAN 23 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jas. Clark	44	B. W. I.			
J. B. Anderson	29	English			
Ola Halvorsen	36	Norwegian			

RECEIVED FEB 5 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-23 Acosta

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 30th, ~~F~~1930 5 30, 192

I, master of the Venezuelan (Nationality.) S. S. "ACOSTA" from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 23rd, 1930, 192 , consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail Jan. 30th, 1930, 192 . for Maracaibo, Venez. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

256

		Ignacio	K.22	3	Oiler	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130	Scar on right cheek bone
19	Derotal	Leoncio		2	Fireman	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	Nil
20	Faneite	Jesus	K.4.	1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	do.
21	Busco	Angel		1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.
22	Gonzalez	Vicente		18	Crew Cook	16-12-29	do.	do.	No.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	do.
23	Woodroffe	Charles		3	Stewards	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	West Indian	British	5'9"	186	do.
24	Williams	Norman		4	Ch. Cook	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.
25	Chesterfield	Eugine		1	Mess R. Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
26	Gonzalez	Sixto		3	Mess R. Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'5"	140	do.
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.-
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Las Piedras.
Consul
Date JAN 13 1930.

$2

Crew 26 all aliens

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY Gulf Refining Co

Michael J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ACOSTA

JAN 23 1930

256

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Faneite	Ignacio	K.22	3	Oiler	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130	ght cheek bone
19	Derotal	Leoncio		2	Fireman	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	Nil
20	Faneite	Jesus	K.4.	1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	do.
21	Busco	Angel		1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.
22	Gonzalez	Vicente		18	Crew Cook	16-12-29	do.	do.	No.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	do.
23	Woodroffe	Charles		3	Stewards	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	West Indian	British	5'9"	186	do.
24	Williams	Norman		4	Ch.Cook	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.
25	Chesterfield	Eugine		1	Mess R.Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
26	Gonzalez	Sixto		3	Mess R.Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'5"	140	do.
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.-
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Las Piedras.
Vice Consul
Date JAN 13 1930.

Maracaibo, Venezuela

Crew 26 all aliens

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents VENEZUEIA GULF OIL COMPANY Gulf Refining Co

Michael Strugy
Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

ACOSTA
JAN 23 1930

Vessel S.S."ACOSTA", *arriving at,* ~~BAYONNE N.J.~~ New York, January 23, 1930, *from the port of* MARACAIBO via LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA 1/14/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where								Lbs	
1	Tillero	Leon		10	Flag Captain	1-4-28	Maracaibo	No.	Yes	30	Male	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'8"	155	
2	Jones	Henry	809092	18	Master	7-12-29	do.	do.	do.	33	do	English	British	5'7"	160	Tatoo on right arm
3	Lovaas	Soren	SFR.A. 11315	15	Mate	28-10-29	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	175	Tatoo both arms
4	Ulhving	Anton	SFR.A 5151	18v	2nd Mate	12-10-28	do.	do.	do	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	Nil
5	Mc.Kenzie	John	564701	26	Ch.Engineer	2-12-29	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	British	5'9"	130	do.
6	Knott	James	984092	8	2nd Engineer	13-11-29	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	125	Tattoo left forearm
7	Dormand	Walter	899706	20	3rd Engineer	1-11-28	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5'10"	160	Tattoo left forearm
8	Maneiro	Angel	U.14	4	Bosun	1-1-30	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'8"	150	Nil
9	Marcano	Andres		8	Quartermaster	23-4-29	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	128	do.
10	Becerra	Crispin	k.23	10	Quartermaster	1-11-29	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	130	do.
11	Suarez	Cirilo		5	Quartermaster	9-4-29	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	125	do.
12	Mercado	Rafael		6	Quartermaster	13-1-30	do.	do.	No.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	128	do.
13	Mendoza	Isaias		10	Sailor	16-12-29	do.	do.	No.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	180	Cut over right eye
14	Perez	Isaias		1	Sailor	1-1-30	do.	do.	No.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	Nil
15	Salazar	Jose	K.1[illegible]	10	Pumpman	23-11-28	do.	do.	No.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	do.
16	Gutierrez	Rafael	K.2	10	Oiler	24-10-28	do.	do.	No.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	do.
17	Faneite	Lorenso	K.14	3	Oiler	1-1-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	135	do.
18	Faneite	Ignacio	K.22	3	Oiler	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130	Scar on right cheek bone
19	Derotal	Leoncio		2	Fireman	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	Nil
20	Faneite	Jesus	K.4.	1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	do.
21	Busco	Angel		1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.
22	Gonzalez	Vicente		18	Crew Cook	16-12-29	do.	do.	No.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	do.
23	Woodroffe	Charles		3	Stewards	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	West Indian	British	5'9"	186	do.
24	Williams	Norman		4	Ch.Cook	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.
25	Chesterfield	Eugine		1	Mess R.Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
26	Gonzalez	Sixto		3	Mess R.Boy	12-1-30	do.	do.	Yes	21	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'5"	140	do.
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.-
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Las Piedras.
Consul
Date JAN 13 1930

Crew 26 all aliens

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY Gulf Refining Co

Michael [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *of the* S/S Acosta *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Henry J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*30

Michael J. [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Laroos	37	Nor			
A. Engman	34	Finn			
S. Ringquist	29	Swed			
J. E. Dobson	24	Eng			
R. Glendenning	26	"			
F. Trunbull	39	"			
L. G. Ruppe	34	Austrian			

RECEIVED
SECOND DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Soni
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-23 Gulfbird

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 25th, 1930

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Gulfbird from port of Las Piedras, Venz hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged ~~4~~ 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 23rd, 1930, consigned to Gulf Ref. Co, is now lying Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Jan, 1930 for Las Piedras, Venz via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

257

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 29 1930

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela Jan 16, 1930

(7) ...r to be paid ...scharged at ...of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	40	Male	[illegible]	U.S.	5'5"	[illegible]	
Yes.	Yes.	42	Male	[illegible]	U.S.	5'6"	160	
–	"	31	"	" "	" "	5'11	185	
–	"	35	"	" "	" "	5'8	165	
–	"	35	"	Canad.	Canad	5'7	145	To Reship Foreign
–	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'5'	140	Do
–	"	36	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'5"	140	
–	"	25	"	English	English	5'11"	160	To Reship Foreign
–	"	26	"	Scand	Danish	5'6"	160	Do
–	"	26	"	"	Swed	5'5"	142	Do
–	"	45	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'8"	165	
–	"	28	"	Scand	Nor.	5'9"	162	To Reship Foreign
–	"	38	"	Finn	Finn	5'9	150	Do
–	"	31	"	Russ.	Russ.	6'0	175	Do
–	"	50	"	[illegible]	U S	5'6"	165	
–	"	22	"	Scand	Nor.	5'9"	160	To Reship Foreign
–	"	46	"	[illegible]	U S	5'6"	142	
–	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5'8"	156	To Reship Foreign
–	"	38	"	English	U S	5'6"	160	
–	"	44	"	German	" "	5'6"	170	
–	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'11"	175	
–	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'9"	161	
–	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	
–	"	36	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'7"	141	To Reship Foreign
–	"	49	"	English	English	5'9"	175	Do
–	"	32	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'9"	150	Do
–	"	50	"	[illegible]	U S	5'8"	165	
–	"	22	"	" "	" "	5'8	[illegible]	
–	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	153	To Reship Foreign
–	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	145	Do
–	"	22	"	English	U S	5'9"	140	

41
US 24
alien 17

8/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Zwanner	31	Russ.	Jan 7th 1930 N.Y.
J. Gallagher	50	U.S	" " " "
J. Grimsland	28	Nor	" " " "
J.H. Vogt	36	U.S.	" " " "
A. [illegible]	31	" "	" " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M. S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, Jan 23 30

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
A.	Stini	Mak	—	23	Master	1930	N.Y.
1	Boldt	Christian	—	25	Chief Mate	Jan 6th	N.Y.
2	Vantti	Karl	—	15	2nd "	" "	"
3	Thorvalden	Olav	—	18	3rd "	" "	"
4	Edwards	Herbert	—	5-	Rad. Opr.	" "	"
5	Starritt	Thomas	—	5-	Carpenter	" "	"
6	Herlihy	James	—	10	Bostn	" "	"
7	Drager	Herbert	—	8-	Q. Master	" "	"
8	Svendsen	Knud	—	8-	" "	" "	"
9	Edin	Gosta	—	8-	" "	" "	"
10	Gustafson	Unna	—	25	A.B	" "	"
11	Grimsland	John	—	11-	" "	" "	"
12	Laine	Antti	—	20-	" "	" "	"
13	Zwanner	Alfred	—	14-	" "	" "	"
14	Gallagher	Joseph	—	30	" "	" "	"
15	Evarsen	Ivar	—	6-	" "	" "	"
16	Christiansen	George	—	30	" "	" "	"
17	Ubbesen	Axel	—	11-	" "	" "	"
18	Jackstiad	Conrad	—	18	Chief Eng	" "	"
19	Westhead	Frederik	—	24	1st Asst Eng.	" "	"
20	Strambe	William E	—	16	2nd " "	" "	"
21	Buhmann	Andrew	—	6	3rd " "	" "	"
22	Fillery	James	—	10	Jr. Eng.	" "	"
23	Will	Herrman	—	16-	Mach.	" "	"
24	Dodds	Matthew	—	6-	Pumpman	" "	"
25	Biedermann	Herrmann	—	14-	"	" "	"
26	Holtzberg	Fred	—	35	Storekeeper	" "	"
27	Von Herrmann	Earl	—	4	Oiler	" "	"
28	Paraskonpolos	Nickolas	—	14-	"	" "	"
29	Cunningham	James	—	7-	"	" "	"
30	Johnson	Charles	—	4	Fireman	"	

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State Str N.Y.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Michael J Bregy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14-1260

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M. S. Gulfbird, arriving at New York, Jan. 23rd, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela Jan 16, 1930 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1.	[illegible]	Mak	—	23	Master	1930	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	~~German~~	U. S.	5'5"	140	
1	Boldt	Christian	—	25	Chief Mate	Jan. 6th	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	42	Male	~~Scand.~~	U. S.	5'6"	160	
2	Vantti	Karl	—	15	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5'11	185	
3	Thorvalden	Olav	—	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'8	165	
4	Edwards	Herbert	—	5	Rad. Opr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canad.	Canad.	5'7	145	To Reship Foreign
5	Starritt	Thomas	—	5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	140	Do
6	Herlihy	James	—	10	Boson	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~Irish~~	U. S.	5'5"	140	
7	Drager	Herbert	—	8	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'11"	160	To Reship Foreign
8	Svendsen	Knud	—	8	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Danish	5'6"	160	Do
9	Edin	Gosta	—	8	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swed	5'5"	142	Do
10	Gustafson	Unna	—	25	A.B	"	"	"	"	45	"	~~Scand.~~	U. S.	5'8"	165	
11	Grimsland	John	—	11	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Nor.	5'9"	162	To Reship Foreign
12	Laine	Antti	—	20	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	Finn	5'9	150	Do
13	Zwanner	Alfred	—	14	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russ.	Russ.	6'0	175	Do
14	Gallagher	Joseph	—	30	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	~~Irish~~	U. S.	5'6"	165	
15	Evavsen	Ivar	—	6	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Nor.	5'9"	160	To Reship Foreign
16	Christiansen	George	—	30	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	~~Scand.~~	U. S.	5'6"	142	
17	Ubbesen	Axel	—	11	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5'8"	156	To Reship Foreign
18	Jackstead	Conrad	—	18	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~English~~	U. S.	5'6"	160	
19	Westhead	Frederik	—	24	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	" "	5'6"	170	
20	Straube	William E	—	16	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'11"	175	
21	Buhmann	Andrew	—	6	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'9"	161	
22	Fillery	James	—	10	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	
23	Will	Herrman	—	16	Mach.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'7"	141	To Reship Foreign
24	Dodds	Matthew	—	6	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'9"	175	Do
25	Biedermann	Herrmann	—	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'9"	150	Do
26	Holtzberg	Fred.	—	35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	Hebrew	U. S.	5'8"	145	
27	Von Herrmann	Earl	—	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5'8"	160	
28	Paraskoupolos	Nicholas	—	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	153	To Reship Foreign
29	Cunningham	James	—	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	145	Do
30	Johnson	Charles	—	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~English~~	U. S.	5'9"	140	

Crew 41
US 24
alien 17

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State Str. N.Y.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Michael J. Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

idras

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stmi Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Stmi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930

Michael J Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel Am. M. S. Gulfbird arriving at, New York, Jan. 23rd, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela Jan 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moore	Burt	—	10	Fireman	1930 Jan. 6th	N.O.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Nordic	U.S.	5'7"	160	
2	Frank	Charles	—	3	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
3	Pedersen	Henry	—	12	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Nor.	5'7"	152	Tollership Foreign
4	Hoyt	Walter	—	18	Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	African	U.S.	5'7"	150	
5	Isaac	Emilio	—	11	Cook	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	165	
6	Edwards	Richard	—	7	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10	160	
7	Price	Alfred	—	12	Messman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	6'0	164	
8	Christie	Randle	—	5	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Pan.	5'8"	165	Tollership Foreign
9	Huskins	Delmar	—	2	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	153	
10	Mitchell	John	—	3	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5'7"	140	
11	Kalman	Stanley		2	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	140	deserted at Las Piedras Jan. 16th M Stein, Master
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Burgess Excepd #11
U S Inspector 1/23/30

I hereby certify that there is no american consul at Las Piedras

M. Stein

Line

Owners

Local Agents Gulf Refining Co.

14-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

17 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stein Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Stein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1930

Michael J Duryea
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-23 Artell J. Byles

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 26, 19230

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Artell J. Byles from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36
Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23rd, 19230 consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now ~~lying~~ at on way to Sea, and is ~~expected to sail~~ Sailed 11:40 A.M., 19230. for Philadelphia and Las Piedras via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 260

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAPII DEPT.
JAN 28 1930
R. H. J.
R. K. K.
S. E. L.
T. J. H. ✓
J. B. F. ✓
A. B. M.
M. J.
To Be R[illegible]

JAN 29 30

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Johansen	26	Norway			
W. Dunn	28	American			
E. Kuresak	20	American			
H. Sonnenberg	24	German			
G. T. McLeod	25	American			
C. Timmie	39	German			
V. E. Martin	25	Finnish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. G. Bengtson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

#1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

…resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …

…from the port of Las Piedras, Venz. January 16, 1930

(7) …to be paid …scharged …of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
…off	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	140	
—	"	34	"	English	"	5-10	197	
—	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-9	185	
—	"	39	"	Latvian	"	5-10	160	
—	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-7	140	
—	"	33	"	Esthonia	Esth.	5-9	186	To Reship Foreign
—	"	31	"	Swedish	Sw.	5-7	165	Do
—	"	20	"	Norway	Nor.	5-7	135	Do
—	"	22	"	German	Germ.	5-7	170	Do
—	"	30	"	Norway	Nor.	5-7	150	Do
—	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5-9	175	Do
—	"	33	"	Holland	Holl.	5-9	155	Do
—	"	18	"	German	Ger.	5-7	125	Do
—	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5-9	145	
—	"	23	"	German	Ger.	5-6	120	To Reship Foreign
—	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	190	
—	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	130	
—	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-7	150	
—	"	36	"	German	"	5-10	160	
—	"	45	"	Russ.	Russ	5-7	150	To Reship Foreign
—	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5-9	145	
—	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	
—	"	41	"	Scand	Swede	5-9	150	To Reship Foreign
—	"	49	"	English	U.S.	5-11	175	
—	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	150	
—	"	37	"	German	Ger.	5-6	174	To Reship Foreign
—	"	22	"	German	U.S.	5-9	150	
—	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	160	
—	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	
—	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	150	

Crew 38
US 25
Alien 13

1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Axtell J. Byles, arriving at New York Jan. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Bengtson	Bengt G.	/	34	Master	1/6-30	N.Y.
2	Remick	Allan L.	/	17	Cf. Mate	"	"
3	Ward	Patrick	/	11	2nd "	"	"
4	Sarin	Wilhelm A.	/	22	3rd "	"	"
5	Hultquist	John	/	1	Radio	"	"
6	Amberg	Herman	/	16	Bosn	"	"
7	Olsson	Karl	/	15	AB	"	"
8	Dahl	Sverre	/	3½	"	"	"
9	Waitshat	Frank	/	7	"	"	"
10	Pedersen	Ragnar	/	15	"	"	"
11	Danielson	Gunnar	/	7	"	"	"
12	Pronk	Jacob	/	18	"	"	"
13	Meyer	Frederick	/	2½	O.S.	"	"
	Corton	John A.	/	6	"	"	"
	Yorkimsen	Walter	/	8	"	"	"
16	McMannis	Raymond	/	26	Cf. Engr	"	"
17	Pollock	Harry	/	17	1st Asst	"	"
18	Perrier	Angus A	/	9	2nd "	"	"
19	Knott	Joseph	/	10	3rd "	"	"
20	Muller	Walter	/	20	Mach.	"	"
21	Menefie	Charles T.	/	12	Pumpm.	"	"
22	Sullivan	Edward	/	3	Oiler	"	"
23	Anderson	Birger	/	22	"	"	"
24	Murch	Fred	/	10	"	"	"
25	Lloyd	Frank	/	6	Firemn.	"	"
26	Scheffler	Karl	/	18	"	"	"
27	Gehlman	Leonhart	/	4	"	"	"
28	Ort	Edward A.	/	6	Wiper	"	"
29	Herlihy	John	/	4	"	"	"
30	Williams	Elam	/	11	"	"	"

Line Tide Water Ass'd Transp. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

W. Michael
U.S. Immigrant

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Pronk	33	Holland	New York, Jan. 6, 1930
J. Knott	36	American	New York Jan 6 "
E. Ort	25	American	New York Jan 6 "
J. Herlihy	23	American	New York Jan 6 "
E. Williams	29	American	New York Jan 6 "
[illegible] Shields	31	American	New York Jan 6 "
V. [illegible]	26	American	New York Jan 6 "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

#1

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U S) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Acteel J. Byles, arriving at New York Jan 23, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venz. January 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bengtson	Bengt G.		34	Master	1/6-30	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	140	
2	Remick	Allan L.		17	Cf. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-10	197	
3	Ward	Patrick		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-9	185	
4	Sarin	Wilhelm A.		22	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Latvian	"	5-10	160	
5	Hultquist	John		1	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	"	5-7	140	
6	Amberg	Herman		16	Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esthonia	Esth.	5-9	186	To Reship Foreign
7	Olsson	Karl		15	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sw.	5-7	165	Do
8	Dahl	Sverre		3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Nor.	5-7	125	Do
9	Waitshat	Frank		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germ.	5-7	170	Do
10	Pedersen	Ragnar		15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Nor.	5-7	150	Do
11	Danielson	Gunnar		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5-9	175	Do
12	Pronk	Jacob		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holl.	5-9	155	Do
13	Meyer	Frederick		2½	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Ger.	5-7	125	Do
	Corton	John A.		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5-9	145	
	Yorkimsen	Walter		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Ger.	5-6	120	To Reship Foreign
16	McMannis	Raymond		26	Cf. Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	190	
17	Pollock	Harry		17	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	130	
18	Perrier	Angus A		9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.S.	"	5-7	150	
19	Knott	Joseph		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-10	160	
20	Muller	Walter		20	Mach.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russ.	Russ	5-7	150	To Reship Foreign
21	Menefie	Charles T.		12	Pumpm.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5-9	145	
22	Sullivan	Edward		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	
23	Anderson	Birger		22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Swede	5-9	150	To Reship Foreign
24	Murch	Fred		10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.	5-11	175	
25	Lloyd	Frank		6	Firem.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	150	
26	Scheffler	Karl		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Ger.	5-6	174	To Reship Foreign
27	Gehlman	Leonhart		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U.S.	5-9	150	
28	Ort	Edward A.		6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	160	
29	Herliley	John		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	
30	Williams	Elam		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	150	

Crew 38
US 25
Alien 13

Line Tide Water Ass'd Transp. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Michael J. Dwyer US Immigrant Inspector. 1/23/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bengt G. Bengtson, Master, of the S/S Axtell J. Byles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. G. Bengtson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1930
Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

#2 3009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Atell J. Byles, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 23, 1930, *from the port of* Las Piedras, Venz. - January 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petrowich	Ernest	—	14	Steward	1/6-30	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	P.R.	U.S.	5-9	165	
2	Larsen	Olai	—	12	Cf. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-7	135	
3	Shields	George S.	—	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~U.S.~~ English	"	5-7	160	
4	Borner	Albert	—	5	M. Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Querol	Victor	—	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	"	5-6	140	
6	Morse	Francis R.	—	7	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-8	135	
7	Duffy	Edward F.	—	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	
8	Meinwiser	Ludwig	—	20	Utility	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Ger.	5-9	180	To Reship Foreign
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
US I Inspector 1/23/30

No American Consul in Las Piedras, Venz.
B. E. Bringtoon
Master

Line Tide Water Ass'd Transp. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bengt G. Bengtson, Master, of the S/S Retell J. Byles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. G. Bengtson
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan, 19 30

Michael J Dwyer
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204568 JAN 28 1930

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Geens, Surgeon of the Lloyd royal belge (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1930

at Antwerp

Pour le Directeur-Commissaire ... d'Anvers

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

RC

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/4/30
Cards Checked

Arr 1-24-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Jean Jadot

	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
[illegible]	1						1					2
[illegible]												
[illegible]		2										2
TOTAL	1	2					1					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 2		2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 2		2
Total 6		6

4 Stowaways

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN JADOT. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 10th. January, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EVRARD	ALVINE	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	French Rus.	yes	Belgian	Russian	03-32 Russia	Pskof	T.V.194	N.1.3/2 Brussels	December 7th. 1929	04 Belg.	Brussels
2	DIPLOMAT	DUMBRAVA	CONSTANTIN	31		M	M	Explorer	yes	Roum. Engl. French	yes	Rouman.	Roumanian	01-31 Roum.	Focsani	T.V. 77	N.1.3/1 Brussels (Diplomate)	August 26th. 1929	04 Belg.	Brussels
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 E Drake
Insp

96

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

264

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 21 January, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Temp. address								Temp Address									
1	my husband Evrard Den.131 Rue de la Mutualité Brussels	Belgium Vi~~rg~~	~~Frederi~~ksb.	no	myself	yes	no			Roger N. WALLACH Pres. Sylvania Industrial Corp 122 East 42 St N.Y.C friend ~~Wallah~~ R.Ste. ~~Pen-sylvani~~an Frederiksburg Virg.	yes	60 days 3~~months~~	no	Mr + Mrs R. N. WALLACH FREDERICKSBURG. VA no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
																	Government			Business		(Diplomatic)					
2	friend Baron de Gerlach, 123 Chaussée de Vleurgat Brussels	France ~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~City	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925 1929	N.Y.C.	Explorer(s) Club, 544 Cathedral ~~Paragway~~ PARKWAY New-York City	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Drake
Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Jean Jadot *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Schomberg
Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Jan *, 19*30
at NY

E Drake
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ael-24-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Jean Jacket

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

N

Lloyd Royal Belge

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Jean Jadot~~ Jean Jadot . Stowaways. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Antwerp , 10 jan. , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S 1	DEPORTED	NICHOLETATOS ~~NICOLETTA~~	John.	44		M	M	Sailor	Yes	GREEK	Yes	Greek	GREECE	18 Greece	Dracopolata. CEPHALONIA	wife. Evanthia Dracopolata Cephalonia Greece	NY.	NY
S 2	DEPORTED	PANAGATOS	Geranimos	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	18 "	cephalonia. SACARISSIANA.	father Simon Greece Sacarissiana Cephalonia	"	"
S 3	DEPORTED	FERRANTI	Giovanni ~~Johanna~~	53		M	S	Lab	No	~~Illiterate~~ Italian	No	Italian So.	Italian So.	Italy	FROSSINONE. ~~RIPI~~	none.	"	"
S 4	DEPORTED	BAUCO	Antonio.	21 25		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	RIPI	mother Tereza do	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

JAN 24 1930

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—211

UNITED

rt of continental United
et is for the listing of

, 19 30.

STOWAWAYS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

266

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd January, 19 30.

13		14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ny.	ny	1		Stowaway	~~No~~	Yes.	1917/24	Sheboygan Wisc.	none –	Stowaway									Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	29-18 ~~Greece~~	DRACOPOLATE Cephalonia ~~[illegible]~~
"	"	2		"	No	No	–	–	[illegible] 518 [illegible] 116 [illegible]	"			Cerf 8175 - Loss of right eye						"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Right eye loss of.	20-18	cephalonia Tsacarissiana
"	"	3		"	No	Yes	1908/14	N.J.	none [illegible]	"									"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	None	20 21 Italy	Ripi ~~[illegible]~~
"	"	4		"	No	No	–	–	16 avenue 5416. Brooklyn.	"									"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	20 21 "	Ripi ~~[illegible]~~
		5																										
		6																										
		7																										
		8																										
		9																										
		10																										
		11																										
		12																										
		13																										
		14																										
		15																										
		16																										
		17																										
		18																										
		19																										
		20																										
		21																										
		22																										
		23																										
		24																										
		25																										
		26																										
		27																										
		28																										
		29																										
		30																										

or more.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Jean Jadot*, from* Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

454520

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1930 / 1891 / 39

NO. 1

S. S. JEAN JADOT LLOYD ROYAL BELGE arrived JAN. 24, 1930 , 19 , M., , from

257 Jan Feb

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	NICHOLETATOS JOHN	S	1		GR. STOW. NO VISA. LPC 10;40	FLANN	1/24	156	WB								Stow		11^30	1/31	Jean Jadot		7	7	7
21m	2	BANCO ANTONIO	S	4		IT. " " " " "	"	1/24	147	WB	1/30	18	CC					LPC Stow		11^00	1/31	Jean Jadot		7	7	7
53m	3	(TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Ret. 1/28/31 - 9^45 pm FERRANTI GIOVANNI	S	3		" " " " " "	"	1/31	149	CS										11^00	1/31	Jean Jadot		3	3	3
26m	4	PANAGATOS GERONYMOS	S	2		GR " " " " "	"	1/24	148	WB								Stow	99166/794	3^15	3/28	Augustus		Jan 7 Feb 21	8 28	8 21

S. I. JEAN JADOT 1/24/30

JEAN JADOT

Sheet No. 1.

670

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Larsen Robert	25	Danish.			
De Waghemaere Alfons	26	Belgian			
Omnkein Martin	31	German			
Depuydt Marcel	30	Belgian			
Meinelak Alfred	52	Citizen.			

RECEIVED FEB 6 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Schoonbeeck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

31 Jan. 1930.

I, master of the Belge (Nationality.) S.S. Jean Jadot from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60

Number of seamen discharged none

Number of seamen signed on at this port five

Number of seamen deserted five

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23 1930, consigned to Belgian Line; is now lying at Pier 2 E.B., and is expected to sail 31 Jan. 1930. for Antwerp via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 268

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Krausch Walter	35	German	Antwerp 10. Jan. 1930
Vensave Jokubs	26	Lithuanian	"
Juikerman Adolf	23	Roumanian	"
De Mayer Constant	33	Belgian	"
Reither Anton	27	German	"

FEB 6 30

14-1613

18	Nolcke	Jacques	✓	20	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"					
19	Billiet	Pierre	✓	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
20	Jonckheere	Prosper	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
21	De Vré	Louis	✓	1	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
22	Claeys	Celestin	✓	1	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
23	Collard	Leonard	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
24	De Vriendt	Karel	✓	1.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
25	Andries	Augustin	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
26	Van Keer	Henri	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
27	Cuypers	Jean	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
28	Wynants	Petrus	✓	8	fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
29	Verbrugge	Theophiel	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
30	De Rooy	Victor	✓	8.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"

Thirty (30) names.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

E. Drakl
Immigrant Inspector

Crew list aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JEAN JADOT

270

,1930

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

17	Gonay	Jozef	✓	First	O. S.	.	.	.	.	19	.	flemish	Belgian
18	Nolcke	Jacques	✓	20	ch. Engineer	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.
19	Billiet	Pierre	✓	8	2nd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.
20	Jonckheere	Prosper	✓	10	3rd .	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.
21	De Vré	Louis	✓	1	4th .	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.
22	Claeys	Celestin	✓	1	asst .	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.
23	Collard	Leonard	✓	1	. .	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.
24	De Vriendt	Karel	✓	1.	. .	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.
25	Andries	Augustin	✓	8	Oiler	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.
26	Van Keer	Henri	✓	12	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.
27	Cuypers	Jean	✓	10	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.
28	Wynants	Petrus	✓	8	fireman	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.
29	Verbrugge	Theophiel	✓	10	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.
30	De Roey	Victor	✓	8.			.	.	.	37	.	.	.

Thirty (30) names.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners
Local Agents

E. Grabl crew list aliens
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS … MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 … any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

6

Vessel s/s "JEAN JADOT" … port of Antwerp Belgium Jan 10th, 1930

Form 580 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

(Prepare in Duplicate) Port of N.Y. Jan 24, 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Jean Jadot Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ S/S JEAN JADOT †(Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
DAVID INERER-33 Roumanian Helper – Crew –	

[illegible] that he is bona fide seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Capt. (Title of person signing receipt)

Immigrant Inspector.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

JEAN JADOT

SEAMEN FEB. IN … JAN 24 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Schoenberg	Eugine	√							2	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Vlamynck	Charles	√								.	.	.			
3	Van Hove	Guillaume	√								.	.	.			
4	Gabillia	Charles	√	4	3rd .	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.			
5	Marain	Jean	√	3	4th .	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.			
6	Ivanoff	Paul	√	4	W.O.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
7	Saltao	René	√	3	2nd W.O.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.			
8	De Graeve	René	√	18	Bkswain	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.			
9	Vermeuren	Carolus	√	3	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.			
10	Suarez	Manuel	√	6	Sailor	.	.	.	.	38	.	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Delafaille	Hieronymus	√	3	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	Flemish	Belgian			
12	Pieters	Edouard	√	19	.	.	.	.	Emile	38	Jasper	Nov 1929				
13	Krausch	Walter	√	20	.	.	.	.	Parcher	35	1/4 -	~~Savannah~~ German	German			
14	Vensavs	Jekabs	√	6	.	.	.	.	Willdrecht.	25	.	M.O. Nov 1929 Lethonian]				
15	Pedersen	Anton	√	6	.	.	.	.	Baltimore	26	.	Apr 1929 Scandinavian]	Dane			
16	Zickerman	Adolf	√	2.	.	.	.	.	.	22.	.	~~Mediterranean~~ Roumanian				Sea & Black
17	Gonay	Jozef	√	First	O.S.	.	.	.	.	19	.	Flemish	Belgian			
18	Nolcke	Jacques	√	20	Ch. Engineer	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.			
19	Billiet	Pierre	√	8	2nd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.			
20	Jonckheere	Prosper	√	10	3rd .	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.			
21	De Vré	Louis	√	1	4th .	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.			
22	Claeys	Celestin	√	1	Asst .	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.			
23	Collard	Leonard	√	1	. .	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.			
24	De Vriendt	Karel	√	1.	. .	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
25	Andries	Augustin	√	8	Oiler	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.			
26	Van Keer	Henri	√	12	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.			
27	Cuypers	Jean	√	10	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.			
28	Wynants	Petrus	√	8	Fireman	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.			
29	Verbrugge	Theophiel	√	10	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.			
30	De Roey	Victor	√	8.	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.			

first P.E.
4. 566/374
first
first
first
first
first

Thirty (30) names.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners
Local Agents

T. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector
Crew [illegible] aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—660

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 10th, 1930

Vessel s/s "JEAN JADOT", arriving at, New York, 24 January, 1930, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

JEAN JADOT

SEAMEN FEB. IN... JAN 24 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Van Schoenberg	Eugene	✓	26	Captain	Jan. 10th 1930	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	M	Flemish	Belgian			
	2	Vlamynck	Charles	✓	20	1st officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	3	Van Hove	Guillaume	✓	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	4	Gabillia	Charles	✓	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	5	Marain	Jean	✓	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	6	Ivanoff	Paul	✓	4	W.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
first	7	Saltao	René	✓	3	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	8	De Graeve	René	✓	18	Bstswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	9	Vermeuren	Carolus	✓	3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	10	Suarez	Manuel	✓	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish			
	11	Delafaille	Hieronymus	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian			
first P.E.	12	Pieters	Edouard	✓	19	"	"	"	" Emile	Jasper	38	Nov 1929	~~Savannah~~	"			
first	13	Krausch VL 566/374	Walter	✓	20	"	"	"	" Parcher	"	35	1926	German	German			
first	14	Vensavs	Jekabs	✓	6	"	"	"	"	Walldreet	25	"	N.O. Nov 1929 Lethomian				
first	15	Pedersen	Anton	✓	6	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	26	Apr. 1929	Scandinavian	Dane			
first	16	Zickerman	Adolf	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	~~Mediterranean~~ Roumanian				Sea & Black
first	17	Gonay	Jozef	✓	First	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian			
	18	Nolcke	Jacques	✓	20	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
	19	Billiet	Pierre	✓	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	20	Jonckheere	Prosper	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
	21	De Vré	Louis	✓	1	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	22	Claeys	Celestin	✓	1	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	23	Collard	Leonard	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	24	De Vriendt	Karel	✓	1.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	25	Andries	Augustin	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
	26	Van Keer	Henri	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	27	Cuypers	Jean	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
	28	Wynants	Petrus	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	29	Verbrugge	Theophiel	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	30	De Roey	Victor	✓	8.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

Thirty (30) names.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners "
Local Agents "

Crew listed aliens
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel s/s "JEAN JADOT", arriving at, New York, 24 January, 1930, from the port of Antwerp Jan 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blommaert	Frans	✓	30	fireman	Jan. 10th 1930	Antwerp	no	yes	49	M.	flemish	Belgian			
2	Wils	Petrus	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Mintjens	Jan	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	De Roey	Augustin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Gobart	Johannes	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Seerden	Eduard	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23						
first P.E. 7	De Maeyer	Constant	✓	10	"					32						
first P.E. 8	INGBER	DAVID	✓	2 mths	"	ordered ~~to~~ held on board				33		Jew	Roumanian			
first P.E. 9	Coppens	Joseph	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	23						
first 10	Cheuns	Frans	✓	6	"	"	"	"		31			"			
first 11	Smets	Jozef	✓	1	"	"	"	"		19						
first 12	Seppik	Valdimar	✓	8	"	"	"	"		26	"	Esthonian				
first 13	Decombel	Jan	✓	1	trimmer	"	"	"		29	"	flemish	Belgian			
first 14	Lemahieu	Albert	✓	10	"	"	"	"		29						
first P.E. 15	Stoffels	Jan	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Oerlemans	Leopold	✓	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	Willems	Charles	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Haepers	Martin	✓	1	asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Mertens	Joseph	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20						
first P.E. 20	Martin	Pierre	✓	10	M.R.	"	"	"	"	31	"					
first 21	Van Euyck	Jan	✓	2.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Reiter	Anton VL-339/V15	✓	1.	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Van Dael	Petrus	✓	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"				
P.E. first 24	Libbedelle	Marc	✓	2.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Van Steen	Constant	✓	1.	Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
26	Glianza	Vladas	✓	1.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian				
27	Burbulis	Kostas	✓	1.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Vernaerts	Michel	✓	1.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	flemish	Belgian			
29	Van Everbroeck	Jean	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first 30	Coomans	Albert	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Bolivia June 1929 NY
~~Middlewk~~ Jew
Carlier [illegible] Sept 1929
~~Lapland~~ – "Coast" European
Aliri ~~Emile~~ Joyce – Aug 1929 – Ny
CPO's ~~Melazana~~ went to Haven
European Coast
Lapland – Sept 1929 Ny
Emile Francqui – Nov 1929
Ny – Mercier ~~Oct~~ Nov 1929
Brazilian trade
Mediterranean & Indian Ocean

Thirty (30) names

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners
Local Agents

E. Ekdahl
Insp. crew
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. [illegible], Inc., 33 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E VAN SCHOENBERG MASTER of the BELG. S/S "Jean Jadot", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E v Schoenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1930

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 12
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Alexander Singer
Alexander Singer.
Vice Consul
Date JAN 10 1930

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 0154

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
JAN 10 1930
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at New York, 24 Janr, 1930, from the port of Antwerp Jan 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NICOLETTA	John	✓		S	10. 1. 30	Antwerp	ordered with proper manifest		46	M		Greek			Former Resident of Wisconsin
2	PANAGATOS.	Jovannina	✓		OW	"	"						Dane	Right Ny2		
3	Fazzanti	Johann	✓		AW	"	"						Italian	1908-1911 - Newark NJ		
4	BAUCO ~~Barco~~	Antonio	✓		A/S	"	"						"	Brother Augusto Bauco - 1371 McCombs Road. Bronx Ny. Bronx, Ny		
5						T Drake Insp										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10		All found at sea														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1980

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form [illegible]
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-24-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jean Jadot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1930

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EVAI

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

274

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19~~29~~ 30, from the port of Swansea Cardiff ~~Jan~~ Dec 28, 1929

to be paid arged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	180	none
	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	230	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"

this
under
all

Crew 26
all aliens

Ag Petersen
master

Owners ~~Messrs.~~ Westfal Larsen & Co Ltd
Local Agents J ~~Fenwick & Co Swansea~~ J W Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1413

1-24 Evanger
Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
January 28th., 1930.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Evanger." from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26.
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd., 1930, consigned to Fabre Line Co.; is now lying at 31st street, and is expected to sail Jan. 28th., 1930, for Lisbon, Portugal. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York (this port)

273

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

JAN 30 30

14—1413

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigvald Lokaas	21.	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ag Petersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

ESRO JAN 24 1930

EVA

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States Jan 24 19

Vessel EVANGER, arriving at Ny

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arriv
			√ –	27 years	Master	12/9-29	Bergen	no
1	PETERSEN	ALF	√ –	17 .	ch officer	1/11-29	"	"
2	SUNDT	EINAR	√ –	8 .	2. officer	6/17-27	"	"
3	HELLAND	TRYGVE	√ –	11 .	3. "	2/23-29	Santa Fé	"
4	ENEBANK.	SIGURD	√ –	10 .	Carpenter	12/13-29	Bergen	"
5	STENE	THEODOR.	√ –	3 .	A.B. ~~Bosun~~	7/12-29	"	"
6	HAUGLAND	HARRY.	√	30 .	~~Bosun~~ A. B.	"	"	"
7	LARSEN	IVAR.	√ –	7 .	A B.	"	"	"
8	GUNDERSEN	GUNDER.	√ –	4 .	A B.	"	"	"
9	LAEGLAND	HERMAN	√ –	8 .	O.S.	"	"	"
10	SULTA	KRISTOFFER.	√ –	20 .	2. Engineer	"	"	"
11	GJERTSEN	GJERT	√ –	4 months	O. S	"	"	"
12	HILLESLAND	KRISTOFFER	√ –	20 years	ch Engineer	8/6-1928	"	"
13	ENERSEN	KARL	√ –	11 .	ch Steward	1/29-29	"	"
14	LARSEN	GEORG	√ –	1/2 .	Galley boy	7/12-29	"	"
15	KNUTSEN	MEYER.	√ –	5 1/2 .	3 Engineer	2/18-1928	San Francisco	
16	ERDAL	OLAF.	√ –	10 .	Cook	7/12-1929.	Bergen	
17	STOREMARK.	JAKOB.	√ –	6 .	Fireman	"	"	"
18	BERGESEN	AMUND	√ –	4 .	"	"	"	"
19	ANDERSEN	JENS.	√ –	5 .	"	"	"	"
20	JOHANNESSEN	GUSTAV	√ –	25 .	"	"	"	"
21	KVAMSDAL	RASMUS	√ –	1 .	"	"	"	"
22	KJEILEN	RAGNNALD	√ –	6 .	Donkeyman	"	"	"
23	ERIKSEN	SVERRE	√ –	1/2 .	Messboy	"	"	"
24	STOKKA	SIGURD	√ –	4 .	O. S.	7/29-29	Buenos Ai	
25	MONSEN	HAAKON	√ –	2 .	O. S.	17/12 29	Bergen	
26	LARSEN	OTTO						

27 The above-mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the
28 nationalities stated after their names and none of them
29 agreement to be discharged in the United States. They a
30 necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NORWEGIAN CONSULATE,
CARDIFF 23 December 1929
for
Secretary.

Line
Owners Messrs. Westfal Larsen & Co Ltd
Local Agents J ~~Frewick & Co~~ J W Elwell & Co
14—1260

Immigrant Inspe

277

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kristoffer Hillesland	46	Norwegian	Bremen 12/9-29	Broken limb

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1633

EVA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

274

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGER, arriving at NY, Jan 24, 19~~29~~30, from the port of Swansea Cardiff ~~Jan~~ Dec 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSEN	ALF	✓ —	27 years	Master	12/9-29	Bergen	no	yes	47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	180	none
2	SUNDT	EINAR	✓ —	17 "	ch officer	1/11-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	230	"
3	HELLAND	TRYGVE	✓ —	8 "	2. officer	6/17-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	ENEBANK.	SIGURD	✓ —	11 "	3. "	2/23-29	Santa Fé	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	STENE	THEODOR.	✓ —	10 "	Carpenter	12/13-29	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
6	HAUGLAND	HARRY.	✓ —	3 "	~~Bosun~~ A.B.	7/12-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	163.	"
7	LARSEN	IVAR.	✓	30 "	~~Bosun~~ A. B.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	GUNDERSEN	GUNDER.	✓ —	7 "	A B.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	LAEGLAND	HERMAN	✓ —	4 "	A B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
10	SULTA	KRISTOFFER.	✓ —	8 "	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
11	GJERTSEN	GJERT	✓ —	20 "	2. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
12	HILLESLAND	KRISTOFFER	✓ —	4 months	O. S	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	ENERSEN	KARL	✓ —	20 years	ch Engineer	8/6-1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	LARSEN	GEORG	✓ —	11 "	ch Steward	1/29-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
15	KNUTSEN	MEYER.	✓ —	1/2 "	Galley boy	7/12-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
16	ERDAL	OLAF	✓ —	5 1/2 "	3 Engineer	2/18-1928	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	STOREMARK.	JAKOB.	✓ —	10 "	Cook	7/12-1929.	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	BERGESEN	AMUND	✓ —	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
19	ANDERSEN	JENS.	✓ —	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	JOHANNESSEN	GUSTAV	✓ —	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	KVAMSDAL	RASMUS	✓ —	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
22	KJEILEN	RAGNNALD	✓ —	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
23	ERIKSEN	SVERRE	✓ —	6 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	STOKKA	SIGURD	✓ —	1/2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	MONSEN	HAAKON	✓ —	4 "	O. S.	7/29-29	Buenos Aires	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
26	LARSEN	OTTO	✓ —	2 "	O. S.	17/12 29	Bergen	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"

27 The above-mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidences of their
28 nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under
29 agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all
30 necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Alf Petersen
master

NORWEGIAN CONSULATE,
CARDIFF 23 December 1929
for [illegible]
Paul [illegible]
Secretary.

Crew 26 all aliens

Line
Owners Messrs Westfal Larsen & Co Ltd
Local Agents J ~~Fenwick & Co Swansea~~ J W Elwell & Co
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kristoffer Hilleland	16	Norwegian	Bremen 12/9-29	Broken [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

1-24-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the EVANGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre[illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision [illegible] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Einar Smidt
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1930

J. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1169
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Paul [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 23, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FEE STAMP
Fee $2.00 = 8/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.T.Turnbull	42	British			
Andrew Lewis	22	"			

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

1-24 Yoro

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

277

Port of New York

Jan 25th 1930, 192

I, master of the Hondurain (Nationality.) S. S. Yoro from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24th 1930, 192 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 25th 1930, 192 . for La Ceiba Honduras via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 275

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JAN 28 30

14-1613

14-1613

18	Dixon	James	✓												
19	Willis	Constantine	✓	5"	"	1/10/30	New York	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'6"	130
20	Enias	Zaphaniel	✓	10"	"	12/ 2/29	Kingston	"	"	31	M	" "	"	5'8"	180
21	Franceschini	Angelo	✓		Ch Steward	10/20/29	New York	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	165
22	Tennyson	Wilfred	✓	14"	2nd "	8/27/29	Kingston	"	"	27	M	West Indian	British	5'7"	160
23	Davis	John	✓	20 years	Ch Cook	8/27/29	New York	"	" "	40	M	" "	"	5'6"	150
24	Hart	Ellis	✓	30"	2nd "	9/4/29	Kingston	"	"	45	M	" "	"	5'7"	180
25	Campbell	Luther	✓ ~~20~~	20 years	Waiter	11/18/29	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'6"	150
26	Williams	Hubert	✓	19"	"	8/27/29	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5'5"	150
27	McLaughlin	William	✓	9 years	"	12/ 2/29	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'9"	150
28															
29															
30															

Kenyon M. Lusk
Inspr

Crew 36
Alien 33

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents Amer Fruit & S.S. Co.

14-1360

______ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 25th 1930, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Yoro from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Chinese 9
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Chinese 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) #
Number of seamen signed on at this port Chinese 1
Total crew this date Chinese 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24th 1930, 192, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 25th 1930, 192. for La Ceiba Honduras via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

276

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JAN 28 30

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~Chinese~~			

RECEIVED JAN 2[illegible] 1930 RECORD [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Lanfiesta	34	British	N.Y.12/27/29

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Lam Fiesta	34	British	N.Y.12/27/29

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

277

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED JAN 2? 1930

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~Chinese~~			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan 25th 1930, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Yoro from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Chinese 9
Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged Chinese 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) #
Number of seamen signed on at this port Chinese 1
Total crew this date Chinese 9 -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24th 1930, 192 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 25th 1930, 192 . for La Ceiba Honduras via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

276

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JAN 28 30

14-1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sing Toy	36	Chinese	N.Y. 1/9/30

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16																
17	McLean	Edwin	✓	8 "	"	[illegible]										
18	Dixen	James	✓	12 "	"	9/2/29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5'6"	160
19	Willis	Constantine	✓	5 "	"	1/10/30	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5'6"	130
20	Enias	Zaphaniel	✓	10 "	"	12/ 2/29	Kingston	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	5'8"	180
21	Franceschini	Angelo	✓		Ch Steward	10/20/29	New York	"	"	28	M	Italian		Italian	5'8"	165
22	Tennyson	Wilfred	✓	14 "	2nd "	8/27/29	Kingston	"	"	27	M	West Indian		British	5'7"	160
23	Davis	John	✓	20 years	Ch Cook	8/27/29	New York	"	" "	40	M	"	"	"	5'6"	150
24	Hart	Ellis	✓	30 "	2nd "	9/4/29	Kingston	"	"	45	M	"	"	"	5'7"	180
25	Campbell	Luther	✓ ~~20~~	20 years	Waiter	11/18/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	5'6"	150
26	Williams	Hubert	✓	19 "	"	8/27/29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	5'5"	150
27	McLaughlin	William	✓	9 years	"	12/ 2/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	5'9"	150
28																
29																
30																

Crew 30
Alien 33

Line
Owners
Local Agents Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

YURO
JAN 24

Vessel Y O R O, arriving at, N E W Y O R K, Jan ~~21st~~ 24th 1930, 19 , from the port of La Ceiba Spanish Honduras Jan. 18/30

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Josef	✓		Master	1/10/30	New York	No.	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	British	5'6"	160	
2	Paiss ani	Quintilio	✓		1st Officer	8/27/29	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	165	
3	Hamblett	Cyril	✓		2nd "	12/13/29	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	6'0"	196	
4	Carayanis	Elio	✓		3rd "	12/27/29	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	6'2"	195	
5	McKinley	Isaac	✓		Chief Eng.	8/27/29	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	200	
6	Larkin	James	✓		2nd "	10/30/29	"	"	"	38	M	English	""	5'6"	130	
7	Lanfiesta	Albert	✓		3rd "	10/29/29	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amr	"	5'9"	210	
8	Wright	Alfred	✓		4th "	1/10/30	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	170	
9	Routkowsky	Theodore	✓	6 1/2 years	Sr Radio	1/10/30	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145	
10	Johnson	John	✓		Jr "	8/27/29	"	"	"	20	M	English	American	5'6"	140	
11	Koor	Isaac	✓	4 years	B'os n	8/27/29	Kingston	"	"	34	M	West Indian	British	6'1"	190	
12	Adolphus	George	✓	6 "	Carpenter	12/ 6/29	Ceiba	"	"	48	M	Span Amr	Honduran	5'8"	160	
13	Davidson	Austin	✓	10 "	Q.M.	12/ 2/29	Kingston	"	"	25	M	West Indian	British	5'7"	160	
14	Guthrie	Herbert	✓	9 "	Q.M.	12/ 2/29	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'6"	150	
15	Williams	George	✓	15 "	Watchman	10/15/29	"	"	"	44	M	" "	"	5'11"	160	
16	Allen	Edward	✓	7 "	Sailor	8/27/29	"	"	"	43	M	" "	"	5'10"	170	
17	McLean	Edwin	✓	8 "	"	11/5/29	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	
18	Dixon	James	✓	12 "	"	9/2/29	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5'6"	160	
19	Willis	Constantine	✓	5 "	"	1/10/30	New York	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'6"	130	
20	Enias	Zaphaniel	✓	10 "	"	12/ 2/29	Kingston	"	"	31	M	" "	"	5'8"	180	
21	Franceschini	Angelo	✓		Ch Steward	10/20/29	New York	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	165	
22	Tennyson	Wilfred	✓	14 "	2nd "	8/27/29	Kingston	"	"	27	M	West Indian	British	5'7"	160	
23	Davis	John	✓	20 years	Ch Cook	8/27/29	New York	"	" "	40	M	" "	"	5'6"	150	
24	Hart	Ellis	✓	30 "	2nd "	9/4/29	Kingston	"	"	45	M	" "	"	5'7"	180	
25	Campbell	Luther	✓ ~~20~~	20 years	Waiter	11/18/29	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'6"	150	
26	Williams	Hubert	✓	19 "	"	8/27/29	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5'5"	150	
27	McLaughlin	William	✓	9 years	"	12/ 2/29	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'9"	150	
28																
29																
30																

Crew 36
Alien 33

Line
Owners
Local Agents Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1390

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Yura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Mobren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan. *19*30

Henry M. Suik
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel YORO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Jan ~~22nd~~ 24 1930, 19 , *from the port of* La Ceiba Spanish Honduras Jan. 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tong # 1	Lee	✓	12	Fireman	8/27/29	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	
2	Sew # 2	Chang	✓	15	do	8/27/29	"do	"	"	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	138	
3	Sew # 3	Cheng	✓	15	do	12/13/29	do	"	"	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	150	
4	Yee	Mock	✓	10	do	8/27/29	do	"	"	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	115	
5	Hing	Wong	✓	8	do	10/29/29	do	"	"	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	135	
6	Sue	Yee	✓	10	do	8/27/29	dO	"	"	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	142	
7	Toy	Wung	✓	15	dO	8/27/29	do	"	"	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	118	
8	Toy	Sing	✓	9	do	12/27/29	do	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	180	
9	Moi	Lin	✓	10	do	1/10/30	dO	"	"	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	155	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Lusk
Supt.

American Consulate. No. 72 (CC)
at LA CEIBA HONDURAS
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N. Y.
Nelson R. Park
(Consul)
Date JAN 18 1930
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
JAN 18 1930

Closed with (36) Thirty Six

Line Di Giorgio Line
Owners Am Mexican Fruit Corp
Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Corp
14-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-31

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the J M Olsen S.S. Yara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted~~ the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Molsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan, 1930

Henry M Lieck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10162
Jan. 23 - 24 - 1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of SEP 27 1943, 194

Geo Baecker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

7/3